

THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY

027
C5326 B2
1917-18





2B2

Library of the
City of Chicago

January 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

1.13-



WITH this number the Book Bulletin enters upon its seventh volume. For six years it has supplied a steadily growing constituency with a monthly record of new books, together with items of news relating to the work and progress of the library.

By way of enlargement and, it is hoped, further improvement, a cover of coated paper has now been added which will make possible the printing of half-tone cuts. These will be chosen with reference to their value in illustrating various library activities or, occasionally, to lend interest or call attention to subjects of a special nature included in the Bulletin.

The picture on the cover of this issue presents a view of the south staircase in the Library building, with a glimpse of the Delivery Room, and its famous glass dome. This staircase, of pure Carrara marble, embellished with inlays of rare colored stones and mosaics, is both architecturally and artistically noteworthy, and the view here presented, taken from the landing just below the third floor, is particularly effective. The whole scheme of decoration combining dazzling white marble with many hued mosaics has been most successfully carried out and has made this portion of the building one of the show places of Chicago.

627
C5326B2
1917-18

Lib. Sec.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

*1765
5
Sec.*

Volume 7.

January, 1917

No. 1

One Year's Work of the Library 1916

Reduced to a basis of units, the work of the Chicago Public Library for 1916 shows and average issue of books for home use of 16,666 every day, or 2,083 for every working hour of the year. The total issues for home use were 5,014,745, a gain over the preceding year of nearly half a million volumes. No account was kept of books from open shelves used for reading or reference on the premises, but as the reading room attendance was 3,744,979 and each visitor used at least one book, the total recorded use of the Public Library reaches the large total of 8,759,724.

The Library maintains 44 reading rooms, six of them in the Loop building, and the others scattered in various sections of the city, including 19 in small parks. For every day of the 366 comprised in 1916 (Leap year) the visitors in the reading rooms averaged 10,232. Of these, the year's total was thus divided: Main reading room 942,752; branches, 2,289,191; Reference Department, 347,934; Civics Room, 62,157; Woman's Study Room, 31,790; Art Room 16,590; Thomas Hughes Room, 33,843; Patents Room, 20,722.

There are now 729,763 volumes in the Library, but only about half of these circulate, the others being used for reference purposes.

Among the innovations of the year was the issuance of a general card allowing each reader to take out five books at one time for home use, an extension of privilege greatly appreciated by students and teachers especially.

Another new policy inaugurated the organization of strong libraries in some of the High Schools—including the Nicholas Senn, Lake View, Austin, Englewood, John Marshall and Carter Harrison Technical.

By dint of many economies, the Library Board was enabled to get together a fund which enabled the purchase of a lot and erection of a branch building on Kimbark avenue near Sixty-third, to be known as the Woodlawn branch. It will be the largest branch library in the city, covering an area of 44 by 125 feet, and it cost the least money of any—\$18,500 in addition to the price of the lot which was \$8,000. It is designed on entirely new lines, and it is hoped by the Board to make it the model for additional branches of the same type. The Board has received for the use of patrons of the Woodlawn branch a gift of 500 pianola records, and these are to be circulated for home use in the same manner as books when this branch is opened, about February 1.

430741

Plans for the coming year contemplate an entire reorganization of the system, whereby it is hoped within five years to realize the following objective:

"Library service within walking distance of home for every person in the City of Chicago who can read or wants to use books, in place of being compelled to ride on street cars forth and back, an average of 10 miles for more than one-half the population."

If this plan is realized, through the contemplated system of five regional branches (there are now two), and seventy local branches (there are now 35), the following striking improvements will be made possible:

The Chicago Public Library will be in a position to serve well 700,000 persons who now get no library service by reason of distance or are but indifferently served.

A maximum travel of 32 miles to consult special reference material or to draw music scores for home use will be reduced to an average of less than one mile.

Automobile delivery routes will be reduced from 32 miles per round trip to six miles, enabling a unit delivery five times greater than now, and without additional cost.

An Exhibit of the Dune Country

An exhibit of etchings and photographs taken by members of the Prairie Club and loaned by them, has been installed on the fourth floor of the Chicago Public Library. The pictures are shown in cases in the corridor on Washington street side of the building, and the exhibit which opened about January 1st, will remain until about the 1st of March, being changed from time to time.

The nucleus of the exhibit is a collection of pictures owned by L. H. Drury, and taken by fellow club members, and includes some remarkable flower groups, and a panoramic view of one of the "blow-outs." Earl Reed, who has depicted this region with both pen and pencil, has loaned some of his famous etchings, which are in a case by themselves. There are also sepia photos taken by L. T. Gobel, A. E. Anderson and Charles Harmon, like etchings in treatment and subject, weird scenes of sand formation. Charming views of trails and forest, floral and animal life have also been caught by the cameras of A. E. Ormes, C. G. Dudley, Frances LaFollette, R. W. Flowers and others. Together they give but a glimpse of the miles of this unique country which is considered by authorities one of the "wonder spots" of the world.

Accompanying the picture exhibit is an attractive bulletin board containing material relating to the dunes in the form of poems and articles illustrated, which not only tell the story of the need for this great playground, but its value to the scientist, artist and teacher, and what its restfulness means to the individual who is weary with the city's strain.

To the Conference on National Parks, sitting this month in Washington, a similar group of pictures has been sent by nature-loving organizations in Chicago, to tell the story of these hills and plead for the preservation of the Dune country.

Concerning this exhibit a Dune enthusiast writes as follows to the Library:

"The lovely, wild, weird Dune country, with its wooded hills, moving dunes, blow-outs, winding trails, tree-laced creeks, lowland marshes, and the Great Lake washing its shores, is known and loved by a few hundred fortunate ones who have breathed with joy its breezes laden with spices of the forest, caught Mother Nature at work making and un-making hills and valleys, watched the violet carpet change to lupin blue, to rose, to red and gold, then brown and white, heard the songs of early spring, and caught the flashing of cardinal wings against the snow. There are thousands,

however, who have not seen this wonderland, nor felt its wealth of beauty, spaciousness and quiet, lying so close to Chicago's crowds and noise. These will be glad of the opportunity offered by the Chicago Public Library to see this fascinating country through the medium of this fine exhibit."

An Inquiry and the Answer

One of the patrons of the Library writes for advice as to the advisability of placing in the hands of women of 20 years the novels of George Eliot, Maupassant, Balzac and Zola. The following answer has been sent:

"Any woman of 20 could profitably

read any of George Eliot's novels, but one might well hesitate to recommend to the average young woman of that age some of the books written by Zola or De Maupassant, and perhaps even some of Balzac's. Not that strongly flavored literature of this type is corrupting when read by mature persons, but because the immature and impressionable minds of young people read into the words meanings which are not there and are influenced accordingly in their attitude towards life. It is true, however, that much of current day fiction, while seemingly harmless, is more immoral than the frankest of these books, because their portrayal of life is untrue and their basis of ideals false."

Little Lists

Books by John Muir

The mountains of California. I 4659

Author, an enthusiastic lover of nature, has a close personal acquaintance with region he describes.—*A. L. A. Booklist*.

My first summer in the Sierra. I 4616

Revision of a diary kept from June 3, to September 22, 1869. The author's observations and his delight in outdoor life will recommend it to all nature lovers.—*A. L. A. Booklist*.

In American fields and forest. K 17193

A collection of representative sketches by six eminent writers on nature.—*Bk. Rev. Digest*.

Our national parks. I 4692

Written by a genuine lover of nature who knows more about the forests and streams, the mountains and glaciers, the flowers and animals of the Pacific slope than any other living person.—*Nation*.

Stickeen. F 15549

Relates the escape of the explorer and his faithful dog, Stickeen, during a storm in the Alaskan glacier country.—*A. L. A. Booklist*.

Travels in Alaska. I 4702

The reader is reminded in manner of some of the best passages of Thoreau, but exceeding even them in richness of descriptive imagery. Muir's Alaska would, it would seem, long remain the last word in arctic travel.—*Boston Transcript*.

The Yosemite. I 4615

It is, however, only in general plan a guidebook in the ordinary sense of the word. But beyond these practical matters this monograph is a rich storehouse of observation by one who worships nature in all her moods.—*Nation*.

Edward Henry Harriman. C 22329

A heartfelt tribute paid by a friend to the great railroad magnate.

The story of my boyhood and youth. C 23506

The author's adventures as a boy, his emigration to America and his life at the University of Wisconsin, are recounted in a vivid and interesting style.

Luther Burbank

Burbank, Luther. Luther Burbank, his methods and discoveries and their practical application; prepared from his original field notes covering more than 100,000 experiments made during forty years devoted to plant improvement, with the assistance of the Luther Burbank Society and its entire membership, under the editorial direction of John Whitson and Robert John and Henry Smith Williams. 1914-15. 12 v. *P 3884

Beautifully illustrated. For reference only.

Burbank, Luther. The training of the human plant. L 10263

Mr. Burbank's investigation into plant life—creating new forms—points of similarity between the development of plant and human life. He shows human plant needs environment of love, sunshine, air, and nourishing food—discusses heredity, predestination, growth, training and character.—*Bk. Review Digest*.

Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life. K 17067

"An authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank."

Jordan, D. S. The scientific aspects of

Luther Burbank's work. K 17105

Some experiments of Luther Burbank by D. S. Jordan. Scientific aspects of Luther Burbank's work by V. L. Kellogg. Interesting as opinion of two prominent scientists. Illustrations artistic and helpful.—*A. L. A. Booklist*.

Wade, (Mrs.) M. H. The wonder-workers. H 2882

Seven stories for boys and girls from 10 to 15 of some of our present day workers. The first story tells of the flower magician. (Luther Burbank).—*Bk. Review Digest*.

Vries, H. de. Plant-breeding; comments on the experiments of Nilson and Burbank.

K 17048

Compact and popular presentation of the recent wonderful development in methods of plant breeding; Clear statement of the bearing of all this vast experimental work upon the author's theory of mutation.—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Williams, H. S. Luther Burbank, his life and work.

K 21380

Popularly written book designed to acquaint the general public with Burbank's theories and methods and results of his work.—*A. L. A. Booklist.*

Henri Fabre

Bramble-bees and others.

K 18101

Collects all the author has written about bees with the exception of his chapters on Mason-bees.

The life and love of the insect.

K 18047

Extremely interesting, untechnical and trustworthy chapters, concerned chiefly with the habits of the beetles, their curious art and wonderful industry.

Book Titles from Omar Khayyam

Commenting on an inquiry in the Chicago Public Library Book Bulletin about the number of book titles derived from Omar Khayyam, the Boston Transcript's Librarian says that many authors have drawn on Omar for titles during the past ten years. The writer adds:

"Before that it was not unusual to do so. Perhaps one of the first books in this country to derive its title from Omar Khayyam was Mrs. Atherton's 'A Daughter of the Vine.' Marion Crawford used 'A Rose of Yesterday.' Kipling's 'The Seven Seas' is also from Omar, one of the versions reading 'When you and I behind the Veil are past Oh, but the long, long while the world shall last,

Which of our coming and departure heeds

As the Seven Seas should heed a pebble cast.'

"'The Moving Finger,' 'The Desert and the Sown,' 'The Master Knot' are all fairly recent. The poem abounds in 'possible' titles for books, many of them excellent for an author's purposes. Such phrases as 'False morning,' 'The fire of spring,' 'Tomorrow's tangle,' 'The phan-

The life of the fly.

K 18084

Contains chapters of autobiography, quaint recollections of childhood, seeing himself before the first birds nest found, the first mushroom gathered, his first chemistry lesson.

The life of the spider.

K 18080

Record of observations of the life histories of several kinds of spiders, delightfully written and well translated.

The mason-bees.

K 18102

Record of painstaking and affectionate observations of these bees. Includes chapters on red ants, parasites and cats.

Social life in the insect world.

K 18046

The twenty-one chapters treat of the life histories and habits of the cicada, praying mantis, golden scarabeus, crickets, Sisyphus beetles, bee-hunting Philanthus, the emperor and banded moths and various species of weevils.

Fabre, poet of science; by G. V. Legros.

C 21856

tom caravan,' 'The vain pursuit,' 'The master of the show,' 'Shapes of clay,' 'This sorry scheme of things'—all of these sound so much like titles that it is hard to say that they may not have been used. 'False Dawn' is the name of one of Kipling's short stories. Certainly many current novels have much poorer names than 'The fire of spring,' and 'Shapes of clay'."

Market Reports

The Civics and Documents Department receives daily the press sheets of Market Reports from the U. S. Office of Markets and Rural Organization.

Current bulletins report on the following subjects:

Shipments to the Chicago market.

State of market.

Wires received from other cities.

Quotations.

Books of 1916

The annual cumulated number of the Book Bulletin for the year 1916 is now in the hands of the printer and will be issued February 1st at the same price as that of former issues, ten cents per copy.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Libraries, Books and Reading

Dana, John Cotton. Libraries; addresses and essays. 1916. J 2947

Contents: Hear the other side.—The public and its public library.—The failure of book reviewing.—A librarian's enthusiasm.—What we read.—Library problems.—The place of the public library in a city's life.—The increase of things to read.—Mere words.—Fiction-readers and libraries.—What the people read.—Making a library known.—What state and local library associations can do for library interests.—Many-sided interest; how the library promotes it.—Anticipations, or what we may expect in libraries.—Story-telling in libraries.—What the modern library is doing.—The country church and the library.—Women in library work.—Branch libraries in school houses.—Relations of a library to its city.—The public library and publicity in municipal affairs.—Making the library a business aid.—Librariology.—The evolution of the special library.—The legitimate field of the municipal public library.—What next?

Kerfoot, John B. How to read. 1916. J 2848

Philosophy

Temple, William. Plato and Christianity; three lectures. 1916. L 14630

Contents: General philosophy.—Ethics and politics.—Plato and Christianity.

Astrology

Old, Walter Gorn. Your fortune in your name; or, Kabbalistic astrology, being the Hebraic method of divination by the power of sound, number, and planetary influence, by "Sepharia," pseud. 1916. L 13441

Religion

Bible

Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. The Fourth gospel in research and debate; a series of essays on problems concerning the origin and value of the anonymous writings attributed to the apostle John. 1910. M 6809

Box, George Herbert. The virgin birth of Jesus; a critical examination of the Gospel narratives of the nativity, and other New Testament and early Christian evidence, and the alleged influence of heathen ideas. 1916. M 7108

Goodspeed, Edgar J. The story of the New Testament. M 6790
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education).

Scott, Ernest F. The Fourth gospel, its purpose and theology. 1908. M 6821
(The literature of the New Testament).

Church Unity

Phelan, John. An appeal for unity in faith; being an appeal to Anglicans (Protestant Episcopalians) and Protestants of other

denominations to return to the unity of the faith. 1911. M 9738

Methodist Church

Who's who in American Methodism. 1916. *R 589

Sociology

Rowe, Henry Kalloch. Society, its origin and development. 1916. L 15350

Wolfe, Albert Benedict, ed. Readings in social problems. 1916. L 15510
(Selections and documents in economics).

Economics

Economic History

McPherson, Logan Grant. How the world makes its living. 1916. L 16629

Posner, Stanislaw. Poland as an independent economic unit. 1916. L 16631
(Polish Information Committee. Publications).

Steinmetz, Charles P. America and the new epoch. 1916. L 16635

Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde. History of the working classes in France; a review of Levasseur's *Histoire des classes ouvrières et de l'industrie en France avant 1789*. 1916. L 16980

Contents: Mediaeval period.—Renaissance and modern periods.

Public Utilities

Slippy, John C. Telephone appraisal practice. 1915. L 20390

Banks and Banking

Phillips, Chester Arthur, comp. Readings in money and banking. 1916. L 17304

Thralls, Jerome. The clearing house; facts covering the origin, developments, functions, and operations of the clearing house, and explaining the systems, plans, and methods promulgated by the Clearing house section of the American Bankers Association. 1916. Civics Dept.

Socialism

Hutchinson, Robert H. The "Socialism" of New Zealand. 1916. L 17590

Political Science

Woman Suffrage

Wilson, Justina Leavitt. Woman suffrage; a study outline. 1916. L 15990
(Study outline series).

Slavery

Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde. Slavery in Germanic society during the middle ages. 1916. L 16195

Municipal Government

Davidson, Charles. Active citizenship, a study outline. 1915. L 18208
(Study outline series).

Civil Service

Hecht, Solomon and Hachfelder, Julius. Charity inspector and social investigator; examination instruction, a course of instruction for candidates for institutional inspector, social investigator, inspector state board of charities, charity application investigator, etc. 1916. L 18171

City Planning

Roberts, Kate Louise. The city beautiful; a study of town planning and municipal art. 1916. L 18230
(Study outline series).

Yeomans, Alfred B., ed. City residential land development; studies in planning, competitive plans for subdividing a typical quarter section of land in the outskirts of Chicago. 1916. L 18244
(Publications of the City Club of Chicago).

International Relations

Conference on International Relations. Ithaca, N. Y. Proceedings. June 15-30, 1915. 1916. L 17976

U. S. National Defense

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Selected articles on national defense. 1916. Civics Dept.
(Debaters' handbook series).

Kellor, Frances A. Straight America, a call to national service. 1916. L 16067
(Our national problems).

Contents: What is the matter with America?—Americanism.—The native American.—America-made citizens.—The popular vote.—National unity.

Ransom, William L., ed. Military training, compulsory or volunteer; a series of addresses and papers presented at the semi-annual meeting of the Academy of Political Science in the city of New York, May 18, 1916. 1916. L 7286, 6 IV
(Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science).

Peace and War

Key, Ellen. War, peace, and the future; a consideration of nationalism and internationalism, and of the relation of women to war. 1916. L 14257

Education

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. New possibilities in education. 1916. Civics Dept.

McAndrew, William. The public and its school; a statement of the means of finding what the intelligent public expects of children and how a school system may be managed to deliver the goods. 1916. L 20060

(School efficiency monographs).

"This book is Mr. McAndrew's annual report as division superintendent in charge of the elementary schools in Brooklyn."

Strayer, George D. Some problems in city school administration. 1916. L 20070
(School efficiency series).

Wilson, H. B. and Wilson, G. M. The motivation of school work. 1916. L 19756

Manual Training

Griffith, Ira Samuel Woodwork for beginners. 1916. K 26071

Universities

Oviatt, Edwin. The beginnings of Yale (1701-1726). 1916. L 19971

Robertson, David Allan. The University of Chicago; an official guide. 1916. L 19941

Language**English Language**

Lewis, Edwin Herbert. A text-book of applied English grammar. 1914. J 4628

Hotchkiss, George B. and Kilduff, Edward J. Handbook of business English. 1915. J 3206

Lewis, William D. and Hosic, James F. Practical English for high schools. 1916. J 3078

Wilstach, Frank J. A dictionary of similes. 1916. *R 1293

Spanish Language

Macdonald, George R. Spanish-English and English-Spanish commercial dictionary of the words and terms used in commercial correspondence which are not given in the dictionaries in ordinary use; compound phrases idiomatic and technical expressions, etc. 1915. J 4074

—*Another copy.* *R 2209

Romero, Teodoro Santiago. Spanish, commercial and professional; develops a new field; teaches, in a manner easily grasped, the Spanish technical and business terms employed in commerce, banking, medicine, agriculture, stock-raising, engineering, irrigation, mining, law and correspondence. 1916. J 4071

Science**Mathematics**

Stager, Henry Walter. A Sylow factor table of the first twelve thousand numbers, giving the possible number of Sylow subgroups of a group of given order between the limits of 0 and 12000. 1916. K15961, 151

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

Chemistry

Hatschek, Emil. An introduction to the physics and chemistry of colloids. 1916. K 19825

(Text-books of chemical research and engineering).

Evolution

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. A critique of the theory of evolution. 1916. K 20992

Contents: A revaluation of the evidence on which the theory of evolution was based.—The bearing of Mendel's discovery on the origin of heredity characters.—The factorial theory of heredity and the composition of the germ plasm.—Selection and evolution.

Trees

Going, Maud. Our field and forest trees. 1916. K 21447

Birds

Ladd, Niel Morrow. How to make friends with birds; what to do to make one's home grounds attractive to bird life. From nesting boxes to winter feeding. 1916. K 22051

Useful Arts**Medicine**

Riley, William H. Headaches and how to prevent them. 1916. N 2300

Food Adulteration

Congdon, Leon A. Fight for food. 1916. K 25406

Electricity

Collins, A. Frederick. The book of electricity, written to conform to the tests of the Boy scouts. 1916. K 19626

Telephone

Jansky, Cyril M. and Faber, Daniel C. Principles of the telephone prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1916. K 24996
(Industrial education series).
Pt. 1. Subscriber's apparatus.

Automobiles

Dunham, M. Keith. Automobile welding with the oxy-acetylene flame; a practical treatise covering the repairing of automobiles by welding, with a non-technical explanation of the principles to be guided by in the successful welding of the various metals. 1916. K 25478

Aeroplanes

Bek, C. Roustam. Aerial Russia; the romance of the giant aeroplane. 1916. K 19341

Tools

Disston & Sons, Henry (*Philadelphia*). The saw in history; a comprehensive description of the development of this most useful of tools from the earliest times down to the present day. 1916. K 23035

Forestry

Ferguson, John Arden. Farm forestry. 1916. K 24120

Toumey, James W. Seeding and planting; a manual for the guidance of forestry students, foresters, nurserymen, forest owners, and farmers. 1916. K 24140

Stock Raising

Bull, Sleeter. The principles of feeding farm animals. 1916. K 24193

Domestic Economy

Purdue University. *Agricultural Extension Dept.* Home economics; a study outline, prepared by Home economics division, Purdue University. 1915. K 24623
(Study outline series).

Dressmaking

Kinne, Helen and Cooley, Anna M. Clothing and health; an elementary textbook of home making. 1916. K 24802
(The home-making series).

Basketry

Gill, Anna A. Practical basketry. 1916. K 26146

Commerce

Peddle, John Taylor. On the relation of imports to exports; a study of the basis of a new national and imperial policy. 1916. L 20099

Business Administration

Bogart, Ernest L. Business economics. 1915. L 16605
(Business administration. La Salle Extension University. sec. VI).

Shorthand

Dickinson, H. Medical reporting in Pitman's shorthand, with an introduction and lists of phraseograms, outlines and abbreviations. 1916. J 5919

Gregg, John Robert. Gregg shorthand dictionary. 1916. J 5921

—Gregg shorthand; progressive exercises. 1916. J 5922

Advertising Salesmanship

Abel, Juan C. and Abel, Charles L. Practical studio advertising; one hundred new and original advertisements, and many other effective business-getting ideas. 1916. L 20644

Insurance field company. Life insurance and how to sell it; how to prepare a canvass, select prospects, conduct an interview, make one policy sell another, write circular letters, etc. 1916. L 19248

—Little lessons in fire insurance, special qualifications, work of preparation, nature of the policy, rules for selecting risks, office organization, business forms, etc. 1916. L 19249

Soule, Roy F. How to sell hardware; successful money making plans for conducting an up-to-date hardware business, practical selling ideas used by successful hardware merchants. 1913. L 20396

Accounting

Scovell, Clinton Homer. Cost accounting and burden application. 1916. L 20484

Panama Canal

Johnson, Emory R. The Panama canal and commerce. 1916. L 20114

Chemical Technology

Mitchell, C. Ainsworth. Vinegar; its manufacture and examination. 1916. K 25417

Woodworking

Schmidt, Walter Karl. Problems of the finishing room; a reference and formula manual for furniture finishers, woodworkers, builders, interior decorators, manual training departments, etc. 1916. K 26550

Plumbing

Gray, William Beall. Gray's plumbing design and installation; a veritable encyclopedia of modern practice based on work done by the author and other experts in every branch of the plumbing and allied

trades and covering approved practice in every part of the country. 1916. K 26409

Fire Prevention

German American Insurance Co. (New York). Collection of 25 prints, illustrating some practical suggestions for fire prevention, by promoting better construction and safer conditions, with a view to entitling property owners to the lowest insurance rates. 1916. *K 22478

Fine Arts Sculpture

Barstow, Charles L. Famous sculpture. 1916. K 27983

Architectural Drawing

Dale, R. Burdette. Drawing for builders; a problem course in architectural drawing. 1916. K 28622
(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

Decoration, Ornament

Hamlin, Alfred D. F. A history of ornament, ancient and medieval. 1916. K 28676

Collecting

Burgess, Frederick W. Old pottery and porcelain. 1916. K 28304
(The home connoisseur series).

Photography

Collins, Francis A. The camera man; his adventures in many fields, with practical suggestions for the amateur. 1916. K 29430

Games

Dawson, Mary. The Mary Dawson game book; a manual of original games and guessing contests for entertainments of every description and for all ages. 1916. K 30181

Dancing

Crampton, C. Ward, comp. The folk dance book, for elementary schools, class rooms, playground, and gymnasium. 1909. K 12345

Continued in his: Second folk dance book. K 30274.

Contains music.

—The second folk dance book. 1916. K 30274

Contains the music for the dances.

Larkin, Nina B. Dances, drills and story-plays for every day and holidays. 1916. K 30290

Literature

Benham, Allen Rogers, comp. English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer; a source book. 1916. J 5063

Fitch, George Hamlin. Great spiritual writers of America. 1916. J 6418

Legler, Henry Eduard. Walt Whitman, yesterday & today. 1916. E 11691

Published by the Brothers of the Book, Chicago.

Walpole, Hugh. Joseph Conrad. 1916. J 5237

(Writers of the day).

Essays

Crothers, Samuel McChord. The pleasures of an absentee landlord, and other essays. 1916. E 2319

Contents: The pleasures of an absentee landlord.—Protective coloring in education.—Concerning the liberty of teaching: Epaphroditus to Epictetus. Epictetus to Epaphroditus.—The charm of seventeenth-century prose.—Thomas Fuller and his "Worthies."—A literary clinic.—The alphabetical mind.—The gregariousness of minor poets.—The taming of Leviathan.—The strategy of peace.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The wrack of the storm. 1916. A 6291

"The present volume contains, in the chronological order in which they were produced, all the essays published and all the speeches delivered by M. Maeterlinck since the beginning of the war, upon which ... each one of them has a direct bearing."

Thompson, Vance. Take it from me; a look on the other fellow. 1916. E 5977

Journalism

Seitz, Don C. Training for the newspaper trade. 1916. J 5872
(Lippincott's training series).

Poetry

Syracuse (N. Y.) Public Library. Bulletin 44. Poetry number; containing the official list of the best books of American poetry of the twentieth century, as compiled by the Poetry Society of America. 1916. *O 2038

Baker, Arthur E. A Tennyson dictionary; the characters and place-names contained in the poetical and dramatic works of the poet, alphabetically arranged and described with synopses of the poems and plays. 1916. *R 1475

Benét, William Rose. Merchants from Cathay. 1913. E 10652

Berry, Albert L. She planted a garden. 1916. E 10659

Butterfield, S. Attwood. Amusement of idle hours. 1887. E 10722

Colum, Padraic. Wild earth, and other poems. 1916. E 10805

Dargan, Olive T. (Mrs. Pegram Dargan). Path flower, and other verses. 1914. E 10842

Dawson, William J. America, and other poems. 1914. E 10844

Guest, Edgar A. A heap o' livin'. 1916. E 10991

Holmes, Georgiana Klinge. Make thy way mine, and other poems, by George Klinge, pseud. 1886. E 11053

—A page of dreams. 1914. E 11050

—The sail which hath passed, and other poems. 1913. E 11054

Kemp, Harry. The cry of youth. 1914. E 11134

Lee, Agnes. The sharing. 1914. E 11185

Two dramas and poems.

Litchfield, Grace Denio. Collected poems. 1913. E 11205

Low, Benjamin R. C. The house that was, and other poems. 1915. E 11225

Marquis, Don. Dreams & dust, poems. 1915. E 11297

Mitchell, Ruth Comfort. The night court, and other verse. 1916. E 11289

Mukerji, Dhan Gopal. Rajani; songs of the night. 1916. E 11320

Neihardt, John G. A bundle of myrrh. 1911. E 11331

—The stranger at the gate. 1912. E 11333

Norton, Grace Fallow. Little gray songs from St. Joseph's. 1912. E 11346

Peabody, Josephine Preston. Harvest moon. 1916. E 11396

Pulsifer, Harold Trowbridge. Mothers and men; a book of poems. 1916. E 11420
(The new poetry series).

Reese, Lizette Woodworth. A handful of lavender. 1915. E 11444

—A quiet road. 1916. E 11445

—A wayside lute. 1916. E 11446

Robertson, William, *comp.* The golden book of English sonnets. 1913. E 10487

Teasdale, Sara. Helen of Troy, and other poems. 1912. E 11620

Thomas, Edith M. The flower from the ashes, and other verse. 1915. E 11633

—A winter swallow, with other verse. 1896. E 11635

Upson, Arthur. Sonnets and songs. 1916. E 11641

Wilcox, Ella Wheeler. Poems of problems. 1914. E 8879

Theater

Hornblow, Arthur. Training for the stage, some hints for those about to choose the player's career. 1916. E 12345
(Lippincott's training series).

Krows, Arthur Edwin. Play production in America. 1916. E 12485

Towse, John Ranken. Sixty years of the theater; an old critic's memories. 1916. E 12923

Plays

Browne, Maurice. The King of the Jews; a passion play. E 11857
(In: The drama. no. 24, p. 496-529. Nov. 1916).

Ehrmann, Max. Jesus; a passion play. 1915. E 12081

Izumo, Takeda. The pine-tree (Matsu); a drama adapted from the Japanese, with an introductory causerie on the Japanese theatre by M. C. Marcus. 1916. E 12390

—Includes discussion of old Japanese literature, elements and development of Japanese drama, early tragedy and comedy, the classical period, theatrical customs.

Monkhouse, Allan. Mary Broome; a comedy in four acts. 1913. E 12633

Peele, George. The old wives' tale; a play. 1916. E 12703

Plays with a punch; a collection of one act plays and sketches, serious and serio-comic. 1916. E 12736

Contents: A crooked man and his crooked wife, by K. L. Andrews. His chance, by H. A. Mann.—The alarm, by Marion R. Fawcett.—A bride from home, by W. Steell.—Brother Dave, by W. Steell.—Faro Nell, by W. Steell.—A game of comedy, by S. L. Cook.—A scratch race, by W. Makee.—The substance of ambition, by Marie J. Warren.—Her picture, by Rachel E. Baker.—Red or white, by W. M. Browne.

Torrence, Ridgely. El Dorado, a tragedy. 1903. E 12921

Shakespeare

Kunz, George Frederick. Shakespeare and precious stones, treating of the known references of precious stones in Shakespeare's works, with comments as to the origin of his material, the knowledge of the poet concerning precious stones, and references as to where the precious stones of his time came from. 1916. E 10139

Photoplay Writing

Caine, Clarence J. How to write photoplays; a reproduction of a series of articles on the subject as they appeared in the "Hints for scenario writers" department of Picture-play weekly, and Picture-play magazine. 1915. E 11778

Peacocke, Leslie T. Hints on photoplay writing. 1916. E 11777

Conversation

Kleiser, Grenville. Talks on talking. 1916. J 7097

Travel and Description

France, England, Russia

Jerrold, Laurence. France, her people and her spirit. 1916. I 6865

Lucas, E. V. More wanderings in London. 1916. I 6159

—This book is a companion to A wanderer in London." I 6162.

Reynolds, Rothay. My Slav friends. 1916. I 7568

United States

Dreiser, Theodore. A Hoosier holiday. 1916. I 4485

—An automobile trip from New York city to Indiana.

Fanning, Clara E. Travel in the United States; twenty-one programs and bibliography. An outline issued by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission. 1916. I 4288
(Study outline series).

Hammond, John Martin. Winter journeys in the South; pen and camera impressions of men, manners, women, and things all the way from the blue Gulf and New Orleans through fashionable Florida palms to the pines of Virginia. 1916. I 4459

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. The New York of the novelists. 1916. I 4909

Rider, Arthur Fremont *and others, ed.* Rider's New York city and vicinity, including Newark, Yonkers and Jersey City; a guide-book for travelers. 1916. I 4908

Wilstach, Paul. Mount Vernon, Washington's home and the nation's shrine. 1916.
I 4887

Biography

Individual Biography

Anderson, Rasmus Björn. Life story of Rasmus B. Anderson, written by himself. 1915. C 20584

Brontë, Charlotte. **Goldring, Maude.** Charlotte Brontë, the woman; a study. 1916. C 20993

Charles XII, king of Sweden. **Gade, John Allyne.** Charles the Twelfth, king of Sweden, tr. from the manuscript of Carl Gustafson Klingspor. 1916. C 21209

Clarke, William Newton. William Newton Clarke; a biography, with additional sketches by his friends and colleagues. 1916. C 21272

Fry, Elizabeth. **Richards, Laura E.** Elizabeth Fry; the angel of the prisons. 1916. C 22020

Gilder, Richard Watson. Letters of Richard Watson Gilder, ed. by his daughter, Rosamond Gilder. 1916. C 22096

Howells, William Dean. Years of my youth. 1916. C 22497

Porter, William Sydney. **Smith, C. Alphonso.** O. Henry biographer. 1916. C 23828

Riley, James Whitcomb. **Laughlin, Clara E.** Reminiscences of James Whitcomb Riley. 1916. C 23950

Ritson, Henry Alfred. **Burd, Henry Alfred.** Joseph Ritson; a critical biography. 1916. J 4854, 2 III

(University of Illinois studies in language and literature).

Washington, Booker T. Scott, Emmett J. and Stowe, Lyman B. Booker T. Washington, builder of a civilization. 1916. C 24736

Washington, George. **Whipple, Wayne.** The heart of Washington; an intimate study of the Father of his country from the personal human side. 1916. C 24755

History

Ancient and Modern

Bothwell-Gosse, A. The civilization of the ancient Egyptians. 1916. A 4668
(Through the eye series).

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times, a history of the early world; an introduction to the study of ancient history and the career of early man. 1916. A 2398

Browning, Oscar. A history of the modern world, 1815-1910. 1916. A 5918
"A plain account of the political events of ninety-five years."

Hayes, Carlton J. H. A political and social history of modern Europe. 1916. 2 v. A 5917

Contents: I, 1500-1815.—II, 1815-1915.

Stryiński, Casimir. The eighteenth century. 1916. A 5721, 4
(The national history of France).

European War

Beck, James Montgomery. The United States and the war; addresses. 1916. A 6292

Gallishaw, John. Trenching at Gallipoli; the personal narrative of a Newfoundlander with the ill-fated Dardanelles expedition. 1916. A 6289

Guyot, Yves. The causes and consequences of the war. 1916. A 6293

Howe, M. A. De Wolfe, ed. The Harvard volunteers in Europe; personal records of experience in military, ambulance, and hospital service. 1916. A 6288

Hunt, Edward Eyre. War bread; a personal narrative of the war and relief in Belgium. 1916. A 6286

Phillipson, Coleman. International law and the great war. 1916. A 6287

Recouly, Raymond. General Joffre and his battles. 1916. A 6294

Waxweiler, Émile. Belgium and the great powers; her neutrality explained and vindicated. 1916. A 6290

England

Lennard, Reginald. Rural Northamptonshire under the commonwealth, a study based principally upon the parliamentary surveys of the royal estates. L 12396, 5
(In Oxford studies in social and legal history).

Levett, Ada Elizabeth. The black death on the estates of the see of Winchester. L 12396, 5
(In Oxford studies in social and legal history).

Pauli, Georg Reinhold. Pictures of old England. 1906. A 5349

Germany

Patten, Simon Nelson. Culture and war. 1916. A 4218

Russia

Yarros, Gregory. The Slav peoples, a study outline. 1915. A 5188
(Study outline series).

India

Lājpat Rāya. Young India; an interpretation and a history of the nationalist movement from within. 1916. A 3775

United States

Alvord, Clarence Walworth. The Mississippi valley in British politics; a study of the trade, land speculation, and experiments in imperialism culminating in the American revolution. 1917. 2 v. B 5506

Chapin, Howard Millar. Documentary history of Rhode Island; being the history of the towns of Providence and Warwick to 1649 and of the colony to 1647. 1916. B 8247

Daughters of the American Revolution. **Nebraska.** Collection of Nebraska pioneer reminiscences, issued by the Nebraska Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. 1916. B 3699

Mexico

Whitney, Caspar. What's the matter with Mexico? 1916. B 4833
(Our national problems).

Fiction

Aldrich, Mildred. Told in a French garden, August, 1914. 1916. F 10481
Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. The eternal feminine, and other stories. 1916. F 10570

Contents: Her fling.—The eternal feminine.—Coals of fire.—The very lilac one.—A play to the gallery.—The fifth of October.—A political tip.—The healer.—The fugitive.—Taki's career.

Bennett, Arnold. The lion's share. 1916. F 11031

Biggers, Earl Derr. The agony column. 1916. F 11173

Buchan, John. The power-house. 1916. F 11518

Clifford, Sir Hugh. The further side of silence. 1916. F 12015

Contents: The further side of silence.—The weretiger.—The experiences of Rāja Haji Hamid.—Droit du seigneur.—In the valley of the Telom.—The inner apartment.—The ghoul.—A Malayan prison.—He of the hairy face.—The flight of Chép, the bird.—A daughter of the Muhammadans.—The lone-hand raid of Külöp Sümbing.—The flight of the jungle-folk.—One who had eaten my rice.—At a Malayan court.—The āmok of Dāto' Kāja Biji Dēra.—A Malayan actor-manager.—In chains.—Tūkang Būrok's story.

Cobb, Irvin S. Fibble, D. D. 1916. F 12080
—Local color. 1916. F 12079

Contents: Local color.—Field of honor.—The smart Aleck.—Blacker than sin.—The eyes of the world.—The great auk.—First Corinthians: Chap. XIII, v. 4.—Enter the villain.—Persona au gratin.—Smooth crossing.

Comfort, Will Levington. The last ditch. 1916. F 12054

Corbett, Elizabeth F. Cecily and the wide world; a novel of American life today. 1916. F 12139

Dehan, Richard, *pseud.* of C. I. M. Graves. A gilded vanity. 1916. F 13338

Donnell, Annie Hamilton. Miss Theodosia's heartstrings. 1916. F 12519

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Tales of the Labrador. 1916. F 13395

Contents: That Christmas in Peace Haven.—Sainte Anne de Beupré.—The Christmas voyage of the Handy Lass.—The gifts of poverty.—Pango, the lonely one.—The northern chief.—Uncle 'Lige's story.—White Fox.—Three Eyes.—The luck of the Little Rover.—Kommak the Innuk.

Harris, Corra (*Mrs* L. H. Harris). A circuit rider's widow. 1916. F 13543

Hurst, Fannie. Every soul hath its song. 1916. F 14226

Contents: Sea gullibles.—Rolling stock.—Hoch-enheimer of Cincinnati.—In memoriam.—The nth commandment.—T. B.—Summer resources.—Sob sister.—The name and the game.

Marquis, Don. Hermione and her little group of serious thinkers. 1916. F 15102

Miniter, Edith. Our Natupski neighbors. 1916. F 15383

Mundy, Talbott. King of the Khyber rifles; a romance of adventure. 1916. F 15571

Neilson, Francis. A strong man's house. 1916. F 15635

Obenchain, Mrs. E. C. Clover and blue grass, by Eliza Calvert Hall, *pseud.* 1916. F 13480

Contents: How Parson Page went to the circus.—Mary Crawford's chart.—Old mahogany.—Millstones and stumbling blocks.—"One taste of the old time."—One day in spring.

Sequel to the author's Aunt Jane of Kentucky. F 13481, and The land of long ago. F 15725.

Palmer, Frederick. The old blood. 1916. F 15954

Powys, John Cowper. Rodmoor; a romance. 1916. F 16583

Rowland, Henry C. Filling his own shoes. 1916. F 17518

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Betty at Fort Blizard. 1916. F 17896

Sherwood, Margaret. The worn doorstep. 1916. F 18047

Sidgwick, Ethel. Hatchways. 1916. F 18088

Thurston, E. Temple. The five-barred gate. 1916. F 18605

Trask, Kate N. The invisible balance sheet. 1916. F 18700

Twain, Mark, *pseud.* of S. L. Clemens. The mysterious stranger; a romance. 1916. F 12007

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Lady Connie. 1916. F 18961

White, Edward Lucas. El supremo; a romance of the great dictator of Paraguay. 1916. F 19329

Young, Samuel Hall. The Klondike clan; a tale of the great stampede. 1916. F 19936

Young People's Books**Miscellaneous Works**

Bowsfield, Colvin C. How boys and girls can earn money. 1916. K 25936

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Underwood, Kate. Fairy tale plays for infants and juniors. 1915.

Stories

Barnes, James. The hero of Stony Point: Anthony Wayne. 1916. H 3179

Clementia (*Sister of Mercy*). Uncle Frank's Mary. 1916. H 7714, 1

(The Mary Selwyn books. v. 1).

Eaton, Walter Prichard. Peanut—cub reporter; a boy scout's life and adventures on a newspaper. 1916. H 3750

Elderdice, J. Raymond. T. Haviland Hicks, senior. 1916. H 3785

Heyliger, William. Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. 1916. H 4331

Holland, Rupert Sargent. Blackbeard's island; the adventures of three boy scouts in the sea islands. 1916. H 4372

Hornbrook, Isabel. Drake of Troop One. 1916. H 4366

Meigs, Cornelia. Master Simon's garden; a story. 1916. H 5054

Patten, Gilbert. Clif Stirling, sophomore at Stormbridge. 1916. H 5607

Seaman, Augusta Huiell. The sapphire signet. 1916. H 6347
Snell, Roy J. Little white fox and his Arctic friends. 1916. H 6586
Stoddard, William O. Making good with an invention. 1916. H 6458
Tomlinson, Everett T. The trail of the Mohawk chief; a story of Brant (Thayen-

danagea). 1916. H 6795
 (Great Indian chiefs series).
Tomlinson, Paul G. The strange gray canoe. 1916. H 6801
Winterburn, Florence Hull. Liberty hall, a story for girls. 1916. H 6948
In the Thomas Hughes Room
Frery, Marie H. and Stebbins, Charles M. The sunken city, and other stories. 1913.

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is required

to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor; open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

027
C5326B2

February 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



THIS MAN

THIS man, this long, bony, wiry, sad man, floated into our country in 1831, in a frail canoe, down the north fork of the Sangamon river friendless, penniless, powerless and alone—begging for work in this city—ragged, struggling for the common necessities of life. This man, this peculiar man, left us in 1861, the President of the United States, backed by friends and power, by fame, and all human force; and it is well to inquire how.

WM. H. HERNDON.

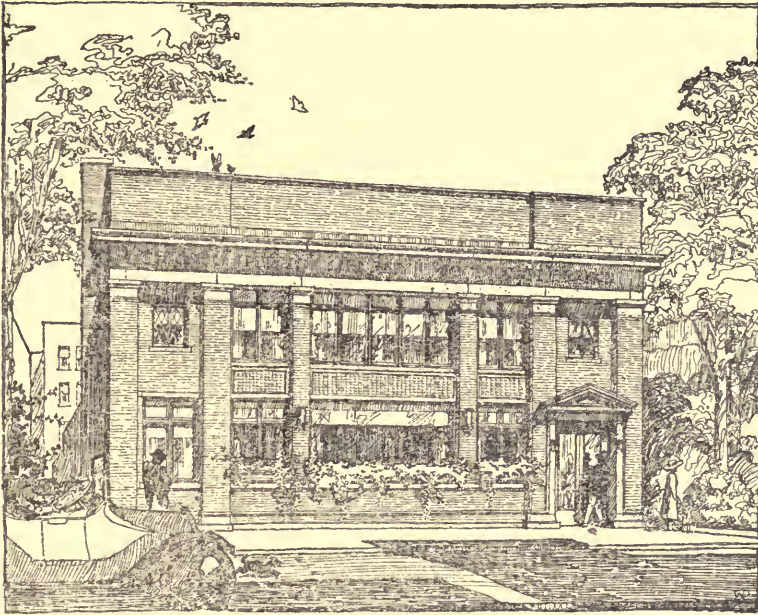
Springfield, 1882.

Chicago Public Library Book Bulletin

Volume 7.

February, 1917

No. 2



Woodlawn Branch

6247-6249 Kimbark Avenue, at Sixty-Third Street

Dedicated, February 12th. Opened for Service February 13th

Woodlawn Branch is the thirty-seventh branch in the Chicago Public Library system, but the first branch building entirely provided from public funds. It is only the fourth branch to be housed in independent quarters designed for library use, the other three being Blackstone Branch, now ten years old, the gift of Mrs. T. B. Blackstone, and costing \$250,000; Hiram Kelly Branch, built at a cost of \$55,000 from proceeds of a legacy, and Geo. C. Walker Branch, formerly the Walker Library of Morgan Park, a substantial and picturesque village library building, acquired through annexation. Thirty-three out of the thirty-seven Chicago branches are housed in rented quarters, in schools and institutional houses or in rooms in park field houses provided without expense through the whole-hearted co-operation of the Park Boards.

Woodlawn Branch represents a conscious and deliberate attempt at a departure from the conventional plan of branch buildings hitherto regarded as the ideal of library architecture, which is based upon the Greek cross or radial arrangement, with administration desk in the middle and public rooms and book stacks disposed in wings around this central point, as ensuring maximum control and supervision with minimum number of attendants. The chief trouble with this very desirable plan lies in the circumstance that a building so designed is usually wider than, or as wide as, it is deep, and thus requires a piece of ground of considerable frontage while depth is relatively of minor importance. In large cities where real estate values are constantly rising, especially in the more populous sections and on the main-travelled streets which offer just the right conditions for effective library work, this consideration alone is enough to make library officials pause. In New York City, with a Carnegie gift of over three millions for branches, the problem has been only partly met by constructing branch buildings of narrow frontage and several stories in height, an expedient which reduces the property investment but involves an increased staff for administration.

The average branch library building of the type here described costs anywhere from \$50,000 to \$200,000 according to style, dimensions and ornamentation. The broad facade and symmetrical proportions of such buildings lend themselves admirably to decorative or monumental treatment and the tendency to indulge in these luxuries is usually restrained only by the size of the building fund.

In Chicago, one of the three large American cities which have not accepted the benefactions of the great Patron of libraries, the Board of Directors was confronted with the choice between adopting a more economical building policy or waiting for the slow accumulation of a surplus from the annual revenue. The prospects for the latter contingency may be disposed of by the statement that the income for 1917 will be less by \$50,000 than that for 1916—through the operation of a peculiar provision of law which seems to have outlived its usefulness and which the Board hopes to have rescinded by the present General Assembly.

It was, therefore, decided to authorize the construction of a long and narrow building to fit an average city lot; to dispense with all monumental or ornamental preconceptions and to proceed with the single object in view of supplying reasonably adequate library facilities for a given section of the city literally "at the least cost." The district known as Woodlawn was chosen because of the lively interest and insistent demand awakened by the small deposit station placed there four years ago which so speedily demonstrated both the great need for library service in this populous residence community and its own inadequacy to meet that need. Fortunately a 42x125-foot lot with alleys on both sides, assuring perpetual light and air, was found available at a cost of \$8,000.

On this, using every inch of space, a 42x125-foot building has been placed at a cost of \$18,500. On the street front a tapestry brick facade rises to a two-story height, the second floor containing a work room and staff rest rooms. Beyond this there is only one story, carrying the main floor at the street level. The charging desk occupies the front end, under the overhanging second floor and commanding the entrance. At the rear the floor has been elevated to form a spacious platform which will serve as the children's alcove, with leaded windows set in hinged frames and a special emergency exit. The side walls are lined with book cases and the long expanse of floor space has been skillfully broken by book cases, magazine racks and file cases set through the middle. Tables and chairs to accommodate 200 persons are provided and shelf space for 14,000 volumes. An interesting special feature is the collection of 500 piano player rolls, presented to Woodlawn Branch by the Starr Piano Company, which will be issued for home use on the same terms as books.

Thus, at a cost of little more than \$25,000, a branch library fully equipped with the usual branch facilities has been provided and, while, as has been said, the entire conception is frankly an experiment and constitutes a wide departure from established standards of library architecture, the Board of Directors and officials of the Chicago Public Library look forward with confidence to the complete justification of their faith that Woodlawn Branch will prove both a happy solution of a present problem and a pattern, or at all events, a point of departure, for what may be called another Chicago Plan.

The Directors have asked for a bond issue of \$500,000. If this be approved at the April election and if, meanwhile, the revenue law be amended so that the Library shall cease to be the football of the "taxing bodies," while, at the same time, the bugbear of ill-considered "Consolidation" be finally and forever disposed of, Chicago will, within five years realize a vision worthy of its own past achievements as a dreamer of dreams that come true.

Little Lists

George Washington As a Human Being

Callahan, C. H. Washington, the Man and the Mason. 1913. C 24746

Ford, P. L. The true George Washington. 1896. C 11814

The writer's aim, very successfully attained, is to make Washington "a man rather than a historical figure."

Haggood, N. George Washington, 1901. C 11895

Deals mainly with Washington's life before his presidency, the years after 1789 being but briefly surveyed.

Haworth, P. L. George Washington: farmer. C 24748

Not scientific, but a very readable account of Washington in every day private life.

Hill, F. T. On the trail of Washington. 1910. C 24743

Particularly successful in the attempt to show Washington as he was, a very human sort of man, rather than a demi-god in a powdered wig.

Mitchell, S. W. Youth of Washington. 1904. C 24744

Much like Dr. Mitchell's fine revolutionary story, "Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker" in stately dignity and successful presentation of times.

Seelye, Mrs. E. E. Story of Washington. 1893. C 11809

Gives careful attention to military and administrative acts but emphasizes personality.

Whipple, W. Story life of Washington. 1911. 2 vols. C 24745

A life history of Washington in five hundred true stories, selected from original sources and fitted together in chronological order.

Abraham Lincoln

Ten Readable Biographies

Browne, F. F. The every-day life of Abraham Lincoln. 1913. C 2008

An old favorite, by the late editor of the "Dial," who was a personal friend of Lincoln. Still one of the best of the lives.

Charnwood, G. R. B. Abraham Lincoln. 1916. C 23052

By an Englishman for English readers. Gives a good sketch of contemporary American politics in an effort to visualize Lincoln to English eyes. Unfortunately revives the exploded yarn of the illegitimate birth of Lincoln's mother.

Hagood, N. Abraham Lincoln; the man of the people. 1899. C 18386

Uses the collected materials of others in drawing a portrait in the realistic style. Tries to connect the homely but apt illustrations of Mr. Lincoln with the acts and scenes of his life.

Morgan, J. Abraham Lincoln, the boy and the man. 1908. C 18305

Plain, straightforward story of the essentials of Lincoln's life, his struggles and achievements.

Morse, J. T. Abraham Lincoln. 1899. C 11199

In the "American Statesmen" series, and the best short life, concise and reliable.

Nicolay, J. G. Short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1902. C 18392

So well done that no one ignorant of its relation to the larger book would suspect it of being an abridgement.—*Nation*.

Nicolay, J. G. and Hay, J. Abraham Lincoln. 1901. C 11202

The great ten-volume work called by the *Nation* "certainly one of the most notable literary works of our time." An interesting account of its writing, covering a period of twenty years, is given in Thayer's Life of John Hay, C 22348.

Schurz, C. Abraham Lincoln. 1891. C 11204

An essay which quickly became a classic of English style. First published as a review of Nicolay and Hay, by the greatest of German Americans.

Tarbell, I. M. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 1909. C 18387

First published as a magazine serial; rich in anecdotes and pictures and contains much original human interest, though not always vital, material.

Whitlock, B. Abraham Lincoln. 1909. C 17311

One of the "Beacon Biographies." "Still remains the most readable of all the short biographies of Lincoln."—*Nation*.

Lincoln in Story

Altsheler, J. A. In circling camps. F 10566
A civil war romance in which Lincoln himself seems to move and talk.

Andrews, M. R. S. The perfect tribute. F 10562

Lincoln's Gettysburg speech is made the theme of a touching little story.

Bacheller, I. A. Eben Holden. F 2419
Horace Greely and Abraham Lincoln are characters in this story of the Adirondacks fifty years ago.

Catherwood, M. H. Spanish Peggy. F 8158
Early Illinois, containing an attractive picture of Lincoln as a young man.

Churchill, Winston. The crisis. F 8215

The civil war and its causes with all the fierce political movements of the time is the background for this famous story in which Lincoln, Grant and Sherman appear.

Dixon, T. jr. The southerner. F 12509
The Southerner is Abraham Lincoln, the Kentucky born president.

—The traitor. F 12506
Covers the history of the reconstruction period, the murder of Lincoln, the doings of the Ku Klux Klan.

Eggleston E. The Graysons. F 3235
Lincoln is introduced as counsel in a murder trial.

Gerry, M. S. The toy shop. F 13210
A very human and touching study of Lincoln, the man.

Greene, Homer. A Lincoln conscript. F 13349

A young copperhead visits Lincoln, and emerges a Lincoln conscript.

Harris, Joel Chandler. On the wing of occasions. F 9053

Five stories of the times of the Civil war including the exciting escape of a southern spy from New York, and a plot to kidnap President Lincoln.

Tarbell, I. M. He knew Lincoln. F 18540

Supposed monologue of an illiterate Springfield countryman, whose store had been a haunt of Lincoln's.

Chicago in Fiction

List of Stories with a Chicago Setting

Ade, George. Artie; a story of the streets and town. 1896. F 7775

—Doc' Horne; a story of the streets and town. 1899. F 7777

—In Babel; stories of Chicago. 1903. F 1665

—Pink Marsh. 1897. F 7776

Anderson, Sherwood. Windy McPherson's

son. 1916. F 10548
A small town boy's career in Chicago just after the Spanish-American war.

Balmer, Edward. Waylaid by wireless. 1909. F 10845

An exciting mystery story dealing with the possibilities of wireless telegraphy.

Barr, Robert. A Chicago princess. 1904. F 9558

- The heroine is a Chicago girl, but the action of the story takes place in the Orient.
- Burnham, Clara L.** Instead of the thorn. 1916. F 11510
Contains a scene at the South Shore Club in Chicago, while the rest of the story takes place on the Maine coast.
- **Sweet Clover; a romance of the White City.** F 8021
Story of the World's Fair, 1893.
- Cather, Willa S.** Song of the lark. 1915. F 11647
The life of a grand opera singer, from her childhood in the Colorado desert, to her triumph on the stage.
- City of purple dreams.** 1913. F 11967
- Cuppy, William J.** Maroon tales. 1910. F 12256
Short stories of college life in and about the Chicago University.
- Darrow, Clarence.** An eye for an eye. 1905. F 12313
A lawyer's story.
- Douglas, Amanda.** A little girl in old Chicago. H 3619
Good picture of the life in early Chicago, as well as a good story.
- Dreiser, Theodore.** The financier. 1912. F 12562
Portrays the American money king.
- **Jennie Gerhardt.** 1911. F 12563
Jennie is the daughter of an unsuccessful German immigrant, and falls a victim to the pleasure-loving son of an enterprising Irishman.
- **Sister Carrie.** 1907. F 12564
The life of the middle classes of New York and Chicago.
- Dunne, Finley P.** Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. F 12587
- **Mr. Dooley in peace and war.** F 8565
- **Mr. Dooley in the hearts of his countrymen.** F 8566
- **Mr. Dooley says.** F 12586
- **Mr. Dooley's philosophy.** F 8564
- **Observations by Mr. Dooley.** F 8549
Mr. Dooley himself is universal but the *locale* of his reflections happens to be his own little Irish tavern on Archey Road.
- Eddy, Arthur J.** Ganton & Co. 1908. F 12636
A story of Chicago social and commercial life.
- Ferber, Edna.** Buttered side down. 1912. F 12937
Short stories of working women of all kinds, some flippant, some amusing, and some pathetic.
- Field, Roswell.** The bondage of Ballinger. 1903. F 8669
The author is supposed to have depicted many of the characteristics of his brother Eugene in the person of Ballinger, the quaint old bookseller and booklover.
- Flower, Elliott.** The spoilsmen. 1907. F 8688
Chicago politics.
- French, Alice.** The man of the hour. 1905. F 13052

- The hero finds by actual experience that the Tolstoyan theories of his Russian mother are less just than the business principles of his American father.
- Friedman, Isaac.** By bread alone. 1901. F 8739
- **Poor people.** 1900. F 8738
The action in both these stories takes place in South Chicago.
- Fuller, Henry B.** The cliff-dwellers. 1893. F 3400
Portrays the dwellers in an apartment building called the "Clifton" as typical representatives of the rapid growth of modern Chicago.
- Fuller, Henry B.** With the procession. 1895. F 3399
- Garland, Hamlin.** Rose of Dutcher's Coolly. 1905. F 8882
A sincere and realistic study of life in Chicago.
- Glaspell, Susan.** Glory of the conquered. 1909. F 13304
A scientist in the University of Chicago marries a young woman who is the highest type of exquisite femininity. Their dream of happiness ends when the husband becomes blind.
- **The visioning.** 1911. F 13305
An army girl meets the ugly problems of life for the first time, through saving a chorus girl from suicide, and through her love for a socialist who has served a term in prison.
- Herrick, Robert.** The common lot. 1908. F 9104
Study of a young Chicago architect's temptations to yield his high ideals to commercialism and greed.
- **The healer.** 1911. F 13714
- **Memoirs of an American citizen.** 1905. F 9105
Career of a self-made man; largely concerned with the Stock Yards.
- **One woman's life.** 1913. F 13715
Life-story of a social climber, who realizes, even at sixteen, that her humble home on Chicago's west side is not "the thing."
- **The web of life.** 1908. F 9102
A realistic, and somewhat philosophic study of social life in Chicago.

(Continued on page 27.)

Hardin Square Branch

The twentieth park field house branch library was opened for service at Hardin Square, Wentworth avenue and Twenty-Sixth street, on Saturday, January 27th. It is housed in a separate building provided by the Commissioners of the South Park, conveniently situated near the park entrance and most practically arranged for library work. For the opening day the Commissioners loaned a profusion of plants from the park greenhouses, which, setting off the new furniture and brightly bound books, combined to make the handsome interior of the branch still

more attractive. About 2500 volumes have been placed on the shelves and the circulation for the first week showed the genuine appreciation which the branch is receiving from the community. Miss Kate B. Chase is the librarian of the new branch.

The Cherry Tree Story

The Library owns a dingy, time-stained little volume entitled: *The Life of George Washington; with Curious Anecdotes, equally honourable to himself and Exemplary to his Young Countrymen.* . . . By M. L. Weems, formerly Rector of Mount Vernon Parish.

Our copy is one of the fourteenth edition, printed in Philadelphia in the year of the battle of Waterloo, and is not intrinsically very valuable, but the little book bears the distinction of being the source whence the famous story of the Cherry Tree was launched upon the world. The Rev. Mason L. Weems, self-styled Rector of Mount Vernon Parish, although there was no such parish, was one of hundreds of clergymen who observed the first Birthday of Washington following his death by preaching a memorial sermon. This formed the basis of the *Life*, which was amplified through succeeding editions by the insertion of stories, traditions and such miscellaneous information as came to the author's notice. The Cherry Tree story does not appear until the book had passed through several printings, and whether the tale was wholly invented or, as Parson Weems stoutly declares, was communicated to him "twenty years ago by an aged lady, who was a distant relative," has never been clearly determined. Several others of the moral tales attached by Weems to the youthful Washington have been traced to other origins, but this, the most famous of them all, appears to have had no other source than the mind or the memory of our author. The common acceptance of the truth of this body of

quaint legends, at all events, had much to do with the popular conception of Washington as a character of superhuman excellences and priggish goodness.

The Cherry Tree story appears on page 13 of the copy in the Library and is given below as printed, ostensibly in the words of the above mentioned "aged lady":

"When George," said she, "was about six years old, he was made the wealthy master of a hatchet! of which, like most little boys, he was immoderately fond; and was constantly going about chopping every thing that came in his way. One day, in the garden, where he often amused himself hacking his mother's pea-sticks, he unluckily tried the edge of his hatchet on the body of a beautiful young English cherry-tree, which he barked so terribly, that I don't believe the tree ever got the better of it. The next morning the old gentleman, finding out what had befallen his tree, which, by the by, was a great favourite, came into the house; and with much warmth asked for the mischievous author, declaring at the same time, that he would not have taken five guineas for his tree. Nobody could tell him any thing about it. Presently George and his hatchet made their appearance. 'George,' said his father, 'do you know who killed that beautiful little cherry tree yonder in the garden?' This was a tough question; and George staggered under it for a moment; but quickly recovered himself: and looking at his father, with the sweet face of youth brightened with the inexpressible charm of all-conquering truth, he bravely cried out, 'I can't tell a lie, Pa; you know I can't tell a lie. I did cut it with my hatchet.'—Run to my arms, you dearest boy, cried his father in transports, run to my arms; glad am I, George, that you killed my tree; for you have paid me for it a thousand fold. Such an act of heroism in my son is more worth than a thousand trees, though blossomed with silver, and their fruits of purest gold."

Holiday Hours

On Lincoln's Birthday, Monday, February 12th, and on Washington's Birthday, Thursday, February 22d, the circulating department of the central building will be closed. Reading and reference rooms will be open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. All branch libraries will be open from 2 to 6 p. m.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Athenæum subject index to periodicals. 1915.
*R 730

Davis, Caroline Hill, *comp.* Pageants in Great Britain and the United States; a list of references. 1916. *O 2779

Thompson, Elbert N. S. John Milton, topical bibliography. 1916. *O 2852

Books and Reading

Koopman, Harry Lyman. The booklover and his books. 1917. K 25057

Contents: Books and booklovers.—Fitness in book design.—Print as an interpreter of meaning.—Favorite book sizes.—The value of reading.—The book of today and the book of tomorrow.—A constructive critic of the book.—Books as a librarian would like them.—The book beautiful.—The reader's high privilege.—The background of the book.—The Chinese book.—Thick paper and thin.—The clothing of a book.—Parchment bindings.—Lest we forget the few great books.—Printing problems for science to solve.—Types and eyes: the problem.—Types and eyes: progress.—Exceptions to the rule of legibility.—The student and the library.—Orthographic reform.—The perversities of type.—A secret of personal power.

Philosophy

Wolf, Abraham. The philosophy of Nietzsche. 1915. L 14790
(Studies in economics and political science. No. 45).

Spiritualism

Lodge, Sir Oliver J. Raymond; or, Life and death, with examples of the evidence for survival of memory and affection after death. 1916. L 11297

"Extracts from letters which Raymond Lodge wrote to members of his family, during the time he was serving in Flanders," p. 15-72.

Psychology

Eastman, George R. Psychology for business efficiency. 1916. L 13900

— Psychology of salesmanship. 1916. L 20334

Freud, Sigmund. Wit and its relation to the unconscious. 1916. E 2990

Mental Physiology and Hygiene

Hall, Herbert James. The untroubled mind. 1915. L 13223

Keniston, James Mortimer. The kingdom of the mind; how to promote intelligent living and avert mental disaster. 1916. L 13225

Ethics

Aikens, Charlotte A. Studies in ethics for nurses. 1916. N 2721

Coleman, James Melville. Social ethics, an introduction to the nature and ethics of the state. 1916. L 14245

Religion

Crooker, Joseph Henry. The supremacy of Jesus. 1911. M 7125

Selleck, Willard C. Main questions in religion; a study of fundamentals. Crane Theological School lectures and other essays. 1916. M 9932
(Library of religious thought).

Bible

Burton, Ernest De Witt. Some principles of literary criticism and their application to the synoptic problem. 1904. M 6788

Hawkins, Sir John Caesar. Horae synopticae. Contributions to the study of the synoptic problem. 1909. M 6826

Contents: pt. I. Words and phrases characteristic of each of the synoptic Gospels.—pt. II. Indications of sources.—pt. III. Further statistics and observations bearing on the origin and composition of each gospel.—Concluding summary.

Luckock, Herbert M. Footprints of the Apostles as traced by Saint Luke in the Acts; being sixty portions for private study and instruction in church; a sequel to Footprints of the Son of Man as traced by Saint Mark. 1905. M 6825

Sunderland, Jabez Thomas. The origin and character of the Bible and its place among sacred books. Being a revised and enlarged edition of "The Bible, its origin, growth, and character." 1908. M 6359

Christian Life

King, J. H. From Passover to Pentecost. 1914. M 9368

Maturin, Basil W. Laws of the spiritual life. 1916. M 9571

Religious Education

Sunday Schools

Baldwin, Maud Junkin. The juniors; how to teach and train them. 1916. M 8243

Heathcote, Charles William. The essentials of religious education. 1916. L 19910

National Educational Association. The essential place of religion in education (with an outline of a plan for introducing religious teaching into the public schools). 1916. L 19915

Five prize essays, including: "Synopsis of essays presented in contest."

Missions

Churchill, Mrs. Matilda F. Letters from my home in India. 1916. M 8159

Keable, Robert. A city of the dawn. 1915. I 9166

Maturin, Basil W. The price of unity. 1912. M 7696

Sanger, Samuel F. and Hays, Daniel. The olive branch of peace and good will to men; anti-war history of the Brethren and Mennonites, the peace people of the south, during the Civil war, 1861-1865. 1907. M 7874

Sears, Clara Endicott, comp. Gleanings from old Shaker journals. 1916. M 7873

Churches and Sects

Christian Science

Larson, Christian D. The good side of Christian science. 1916. L 15070

Non-Christian Religions

Maitra, Harendranath. Hinduism: the world-ideal. 1916. M 8068

Zwemer, Samuel M. The disintegration of Islam. 1916. M 8115

(Students' lectures on missions, Princeton Theological Seminary, MCMXV).

"These lectures were delivered in Miller chapel, Princeton Theological Seminary, October, 1915. They were subsequently also delivered at the Theological seminary of the Reformed Church in America, New Brunswick, N. J.; and at the Theological seminary of the American mission, Cairo, Egypt."

Contents: The dead weight of tradition.—The revolt and its failure.—The political collapse.—The new Islam: has it a future?—The present-day attitude to Christ and Christianity.

Sociology

Economics

Economic History

Hamilton, Walton Hale. Exercises in current economics. 1916. L 6816

"Prepared to accompany the author's Current economic problems." L 6799 d

Scherer, James A. B. Cotton as a world power; a study in the economic interpretation of history. 1916. L 17860

Public Utilities

Kennan, George. The Chicago & Alton case; a misunderstood transaction. 1916. L 20219

— Misrepresentation in railroad affairs. 1916. L 20218

Sharfman, Isaiah Leo. Railway regulation; an analysis of the underlying problems in railway economics from the standpoint of government regulation. 1915. L 20250
(Business administration).

Labor

Frankfurter, Felix. The case for the shorter work day. 1916. 2 v. N 5410

"Parts first and second of this brief were prepared under the direction of Mr. Louis D. Brandeis."

Hunter, Robert. Labor in politics. 1915. Civics Dept.

Political Science

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. The American conception of liberty and government. 1916. L 15765

Spencer, Herbert. The man versus the state; a collection of essays by Herbert Spencer, ed. by Truxton Beale, with critical and interpretative comments by William Howard Taft, Charles W. Eliot and others. 1916. L 15460

Steiner, Edward A. Nationalizing America. 1916. L 16090

Sullivan, William L., comp. Dunne, judge, mayor, governor. 1916. L 15502

Compilation of speeches and decisions.

Foreign Relations

Morel, Edmund D. Ten years of secret diplomacy; an unheeded warning (being a reprint of "Morocco in diplomacy"). 1915. L 16311

Reventlow, Ernst, Graf zu. The vampire of the continent. 1916. L 16313

Peace

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Love for the battle-torn peoples; sermon-studies for the reinforcement of faith. 1916. L 14256

Law

Brooks, Joseph S. Laws the detective should know. 1915. N 5377

Social Surveys

Social Service

Aronovici, Carol. The social survey. 1916. L 15564

(Bureau for Social Research of the Seybert Institution).

Eisenman, Charles. Everybody's business; a business man's interpretation of social responsibility. 1916. L 15413

Temperance

Bowers, Edwin F. Alcohol; its influence on mind and body. 1916. L 9365

Education

Blackburn, Samuel A. Problems in farm woodwork; for agricultural schools, high schools, industrial schools, and country schools. 1915. K 26065

Kitson, Harry Dexter. How to use your mind; a psychology of study; being a manual for the use of students and teachers in the administration of supervised study. 1916. L 19517

Pearson, Francis B. The high school problem. 1916. L 20066

Kindergarten, Story Telling

Kilpatrick, William Heard. Froebel's kindergarten principles critically examined. 1916. L 19776

Marzials, Ada M., comp. Stories for the story hour, from January to December. 1916. L 19796

Woman

Employment and Occupations

George, W. L. The intelligence of woman. 1916. L 20970

Contents: The intelligence of woman.—Feminist intentions.—Uniforms for women.—Woman and the paint pot.—The downfall of the home.—The break-up of the family.—Some notes on marriage.

Gilbert, Eleanor, *pseud. of Ann Rosenblatt*. The ambitious woman in business. 1916. L 20994

"A bibliography of business books, courses and references": p. 379-390.

Perry, Lorinda. Millinery as a trade for women. 1916. L 9237, 5
(Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Dept. of Research. Studies in economic relations of women).

Social Relations

Parsons, Elsie Clews. Social freedom; a study of the conflicts between social classifications and personality. 1915. L 20817

Mythology, Folklore

Stoudt, John Baer. The folklore of the Pennsylvania Germans; a paper read before the Pennsylvania-German Society at the annual meeting, York, Pennsylvania, October 14th, 1910. 1916. L 21170

Westervelt, William Drake, *comp.* Hawaiian legends of volcanoes (mythology), collected and tr. from the Hawaiian. 1916. L 21190

Language

Koren, William and Chapman, Percy A. French reader. 1916. J 4144
French text.

Magnus, Leonard A. A concise grammar of the Russian language. 1916. J 4222

Vizetelly, Francis Horace. A dictionary of simplified spelling, based on the publications of the United States Bureau of Education and the rules of the American Philological Association, and the Simplified Spelling Board. Compiled from the Funk & Wagnalls New Standard dictionary. 1915. J 4585

Foreign Language Texts

With English Notes and Vocabularies

Freytag, Gustav. Die Journalisten; Lustspiel in vier Akten, ed. with introduction, notes and vocabulary by Walter Dallam Toy. 1916. J 4125
(Heath's modern language series).

Spink, Josette Eugénie. French plays for children. 1916. J 4145
(Heath's modern language series).

Stevenson, Robert Louis. La isla del tesoro, con introducción, notas críticas y vocabulario por el Dr. Guillermo A. Shérwell. 1916. J 4616
(Clásicos literarios en inglés de Heath).
Text in English.

Science

Chemistry

Segerblom, Wilhelm. Tables of properties of over fifteen hundred common inorganic substances. 1916. K 19878

Geology

Miller, William John. An introduction to historical geology, with special reference to North America. 1916. K 20066

Ethnology

Grant, Madison. The passing of the great race; or, The racial basis of European history. 1916. K 20861

Jones, Frederic Wood. Arboreal man. 1916. K 20917

Botany

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon. A glossary of botanic terms, with their derivation and accent. 1916. *R 1192

Useful Arts

Medicine

Moore, Benjamin. The dawn of the health age. 1911. N 1501

Muldoon, Hugh C. Lessons in pharmaceutical Latin and prescription writing and interpretation. 1916. J 3698

Oliver, Sir Thomas. Occupations, from the social, hygienic and medical points of view. 1916. N 1476
(Cambridge public health series).

Skinner, Clarence Edward. Therapeutics of dry hot air, with a chapter upon the incandescent electric light. 1914. N 1658

Van Auken, Kenneth L. Practical track work. 1916. K 23401
(Railway man's library).

Veressayev, Vikentii, *pseud.* The memoirs of a physician; translated from the Russian. 1916. N 1591

Engineering

Machine Shop Practice

Audsley, George Ashdown and Audsley, Berthold. The art of polychromatic and decorative turning; a practical manual for the professional and amateur turner. 1916. K 23021

Miller, Samuel W. Oxy-acetylene welding; a comprehensive treatise on the practice of welding cast iron, malleable iron, steel, copper, brass, bronze, and aluminum by the oxy-acetylene method. 1916. K 25479

South Bend lathe works, *South Bend, Ind.* How to run a lathe, for the beginner; how to erect, care for and operate a screw cutting engine lathe. 1916. K 23044

Aeroplanes

Winchester, Clarence A. Flying men and their machines; a literary and photo-

graphic record of facts concerning flying with special reference to those pilots who have so bravely sacrificed their lives and to those who happily still practice the newest of arts: aviation. 1916. K 19390

Sanitary Engineering

Stein, Milton F. Water purification plants and their operation. 1915. K 23776

Sewing

Burton, Ida Robinson and Burton, Myron G. School sewing based on home problems. 1916. K 24792

Business, Salesmanship

Hall, S. Roland. Short talks on retail selling. 1915. L 20343

Sales promotion by mail, how to sell & how to advertise; a hand-book of business building, with numerous illustrative diagrams. 1916. L 20389

Contents: How to compile a mailing list, ed. by H. C. Burdick.—Form letters, ed. by J. Wallen.—Follow-up letters, ed. by L. V. Eytinge.—Letter-enclosures, ed. by G. Adams.—Making collections by mail, ed. by T. J. Wright.—From inquiries to sales, ed. by C. W. Mears.—Organizing and systematizing an advertising department, ed. by W. H. Ingersoll.—The organization and work of a promoting department, ed. by W. P. Werheim.—How to plan and edit a house organ, ed. by A. T. Garrett.—Building export business by mail, ed. by A. E. Ashburner.

Wilson, George Frederick. The house organ—how to make it produce results. 1915. L 20700

The editing of "a personal magazine or trade paper, published solely to forward a single interest"

Auditing

Wildman, John Raymond. Principles of auditing. 1916. L 20554

Explosives

Ramsey, Albert R. J. and Weston, H. Claude. A manual on explosives. 1916. K 25342

Building, Carpentry

Audsley, George Ashdown and Audsley, Berthold. Amateur joinery in the home; a practical manual for the amateur joiner on the construction of articles of domestic furniture. 1916. K 26061

Builders and Traders Exchange (*Chicago*). Official directory for 1914. *R 2011

Miscellaneous Trades

Hall, Herbert J. and Buck, Mertice. Handicrafts for the handicapped. 1916. K 26148

Toy making; a practical guide to the making of a number of popular toys. 1915. K 26090

Fine Arts

Tredwell, Winifred Reed. Chinese art motives. 1915. K 28370

Art Industries

Audsley, George Ashdown and Audsley, Berthold. Artistic and decorative stencil-

ling; a practical manual on the art of stencilling on paper, wood, and textile fabrics, for home adornment and articles of dress. 1916. K 28862

Camehl, Ada Walker. The blue-china book; early American scenes and history pictured in the pottery of the time, with a supplementary chapter describing the celebrated collection of presidential china in the White house at Washington, D. C., and a complete checking list of known examples of Anglo-American pottery. 1916. K 28308

Lewis, J. Sydney. Old glass and how to collect it. 1916. K 28910

"A catalogue showing the latest prices of important pieces of glass sold by auction at recent sales of well-known collections."

House Decoration

Adler, Hazel H. The new interior, modern decorations for the modern home. 1916. K 28861

Music

Damon, Inez Field. Primary elements in music. 1916. K 29708

Larson, G. T. Everybody's self-culturing vocal method; the key to the greatest voice. 1914. K 29806

Lindo, Algernon H. The art of accompanying. 1916. K 29915

Wickes, E. M. Writing the popular song. 1916. K 29856

(Writer's library).

Indoor Amusements

Games

Beard, Patten. The jolly book of playcraft. 1916. K 30017

Dancing

Genthe, Arnold. The book of the dance. 1916. *P 3565

Schulte, G. F. Talks for tricks. 1916. K 30263

The "patter" to accompany conjuring tricks.

Literature

Burton, Richard. Bernard Shaw, the man and the mask. 1916. J 5239

Francke, Kuno. Personality in German literature before Luther. 1916. J 5413

Lowell lectures, 1915.

Contents: The chivalric minnesong and the courtly epic of the thirteenth century.—German mysticism of the fourteenth century.—Popular song and popular satire from the thirteenth to the sixteenth centuries.—The religious drama of the fifteenth century and Dürer's Biblical illustrations.—The humanist enlightenment: Erasmus.—The humanist revolt: Ulrich von Hutten.

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine. Early American literature; a study outline. 1916. J 6421

(Study outline series).

Taylor, Una. Maurice Maeterlinck; a critical study. 1915. J 5362

Trent, William P. Daniel Defoe, how to know him. 1916. J 5238

Wergeland, Agnes Mathilde. Leaders in Norway, and other essays. 1916. I 1157

Contents: The primitive Norsemen.—The awakening of Norway.—Westland and eastland.—Henrik Wergeland.—Camilla Collett.—Note on Welhaven and the folk poetry.—Progress of the woman movement in Norway.—Ibsen and the Norwegians.—"Second-sight" in Norse literature.—Grieg as a national composer.—Personal recollections of Grieg.—The cathedral at Trondhjem and a vision of the past.—Biographical sketch of Agnes Mathilde Wergeland.—Appendix I: Collett on Ibsen's Ghosts.—Appendix II: Notes on Björnson.

Authorship

Atkinson, William P., ed. The short story. 1916. J 3205

(Academy classics).

Contents: Washington Irving: Rip Van Winkle.—Edgar Allan Poe: The gold bug, The purloined letter.—Nathaniel Hawthorne: Howe's masquerade, The birthmark.—Francis Bret Harte: The outcasts of Poker Flat.—Robert Louis Stevenson: The Sire de Malérot's door, Markheim.—Rudyard Kipling: Wee Willie Winkie.

Esenwein, Joseph Berg. Writing for the magazines. 1916. J 2942

(Writer's library).

How to write a play; letters from Augier, Banville, Dennery, Dumas, Gondinet, Labiche, Legouvé, Pailleron, Sardou and Zola, tr. by Dudley Miles. 1916. E 11934, 2

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University).

Pain, Barry. The short story. 1916. J 7210

(The art and craft of letters).

"The defense of the short story as written in England and contrasted with the art in France and Russia."

Poetry

Burt, Maxwell Struthers. In the high hills. 1914. E 10720

Coates, Florence Earl. Poems. 1916. 2 v. E 10789

Coburn, Wallace Irving. Songs of the hills and home. 1916. E 10794

Cone, Helen Gray. A chant of love for England, and other poems. 1915. E 10792

Foley, James W. The voices of song, a book of poems. 1916. E 10939

Frost, Robert. Mountain interval. 1916. E 10947

Hall, Florence Howe. The story of the Battle hymn of the republic. 1916. E 11064

Hay, John. The complete poetical works of John Hay, including many poems never first collected. 1916. *E 11003

Contents: The Pike county ballads.—Wanderlieder.—New and old.—Translations.—Uncollected pieces.

Ingoldsby, Thomas, pseud. of Richard H. Barham. The Ingoldsby legends of mirth & marvels, illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1913. *P 3618

McLeod, Irene Rutherford. Songs to save a soul. 1915. E 11244

Masters, Edgar Lee. The great valley. 1916. E 11273

Orchard, Thomas N. Milton's astronomy; the astronomy of 'Paradise lost.' 1913. E 11285

Powys, John Cowper. Wolf's-bane. 1916. E 8211

Rand, Kenneth. The rainbow chaser, and other poems. 1914. E 11426

Seeger, Alan. Poems. 1916. E 11583

Sterling, George. The testimony of the suns, and other poems. 1907. E 11594

— A wine of wizardry, and other poems. 1909. E 11596

"The triumph of Bohemia; a woodland masque. (High jinks of the Bohemian Club of San Francisco, July, 1907)", p. 93-137.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Fruit-gathering. 1916. E 11431

Thomas, Edith M. Fair shadow land. 1893. E 8679

Untermeyer, Louis. First love, a lyric sequence. 1911. E 11638

Wheelock, John Hall. The human fantasy. 1911. E 11672

Theater

Columbia University. *Dramatic Museum.* A catalog of models and of stage-sets in the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University. 1916. E 11934, 5

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck. A stage play. 1916. E 11934, 3

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University).

Sarcey, Francisque. A theory of the theater. 1916. E 11934, 4

(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University).

Plays

Alvarez Quintero, Serafino and Alvarez Quintero, Joaquin. A bright morning; a comedy in one act. 1916. E 13152

Poet lore plays.

Davis, Richard Harding. "Miss Civilization"; a comedy in one act. 1914. Hughes Room.

Dix, Beulah Marie. Moloch: a play in a prologue, three acts and an epilogue. 1916. E 12013

(Borzoi plays. II).

Giacosa, Giuseppe. Unhappy love (Tristi amori); a play in three acts. 1916. E 13152

Poet lore plays.

Hauptmann, Carl. War; a tedeum, tr. by Amelia von Ende. E 11857

(In: The drama. no. 24, p. 597-653. Nov., 1916).

Lee, M. E. The honor cross; a play in one act. 1916. E 13152
Poet lore plays.

Mackaye, Percy. The Canterbury pilgrims; an opera. 1916. E 12617

Shakespeare

Creizenach, Wilhelm. The English drama in the age of Shakespeare. 1916. E 11966

Kipling, Rudyard. How Shakspeare came to write the 'Tempest.' 1916. E 11934, 1
(Publications of the Dramatic Museum of Columbia University).

Shakspeare, William. A midsummer-night's dream, with illustrations, by Arthur Rackham. 1914. *P 3617

— The sonnets of Shakespeare, from the quarto of 1609, with variorum readings and commentary, ed. by Raymond MacDonald Alden. 1916. E 10310

Stopes, Charlotte Carmichael. Shakespeare's Warwickshire contemporaries. 1907. E 10220

Masques and Pageants

South Bend's Indiana Centennial Association. The historic pageant of St. Joseph county, Oct. 3-4-5, 1916, Springbrook Park, South Bend, Indiana. 1916. E 12818

Essays, Miscellanies

Bowman, James Cloyd, ed. The promise of country life; descriptions, narrations without plot, short stories. 1916. E 2078

Boy of my heart; a true book. 1916. E 2077
"An exact record of the life of an idolized boy who gave up his life for his country, written by the bereaved mother."

Cleghorn, Sarah N. and Fisher, Dorothy C. Fellow captains. 1916. E 2271
"A book of everyday helps to health and tranquility."

Guthrie, Thomas. "Out of harness"; sketches, narrative and descriptive. E 3178

Contents: The Edinburgh Original Ragged School.—New Brighton.—A winter gale.—The streets of Paris.—Sunday in Paris, and French Protestantism.—Sketches of the Cowgate.—Winter.—Autumn.—The pest, Providence, and prayer.—Watch-night.—The Rechabites.—Unforgiving and unforgiven.

Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia. 1915. E 4213

(The wayfarer's library).

Russell, George W. E. Selected essays on literary subjects. 1915. J 5240

(Wayfarer's library).

Essays on Dickens, Matthew Arnold, Chesterton, Adelaide Procter and others and on style, culture, criticism, etc.

Anthologies

Goodchild, George, comp. The lore of the wanderer; an open-air anthology. 1915. E 3116

(Wayfarer's library).

"Prose extracts, most of which are poetic descriptions of England," from the writings of Stevenson, Hazlitt, Dickens, Ruskin, Bacon, Symonds, Leigh Hunt, Cobbett, Richard Jefferies and others.

Readers and Speakers

McBrien, Jasper L., ed. America first, patriotic readings. 1916. J 5976

Snow, William Leonard, ed. The high school prize speaker. 1916. J 5989
"A collection of literary selections which have taken prizes at the J. Murray Kay prize-speaking contest held annually at the Brookline high school, together with other selections of equal merit which have either won honorable mention or been received with especial favor."

Argumentation

Maxcy, Carroll Lewis. The brief, with selections for briefing. 1916. L 19866

Travel and Description

Stock, Ralph. The chequered cruise; a true and intimate record of strenuous travel. 1916. I 9903

Atlases, Gazetteers

Smith, George Adam, ed. Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land. 1915. *R 254

Directories

Virginia business directory and gazetteer, 1917. *R 2000

Europe

Dick, Charles H. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick. 1916. I 10287
(Highways & byways series).

Jackson, Frederick John Foakes. Social life in England, 1750-1850. 1916. I 10235
(Lowell lectures).

Asia

Daly, Mrs. de Burgh. An Irishwoman in China. 1916. I 10645

Moore, Benjamin Burges. From Moscow to the Persian gulf; being the journal of a disenchanted traveller in Turkestan and Persia. 1915. I 8455

United States

American Communities Co. (Chicago). Lake Forest. Art and history ed. 1916. I 4361
(American community series).

Photographs of homes, &c., with brief descriptions.

Deedes, Henry. Sketches of the South and West; or, Ten months' residence in the United States. 1869. I 4289

Muir, John. A thousand-mile walk to the gulf. 1916. I 4468

Polar Regions.

Bartlett, Robert Abram and Hale, Ralph Tracy. The last voyage of the Karluck, flagship of Vilhjalmr Stefansson's Canadian Arctic Expedition of 1913-16. 1916. I 9597

Taylor, Griffith. With Scott: the silver lining. 1916. I 9598

Biography

Collected Biography

Gardiner, Alfred G. Prophets, priests and kings. 1914. C 19549

(Wayfarer's library).

Personal sketches of persons prominent in English politics, literature, social reform, and ecclesiastical affairs. Includes some few names of well-known foreigners.

Haggard, Andrew C. P. Remarkable women of France (from 1431 to 1749). 1914. C 19593

Rappoport, Angelo S. Famous artists and their models. 1913. C 19905

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. A little book of friends. 1916. C 19996

Contents: Annie Fields.—Sarah Orne Jewett.—Anne Whitney.—Celia Thaxter.—Gail Hamilton.—Mary Louise Booth.—Jane Andrews.—Louisa Stone Hopkins.—Rose Terry Cooke.—Louise Chandler Moulton.

Genealogy

Hawes, James William. Edmond Hawes of Yarmouth, Massachusetts, an emigrant to America in 1635, his ancestors, including the allied families of Brome, Colles, Greswold, Porter, Rody, Shirley and Whitfield, and some of his descendants. 1914. C 20289

Individual Biography

Bismarck, Otto L., Fürst v. Greusel, John Hubert. Blood and iron; origin of German empire, as revealed by character of its founder, Bismarck. 1915. C 20875

Cicero, Marcus Tullius. Taylor, Hannis. Cicero, a sketch of his life and works; a commentary on the Roman constitution and Roman public life, supplemented by the sayings of Cicero arranged for the first time as an anthology. 1916. C 21251

Cromwell, Oliver. Ross, Estelle. Oliver Cromwell. 1915. C 21432

(Heroes of all time).

Nelson, Horatio N., 1st viscount. Lang, John. A life of Nelson. 1915. C 23582

Tupper, Sir Charles. Longley, James Wilberforce. Sir Charles Tupper. 1916. C 19768

(The makers of Canada. New ser. v. 1).

History

European War

Adam, H. Pearl, comp. International cartoons of the war. 1916. *P 3712

Andrássy, Gyula, graf. Whose sin is the world-war? 1915. A 6295

Buchan, John. The battle of the Somme. 1st phase. 1916. A 6302

Cesare, O. E. One hundred cartoons. 1916. K 28509

—Another copy. *P 3713

Hugins, Roland. The possible peace; a forecast of world politics after the great war. 1916. A 6304

König, Paul. Voyage of the Deutschland, the first merchant submarine. 1916. A 6299

Massart, Jean. Belgians under the German eagle. 1916. A 6301

Pepys, Samuel, jr., pseud. A diary of the great war. 1916. A 6297

Reiss, R. A. The kingdom of Serbia; report upon the atrocities committed by the Austro-Hungarian army during the first invasion of Serbia. 1916. A 6300

Robinson, J. P. Kay. With Botha's army. 1916. A 6298

Somville, Gustave. The road to Liège, the path of crime, August, 1914. 1916. A 6296

Swinton, Ernest D. and Percy, Alan I. Percy, earl. A year ago; eye-witness's narrative of the war from March 30th to July 18th, 1915. 1916. A 6303

Continuation of: Eye-witness's narrative of the war; from the Marne to Neuve Chapelle, Sept., 1914—March, 1915. 1915. A 5887.

Ireland

Ervine, St. John G. Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster movement. 1916. A 1460

(Irishmen of today).

Joy, Maurice, ed. The Irish rebellion of 1916 and its martyrs: Erin's tragic Easter, by Padraic Colum, Maurice Joy, James Reidy, Sidney Gifford, Rev. T. Gavan Duffy, Mary M. Colum, Mary J. Ryan; and Seumas O'Brien. 1916. A 1459

Far East

Nöldeke, Theodor. Sketches from Eastern history. 1892. A 4831

Contents: Some characteristics of the Semitic race.—The Koran.—Islam.—Caliph Mansur.—A servile war in the East.—Yakub the Coppersmith, and his dynasty.—Some Surian saints.—Barbebræus King Theodore of Abyssinia.

Mexico

Bulnes, Francisco. The whole truth about Mexico; President Wilson's responsibility. 1916. B 4823

Fiction

Andrews, Mary Raymond Shipman. Old Glory. 1916. F 10571

Stories of patriotism.

Contents: The colors.—The stranger within the gates.—The star-spangled banner.

Anthon, Rose R. Stories of India; moral, mystical, spiritual and romantic. 1914. F 10601

Bowen, Marjorie, pseud. of G. M. V. Campbell. Shadows of yesterday; stories from an old catalogue. 1916. F 11603

Contents: Introduction.—The old museum.—Sir Basil and Rue.—The town lady.—Giuditta's wedding night.—Sophia Fielding.—Candlelight.—The fair hair of Ambrosine.—The half brothers.—"The soul

of Jeannie Duncan.'—The scarlet rose.—Petronilla of the laurel trees.—Camille Rochfort.—Pearls.

Du Puy, William Atherton. Uncle Sam, detective. 1916. F 12606

Dyer, Walter Alden. Gulliver the Great, and other dog stories. 1916. F 12614

Lucas, Edward V. The vermilion box. 1916. F 14880

Monroe, Anne Shannon. Happy Valley; a story of Oregon. 1916. F 15457

Peattie, Elia W. Sarah Brewster's relatives. 1916. F 16096

Power, Edith M. Her father's share; a novel. 1916. F 16581

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and industrial studies; Asia. 1916. I 10613

Blaisdell, Mary Frances and Blaisdell, Etta A. Mother Goose children. 1916. H 7402

Cather, Katherine Dunlap. Boyhood stories of famous men; Titian, Chopin, Andre del Sarto, Thorwaldsen, Mendelssohn, Mozart, Murillo, Stradivarius, Guido Reni, Claude Lorraine, Tintoretto and Rosa Bonheur, "Tomboy of Bordeaux." 1916. H 7662

Collins, A. Frederick. Inventing for boys. 1916. K 22436

Cowles, Julia Darrow. Our little Saxon cousin of long ago; being the story of Turgar, a boy of the Anglo-Saxons, in the time of Alfred the Great. 1916. H 5326
(The little cousins of long ago series).

Curr, Alexander L. Commercial geography; an intermediate text-book. 1915.

Hughes Room

Olcott, Frances Jenkins, ed. Bible stories to read and tell; 150 stories from the Old Testament with references to the Old and New Testaments. 1916. M 6358

Tappan, Eva March. Diggers in the earth. 1916. J 6239, 2
(Her The industrial readers).

—Makers of many things. 1916. J 6239, 3
(Her The industrial readers).

Contents: The little friction match.—About india rubber.—"Kid" gloves.—How rags and trees become paper.—How books are made.—From goose quills to fountain pens and lead pencils.—The dishes on our tables.—How the wheels of a watch go around.—The making of shoes.—In the cotton mills.—Silkworms and their work.

Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A. The keepers of the trail; a story of the great woods. 1916. H 3027

(His The young trailers series. 3.).

—The tree of Appomattox; a story of the civil war's close. 1916. H 3047

(The civil war series).

Complements: The guns of Bull Run. H 3039, The sword of Antietam. H 3041, The Scouts of Stonewall. H 3042, The star of Gettysburg. H 3043, The rock of Chickamauga. H 3044, The shades of the wilderness. H 3045, The guns of Shiloh. H 3040.

Ashmun, Margaret E. Isabel Carleton's year. 1916. H 7241

Brown, Edna Adelaide. Archer and the "Prophet." 1916. H 7572

Colum, Padraic. The king of Ireland's son. 1916. H 7720

Dix, Beulah Marie. Blithe McBride. 1916. H 7853

Faulkner, Georgene. Old English nursery tales. 1916. H 3826
(Her The "story lady" series).

Heyliger, William. Against odds. 1915. H 4388

—Off side. 1914. H 4332

Hunt, Clara Whitehill. About Harriet. 1916. H 4379

Johnston, Charles H. L. Our little viking cousin of long ago, being the story of Bjarne Herjulfson, a boy of Norway. 1916. H 5327
(The little cousins of long ago series).

Knipe, E. B. and Knipe, Alden A. Polly Trotter, patriot. 1916. H 4680

Malot, Hector H. Nobody's boy (Sans famille). 1916. H 5222

Poulssohn, Emilie and Poulssohn, Laura E. Top-of-the-world stories for boys and girls, tr. from the Scandinavian languages. 1916. H 5780

Contents: Knut Spelevink, by Z. Topelius.—The Princess Lindagull, by Z. Topelius.—Sikku and the trolls, by Z. Topelius.—Sampo Lappelil, by Z. Topelius.—A legend of mercy, by Z. Topelius.—Anton's errand, or The boy who made friends by the way, by Helena Nyblom.—The forest witch, by J. Krohn.—The testing of the two knights, by J. Krohn.

Pyle, Katharine. Wonder tales retold. 1916. H 5879

Schultz, James Willard. Apauk, caller of buffalo. 1916. H 6428
The story of the youth of a Piegan Indian, told to the author in the winter of 1879-1880.

Stewart, Mary. Tell me a hero story. 1916. H 6633

Taggart, Marion Ames. Beth of old Chilton. 1916. H 6682

Thurston, Ida T. Billy Burns of Troop 5. 1916. H 6757

Vaizey, Jessie B. (Mrs. G. DeH. Vaizey). A college girl. 1916. H 6906

Holley, Marietta. Samantha at the World's Fair. 1893. F 4098

Continued from page 17

Hoover, Bessie R. Opal. 1910. F 14065
The everyday life of ordinary working people living in the tenement of a Chicago suburb.

Hough, Emerson. John Rawn. 1912. F 14123

This "prominent citizen" wins his way to power, not through the slow process of self-making, but by a sudden brilliant idea put to immediate use.

Laughlin, Clara E. "Just folks." 1910. F 14659

The slum districts of Chicago pictured in short stories by a probation officer.

— The penny philanthropist. 1912. F 14661

Little Irish Peggy, proprietor of a newstand, gives a penny a day to charity, and devotes herself to helping others.

Lee, Jennette. Mr. Achilles. 1912. F 14708
Achilles Alexandrakis kept a fruit stand on Clark St.

Lewis, Edwin H. Those about Trench. 1916. F 14744

Trench is a specialist in children's diseases, and those about him are American and Oriental students, who live in his home on Halsted St. The scene shifts to Europe at the beginning of the present war.

Lovett, Robert M. Wingéd victory. 1907. F 14870

The heroine, who cares for her feeble-minded brother during his short life and marries a weak man only because she thinks he needs her, was "wingéd in her hope; armed in her faith."

McCutcheon, George. Jane Cable. 1906. F 14991

A story with scenes of business and social life in Chicago.

Merwin, Bannister. The girl and the bill. 1909. F 15281

The exciting things that happen to Robert Orme of New York during a two days' visit to Chicago.

Merwin, Samuel and Webster, H. K. Calumet "K." 1903. F 9581

Calumet "K" is a large grain elevator which the hero must build in a limited time.

Meyer, Nico B. Story from Pullmantown. 1894. F 5328

Norris, Frank. The pit. 1903. F 5760, 2

Narrative of a deal in the Chicago wheat-pit, and second of a trilogy showing the speculation which controls production and distribution of food.

O'Brien, Howard V. New men for old. 1914. F 15730

The hero had dipped into philosophy, dabbled in art, and on the whole, had spent a life of ease, until he finds that he is left penniless.

Payne, Philip. Mills of man. 1903. F 9618
Chicago politics.

Payne, Will. Money captain. 1898. F 6124
An exposé of the relations between a corrupt municipal body and a "gas duke," with a love story woven in.

— Story of Eva. 1901. F 6122

Peattie, Elia W. The precipice. 1914. F 16095

Represents different phases of the woman problem. Scenes are in the University and settlement districts.

Read, O. P. The colossus. 1893. F 6229

Reed, Myrtle. Shadow of victory. F 9697
A romance of Fort Dearborn, at the time of the massacre.

Roe, E. P. Barriers burned away. 1872. F 1439

Chicago fire.

Spearman, Frank. Dr. Bryson. 1902. F 1523

Taylor, Bert Leston. The charlatans. 1906. F 18557

Musical student life in Chicago, by "B. L. T."

Teller, Charlotte. The cage. 1907. F 18567
Socialistic novel with its setting in the lumberyard district in Chicago.

Warren, Maude Radford. The main road. 1913. F 19012

The heroine's childhood is spent on a Wisconsin farm, then come four years in the University of Chicago, a period in the home of a wealthy cousin, and a later period in a social settlement.

Webster, Henry K. The real adventure. 1916. F 19115

A story of married life and woman's "economic independence," laid in Chicago and New York.

Interesting Official Publications

National, State and City, Shelved in the Document Department.

Statistics

Canada. Minister of Trade and Commerce. Canada year book, 1915. 1916.

U. S. Bureau of Census. Estimates of population of the U. S. 1910-1916. 1916. (Bull. 133).

U. S. Bureau of Census. Story of the census, 1790 to 1916. 1916.

Economics, Labor

Colorado. Committee on Unemployment and Relief. Report. 1916.

Employment Managers' Association of Boston. Proceedings of the conference held May 10, 1916. 1916. (U. S. Bur. of Labor Statistics. Bull. 202).

Massachusetts. Minimum Wage Commission. Preliminary report on the effect of the minimum wage in Massachusetts retail stores. 1916. (Bull. 12).

Massachusetts. Minimum Wage Commission. Statement and decree concerning the wages of women in women's clothing factories in Massachusetts. 1916.

Meyer, H. H. B. and Thompson, Laura A. List of references on child labor. 1916. (U. S. Children's Bureau. Industrial ser. 3).

Winslow, Charles H. Collective agreements in the men's clothing industry. 1916. (U. S. Bur. of Labor Statistics. Bull. 198).

Militia and Naval Science

U. S. Militia Bureau. Report on mobilization of the organized militia and national guard of the U. S. 1916.

U. S. Naval Academy. Annual register U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 1916.

U. S. Navy Department. Report of small-arms target practice. 1916.

U. S. Staff Corps General. Coast artillery instruction order: 1917. 1916.

U. S. Staff Corps General. Coast artillery war game. 1916.

Trade, Commerce

Bexell, J. A. and Kerr, W. H. Business practice and accounts for coöperative stores. 1916. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 381).

Bexell, J. A. and others. A survey of typical cooperative stores in the U. S. 1916. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 394).

Chicago. Sanitary District. Manufacturing site possibilities of the land along the Chicago sanitary and ship canal. 1916.

Downs, William C. Australian markets for American hardware. 1916. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series 42).

Hale, Albert. Markets for American hardware in Argentina, Uruguay and Paraguay. 1916. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series 43).

Havens, Verne L. Markets for American hardware in Chile and Bolivia. 1916. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series 41).

Kennedy, Philip B. Exporting to Australia. 1916. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Miscellaneous series 45).

Motz, Frank H. von. Markets for agricultural implements and machinery in Argentina. 1916. (U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents series 125).

Odell, Ralph M. Cotton goods in British India. Pt. 1: Madras Presidency. 1916. (U. S. Bur. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Special agents series 124).

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Brazilian markets for American hardware. 1916. (Miscellaneous series 47).

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Commercial travelers in Latin America. 1916. (Tariff series 35).

U. S. Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Peruvian markets for American hardware. 1916. (Miscellaneous series 39).

U. S. Federal Trade Commission. Annual report. 1916.

U. S. Federal Trade Commission. Report on coöperation in American export trade. 1916. 2 v.

Navigation

U. S. Engineer Department (War Dept.). Report upon the improvement of rivers and harbors in the Chicago, Ill., district. 1916. (Extract from annual report of Chief of Engineers, 1916).

U. S. War Department. Anchorage grounds in the harbor at Chicago, Ill. 1916.

Panama Canal

Panama Canal. Governor. Annual report: 1916. 2 v.

Liquor Problem

Chicago. Commission on the Liquor Problem. Preliminary report. 1916.

Emerson, Haven. The duty of health departments on the alcohol question. 1916. (New York (city). Department of Health. Reprint series 50).

Penology

California. Board of Charities and Corrections. A study in county jails in California. 1916.

Haines, Thomas H. The increasing cost of crime in Ohio. 1916. (Ohio. Board of Administration. Publication 10).

Education

Bell, Bab. The cold school lunch. 1916. (Missouri. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 10).

California. State Board of Education. Suggestions for the teaching of good manners in the elementary schools. 1916. (Bulletin 18).

California. State Board of Education. Suggestions for the teaching of music in the rural elementary schools. 1916. (Bulletin 15).

Clark, Taliaferro. The physical care of rural school children. 1916. (U. S. Public Health Service. Reprint 366).

Cooke, Flora J. Some aspects of primary education. 1916. (Kansas. State Normal School. Teaching, no. 31).

Doughty, W. F. The million dollar appropriation for country schools. 1916. (Texas. Department of Education. Bulletin 54).

Dunn, Arthur William. The social studies in secondary education. 1916. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin. 1916, no. 28).

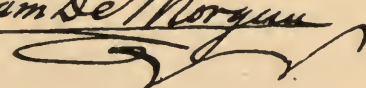
March 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



Had I been told, ten years
since, that I should live to
write books that would find
readers outside my own circle
of near friends, I should have
been incredulous. But what
should I have said to a predic-
tion that these books would be
read in America and Austral-
ia? - and what to a forecast,
strangest of all, that they should
be thought worthy to be the sub-
ject of eighteen lines of verse
as finished and skilful as
yours just to hand? I don't
know, but I thank their writer.

William De Morgan
May 6/910 

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7.

March, 1917

No. 3

The Market Value of Old Books

That old books must needs be worth much money merely because they are old appears to be one of the commonest and most persistent of popular delusions. Scarcely a week passes which does not bring to any public library at least one anxious inquirer about the price of an old book. The precious volume is brought in, swathed in voluminous wrappings which are unfolded simultaneously with its family history. It is always a very old book, having lain in an ancient trunk in the garret for many years. It was brought hither by a venturesome immigrant ancestor. It is a large, ponderous, shabby, age-browned volume, probably a Bible, in English, German, Scandinavian, occasionally in Italian, Bohemian, Russian or Polish. Its date is almost always in the seventeenth or eighteenth century, and one glance at the title page usually suffices to confirm the librarian in his premonition that he is once again confronted with the thankless task of reducing to dross a supposititious treasure around which family legends have spun a web of gold for generations. During the past twenty-five years probably no fewer than five hundred such volumes have been brought to the Chicago Public Library for appraisal, but only one was ever discovered which could be honestly valued at more than twenty dollars. That one was a dingy little Dutch Bible, itself of no intrinsic worth whatever, but bound in heavy covers of solid silver marvellously carved and beaten by some devout and inspired worker in the elder days of art.

The truth is that practically no book printed later than the beginning of the sixteenth century, or, say, 1520 to be safe, is worth money simply by reason of its years. Indeed, many of the books printed within the period indicated are worth no more than modern works of similar size and workmanship would be; in many cases not so much. The first book ever printed on a press with movable type, known as the Gutenberg Bible and printed somewhere between 1445 and 1450—the first fruits of one of the very greatest of man's inventions—is worth a king's ransom. A perfect copy was sold quite recently for \$50,000. But the stately, beautifully printed Bible, now in this Library, which issued from the press of the Kobergers in Nuremberg in 1479, hardly thirty years later and fourteen years before the discovery of America, would probably bring not more than fifty dollars at a sale. There is only one "first printed book." Not its age but its primacy is the factor conditioning its present worth. During the fifty years after its appearance printing spread so rapidly and books were multiplied in such numbers that it is not without reason that the poor calligraphers, robbed of their occupation by this new device of typography earnestly condemned it as a "black art." And today there is no great difficulty in picking up well-preserved examples of books produced in the "cradle-time" of printing, and hence called by the Greek word *incunabula*, at prices that compare very favorably with current quotations for first editions of O. Henry.

The Chicago Public Library possesses three incunabula: the Bible of 1479, already mentioned, a Golden Legend of 1483, and a Nuremberg Chronicle with German text, dated 1493. The latter work bears the added distinction of being among the first printed books in which illustrations were introduced into pages of letter press. Yet it is quite safe to say that these three books together are not worth over \$200.

Books become desirable, then scarce, then rare, in proportion as they are desired by many people at the same time and with the means of gratifying their desires. There are many books that are desired by many people for many and divers reasons, but the mere age of a book does not happen to be one of them. It is quite correct to say "happen to be," for among the divers reasons which cause all sorts and conditions of books to be desired and collected there are a number that are purely whimsical, eccentric, accidental or idiosyncratic. Nevertheless, the mere age of a book still does not happen to be one of them. Examples of this kind of book collecting are the various English Bibles which, by the perversity of chance, have incurred ambiguous fame because of certain typographical errors undetected by the printer, often to his grievous undoing. The He and She Bibles, the two earliest issues of King James's version, printed in 1611, and literally the parents of all our modern English Bibles are so distinguished because those printed from one original give a part of the 15th verse of the third chapter of the book of Ruth as: "He went into the city," while those following another prototype have it: "She went into the city." Yet copies of these books, despite the fact that, in addition to this oddity, they really constitute as important a monument in the literary history of the Scriptures as the Gutenberg Bible does in the history of printing, can be bought without much difficulty at a price ranging from twenty-five to seventy-five dollars, according to the enthusiasm of the purchaser. The famous Breeches Bible of 1560, so named because of its description of the first garments fashioned in the Garden of Eden as "breeches" instead of aprons, commands a similar price. The Wicked Bible, printed in 1631, which omits a highly essential "not" from one of the Ten Commandments, is not much more costly, although this volume is rare in a very literal sense, only a few copies having escaped the prompt destruction of the whole edition on the part of the scandalized authorities. The Bug Bible, Vinegar Bible, and others, "collected for their faults," are obtainable at much lower figures.

Rarity alone, however, besides being an exceedingly variable quantity, is by no means a prime factor in enhancing the market value of an old book. With it there must be demand. There are plenty of sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth century books of which only a very small number of copies exist; probably a good many of which only a single copy has survived. But if they do not happen to belong to one of the classes which are collected for one reason or another, the accident of having outlived their generation and such usefulness as they may have possessed will not avail to render them desirable. They are simply old books, and like old garments, utensils and other relics of other days, they are merely discarded and despised.

Meanwhile the fascinating occupation of collecting old books which appeal to the motives, tastes and interests of collectors continues to flourish, and, as has been said, such motives, tastes and interests are many and various. Chief, perhaps, among the elements making a book desirable is the quality of "firstness." The first printed book; the first printed in England, France, Italy, Holland, America; the entire product of the first presses, these are eagerly sought and bring high prices. The first folios of Shakespeare, miserably printed, bristling with misprints, and in no way distinguished above tons of other books issuing from Elizabethan presses, are among the two or three most precious literary jewels of the world. First editions

of famous authors have been in every age the objects of desire on the part of connoisseurs. In our own day the works of modern writers, even of contemporaries like Mark Twain, Walt Whitman, Poe, Lowell, or Joseph Conrad, H. G. Wells and O. Henry, have been similarly exalted. Not age, therefore, but another quality of far more compelling interest conditions the demand for this class of books. Secondly, the attribute of beauty of execution or embellishment; of type, paper format and binding has supplied the impulse to many a famous collection. Splendid books were printed with unapproachable skill, taste and ingenuity in the very infancy of the craft, and these, with their successors, a royal line progressing through all the generations, not omitting the present, have been coveted by book lovers of all time. From Johann Gutenberg to William Morris and beyond, printers who were artists first and craftsmen afterwards have added to the world's scant store of beauty, and the products of their handiwork have not wanted for admiration and have not failed to arouse the desire to possess them. Again it is not age but an element of a sublimer sort which determines the position of such books in the esteem of bibliophiles. Books associated with famous personages, especially if they bear the marks of ownership of such personages, are highly prized by many collectors. Narratives of early explorations, particularly of travels to or on the American continent, together with early historical tracts, Indian histories, and all the great group known as Americana have for a long time enjoyed a vogue not in all cases, perhaps, justified by any merits they possess.

These and many similar points of extraneous interest have caused many a humble volume to be cherished above its deserts. Fashions in book collecting have waxed and waned as in other human affairs. Many books have been collected for reasons that are sound and worthy by bibliophiles, and many others for reasons neither worthy nor sound by those who were merely bibliomaniacs. But, except for a very few of the oldest books, the element of age has not happened to be among the reasons impelling either the one or the other class of book collectors to collect old books.

Little Lists

The High Cost of Living

Economical Cookery Books

- Benton, Caroline French. *Living on a little*. 1908. K 14444
- Birge, William S. *True food values and their low costs*. 1916. N 2481
- Brown, Susan A. *Mrs. Gilpin's frugalities; remnants and 200 ways of using them*. 1883. K 1735
- Clarke, H. C. and Rulon, P. D. *The cook book of left-overs; a collection of 400 reliable recipes for the practical house-keeper*. 1911. K 18289
- Curtis, Mrs. I. G. *Left overs made palatable*. 1902. K 14529
- Davenport, L. *The small family cook book; compiled with particular reference to economy in the kitchen and reducing the cost of living*. 1910. K 18290

- Farmer, Lissie C. *A. B. C. of home saving*. 1916. K 24556
- Harbison, E. G., *comp.* *Low cost recipes*. 1914. K 18414
- Herrick, Mrs. Christine T. *Liberal living upon narrow means*. 1890. K 6450
- Hindhede, M. *What to eat and why, including the famous Hindhede cookery recipes; a complete change to a healthy, simple, and cheap mode of living*. 1914. K 24681
- Hinman, Mrs. Mary. *Practical, sanitary and economic cooking*. K 6447
- Kittredge, Mabel H. *A second course in homemaking, with two hundred inexpensive cooking receipts*. 1915. K 24594
- Langworthy, C. F. and Hunt, Caroline L.

- Economical use of meat in the home. 1910. *Doc.
- Mieville, A. Just the thing; dainty dishes at small cost. 1883. K 14542
- Murray, J. Alan. The economy of food. 1911. N 2463
- Nesbitt, Florence. Low cost cooking; a manual of cooking, diet, home management and care of children for housekeepers who must conduct their homes with small expenditure of money. 1915. K 24706
- Payne, A. G. Choice dishes at small cost. 1883. K 1738
- Richardson, Anna Steese. Adventures in thrift. 1916. K 24630
- Rorer, Mrs. S. T. Left overs. 1898. K 14533
- Rose, Mary Swartz. Feeding the family. 1916. N 2477
- Wilkinson, Mrs. Mary E. A cook book for the poor, the rich, the sick, the well; a reform from the old wasteful methods to the saving, scientific and nourishing ones. 1910. K 18348
- Government Publications**
- All of these books and pamphlets may be drawn for home use in the Civics Department.*
- Chicago. Health Dept. Diet squad experiment, containing menus and recipes. (Bulletin v. 10. new ser. no. 52). W 5.5:1910
- U. S. Bureau of Education. Daily meals of school children. (Bulletin 1909, no. 3). I16.3:1909-3
- Bureau of Fisheries. Canned salmon: cheaper than meats and why, including 50 tested recipes. (Economic circular no. 11). C6.7:11
- Grayfish. (Economic circular 22). C6.7:22
- Tilefish: a new deep-sea food fish, with 12 recipes for cooking it. (Economic circular 19). C6.7:19
- Dept. of Agriculture. Beans, peas, and other legumes as food. (Farmers' bulletin 121). A1.9:121
- Canned fruit, preserves and jellies, household methods of preparation. (Farmers' bulletin 203). A1.9:203
- Care of food in the home. (Farmers' bulletin 375). A1.9:375
- Cheese and its economical use in the diet. (Farmers' bulletin 487). A1.9:487
- Cheese and other substitutes for meat. (Yearbook 1910, p. 359-370). A1.10:1910
- Economical use of meat in the home. (Farmers' bulletin 391). A1.9:391
- Fats and their economical use in the home. (Bulletin 469). A1.3:469
- Fish as food. (Farmers' bulletin 85). A1.9:85
- Food for young children. (Farmers' bulletin 717). A1.9:717
- Food value and uses of poultry. (Bulletin 467). A1.3:467
- Food value of apricots, cherries, peaches, plums and prunes. (Farmers' bulletin 105, p. 22-24). A1.9:105
- Food values of corn and corn products. (Farmers' bulletin 298). A1.9:298
- Green vegetables and their use in the diet. (Yearbook 1911, p. 439-452). A1.10:1911
- Nuts and their uses as foods. (Farmers' bulletin 332). A1.9:332
- Preserving wild mushrooms by canning. (Farmers' bulletin 342, p. 27-29). A1.9:342
- Principles of nutrition and nutritive value of food. (Farmers' bulletin 142). A1.9:142
- Supplementing our meat supply with fish. (Yearbook 1913, p. 191-206). A1.10:1913
- Use of fruit as food. (Farmers' bulletin 293). A1.9:293
- What the Department of Agriculture is doing for the housekeeper. (Yearbook 1913, p. 143). A1.10:1913
- Aids for City Gardeners**
- Albaugh, Benjamin F. The gardenette; or, City back yard gardening, the sandwich system. 1915. K 24152
- Bailey, Liberty H. Manual of gardening; a practical guide to the making of home grounds and the growing of flowers, fruits and vegetables for home use. 1910. K 16883
- Baker, Tarkington. Yard and garden; a book of practical information for the amateur gardener in city, town or suburb. 1913. K 15172
- Bolte, J. Willard. The back yard farmer. 1914. K 17623
- Dyer, Walter A. The humble annals of a back yard. 1916. K 23847
- Farthing, Francis H. Saturday in my garden; a practical guide to the cultivation

of small gardens, with hints on their care and management. 1911. K 16947

Fullerton, Edith L. How to make a vegetable garden; a practical and suggestive manual for the home garden. 1905. K 15325

Hall, Bolton. The garden yard; a handbook of intensive farming. 1909. K 15324

— Three acres and liberty. 1907. K 15262

Hayward, Walter B. The commuter's garden. 1914. K 16981

Hume, Charles E. and Bailey, L. H. The practical garden book, containing the simplest directions for the growing of the commonest things about the house and garden. 1913. K 15243
(Macmillan standard library).

Kruhm, Adolph. The home vegetable garden. 1914. K 6888

Rexford, Eben E. A B C of vegetable gardening. 1916. K 24176
(Harper's A B C series).

Rockwell, F. F. Home vegetable gardening; a complete and practical guide to the planting and care of all vegetables, fruits and berries worth growing for home use. 1911. K 15312

Saint-Maur, Kate V. Making home profitable. 1912. K 16878

Tabor, G. and Teall, G. The garden primer; a practical handbook on the elements of gardening for beginners. 1910. K 16903

Thomas, Harry H. Gardening in town and suburb. 1907. K 15192

Yates, L. H. The garden and the cook. 1913. K 18360

Government Publications

All but the first five of the following books and pamphlets may be drawn for home use in the Civics Department.

Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Growing tomatoes for early market. (Bulletin no. 144).

— The home vegetable garden. (Bulletin no. 154).

— How to grow musk-melons. (Circular no. 139).

— Onion culture. (Circular no. 173).

Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station. The vegetable garden. (Bulletin no. 171).

U. S. Bureau of Plant Industry. Potato growing as club work in the North and West. A19.2:P84

— *Dept. of Agriculture.* Experiments with udo, the new Japanese vegetable. (Bulletin 84). A1.3:84

— The home vegetable garden. (Farmers' bulletin 255). A1.9:255

— How to grow an acre of corn. (Farmers' bulletin 537). A1.9:537

— The potato as a truck crop. (Farmers' bulletin 407). A19.2:407

— Potato culture. (Farmers' bulletin 35). A1.9:35

— Tomatoes. (Farmers' bulletin 220). A1.9:220

— Weeds: How to control them. (Farmers' bulletin 660). A1.9:660

Children's Gardens

Duncan, Frances. Mary's garden and how it grew. 1904. K 15175

— When mother lets us garden; a book for little folk who want to make gardens and don't know how. 1909. K 16891

Elford, Percy and Heaton, Samuel. Practical school gardening. 1909. K 16892

French, A. The beginner's garden book; a text book for the upper grammar grades. 1914. K 17008

Greene, M. Louise. Among school gardens. 1910. K 16887
(Russell Sage Foundation).

Hemenway, Herbert D. How to make school gardens; a manual for teachers and pupils. 1903. K 15318

Higgins, Myrta M. Little gardens for boys and girls. 1910. K 16896

Lounsbury, Alice. The garden book for young people. 1908. K 15195

Meier, William H. D. School and home gardens. 1913. K 16964

Miller, Louise Klein. Children's gardens for school and home; a manual of co-operative gardening. 1904. K 15319

Paine, A. B. A little garden calendar for boys and girls. 1905. K 15188

Parsons, Henry Griscom. Children's gardens for pleasure, health and education. 1910. K 16899

Sidgwick, Mrs. C. U. The children's book of gardening. 1909. K 16890

Stebbins, Cyril A. The principles of agriculture through the school and the home garden. 1913. K 1141

U. S. Department of Agriculture. School lessons in corn. (Farmers' bulletin 409). A1.9:409 Civics Dept.

Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young gardeners; how to make the best use of a little land. 1914. K 15062, 8
(Harper's practical books).

Williams, Dora. Gardens and their meaning. 1911. K 16920

Weed, Clarence M. and Emerson, Philip. The school garden book. 1909. K 16894

Some Books for Lenten Reading

- Anderson, C. P. Letters to laymen. M 8581
 Brent, C. H. Presence. M 8654
 Brooks, P. The more abundant life. M 5006
 Hall, A. C. Christ's temptation and ours. M 4650
 Hollis, G. That law and this. M 9190
 A series of allegories for the seasons of the Christian year.
 Huntington, F. D. Helps to a holy Lent. M 9215
 Ingram, A. F. The attractiveness of goodness. M 5086
 — The eyes of flame. M 5087
 — The call of the Father. M 5088
 Kip, W. I. The history, object and proper observance of the holy season of Lent. M 3786
 McCormick, J. The litany and the life. M 9522

- A series of studies in the litany designed more especially for use during the season of Lent.
 McLaren, W. E. Lenten soliloquies for private and public use. M 9535
 Schweitzer, A. The mystery of the kingdom of God. M 7105
 Staley, V. Considerations for Lent. M 9979
 Readings for the forty days fast.

The Trial of Jesus

- Chandler, W. M. The trial of Jesus, from a lawyer's standpoint. M 7085
 DeLand, C. E. The mis-trials of Jesus. M 7094
 Husband, R. W. The prosecution of Jesus; its date, history, and legality. M 7111
 Richards, J. E. The illegality of the trial of Jesus. M 7103
 Rollins, J. M. The arrest, trial and conviction of Jesus Christ from a lawyer's standpoint. M 7104
 Rosadi, G. The trial of Jesus. M 7051
 Stalker, J. The trial and death of Jesus Christ. M 3024

The Passion

- Coleridge, H. J. The baptism of the King; considerations on the Sacred Passion. M 7735
 Hanna, W. The last day of our Lord's passion. M 552
 Hodges, G. The cross and passion; Good Friday addresses. M 7096
 Lefroy, W. Agoniae Christi; being sermons on the sufferings of Christ together with others on his nature and his work. M 3169
 McNeile, H. Lectures on the sympathies, sufferings and resurrection of the Lord Jesus Christ. M 682
 Palma, L. de la. The history of the Sacred passion. M 1303
 Schweitzer, A. The mystery of the kingdom of God; the secret of Jesus' Messiahship and passion. M 7105

Southworth, H. W. Divine love vindicated. M 9976

Stone, J. S. The passion of Christ; a study in the narratives, the circumstances, and some of the doctrines pertaining to the trial and death of our Divine Redeemer. M 7073

Williams, I. The gospel narrative of our Lord's passion. M 1225

The Crucifixion

The crucifixion, by an eye witness. A letter written seven years after the crucifixion by a personal friend of Jesus in Jerusalem, to an Esseen brother in Alexandria. M 7090

Mabie, H. C. The meaning and message of the cross. M 7102

Paynter, H. M. The holy death; a critical exposition of the trial, condemnation and death of Jesus. M 3018

William DeMorgan

The interesting excerpt from an autograph letter of William DeMorgan which we reproduce on the inside front cover page was courteously loaned to the Library by Mr. George S. Seymour, of Chicago, to whom the letter was written in acknowledgment of some original verses addressed to Mr. DeMorgan. It calls to mind the recent death of the author and his remarkable success as a novelist, though his first book was written only ten years ago, when he was already sixty-six years old. Following is a list of his novels:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| An affair of dishonor. 1910. | F 12402 |
| Alice-for-short. 1907. | F 12403 |
| It never can happen again. 1909. | F 12404 |
| Joseph Vance. 1906. | F 12405 |
| A likely story. 1911. | F 12406 |
| Somehow good. 1908. | F 12407 |
| When ghost meets ghost. 1914. | F 12408 |

Hiram Kelly Branch, a picture of which forms our cover illustration, is situated at the corner of Normal Boulevard and Sixty-second Street in Englewood. It was built from the accumulated income of a trust fund, the gift of the public-spirited citizen whose name it commemorates and is typical of modern branch library architecture. In the plan for reorganizing the library service for the whole city, Hiram Kelly Branch will serve as one of the five large regional branches.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Buffalo (N. Y.). Public Library. Books to grow on; reading for pleasure and profit, an experimental intermediate list selected from the Open Shelf Room. 1916. *O 1238

Philosophy

Psychology

White, William A. Mechanisms of character formation; an introduction to psychoanalysis. 1916. L 13990

Ethics

Conduct of Life, Success

Carter, Orrin N. Ethics of the legal profession. 1915. N 5314

Desmond, Humphrey J. The way to Easy street. 1916. L 14090

Contents: The friendly crowd.—The affable spirit. The great unison.—The way to Easy street.—Making good.—Cutting out trouble.—Faith in the sun.—News of better.

Moxcey, Mary Eliza. Girlhood and character. 1916. L 14504

(Manuals of religious education for parents and teachers).

Religion

Bridges, Horace J. Some outlines of the religion of experience; a book for laymen and the unchurched. 1916. M 8666

Campbell, Reginald J. A spiritual pilgrimage. 1916. M 7822

An account of the author's spiritual evolution, explaining his change from Congregationalism to the Church of England.

Gray, James M. Bible problems explained. 1913. M 9056

— Christian workers' commentary on the Old and New Testaments; arranged in sections with questions for use at family altars and in adult Bible classes. 1915. M 6234

— Primers of the faith. 1906. M 6360

Contents: How we know the Bible is genuine.—How we know the Bible is credible.—How we know the Bible is divine.

— Progress in the life to come. 1910. M 9052

"Published originally under the title 'The history of the holy dead.'"

Husband, Richard Wellington. The prosecution of Jesus; its date, history and legality. 1916. M 7111

Rauschenbusch, Walter. The social principles of Jesus. 1916. M 7112
(College voluntary study courses, fourth year. pt. 1).

Sanday, William. The criticism of the fourth Gospel; eight lectures on the Morse Foundation, delivered in the Union Seminary, New York. 1916. M 6867

Thorburn, Thomas James. The mythical interpretation of the Gospels; critical studies in the historic narratives. 1916. M 4734, 7

(The Bross library).

Hymns

Smith, Robert Elmer. Modern messages from great hymns. 1916. M 8556

Contents: Jesus, lover of my soul.—Stand up, stand up for Jesus!—Some day the silver cord will break.—God moves in a mysterious way.—Nearer, my God, to Thee.—Majestic sweetness.—Faith of our fathers.—Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty.—Rock of ages.—Lead, kindly light.—Onward, Christian soldiers.—All hail the power of Jesus' name.

Sunday Schools

Lawrance, Marion. Special days in the Sunday school. 1916. M 8244

Missions

Congress on Christian Work in Latin America (Panama, 1916). Christian work in Latin America, being the reports of Commissions, I–VIII. 1917. 3 v. M 8160

Contents: v. 1. Survey and occupation.—Message and method.—Education.

2. Literature.—Women's work.—The church in the field.—The home base.

3. Co-operation and the promotion of unity.—The training and efficiency of missionaries.—The devotional addresses.—The popular addresses.

Christian Science

Gray, James M. The antidote to Christian science; or, How to deal with it from the Bible and Christian point of view. 1907. L 15055

Searle, George M. The truth about Christian science. 1916. L 11273

Non-Christian Religions

Fowler, Henry Thatcher. The origin and growth of the Hebrew religion. 1916. M 8271

(The University of Chicago publications in religious education).

Moore, Clifford Herschel. The religious thought of the Greeks, from Homer to the triumph of Christianity. 1916. M 7997

Sociology

Economics

New England History Teachers' Association. Five hundred practical questions in economics, for use in secondary schools. 1916. L 16630

Nourse, Edwin G., ed. Agricultural economics; a selection of materials in which economic principles are applied to the practice of agriculture. 1916. L 16632

Property, Wealth

Bruce, Alexander. Property and society. 1916. L 16723
(The national social science series).

Ryan, John A. Distributive justice; the right and wrong of our present distribution of wealth. 1916. L 16727

Ward, Harry Frederick. Poverty and wealth from the viewpoint of the kingdom of God. 1915. L 15509
(Elective study courses for adult Bible classes).

Banks and Banking

Perine, Edward T. The story of the trust companies. 1916. L 17344

Willcox, James M. A history of the Philadelphia Saving Fund Society, 1816-1916. 1916. L 17358

Credits, Investments

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. America's changing investment market. 1916. L 17441
(Its Annals. vol. LXVIII, whole no. 157).

Barber, Herbert L. Making money make money; or, A primer of investing. 1916. L 17445

National Association of Credit Men. The credit man's diary, 1917, v. 9. 1916. L 17339

Political Science

Brooks, Eugene C. Woodrow Wilson as president. 1916. L 18467
Appendix: Selections from Woodrow Wilson's public addresses.

Lapp, John A. Our America; the elements of civics. 1916. L 18380

Root, Elihu. Addresses on government and citizenship. 1916. L 15820

Woman Suffrage

Tucker, Henry St. George. Woman's suffrage by constitutional amendment. 1916. L 15986

Colonial Administration

Malcolm, George A. The government of the Philippine islands; its development and fundamentals. 1916. L 11805

Nationalism

National Characteristics

Holmes, Edmond G. The nemesis of docility; a study of German character. 1916. I 7468

Krehbiel, Edward B. Nationalism, war and society; a study of nationalism and its concomitant, war, in their relation to civilization; and of the fundamentals and the progress of the opposition to war. 1916. L 14258

Law

Cohen, Julius Henry. The law; business or profession? 1916. N 5444

Textor, Johann Wolfgang. Joh. Wolfgang's Textoris. Synopsis juris gentium, ed. by Ludwig von Bar. 1916. 2 v. N 5221, 6
(The classics of international law).
Synopsis of the law of nations.

Contents: 1. A reproduction of the first edition, with introduction by Ludwig von Bar, and list of errata.—2. A translation of the text, by John Pawley Bate, with index of authors cited.

Education

Duggan, Stephen Pierce. A student's textbook in the history of education. 1916. L 19446

Moore, Ernest Carroll. What is education? 1915. L 19397

Morgenstern, Louise I. Lip-reading for class instruction. 1916. L 19685

Woman

MacLean, Annie Marion. Women workers and society. 1916. L 16910
(The national social science series).

Macmurchy, Marjory. The woman—bless her. 1916. L 20988
Contents: Women's organizations.—The business woman.—The college woman.—The country woman.—The woman at home.—Women and the war.

Societies

Freemasonry

Atkeson, Thomas Clark. Semi-centennial history of the Patrons of Husbandry. 1916. L 4616

Pound, Roscoe. Lectures on the philosophy of freemasonry. 1915. L 19070

Folk-lore

Cole, Mabel Cook, comp. Philippine folk tales. 1916. L 21130

Language

Cummings, Thomas Fulton. How to learn a language; an exposition of the phonetic inductive method for foreign resident language students. 1916. J 3326

Lewis, Calvin L. A handbook of American speech. 1916. J 7099

Paxson, Susan. A handbook for Latin clubs. 1916. J 3671

Spanish Language

De Vitis, M. A. A Spanish grammar for beginners. 1915. J 4076

Espinosa, Aurelio M. Elementary Spanish reader, with practical exercises for conversation. 1916. J 3987
(The Hispanic series).

Roessler, Erwin W. and Remy, Alfred. A first Spanish reader, with questions and vocabulary. 1916. J 3988

Worman, James H. New first Spanish book, after the natural or direct method, for schools and self instruction. 1916. J 4079

Science

Mathematics

Collins, Archie Frederick. Short cuts in figures, to which is added many useful tables and formulas. 1916. K 18656

Fisher, Arne. The mathematical theory of probabilities and its application to frequency curves and statistical methods. 1915. K 18832
Contents: v. 1. Mathematical probabilities and homograde statistics.

Hunt, Brenelle. A community arithmetic. 1916. K 18673

Klapper, Paul. The teaching of arithmetic; a manual for teachers. 1916. K 18743

Weld, Le Roy Dougherty. Theory of errors and least squares; a textbook for college students and research workers. 1916. K 18835

Algebra

Brookman, Thirmuthis A. A practical algebra for beginners. 1915. K 18681

Slaught, Herbert E. and Lennes, N. J. Elementary algebra. 1916. K 18794
Supplementary volume, entitled: Intermediate algebra. K 18795.

— Intermediate algebra. 1916. K 18795
Supplementary volume to the authors': Elementary algebra. K 18794.

Geometry

Betz, William and Webb, Harrison E. Solid geometry. 1916. K 18650
(Mathematical texts for schools and colleges).
A sequel to Plane geometry by the same authors.

Palmer, Claude Irwin and Taylor, Daniel P. Plane geometry. 1915. K 18785

Biology

Minot, Charles Sedgwick. Modern problems of biology; lectures. 1913. K 20601

Zoology

Berridge, W. S. Wonders of animal life. 1916. K 21576

Pratt, Henry Sherring. A manual of the common invertebrate animals, exclusive of insects. 1916. K 21761

Useful Arts

Talbot, Frederick A. All about inventions and discoveries; the romance of modern scientific and mechanical achievements. 1916. K 22464

Medicine

Coolidge, Algernon. Adenoids and tonsils. 1916. N 2327
(Harvard health talks).

Erz, August A. The medical question; the truth about official medicine and why we must have medical freedom. 1914. N 1208

Lovett, Robert W. The treatment of infantile paralysis. 1916. N 2275

Shastid, Thomas Hall. Ophthalmic jurisprudence; a reprint from the American encyclopedia of ophthalmology. 1916. N 2346

Motherhood

Cooke, Joseph Brown. The baby, before and after arrival; intimate talks with prospective mothers in plain, non-technical language. 1916. N 2069

Herb, Ferdinand. Beauty and motherhood. 1915. N 2108

Nursing

Goodnow, Minnie. Outlines of nursing history. 1916. N 2731

Veterinary Medicine

Hadley, Frederick B. The horse in health and disease; a text-book pertaining to veterinary science for agricultural students. 1915. K 24227

Engineering

Folwell, A. Prescott. Municipal engineering practice. 1916. K 23736

Heller, Albert Henry. Stresses in structures. 1916. K 22595

Mead, Daniel W. Contracts, specifications and engineering relations. 1916. K 22539

Waddell, John Alexander Low. Bridge engineering. 1916. 2 v. K 23309
Includes material from the author's earlier work: De Pontibus.

Smoke Prevention

Cosgrove, James F. Coal; its economical and smokeless combustion. 1916. K 25353

Machine Design

Hayes, Leslie D. Empirical design. 1915.
K 22573

"This book has been planned especially to meet the needs of the second year students in the Department of machine design of Cornell University."

Machine Shop Practice

Hamilton, Douglas T. and Jones, Franklin D. Automatic screw machines; a treatise on the construction, design, and operation of automatic screw machines and their tool equipment. 1916. K 23038

Ritchey, James. Pattern making; a practical treatise for the pattern maker on wood-working and wood turning, tools and equipment, construction of simple and complicated patterns, modern molding machines and molding practice. 1916. K 23007

Refrigeration

Greene, Arthur M. The elements of refrigeration; a text book for students, engineers and warehousemen. 1916. K 22939

Automobiles

Hall, Morris A. and Cravens, George W. Automobile driving and repairs, a practical guide to proper methods of driving, solving road troubles, and making repairs, including tire vulcanizing and autogenous welding. 1917. K 23478

Aeroplanes

Kean, Francis John. Aeronautical engines; a critical survey of current practice with special reference to the balancing of inertia forces. 1916. K 19349

Military Science

Bjornstad, Alfred William. Small problems for infantry. 1916. K 23123

Bolles, Frank Crandall and others. The soldier's catechism. 1916. K 23124
Infantry manual, with full chapters on first aid, sanitation, etc., in question-and-answer form.

Kerrick, Harrison S. Military and naval America. 1916. K 23130
"Geographical and historical map of military and naval America. Tables of organization and pay, strength, disposition and tactical units of the army and national guard. Pay tables of the United States navy."

Agriculture, Stock Raising

Dyer, Walter A. The humble annals of a back yard. 1916. K 23847

Gardner, Frank D. Successful farming; a ready reference on all phases of agriculture for farmers of the United States and Canada. 1916. K 23855

Gay, Carl Warren, ed. The breeds of live-stock, by live-stock breeders. 1916. K 24197

(Rural text-book series).

Based on material in Bailey's *Cyclopedia of American agriculture*, vol. III.

Wilcox, Earley Vernon. Tropical agriculture; the climate, soils, cultural methods, crops, live stock, commercial importance and opportunities of the tropics. 1916. K 23943

Fruit Trade

Brown, Bliss S. Modern fruit marketing; a complete treatise covering harvesting, packing, storing, transporting and selling of fruit. 1916. K 24074

Gardening

Findlay, Hugh. House plants; their care and culture. 1916. K 27177

Hamblin, Stephen Francis. Book of garden plans. 1916. K 27145

Tobacco

Young, William W. The story of the cigarette. 1916. K 24068

Domestic Economy**Canning**

Bitting, Arvill Wayne and Bitting, K. G. Canning and how to use canned foods. 1916. K 25427

Glover, Ellye Howell, comp. "Dame Curtsey's" book of hints to housewives. 1916. K 24588

Rose, Mary Swartz. Feeding the family. 1916. N 2477

Clothing

Whitney, Belle Armstrong. What to wear; a book for women. 1916. K 24833

Industrial Efficiency

Jones, Edward D. The administration of industrial enterprises, with special reference to factory practice. 1916. L 20349

Tarbell, Ida M. New ideals in business, an account of their practice and their effects upon men and profits. 1916. L 16970

Accounting

Gilman, Stephen. Principles of accounting. 1916. L 20455
(Business administration La Salle Extension University).

Advertising

Adams, Henry Foster. Advertising and its mental laws. 1916. L 20322

Stenotypy

Bryan, Bailey T. Stenotypists' practice book. 1916. J 5920

Railroads

Halsey, Frederic M. Railway expansion in Latin America; descriptive and narrative history of the railroad systems of Argentina, Peru, Venezuela, Brazil, Chile, Bolivia and all other countries of South and Central America. 1916. L 20216

Merriam, Ralph. Claims between shippers and carriers; a digest of the American decisions. 1916. Civics Dept.

Wymond, Charles E., comp. Atlas of railway traffic maps. 1916. Civics Dept.
(Interstate commerce and railway traffic course. La Salle Extension University).

Painting

Vanderwalker, Fred N. Estimates, costs & profits, exterior painting, interior decorating. 1916. K 26564

Fine Arts

Thurston, Carl H. P. The art of looking at pictures; an introduction to the old masters. 1916. K 29029

Wright, Willard Huntington. The creative will; studies in the philosophy and the syntax of aesthetics. 1916. K 26750
Contents: Art and life.—Problems of aesthetics.—Art and the artist.—Art and the individual.

Drawing, Etching

Bradley, William Aspenwall. French etchers of the second empire. 1916. K 29330
Contents: Meryon and Baudelaire.—Charles Meryon, poet.—Maxine Lalanne.—Some French etchers and sonneters.—The Goncourts and their circle.—Some French artists during the siege and commune.—Corot as a lithographer.

Brown, Harold Haven. Applied drawing. 1916. K 28448
"List of helpful books," p. 264-266.

Design

Bragdon, Claude F. Projective ornament. 1915. K 28667

House Decoration

Wood, Grace and Burbank, Emily. The art of interior decoration. 1916. K 28895

Music

Bowles, Benjamin F. Technics of the brass musical instrument; a condensed instructive treatise on the general construction of brass musical instruments and how to choose them—care of the instruments—and general suggestions on playing, phrasing and practicing. 1915. K 29964

Faulkner, Anne Shaw. What we hear in music; a laboratory course of study in music history and appreciation, for high

and normal schools, colleges, universities, conservatories, music clubs and home study. 1916. K 29580

Contents: The principles of music.—The history of music.—The orchestra: the development of instrumental music.—The opera and oratorio.

Goetschius, Percy. The homophonic forms of musical composition; an exhaustive treatise on the structure and development of musical forms from the simple phrase to the song-form with "trio." 1915. K 29715

McCoy, William J. Cumulative harmony. 1916. K 29724

Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers and Forsyth, Cecil. A history of music. 1916. K 29660

Dancing

Van Cleve, Cecilia. Folk dances for young people, with explanatory text, diagrams and photographic illustrations; adapted for the use of schools, playgrounds and other organizations of children in the United States. 1916. K 30309

Outdoor Amusements

Edwards, William H. Football days; memories of the game and of the men behind the ball. 1916. K 30677

Layor, A. P. The simplicity of the golf swing. 1916. K 30601

Literature

Boyd, Ernest A. Ireland's literary renaissance. 1916. J 5733

Buck, Gertrude. The social criticism of literature. 1916. J 4797

Lewisohn, Ludwig. The spirit of modern German literature; lectures delivered before the University of Wisconsin. 1916. J 5428

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. A handy guide for beggars, especially those of the poetic fraternity; being sundry explorations, made while afoot and penniless in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. 1916. E 4333

Parrott, Sir Edward. The pageant of English literature. 1915. J 6349

Phillips, Henry Albert. The universal plot catalog, an examination of the elements of plot material and construction, combined with a complete index and a progressive category in which the source, life and end of all dramatic conflict and plot matter are classified. 1916. J 7212
(The authors' hand-book series).

Quayle, William A. Recovered yesterdays in literature. 1916. J 6348

Contents: Shakespeare's men.—The literature of nature.—Selfish womanhood.—Tennyson's men.—On reading beautiful books.—A poet Chrysostom (Francis Thompson).—Recovered yesterdays.—The literature of devotion.—Once again with Elia.

Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander. Romance; lectures delivered at Princeton University. 1916. J 6350

(Princeton University. The Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation lectures, 1914-1915).

West, Rebecca. Henry James. 1916. J 6433

(Writers of the day).

Poetry

Braley, Berton. Things as they are. 1916. E 10682

Burton, Richard. Dumb in June. 1896. E 10713

Curtis, Irene. Preludes of poetry and music. 1916. E 10812

Daly, Thomas A. Songs of wedlock. 1916. E 10825

Davies, William Henry. The collected poems of William H. Davies. 1916. E 10846

Dodd, Lee Wilson. The middle miles, and other poems. 1915. E 10854

Dunton, Theodore Watts. Poetry and the Renascence of wonder. 1916. E 10880

Fiedler, Hermann Georg, comp. A book of German verse from Luther to Liliencron; ed., with introduction, outlines of German versification, and notes. 1916. J 5416
German text.

Hewlett, Maurice. Gai saber; tales and songs. 1916. E 11017

Lodge, George Cabot. Poems and dramas of George Cabot Lodge. 1911. 2 v. E 11208

Contents: v. 1. The song of the wave, and other poems.—Poems (1899-1902).—Cain: a drama. v. 2. The great adventure.—The soul's inheritance, and other poems.—Herakles: a drama.

Neihardt, John G. The quest. 1916. E 11330

Contents: A bundle of myrrh.—A vision of woman.—The stranger at the gate.—The poet's town.

O'Donnell, Charles L. The dead musician and other poems. 1916. E 11369

Plunkett, Joseph Mary. The poems of Joseph Mary Plunkett. 1916. E 11404

Santayana, George. Sonnets, and other verses. 1906. E 11508

Strange, Michael. Miscellaneous poems. 1916. E 11553

Strong, Augustus Hopkins. American poets and their theology. 1916. J 6426

Contents: William Cullen Bryant.—Ralph Waldo Emerson.—John Greenleaf Whittier.—Edgar Allan

Poe.—Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.—James Russell Lowell.—Oliver Wendell Holmes.—Sidney Lanier.—Walt Whitman.

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Stray birds. 1916. E 11432

Verlaine, Paul. Paul Verlaine, his absinthetinted song; a monograph on the poet, with selections from his work, arranged and translated from the French, by Bergen Applegate. 1916. *E 8838

Yeats, William Butler. Responsibilities, and other poems. 1916. E 11716
Contents: Responsibilities.—From the Green helmet, and other poems.—The hour-glass.

Drama, Theater

Alvarez Quintero, Serafin and Alvarez Quintero, Joaquin. Malvaloca; a drama in three acts. 1916. E 12025, 19
(The Drama League series of plays).

Brooke, Rupert. John Webster and the Elizabethan drama. 1916. E 11855
"This book was written in 1911-12, and was the 'dissertation' with which the author won his fellowship at King's college, Cambridge, in 1913."

Dunsany, Edward J., lord. A night at an inn, a play in one act. 1916. E 12035
(Neighborhood playhouse plays, no. 1).

Flexner, Anne Crawford. The marriage game; a comedy in three acts. 1916. E 12155

Glaspell, Susan. Trifles. 1916. E 12237
(Plays of the Washington Square Players).

Hirschfeld, Georg. The mothers. 1916. E 12025, 18
(The Drama League series of plays).

Langner, Lawrence. Another way out, a play in one act. 1916. E 12504
(Plays of the Washington square players).

Olcott, Virginia. Plays for home, school and settlement. 1916. E 12679

Pepys, Samuel. Pepys on the restoration stage. 1916. E 12710

Symons, Arthur. Tragedies. 1916. E 12876
Contents: The harvesters.—The death of Agrip-pina.—Cleopatra in Judaea.

Washington Square plays: 1. The clod, by Lewis Beach. 2. Eugenically speaking, by Edward Goodman. 3. Overtones, by Alice Gerstenberg. 4. Helena's husband, by Philip Moeller. 1916. E 12025, 20
(The Drama League series of plays).

Shakespeare

Bridges, Horace J. Our fellow Shakespeare; how everyman may enjoy his works. 1916. E 10052

Contents: Shakespeare's background: the rise of the English drama.—The Bacon myth: Shakespeare's life and education.—Shakespeare's apprenticeship: typical early plays.—The merchant of Venice: the tragedy of race-prejudice.—Two points in Hamlet's

soul.—*Macbeth*: the working of the inward judge.
—*King Lear*: the tragedy of folly and fate.—The
winter's tale: the comedy of folly and fate.—The
tempest: Shakespeare's swan-song.—The sonnets:
fundamental ideas in Shakespeare.

Masques and Pageants

Stevenson, Augusta. *Romantic Indiana*; a
dramatic pageant; seven episodes with
prologue and tableaux. 1916. E 12865

Essays

Davis, William Hawley. *English essayists*;
a reader's handbook. 1916. J 6326
(Studies in English literature).

Powys, John Cowper. *Suspended judgments, essays on books and sensations.*
1916. J 4836

Contents: The art of discrimination.—Montaigne.
—Pascal.—Voltaire.—Rousseau.—Balzac.—Victor
Hugo.—Guy de Maupassant.—Anatole France.—
Paul Verlaine.—Remy de Gourmont.—William
Blake.—Byron.—Emily Brontë.—Joseph Conrad.—
Henry James.—Oscar Wilde.—Suspended judgment.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. *An apology for
old maids, and other essays.* 1916. E 5696

Contents: An apology for old maids.—De senec-
tute.—The religion of the past.—Credo quia possi-
bile.—On being ill.—The House of Sorrow.—A for-
saken god.—The classics again.—Literature and
cosmopolitanism.

Oratory

Shurter, Edwin DuBois, ed. *American ora-
tory of today.* 1910. J 7108

Wit and Humor

Leacock, Stephen Butler. *Further foolish-
ness; sketches and satires on the follies
of the day.* 1916. E 4192

Contents: Peace, war and politics.—Movies and
motors, men and women.—Follies in fiction.—Timid
thoughts on timely topics.

Monologues

Bowlan, Marian. *City types, a book of
monologues sketching the city woman.*
1916. J 5977

Travel and Description

Geography

Dryer, Charles Redway. *Elementary eco-
nomic geography.* 1916. I 9965

England

Rawnsley, Hardwick. *Past and present at
the English lakes.* 1916. I 10228

Belgium

Edwards, George Wharton. *Vanished tow-
ers and chimes of Flanders.* 1916. I 6618

Sicily

Hood, Alexander Nelson, duke of Bronte.
Sicilian studies. 1916. I 10406

Asia, Africa

Alston, Madeline. *From the heart of the
veld.* 1916. I 8944

Contents: book 1. At home on the veld: The
loneliness of the veld.—The freedom of the veld.—
Child-life on the veld.—Work and play on the veld.
—The amenities of the veld.—Housekeeping on
the veld.—Gardening on the veld.—Books on the
veld.—Poetry on the veld. book II. Wanderings
here and there: A holiday trek.—A Rhodesian
Christmas.—Through the Matoppos on a side-car.
—The drought in Matabeleland.—An unappreciated
suburb of Cape Town.—South African towns.—On
going home.—Port Alfred.—On coming home in
war-time.

Warfield, William. *The gate of Asia; a
journey from the Persian gulf to the
Black sea.* 1916. I 10618

United States, Canada

Hawthorne, Hildegard. *Old seaport towns
of New England.* 1916. I 4796

Saunders, Charles Francis. *Finding the
worth while in California.* 1916. I 4634

Shackleton, Robert. *The book of Boston.*
1916. I 4829

Victor, E. A., ed. *Canada's future; what
she offers after the war; a symposium of
official opinion.* 1916. I 4188

Fifty-two papers on Canada's opportunities: her
resources, industries, education, etc., contributed
by representative men of experience.

South America

Ross, Gordon. *Argentina and Uruguay.*
1916. I 11133

Contents: Introductory.—The war.—History and
politics.—Racial elements and social conditions.—
National, provincial, and municipal government.—
Montevideo and Buenos Aires.—Finance and com-
merce.—Railways, ports and immigration.—General
statistics.—A glance at the provinces and national
territories of Argentina, and the interior of Uru-
guay.—Agriculture.—Live stock.—Forestry.—Litera-
ture and art.

Bard, Harry Erwin. *South America; brief
outline of study suggestions, with bibliog-
raphy.* 1916. I 11128

Biography

Individual Biography

Hamilton, Allan McLane. *Recollections of
an alienist, personal and professional.*
1916. C 22287

Jones, John Paul. Tooker, L. Frank. *John
Paul Jones.* 1916. C 22654
(True stories of great Americans).

Moore, George. Mitchell, Susan L. *George
Moore.* 1916. C 23460
(Irishmen of to-day).

Revere, Paul. Moses, Belle. *Paul Revere,
the torch bearer of the revolution.* 1916.
C 23913

Stiles, Ezra. Extracts from the Itineraries and other miscellanies of Ezra Stiles, D.D., LL.D., 1755-1794, with a selection from his correspondence; ed. under the authority of the Corporation of Yale University, by Franklin Bowditch Dexter. 1916. **C 24392**

Wesley, John. Letters of John Wesley; a selection of important and new letters with introductions and biographical notes, by George Eayrs, with a chapter on Wesley, his time and work, by Augustine Virrell. 1915. **C 24797**

History

European War

Barker, Harley Granville. The Red Cross in France. 1916. **A 6316**

Beck, James Montgomery. The war and humanity; a further discussion of the ethics of the world war and the attitude and duty of the United States. 1916.

A 6307

"In a sense the book may be regarded as a sequel to The evidence in the case." 1914. Call no.: A 5839.

Bourne, Randolph Silliman, comp. Towards an enduring peace; a symposium of peace proposals and programs, 1914-1916. 1916. **Civics Dept.**

Burgess, John William. America's relations to the great war. 1916. **A 6317**

Contents: War by starvation and submarine defense.—The alleged American precedents for the British blockade of the neutral ports of the North Sea.—The legal status of the armed merchantman and the unarmed submarine.—The propaganda.—When and how will the war end?

Buswell, Leslie. Ambulance no. 10, personal letters from the front. 1916.

A 6310

Castle, Agnes and Castle, Egerton. A little house in war time. 1916. **A 6306**

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. A history of the great war. v. 1. 1916. **A 6313**

Contents: v. 1. The British campaign in France and Flanders, 1914.

Granger, Alfred Hoyt. England's world empire; some reflections upon its growth and policy. 1916. **A 5359**

Appendices: (A) The origins of the great war, by H. N. Brailsford.—(B) Britain and the war; a study in diplomacy, by C. H. Norman.—(C) Why we are at war; a reply to Sir Edward Grey, by Sir R. MacDonald.—(D) Secret diplomacy the cause of war; an appeal to the British people, by E. D. Morel.—(E) Letter by Baron L'Escaille, Belgian minister at St. Petersburg, to M. Davignon, Belgian minister of foreign affairs.

Langenhove, Fernand van. The growth of a legend; a study based upon the German accounts of francs-tireurs and "atrocities" in Belgium. 1916. **A 6308**

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles, lord. At the war. 1916. **A 6311**

"Letters, telegrams, cablegrams, and other writings about the war, and kindred matters."

Russell, Bertrand A. Justice in war-time. 1916. **A 6305**

Essays.

Contents: An appeal to the intellectuals.—Ethics of war.—War and non-resistance.—Why nations love war.—The future of Anglo-German rivalry.—Is a permanent peace possible?—The danger to civilization.—The entente policy, 1904-1915.

Sheahan, Henry. A volunteer poilu. 1916. **A 6309**

Personal narrative of a member of the American Ambulance Field Service in France: Nancy, Pont-à-Mousson, Verdun, etc.

Swope, Herbert Bayard. Inside the German empire in the third year of the war. 1917. **A 6312**

Turczynowicz, Laura de Gozdawa. When the Prussians came to Poland; the experiences of an American woman during the German invasion. 1916. **A 6314**

Great Britain

Parrott, Sir J. Edward. The pageant of British history. 1911. **A 5362**

Poland

Orvis, Julia Swift. A brief history of Poland. 1916. **A 5183**

Japan

McLaren, Walter Wallace. A political history of Japan during the meiji era, 1867-1912. 1916. **A 4966**

Hayti

Steward, Theophilus G. The Haitian revolution, 1791 to 1804; or, Side lights on the French revolution. 1915. **B 4866**

United States

Balch, Thomas Willing. The Philadelphia assemblies. 1916. **I 4877**

Evjen, John Oluf. Scandinavian immigrants in New York, 1630-1674; with appendices on Scandinavians in Mexico and South America, 1532-1640, Scandinavians in Canada, 1619-1620, Some Scandinavians in New York in the eighteenth century, German immigrants in New York, 1630-1674. 1916. **B 1189**

Fiction

Aumonier, Stacy. Olga Bardel. 1916. **F 10729**

Biggers, Earl Derr and Ritchie, Robert Welles. Inside the lines. Founded on Earl D. Biggers' play of the same name. 1915. **F 11174**

- Breen, Andrew E.** A daughter of Mexico; a historical romance founded on documentary evidence. 1916. F 11404
- Chekhov, Anton.** The darling and other stories. 1916. F 11889
Contents: Introduction.—The darling.—Tolstoy's criticism on "The darling."—Ariadne.—Polinka.—Anyuta.—The two Volodyas.—The trousseau.—The helpmate.—Talent.—An artist's story.—Three years.
 — The duel, and other stories. 1916. F 11890
Contents: The duel.—Excellent people.—Mire.—Neighbours.—At home.—Expensive lessons.—The princess.—The chemist's wife.
- Dragoumis, Mrs. Julia D.** A man of Athens. 1916. F 12552
- Faris, John Thomson.** How it was done in Harmony; a story of adult class work. 1916. F 12824
- Fitch, Abigail H.** The breath of the dragon. 1916. F 12909
- Gray, Mary Agatha.** "Like unto a merchant." 1915. F 13277
- Grey, Zane.** Wildfire. 1917. F 13241
- Hardy, Arthur Sherburne.** Helen. 1916. F 13524
- Jacobs, W. W.** The castaways. 1917. F 14316
- Johnson, Fanny Kemble.** The beloved son. 1916. F 14410
- Kuprin, Alexander.** A Slav soul, and other stories. 1916. F 14601
Contents: A Slav soul.—The song and the dance.—Easter day.—The idiot.—The picture.—Hamlet.—Mechanical justice.—The last word.—The white poodle.—The elephant.—Dog's happiness.—A clump of lilacs.—Anathema.—Tempting Providence.—Cain.
- McCarthy, Justin Huntly.** In spacious times. 1916. F 14960
- Maher, Richard Aumerle.** The heart of a man. 1915. F 14935
- Mann, Thomas.** Royal highness; a novel of German court life, tr. from the German. 1916. F 15074
- Mills, Enos A.** The story of Scotch. 1916. F 15382
- Oppenheim, Edward Phillips.** Mr. Marx's secret. 1916. F 15840
- Oyen, Henry.** The snow-burner. 1916. F 15882
- Pahlow, Gertrude.** The cross of heart's desire. 1916. F 15903
- Parr, Olive Katharine.** A red-handed saint. 1915. F 16039
- Peattie, Elia W.** The angel with a broom. 1915. F 16097
- Sawyer, Ruth.** This way to Christmas. 1916. F 17683
- Scott, Leroy.** Partners of the night. 1916. F 17867
- Smith, Harriet Lummis.** Other people's business; the romantic career of the practical Miss Dale. 1916. F 18245
- Storer, Maria L.** The Borodino mystery. 1916. F 18393
 — Probation. 1916. F 18391
- Trevena, John, pseud. of E. G. Henham.** A Drake, by George! 1916. F 18679
- Wallace, Edgar.** The clue of the twisted candle. 1916. F 18923

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Bassett, Sara Ware.** The story of glass. 1916. H 7278
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** Paine, Albert B. The boys' life of Mark Twain; the story of a man who made the world laugh and love him. 1916. C 21282
- Conradi, Albert Frederick and Thomas, W. A.** Farm spies; how the boys investigated field crop insects. 1916. K 24023
Contents: The boll-weevil.—The black bill-bug of corn.—When corn is fox-eared.—The black corn-weevil.—Grasshoppers.—Chinch-bugs.—The cotton root-louse.—Windfalls of corn.
- Crump, Irving.** The boys' book of firemen. 1916. K 22473
- Hall, A. Neely and Perkins, Dorothy.** Handicraft for handy girls; practical plans for work and play. 1916. K 26147
- Johnston, William Allen.** Deeds of doing and daring. 1916. K 122298
Contents: Chapters on the war photographer, the dynamite worker, the steeplejack, the fire fighter, the submarine sailor, the lighthouse builder, etc.
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de.** Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. La Salle. 1916. C 22871
 (True stories of great Americans).
- Merington, Marguerite.** Fairy tale plays. 1916. E 12653
Contents: Red Riding Hood.—Cinderella.—Bluebeard.
- Olmstead, Emma G. and Grant, Emma B.** Ned and Nan in Holland. 1916. J 6227
 An elementary reader.

Richards, Laura E. Fairy operettas. 1916.
E 12765

Contents: Cinderella.—The babes in the wood.—Beauty and the beast.—Bluebeard.—The three bears.—Good King Arthur.—Puss in boots.—The sleeping beauty.

St. Nicholas book of plays & operettas.
Second series. 1916. E 9853, 2

Contents: The dream-toy shop, by Jessie M. Baker.—Christmas babes in the woods, by Corinne R. Swain.—Which shall be king? by Anna Van M. Jones.—The Christmas conspiracy, by Elizabeth Woodbridge.—How Christmas was saved, by Catharine Markham.—The first Thanksgiving day, by Agnes Miller.—Everychild, by Content S. Nichols.—"Everygirl," by Rachel L. Field.—The Egyptian cat, by Irene W. Clark.—The sleeping beauty, by Caroline Verhoeff.—Lord Malapert of Moonshine castle, by E. S. Brooks.—Little folk in green, by Elizabeth Woodbridge.—A friend in need, by Maude M. Frank.—The new Red Riding-hood, by E. S. Brooks.—The babes in the wood, by Laura E. Richards.

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The woodcraft manual for girls; the fifteenth Birch bark roll. 1916. K 30955

Tappan, Eva March. The farmer and his friends. 1916. J 6239, 1

(The industrial readers).

— Travelers and traveling. 1916. J 6239, 4

Contents: How railroads are built and trains are run.—How the railroads carry mail and people.—How refrigeration brings us food.—How freight and express are managed.—About compressed air.—How the trolley car runs.—How elevated roads and subways are built.—What the motor car is doing.—Transportation by rivers and canals.—The great highway of the ocean.—About roads and bridges.

Thayer, E. R. Lee. When mother lets us draw. 1916. K 28473

("When mother lets us" series).

Tyrrell, Eleanor. How I tamed the wild squirrels, with the story of Bunty and Fritz. 1915. K 22230

Wade, Mary H. Pilgrims of today. 1916. C 20103

Contents: John Muir.—Jacob Riis.—Mary Antin.—Edward Alfred Steiner.—Carl Schurz.—Nathan Straus.—Joseph Pulitzer.

Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A. The hunters of the hills; a story of the great French and Indian war. 1916. H 3028

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales, and other stories. 1914. H 2993
(Oxford ed.).

Baldwin, May. A schoolgirl's diary; the story of her holiday beyond the seas. 1916. H 7296

Burritt, Edwin C., *pseud.* The Boy scout Crusoes; a tale of the South seas. 1916. H 7600

Coussens, Penrhyn W. The ruby story book; tales of courage and heroism retold. 1916. H 7732
(The jewel series).

Darling, Esther Birdsall. Baldy of Nome. 1916. H 7779

Duffield, Elizabeth M. Lucile triumphant. 1916. H 7928

Duncan, Norman. Billy Topsail, M. D.; a tale of adventure with Doctor Luke of the Labrador. 1916. H 3674

(The "Billy Topsail" books).

Sequel to the author's: Adventures of Billy Topsail. 1906. H 3672. Billy Topsail & Co., 1910. H 3671. Doctor Luke of the Labrador. 1904. F 1093.

Faulkner, Georgene. Christmas stories. 1916. H 3827

(Her The "story lady" series).

Fenner, Marian Warner W. Betty's beautiful nights. 1916. H 3838

Finnemore, John. A boy scout with the Russians. 1915. H 3889

Greene, Homer. Handicapped; the story of a white-haired boy. 1914. H 4027

Hendryx, James B. Connie Morgan in Alaska. 1916. H 4119

Heyliger, William. Captain Fair-and-Square. 1916. H 4389

Ives, Sarah Noble. The key to Betsy's heart. 1916. H 4428

Kipling, Rudyard. Boy stories. 1916. H 4669
(Ranally series).

Perkins, Lucy Fitch. The cave twins. 1916. H 5633

Remick, Grace M. Jane Stuart, comrade. 1916. H 5995

Siviter, Anna P. and Siviter, Frances P. On parole. 1916. H 6473

Smith, Mary P. Wells. Three in a camp. 1916. H 6503
(The summer vacation series).

Wallace, Dillon. Bobby of the Labrador. 1916. H 2820

Warner, Gertrude Chandler. The house of delight. 1916. H 6943

2 (5326B2

April 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



THE VOICES OF THE DUNES
From the original etching by Earl H. Reea

THE VOICES OF THE DUNES

MUSIC is everywhere:
No place so bleak and bare
But hath a gentle spirit
To sustain and cheer it;
And even these sad dunes
Have their enchanting tunes
That crowd the seasons full—
The wind, the wave, the gull,
And here and there some grass,
Sighing as zephyrs pass.

So, even Grief doth find
Some solace for her mind;
She hath her music, too,
Although its notes are few—
The fountain of her tears
And some few hopes and fears
That sigh, or sweetly croon
Some dear remembered rune,
That once, ere life turned gray,
Was Love's own roundelay.
Charles G. Blanden.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

April, 1917

No. 4

A Procession of Wild Flowers

Beginning this month specimens of the wild flowers native in the Chicago region will be displayed suitably in the exhibition corridors on the fourth floor of the Main building, Washington street side. The exhibit will be furnished by a Committee of the Chicago Woman's Club, and will comprise such floral representation as the season progressively affords. Mrs. John Sherman is chairman of the forestry class of the Club, who will be responsible for the exhibit. As planned, it will extend from early spring, when the hepaticas and violets first appear until in the fall the wild sage prophesies the coming sleeping time of plant life.

In connection with the flower exhibit, the Library proposes to have illustrative material on adjacent bulletin boards. It is planned by its sponsors to make the exhibit the nucleus of a campaign to save wild flowers from extermination through indiscriminate gathering.

Concerning the Chicago movement for the conservation of the wild flowers in the neighborhood of Chicago, Miss Lena M. McCauley writes as follows:

Petitions to florists to discourage the sale of spring wild flowers are being circulated by the Wild Flower Preservation Society of America, Chicago Chapter. Mrs. Charles F. Millspaugh, in charge of the movement, states that dealers and thousands of club women are signing these petitions and giving the protective movement for wild flowers hearty support. The publicity work gives hope that by the time spring beauties, blood root and shooting stars are in bloom no dealer in Chicago will offer them for sale. So thoro has been the devastation of wild flower haunts by children gathering flowers to sell to city florists that whole sections have been robbed and species destroyed never to grow again.

Golfers are warned that their golf courses are being despoiled of their natural charms. The strips of woods, banks of ravines and hedgerows were adorned with anemones, hepaticas, marsh marigolds, columbines, mandrakes and trilliums. The coming spring will reveal the absence of the flowers pulled up by boys who roam the courses or by the caddies who are hired by florists' agents from the city. It is very easy to exterminate the spring flowers. Violets have strong rootings which enable them to survive longer, but the millions of violets taken to town will soon kill out the plants.

The Conservation Council composed of delegates from fourteen clubs, three of which are state districts of the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs, and others the big nature-loving organizations, the Prairie Club, the Outdoor Art League, the Audubon Society of Illinois, the Geographic Society of Chicago, the floriculture department of the Ridge Woman's Club, the Municipal Art League, the Arche Club and the West End Woman's Club and the Horticultural Society of Chicago are interesting their members in this movement to save the wild flowers and shrubs from wanton waste. The Friends of Our Native Landscape are active. The spring Sunday tripper will start for the woods in a few weeks to uproot flowers and tear branches from the wild crab apple trees, which, withering soon, will be thrown away to clutter paths and the floors of railway cars.

To educate the ignorant flower picker, the signs committee of the conservation council, Miss Catherine Mitchell of Riverside, chairman, is posting warnings at railway stations to the dunes, the Des Plaines and elsewhere. Residents along the north shore whose grounds are robbed of wild flowers by automobilists are erecting signs. Penalties are to be exacted by local police. The Outdoor Art League is distributing warnings from the Wild Flower societies to children in the schools, who must be taught to respect flowers and birds.

Little Lists

How to Know the Wild Flowers

A Selected List, Chiefly of Recent Books

- Babcock, H. H. The flora of Chicago and vicinity. (*In the Lens*, vol. 1-2. Chicago, 1872-73).
 Interesting as the first botanical catalog of this region, compiled by a local botanist and scholar of high standing. The *Lens* was a scientific periodical and is now very scarce. Can be had for reference only.
- Beecroft, W. I. Who's who among the ferns. 1910. K 17124
 — Who's who among the wild flowers. 1910. K 17118
- Clarke, M. U. Nature's own gardens. 1907. K 17142
- Cowles, Henry C. The plant societies of Chicago and vicinity. 1901. *B 3053, 2
 Geographic Society of Chicago. Bull. no. 2.
- Creevey, Mrs. C. A. Harper's guide to wild flowers. 1912. K 17147
- Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. D. Nature's garden; an aid to knowledge of our wild flowers. 1900. K 9111
- Dowd, A. M. Our common wild flowers of springtime and autumn. 1906. K 17068
- Higley, W. K. and Raddin, C. S. The flora of Cook county, Illinois, and part of Lake county, Indiana. 1891. K 9022, 2
 Chicago Academy of Sciences. Bulletin, vol. 2, no. 1.
 A botanical catalog; nomenclature based on Gray's Manual, 6th ed.
- Keeler, H. L. Our early wild flowers. 1916. K 21298
- Lounsberry, A. Guide to the wild flowers. 1899. K 9097
 — The wild flower book for young people. 1906. K 17107
- Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. 1912. K 9118
- Reed, C. A. Flower guide; wild flowers east of the Rockies. 1915. Hughes Room
- Stack, F. W. Wild flowers every child should know. 1909. K 17116
- Walton, G. L. The flower finder. 1914. K 17085
 — Practical guide to the wild flowers and fruits. 1909. K 17117
- Wright, Mrs. M. O. Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. K 8879

The Dunes of Indiana

- Reed, E. H. The dune country. I 4375
 Salisbury, R. D. and Alden W. The dunes
*(In their Geography of Chicago and its
 environs. 1899, p. 60-64. Geographic Soci-
 ety of Chicago. Bull. 1).* *B 3053-1
 Also circulating copy in Hughes Room.

Magazine and Newspaper Articles

*Most of this material is available in the
 clipping file and package libraries in the Civics
 Department, under class number: 338.84, D91.*

*Library also has bound volumes of the maga-
 zines and newspapers containing these articles,
 which may be consulted in the Reference De-
 partment.*

- Brennan, G. A. James Whitcomb Riley
 Memorial Park. *(In Chicago Principals'
 Club Reporter, v. 11, no. 3, p. 17-19. Jan.,
 1917).*

—Same. *(In Journal of Education, v. 84,
 p. 423-3. Nov. 2, 1916).*

- Chenery, W. L. The dune heritage. *(In
 Chicago Herald, Mar. 23, 1917).*

—Saving the dunes *(In Chicago Herald,
 Sept. 9, 1916).*

- Cooley, S. Save the dunes: rare beauty
 spot. *(In Chicago Herald, May 1, 1916).*
 Also issued separately.

How shall the sand dunes be got for a na-
 tional park? *(In Chicago Commerce, v.
 12, no. 27, p. 12. Nov. 3, 1916).*

- Hyde, H. Game abounds in wild sand
 dunes, proposed park. *(In Chicago Trib-
 une, Sept. 10, 1916).*

Jessup, T. The Indiana dune country. *(In
 his Illinois state parks. p. 14-15). Pam-
 phlet.*

- Mitchell, C. Save the sand dunes. *(In
 Chicago. Health Dept. Clean living. Dec.
 1916, p. 6).*

Murphy, J. E. A sand-dune park for the
 nation. *(In Popular Mechanics Maga-
 zine. v. 27, no. 2, p. 227-230. Feb., 1917).*

- National dunes park agitation. *(Outlook.
 v. 114, p. 788. Dec. 13, 1916).*

Saving the dunes; plan to establish a new
 national playground on the shores of
 Lake Michigan. *(Survey. v. 37, p. 263-4.
 Dec. 9, 1916)*

Natural History and Geology

*The term "Doc." annexed to titles below, in-
 dicates public documents, to be consulted in the
 Civics Department.*

- Baker, F. C. Mollusks of the Chicago area.
 Pt. 1-2. *(Chicago Academy of Sciences.
 Bull. 3).* K 15890, 1
 Includes Lake Co., Indiana.

- Ball, T. H. Flora of Lake County. *In his
 Lake Co., Indiana. 1884, p. 158-171).*
 B 3211

Barrett, E. Glass sands of Indiana; indus-
 tries. *(Indiana. Dept. of Geology and
 Natural Resources. 38th annual report, 1913,
 p. 41-59).* Doc.

Describes the sand in the dunes of Michigan
 City, with analysis, p. 49-53.

- Blatchley, W. S. The geology of Lake and
 Porter counties, Indiana *(Indiana.
 Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources.
 22d annual report. 1897, p. 25-104).* Doc.
 Includes description of sand dunes, notes on
 flora of Lake and Porter counties.

—The orthoptera of Indiana. *(Indiana.
 Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources.
 26th annual report. 1901-02, p. 123-471).*

Doc.
 Includes collections made in sand dune region
 of Lake and Porter counties.

- Butler, A. W. The birds of Indiana: a de-
 scriptive catalog of the birds that have
 been observed within the state, with an
 account of their habits. *(Indiana, Dept. of
 Geology and Natural Resources. 22d annual
 report. 1897, p. 514-1187).* Doc.
 Includes birds of dune region.

Calkins, W. W. Lichen-flora of Chicago
 and vicinity. *(Chicago Academy of Sci-
 ences. Bull. 1).* K 15890, 1

Includes Lake Co., Indiana.

- Cowles, H. C. The beach-dune-sandhill
 series. *(In his Plant societies of Chicago
 and vicinity, p. 56-65. Geographic Society
 of Chicago. Bull. no. 2).* *B 3053, 2

Crook, A. R. Mineralogy of the Chicago
 area. *(Chicago Academy of Sciences.
 Bull. 5).* K 15890, 2

Contains material on Lake Co., Indiana.

- Daniels, L. E. A check list of Indiana mol-
 lusks, with localities. *(In Indiana.
 Dept. of Geology and Natural Resources.
 26th annual report. 1901-02, p. 629-652).*
 Doc.

Dinwiddie, E. W. The fauna of Lake Co.
*(In Ball, T. H. Lake County, Indiana.
 1884, p. 150-157).* B 3211

- Higley, W. K. and Raddin, C. S. Flora of
 Cook Co., Ill., and part of Lake Co., In-
 diana. *(Chicago Academy of Sciences.
 Bull. v. 2, no. 1).* K 9022, 2
 Includes flowers in the dune region near Miller.

Leverett, F. Pleistocene features and de-
 posits of the Chicago area. *(Chicago
 Academy of Sciences. Bull. 2).* K 15890, 1
 Includes Lake Co. Indiana.

- Leverett, F. and Taylor, J. The pleistocene
 of Indiana and Michigan and the history
 of the Gt. Lakes. *(U. S. Geological Survey.
 Monograph 53).* Doc.

American Indian Day

SATURDAY, MAY 12TH.

While not a "legal" holiday, American Indian Day, the second annual celebration of which will occur on the second Saturday in May, was set apart at the request of the Society of American Indians, which calls upon "every person of American Indian ancestry to specially observe this day as one set apart as a memorial to the red race, and a wise consideration of its future." Many white schools and communities have taken up the suggestion and the following list may be helpful in planning exercises:

Indian Pageants

Farrar, J. C. Abnaki pageant. (*In* Cheley, F. H. and Baker, G. C. Camp and outing activities. 1915). K 30906
Short four act play; many characters. White men, Indian braves, squaws, and boys.

Ullman, Margaret. Pocahontas. 1912. E 12955

Characters; seven men; three women. Shadows of Indians, voices of Indians, sailors, and colonists. Laughter of courtiers. Suitable for High schools.

Plays

Alexander, Hartley. Wakuwapi. The Hunting (*In* Playbook. v. 2. 1915). *Ser.

Shelved in Woman's Study Room.

Characters: Two male; two female. In background many warriors, women and white soldiers.

Austin, Mary. Fire; a drama in three acts. (*In* Playbook. v. 2. 1914-15). *Ser.

Many characters. Shelved in Woman's Study Room.

Holbrook, Florence. Dramatization of Longfellow's Hiawatha. 1902. E 12548

Nine scenes and many characters. Arranged for school children. Has music and stage directions.

Mackay, C. D. The passing of Hiawatha. (*In her* Plays of the pioneers. 1915). E 12554

Many characters: Men, women, boys and girls.

—The vanishing race. (*In her* Plays of the pioneers. p. 73. 1915). E 12554

Short play with many characters. Music: Titles of selections to be used with this play will be found on page 152 of this book.

Tucker, L. E. & Ryan, E. L. William Penn's treaty with the Indians. (*In their* Historical plays of colonial days). 1912. E 12042

A very short play for sixth or seventh grades. Many characters.

Wakeling, C. R. The finding of Manitou. (*In* Cheley, F. H. and Baker, G. C. Camp and outing activities. 1915). K 30906

Short three act play. Eight male characters.

Drills

Irish, Marie. Tomahawk drill. (*In her* The best drill book. p. 9. 1898). K 14679
For nine boys. Indian costume.

Wilson, B. M. Indian huntresses. (*In* Wilson's book of drills. p. 29. 1895). J 6112
Bow and arrow drill for eight to sixteen girls.

—John Brown's ten little Injuns. (*In* Wilson's book of drills. p. 32. 1895). J 6112

Tomahawk march and drill for ten boys or young men.

Music

Curtis, Natalie. The Indians' book. 1907. B 1958

Songs, music, legends.

Fletcher, A. C. Indian games and dances with native songs. 1915. K 30273

Stories to Tell

Brown, A. F. Tales of the red children. 1909. H 7566

Browne, L. A. Indian fairy tales. 1912. H 7591

Dimitry, John. Onatoga's sacrifice. (*In* Indian stories retold from St. Nicholas. 1907). H 4295

Same. *In* St. Nicholas. v. 15. p. 376.

*Ser.

A legend of the Piasa bird of Illinois; a story of Indian heroism.

Eastman, C. A. Wigwam evenings. 1909. H 3684

Judd, M. C. Wigwam stories. 1901. H 2793

Wade, Mrs. M. H. Indian fairy tales as told to the little children of the wigwam. 1906. H 2793

Prose Selections

Everett, Edward. The Indian. (*In* Bellamy, B. W. and Goodwin, M. W. Open sesame. v. 3. p. 197). 1898.

—The Indian chief to the white settler. (*In* Progressive Speaker, p. 312. 1897). J 6132

—Same. (*In* Sargent's standard speaker. p. 552. 1852). J 6146

Irving, Washington. Death of King Philip. (*In* Werner's readings and recitations. p. 69. 1893).

Pushmataha. (*Indian chief*). To the Secretary of War, 1824. (*In* Progressive speaker. p. 314. 1897).

Sprague, Charles. The North American Indians. (*In* Werner's readings and recitations. p. 64. 1898-'13). J 2543, 10

Story, Joseph. The Indians. (*In* Werner's readings and recitations. p. 66. 1893). J 2543, 10

—Same. (*In* Speaker's Garland. no. 5. p. 100. 1812.)

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Agricultural index. 1st annual cumulation; subject index to a selected list of agricultural periodicals and bulletins. 1916, 1917. *R 2927

Lowe, John Adams. Books and libraries, a manual of instruction in their use for colleges. 1916. J 3075
(Useful reference series, no. 16).

Philosophy

Husik, Isaac. A history of mediaeval Jewish philosophy. 1916. L 14615

Psychology

Jung, Carl Gustav. Analytical psychology. 1916. L 13917

Macnamara, Nottidge C. Instinct and intelligence. 1915. L 13928

Meredith, Christabel M. The educational bearings of modern psychology. 1916. L 13929

Pillsbury, Walter B. The fundamentals of psychology. 1916. L 13941

Rank, Otto and Sachs, Dr. Hanns. The significance of psychoanalysis for the mental sciences. 1916. L 13943
(Nervous and mental disease monograph series, no. 23).

Conduct of Life

Purinton, Edward Earle. The triumph of the man who acts, and other papers. 1916. L 14131

Religion

Brown, William Adams. Is Christianity practicable? Lectures delivered in Japan. 1916. M 8667

Coe, George Albert. The psychology of religion. 1916. M 8780
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education).

Faris, John T. The book of personal work. 1916. M 8928

Jordan, Louis Henry. Comparative religion, its adjuncts and allies. 1915. M 8046

Leuba, James H. The belief in God and immortality, a psychological, anthropological and statistical study. 1916. M 9447

Mathews, Shailer. The spiritual interpretation of history. 1916. M 4795, 1916
(William Belden Noble lectures).

Wernle, Paul. The sources of our knowledge of the life of Jesus. 1907. M 7113

Missions

McLean, James Hector. The living Christ for Latin America. 1916. M 8139

"Prepared under editorial supervision of the General Assembly's and Woman's Boards of Foreign Missions," of the Presbyterian Church.

Sunday Schools

McConaughy, James. Sunday-school teaching and management; a first standard training course for Sunday-school workers and older pupils, especially in smaller schools. 1916. M 8245
(Green fund book no. 21).

Bahaism

Kheiralla, Ibrahim George. Bab-ed-Din; the door of true religion. 1. Za-ti-et Allah; 2. El Fi-da; revelation from the East, rational argument. 1897. M 7995

—Facts for Bahaists. 1901. M 7995

—"The three questions." 1901. M 7995

Stenstrand, August J. ed. Babiism; its history, doctrines and literature. 1900-1912. 4 v. M 7982

Sociology

Kelsey, Carl. The physical basis of society. 1916. L 15312

Parsons, Elsie Clews. Social rule; a study of the will to power. 1916. L 15427

Industrial Arbitration

Barnett, George E. and McCabe, David A. Mediation, investigation and arbitration in industrial disputes. 1916. L 16722

Banks and Banking

United States Mortgage & Trust Co. Pub. (New York). Trust companies of the United States. 1916. *R 2004
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Saving, Thrift

Hall, Bolton. Thrift. 1916. L 16940

Life Insurance

Lindsay, Forbes. Practical pointers; various phases of field work discussed in a manner designed to afford aid and suggestion to the man with the rate book. 1916. L 19253

"Treats essential phases of the life insurance agent's business."

Political Science

Clement, Ernest Wilson. Constitutional imperialism in Japan. 1916. L 7286, 6^{III}

(Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the city of New York).

Curtis, Lionel, ed. The commonwealth of nations; an inquiry into the nature of citizenship in the British empire, and into the mutual relations of the several communities thereof. 1916. L 18013

—The problem of the commonwealth. 1916. L 18012

A preliminary report comp. from material collected by the "Round Table Groups," outlining a federal system of government for the British empire.

The main report entitled: "The commonwealth of nations." L 18013.

Hornbeck, Stanley K. Contemporary politics in the Far East. 1916. A 4829

Contents: Bk. I.—Politics in China and Japan.—Bk. II.—Contemporary relations: China, Japan, and the United States.

Immigration

McClure, Archibald. Leadership of the new America, racial and religious. 1916. L 16071

"Based on a study of 'Immigrant leadership,' undertaken during the year 1915-1916, under the Bernardine Orme Smith fellowship of McCormick Theological Seminary."

International Relations

Flowers, Montaville. The Japanese conquest of American opinion. 1917. L 16294

Fullerton, William Morton. Hesitations; the American crisis and the war. 1916. L 16295

Scott, Jonathan French. Patriots in the making; what America can learn from France and Germany. 1916. L 14270

Contents: Historical sketch: French education as national self-expression.—Molding the psychology of defense.—The inculcation of hostility toward Germany.—The teaching of loyalty to the republic.—Contending forces in French education.—Patriotism in German education. The lesson for America.—Military training in Europe.—Conclusions.—Appendix I: The military value of a psychology of patriotism.—Appendix II: A day's work in the Swiss army.

International Law

Crandall, Samuel B. Treaties, their making and enforcement. 1916. L 17967

Omond, George William. The law of the sea; a short history of some questions relating to neutral merchant shipping, 1756-1916. 1916. L 17978

Phillipson, Coleman. Termination of war and treaties of peace. 1916. L 17979

Peace and War

Bodart, Gaston. Losses of life in modern wars, Austria-Hungary; France, by Gaston Bodart. Military selection and race deterioration, by Vernon Lyman Kellogg. 1916. L 14244

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of economics and history).

Russell, Bertrand A. Why men fight; a method of abolishing the international duel. 1917. L 15434

Contents: The principle of growth.—The state.—War as an institution.—Property.—Education.—Marriage and the population question.—Religion and the churches.—What we can do.

Education

Ayres, Leonard P. The Cleveland school survey (summary volume). 1917. L 19370, 26

(Cleveland Foundation. Publications).

Dynes, Sarah A. Socializing the child; a guide to the teaching of history in the primary grades. 1916. L 19727

Freeman, Frank N. Experimental education; laboratory manual and typical results. 1916. L 19375
(Riverside text-books in education).

Hewins, Nellie P. The doctrine of formal discipline in the light of experimental investigation. 1916. L 19385
(Educational psychology monographs no. 16).

Lutz, R. R. Wage earning and education. 1916. L 19370, 25
(Cleveland Foundation. Publications).

Pearson, William Winstanley. Shantiniketan, the Bolpur school of Rabindranath Tagore. 1916. L 19816

Smith, Frank Webster. The high school, a study of origins and tendencies. 1916. L 19820

Colleges and Universities

Pritchett, Henry S. A comprehensive plan of insurance and annuities for college teachers. 1916. L 10643, 9
(The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching).

Thwing, Charles Franklin. The training of men for the world's future. 1916. L 20020

Contents: Introductory note.—The destruction of the world.—Construction.—The university itself.

Story Telling

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Stories for Sunday telling. 1916. L 19792

Shedlock, Marie L., comp. A collection of eastern stories and legends for narration or later reading in schools. 1910. J 5988

Language

Angus, Frances R. Fundamentals of French; a combination of the direct and grammar methods. 1916. J 4146

Nelson, Ernesto. The Spanish American reader. 1916. J 3986
(Heath's modern language series).

Whittem, Arthur F. and Andrade, Manuel J. Spanish commercial correspondence; reader, composition book, manual. 1916. J 4080
(Heath's modern language series).

Science

Biology

Coulter, John Merle. Evolution, heredity and eugenics. 1916. K 20973
(School science series. No. 5).

Loeb, Jacques. The organism as a whole, from a physicochemical viewpoint. 1916. K 20590

(The science series).
Companion volume to the author's: Comparative psychology of the brain and comparative psychology. N 1096.

Taxidermy

Farnham, Albert B. Home taxidermy for pleasure and profit; a guide for those who wish to prepare and mount animals, birds, fish, reptiles. 1916. K 21216

Useful Arts

Corbin, Thomas W. Marvels of scientific invention. 1917. K 22443

Medicine

Cabot, Richard C. A layman's handbook of medicine, with special reference to social workers. 1916. N 1205

Gardner, Mary Sewall. Public health nursing. 1916. N 2732

Gour, Andrew A. The therapeutics of activity. 1916. N 1478

Prinzing, Friedrich. Epidemics resulting from wars. 1916. N 1509

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of economics and history).

Winslow, Kenelm. The prevention of disease; a popular treatise. 1916. N 1477

Nutrition, Dietetics

Birge, William S. True food values and their low costs. 1916. N 2481

Rose, Robert Hugh. Eat your way to health; a scientific system of weight control. 1916. N 2479

Gymnastics

Balch, Ernest. Amateur circus life; a new method of physical development for boys and girls, based on the ten elements of simple tumbling, and adapted from the practice of professional acrobats. 1916. K 30542

Includes chapters on clown work, the minstrel show, etc.

Engineering, Electricity

Ballhatchet, Albert V. Electrical apparatus making for beginners. 1916. K 22774

Karapetoff, Vladimir. Engineering applications of higher mathematics. 1912-16. 5 v. K 22531

Contents: pt. i. Problems on machine design.—pt. ii. Problems on hydraulics.—pt. iii. Problems on thermodynamics.—pt. iv. Problems on mechanics of materials.—pt. v. Problems on electrical engineering.

Gardening

Brock, Arthur Clutton. Studies in gardening. 1916. K 27170

Watts, Ralph L. The vegetable garden. 1915. K 24182

(Outing handbooks. no. 32).

Poultry

Dryden, James. Poultry breeding and management. 1917. K 24325

Business

Shaw, Arch Wilkinson. An approach to business problems. 1916. L 8148

(Harvard business studies. v. 2).

Advertising, Salesmanship

Basford, Harry M. How to sell printing. 1916. L 20326

Dench, Ernest Alfred. Advertising by motion pictures. 1916. L 20650

Accounting

Webner, Frank E. Factory accounting. 1917. L 20489

(LaSalle Extension University text books. Higher accountancy).

Chemical Technology

Higgins, S. H. Dyeing in Germany and America, with notes on colour production. 1916. K 25530

(Publications of the University of Manchester. Economic series, no. vi).

Gas Manufacture

Johnson, Roswell H. and Huntley, Louis G. Principles of oil and gas production. 1916. K 25463

Lange, K. R. The by-products of coal-gas manufacture. 1915. K 25463

Tanning

Farnham, Albert Burton. Home manufacture of furs and skins; a book of practical instructions telling how to tan, dress, color and manufacture or make into articles of ornament, wear and use. 1916. K 25784

Flemming, Louis A. Practical tanning: a handbook of modern processes, receipts, and suggestions for the treatment of hides, skins and pelts of every description, including various patents relating to tanning, with specifications. 1916. K 25774

Concrete Construction

Hanson, Edward S. Concrete silos; their advantages, different types, how to build them. 1916. K 26373

Fine Arts

Drawing, Design

Kraus, Herman T. The principles and prac-

tice of linear perspective, developed along original lines; being a practical handbook for architects, civil and mechanical engineers, art designers, engravers, and for draughtsmen. 1915. *V 2602

Varnum, William H. Industrial arts design; a textbook of practical methods for students, teachers and craftsmen. 1916. K 28694

(Vocational education series).

Wood Engraving

Fletcher, F. Morley. Wood-block printing; a description of the craft of woodcutting and colourprinting based on the Japanese practice. 1916. K 29343

(The artistic crafts series of technical books).

Architecture

Burnap, George. Parks, their design, equipment and use. 1916. K 27141

(His Landscape architecture series).

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. The enjoyment of architecture. 1916. K 27378

Price, C. Matlack. The practical book of architecture. 1916. K 27388

Music

Hild, Mme. Amelie. Our modern school of singing. 1913. K 29798

Sonneck, Oscar G. Suum cuique; essays in music. 1916. K 29654

Contents: Suum cuique.—Music and progress.—National tone-speech versus Volapük—which?—The musical side of our first presidents.—Benjamin Franklin's musical side.—MacDowell versus MacDowell.—A survey of music in America.—Anton Beer-Walbrunn.—Was Richard Wagner a Jew?—Signs of a new uplift in Italy's musical life.

Tapper, Thomas. The education of the music teacher. 1914. K 29665

Trew, Charles A. The elements of music, simply explained. 1913. K 29738

Van Vechten, Carl. Music and bad manners. 1916. K 29671

Contents: Music and bad manners.—Music for the movies.—Spain and music.—Shall we realize Wagner's ideals?—The bridge burners.—A new principle in music.—Leo Ornstein.

Card Games

Foster, Robert F. Foster's pirate bridge; the latest development of auction bridge, with the full code of the official laws. 1917. K 30429

Work, Milton C. Auction declarations, with the laws of auction adopted by the Whist club of New York. 1917. K 30452

Outdoor Life

Golf

Hoskins, Mabel S. Golf for women, by a woman golfer. 1916. K 30600

Manchester, Raymond E. The trail of the indoor outer. 1916. K 20694

Taylor, Jay L. B. Handbook for rangers and woodsmen. 1917. K 30959

Literature

Berg, Leo. The superman in modern literature. 1916. J 4818

Cornell era. Above Cayuga's waters; a collection of articles and poems which have appeared in the Cornell era, from its first publication, November, 1868, to the present day. 1916. E 2351

Davidson, Hannah A. The creative art of fiction. 1907. J 7204

(The study-guide series).

Topics and references, for study clubs, etc.

—The study of Henry Esmond. Topics and references arranged for study clubs, classes and special students. 1904. J 7206

(The study-guide series).

—The study of Idylls of the king; critical notes, references, and topics for study. 1907. E 8742

(The study-guide series).

—The study of Romola; with critical notes, references and topics for study. 1907. J 7205

(The study-guide series).

Guérard, Albert Léon. Five masters of French romance: Anatole France, Pierre Loti, Paul Bourget, Maurice Barrès, Romain Rolland. 1916. J 5354

Rice, Richard Ashley. Robert Louis Stevenson; how to know him. 1916. J 6352

Tisdell, Frederick M. A brief survey of English and American literature. 1916. J 6370

"Bibliography; a working library for the study of English in the high schools": p. 143-149.

Watson, William. Pencraft, a plea for the older ways. 1916. J 4798

Short Stories

Smith, Charles Alphonso, ed. Short stories old and new. 1916. J 7220

Poetry

Aiken, Conrad. The jig of Forslin; a symphony. 1916. E 11750

Bashford, Henry Howarth. Songs out of school. 1916. E 10643

(The new poetry series).

Belloc, Hilaire. Verses. 1916. E 10647

Benét, William Rose. The great white wall, a poem. 1916. E 10653

Burton, Richard. Message and melody; a book of verse. 1903. E 10724

Clauson, James Earl, comp. The dog's book of verse. 1916. E 10489

Cooke, Edmund Vance. Chronicles of the little tot. 1905. E 10804

Datta, Roby. Poems, pictures and songs, to which is prefixed The philosophy of art. 1915. E 10848

Davis, Miles A. The bird poems of Miles A. Davis. 1916. E 10849

Doolittle, Helen. Sea garden; imagist poems. 1916. E 10815
(The new poetry series).

Foulke, William Dudley. Lyrics of war and peace. 1916. E 10935

Frankau, Gilbert. A song of the guns. 1916. E 10936
(The new poetry series).

Fuller, Henry B. Lines long and short, biographical sketches in various rhythms. 1917. E 10948

Garvin, John W., ed. Canadian poets and poetry. 1916. E 10490

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. Livelihood, dramatic reveries. 1917. E 10973

Hearn, Lafcadio. Appreciations of poetry. 1916. E 11012

Selected from lectures delivered at the University of Tokyo between 1896 and 1902.
Contents: On love in English poetry.—Studies in Tennyson (a fragment)—Studies in Rossetti.—Studies in Swinburne.—Studies in Browning.—William Morris.—Charles Kingsley as poet.—Matthew Arnold as poet.—A note on Jean Ingelow.—"Three silences."—A note on Watson's poems.—A note on Robert Buchanan.—A note on Munby's "Dorothy."—Robert Bridges.

Johnson, Robert Underwood. Poems of war and peace. 1916. E 11116

Jones, Thomas S. The rose-jar. 1915. E 11119

Knibbs, Henry Herbert. Riders of the stars; a book of western verse. 1916. E 11146

Livesay, Florence Randal, tr. Songs of the Ukraina, with Ruthenian poems. 1916. E 11207

Morgan, Angela. The hour has struck: a war poem. 1915. E 11314

Norton, Grace Fallow. Roads. 1916. E 11347
(The new poetry series).

Sarojini Nāyadu. The golden threshold. 1916. E 11503

Scollard, Clinton. Ballads, patriotic & romantic. 1916. E 11510

Shivell, Paul. Stillwater pastorals, and other poems. 1915. E 11599
(The new poetry series).

Towne, Charles Hanson. Beyond the stars, and other poems. 1913. E 8694

—The quiet singer, and other poems. 1914. E 8693

Viereck, George Sylvester. The candle and the flame. 1912. E 8840

Drama

Catholic Theatre Movement. Philadelphia centre. Juvenile play catalogue, ed. by Katherine Brégy. 1916. *O 2785

Gogol', Nikolai V. The inspector-general; a comedy in five acts. 1916. E 12239
(The Borzoi plays, iv).

Gregory, Isabella Augusta, lady. The golden apple; a play for Kiltartan children, by Lady Gregory. 1916. E 12275

Havemeyer, Loomis. The drama of savage peoples. 1916. E 12297

Masefield, John. The locked chest, and The sweeps of ninety-eight; two one act plays. 1916. E 12625

Provincetown plays. 1916. 2 v. E 12738
Contents: 1st ser. Bound east for Cardiff, by E. G. O'Neill.—The game, by L. Bryant.—King Arthur's socks, by F. Dell.
2nd ser. Freedom, by J. Reed.—Enemies, by N. Boyce and H. Hapgood.—Suppressed desires, by G. C. Cook and S. Glaspell.

Masques and Pageants

Rice, Wallace and Goodman, Kenneth Sawyer. The glorious gateway of the west; an historic pageant of the story of Fort Wayne, commemorating the one hundredth anniversary of Indiana's admission to the sisterhood of states, presented in June, 1916. 1916. E 12756

Wit and Humor

Lowe, Paul E., ed. After-dinner stories containing a great many stories by the author, which are absolutely original, both in essence and construction, and appearing for the first time in print; together with a select assortment of the brightest gems of standard wit and humor by celebrated raconteurs. 1916. E 4286

Travel and Description

Scotland

Clark, Keith. The spell of Scotland. 1916. I 10286
(The spell series).

Griffis, William Elliot. Bonnie Scotland and what we owe her. 1916. I 10291

Germany

Topham, Anne. Memories of the fatherland. 1916. I 7510
Especially of the family of Emperor William II.

Russia, Siberia

Czaplicka, Mary A. My Siberian year. 1916. I 8389

Stephens, Winifred, ed. The soul of Russia. 1916. I 7562

Contents: i. The Russian spirit.—ii. Art.—iii. Literature.—iv. Folklore.—v. Social life.—vi. War in general.—vii. The present war.—viii. Problems, national and international.—Appendix: Originals of the Russian translated poems.

United States

Ruxton, George Frederick. Wild life in the Rocky mountains; a true tale of rough adventure in the days of the Mexican war. 1916. **I 4372**

(Outing adventure library).

A continuation of the author's: *Adventures in Mexico*.

Hawaii, Philippines

Anderson, Isabel Weld. The spell of the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines; being an account of the historical and political conditions of our Pacific possessions, together with descriptions of the natural charm and beauty of the countries and the strange and interesting customs of their peoples. 1916. **I 9239**

(The spell series).

Biography

Collected Biography

Terhune, Albert Payson. Superwomen. 1916. **C 20049**

Contents: Lola Montez.—Ninon de L'Enclos.—Pegg Woffington.—Helen of Troy.—Madame Jumel Adrienne Lecouvreur.—Cleopatra.—George Sand.—Madame du Barry.—Lady Blessington.—Madame Recamier.—Lady Hamilton.

Tweedie, Mrs. Alec. My table-cloths; a few reminiscences. 1916. **C 24612**

Individual Biography

Armstrong, William Dawson. Norton, W. T. William Dawson Armstrong, American composer. 1916. **C 20640**

Corrothers, James David. In spite of the handicap; an autobiography. 1916. **C 21342**

Autobiography of a negro.

Jackson, Thomas J. Arnold, Thomas Jackson. Early life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson, "Stonewall" Jackson, by his nephew. 1916. **C 22597**

Johnson, Andrew. Hall, Clifton R. Andrew Johnson, military governor of Tennessee. 1916. **C 22670**

Johnson, Samuel. Boswell, James. A selection from the Life of Samuel Johnson, ed., with notes and an introduction, by Max J. Herzberg. 1916. **C 22674**

Juneau, Solomon Laurent. Fox, Isabella. Solomon Juneau; a biography, with sketches of the Juneau family. 1916. **C 22685**

Mohammed. Draycott, G. M. Mahomet, founder of Islam. 1916. **C 23434**

Nelson, Horatio Nelson, lord. Southey, Robert. The life of Nelson. 1916. **C 23579**

Wise, Isaac Mayer. May, Max Benjamin. Isaac Mayer Wise, the founder of American Judaism; a biography. 1916. **C 24912**

History

Herbert, Sydney. Modern Europe, 1789–1914. 1916. **A 5919**

Mackie, Robert Laird. Scotland; an account of her triumphs and defeats, her manners, institutions and achievements in art and literature, from earliest times to the death of Scott. 1916. **A 3614**

(Great nations).

Poland's case for independence, being a series of essays illustrating the continuance of her national life. 1916. **A 6090**

Contents: Landmarks of Polish history, by A. Zaleski.—Poland's struggle for independence, by R. Kucharski.—The population of the Polish commonwealth, by A. E. Gurney.—Poland as an independent economic unit, by S. Posner.—An outline of the history of Polish literature, by J. de Holeywinski.—A sketch of the history of Polish art, by J. de Holeywinski.—The national music of Poland, by Marguerite Walaux.—Intellectual Poland, by L. Litwinski.

Vinogradov, Paul G. Self-government in Russia. 1916. **A 6080**

European War

Askew, Alice and Askew, Claude. The stricken land; Serbia as we saw it. 1916. **A 6318**

Berger, Marcel. The ordeal by fire, by a sergeant in the French army. 1917. **F 11104**

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne. The provocation of France; fifty years of German aggression. 1916. **L 16285**

Brock, Arthur Clutton. Thoughts on the war. 1915. **A 6328**

Chapin, Harold. Soldier and dramatist; being the letters of Harold Chapin, American citizen, who died for England at Loos on September 26th, 1915. 1917. **A 6324**

Contents: The record of a life, by S. Dark.—How Harold Chapin died, by R. Capell.—Harold Chapin, dramatist, by W. Archer.—Letters from the training camp.—Letters from France.—Appendix: A. Harold Chapin's plays. B. Programme of the "Harold Chapin memorial performance."

G., H. L. Meanwhile; a packet of war letters. 1916. **A 6315**

Gibbs, Philip H. The battles of the Somme. 1917. **A 6322**

Mach, Edmund Robert, ed. Official diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war; with photographic reproductions of official editions of the documents (blue, white, yellow, etc., books). 1916. **A 6319**

"Mademoiselle Miss"; letters from an American girl serving with the rank of lieutenant in a French army hospital at the front. 1916. **A 6323**

Mücke, Hellmuth von. The "Ayesha," being the adventures of the landing squad of the "Emden." 1917. **A 6326**

Ross, Malcolm and Ross, Noel. Light and shade in war. 1916. **A 6321**

Terry, Charles Sanford, ed. The battle of Jutland Bank, May 31-June 1, 1916; the dispatches of Admiral Sir John Jellicoe and Vice-Admiral Sir David Beatty. 1916. A 6320

Winslow, Carroll Dana. With the French flying corps. 1917. A 6325

United States

Herdman, Marie Louise. The story of the United States. 1916. B 5716

Kellogg, Louise Phelps, ed. Frontier advance on the upper Ohio, 1778-1779. 1916. *B 1500, 23

(Publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin).

Fiction

Bailey, Temple. Glory of youth. 1916.

F 10830

Benson, E. F. Michael. 1916. F 11086

Bindloss, Harold. Brandon of the engineers. 1916. F 11143

Buckrose, Mrs. J. E., pseud. of A. E. Foster. The matchmakers. 1916. F 11305

Bland, Edith (Mrs. Hubert Bland). The incredible honeymoon. 1916. F 11244

Burnet, Dana. The shining adventure. 1916. F 11320

Dickson, Harris. The house of luck. 1916. F 12432

Dodge, Henry Irving. Skinner's dress suit. 1916. F 12513

Dunsany, Edward John, lord. The book of wonder, a chronicle of little adventures at the edge of the world. 1913. F 12608

—A dreamer's tales. 1910. F 12610

—The gods of Pegāna. 1916. F 12611

—The last book of wonder. 1916. F 12609

Contents: A tale of London.—Thirteen at table.—The city on Mallington Moor.—Why the milkman shudders when he perceives the dawn.—The bad old woman in black.—The bird of the difficult eye.—The long porter's tale.—The loot of Loma.—The secret of the sea.—How Ali came to the black country.—The Bureau d'échange de maux.—A story of land and sea.—A tale of the equator.—A narrow escape.—The watch-tower.—How Plash-Goo came to the Land of none's desire.—The three sailor's gambit.—The exiles club.—The three infernal jokes.

Fitch, George Helgeson. The twenty-four, where I took them and what they did to me. 1917. F 12908

Goodrich, Arthur F. The sign of freedom. 1916. F 13231

Hammond, Lily H. In the garden of delight. 1916. F 13471

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The seven vagabonds. 1916. F 13575

Hoover, Bessie R. Pa Flickinger's folks. 1909. F 14066

Hilton-Turvey, C. The Van Haavens. 1916. F 13899

Hough, Emerson. The man next door. 1917. F 14128

Howells, William Dean. Buying a horse. 1916. F 14158

Jerome, Jerome K. The street of the blank wall, and other stories. 1917. F 14369

Contents: The street of the blank wall.—Malvina of Brittany.—His evening out.—The lesson.—Silvia of the letters.—The fawn gloves.

Jordan, Elizabeth G. Lovers' knots; the whimsical twists and tangles of a dozen youthful love affairs. 1916. F 14423

Contents: Man proposes.—The young man in Peacock alley.—A game of tag.—Mr. Brinkley to the rescue.—The far-away road.—Her man Friday.—Philip's "furnis man."—A readjustment.—The girl who loved Herbert.—To meet Miss Pomeroy.—Billy Bates, preferred.—Thirty-three cents, plus.—An interlude.—Mr. Waldo amuses the baby.

Kuprin, Alexander. The river of life, and other stories. 1916. F 14602

Contents: The river of life.—Captain Ribnikov.—The outrage.—The witch.

Lutz, Grace Livingston. A voice in the wilderness. 1916. F 14919

Lynde, Francis. After the manner of men. 1916. F 14896

Marshall, Archibald. Upsidonia. 1917. F 15117

Norton, Roy. The unknown Mr. Kent. 1916. F 15713

O'Brien, Seumas. The whale and the grasshopper, and other fables. 1916. F 15729

Ollivant, Alfred. The brown mare. 1916. F 15794

Contents: The brown mare.—The invasion of England.—The bombardment; and a boy.—The mind of an empire.—The shadow.—The Indian hospital.—The conscript.—The man in command.—The house on the cliff.—The cost.

Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The hillman. 1917. F 15839

Reeve, Arthur Benjamin. The social gangster; adventures of Craig Kennedy, scientific detective. 1916. F 17022

Rideout, Henry Milner. The far cry. 1916. F 17194

Roberts, Charles G. D. The secret trails. 1916. F 17361

Contents: The black board of Lonesome Water.—The dog that saved the bridge.—The calling of the lop-horned bull.—The aigrette.—The cabin in the flood.—The brothers of the yoke.—The trailers.—Cock-crow.—The ledge on Bald Face.—The morning of the silver frost.

Seawell, Molly Elliot. Betty's Virginia Christmas. 1914. F 17897

Sequel entitled: Betty at Fort Blizzard. F 17896.

Stocking, Charles Francis. The mayor of Filbert. 1916. F 18401

Webster, Henry Kitchell. The thoroughbred. 1917. F 19117

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. (Mrs. K. D. W. Riggs). The romance of a Christmas card. 1916. F 17216

Williamson, C. N. and Williamson, A. M.
Angel unawares; a story of Christmas
eve. 1916. F 19549

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

The book of history; a history of all na-
tions from earliest times to the present.
1915. 12v. Hughes Room

Booth, Herbert. Toys and things; a series
of talks to parents, teachers, young people
and children on the principles associated
with play-things. 1916. M 5064
Sermons to children.

Claudy, Carl H. Tell-me-why stories about
great discoveries. 1916. K 22444

Foster, Edna Abigail, ed. Something to do,—
boys! A book for wide-awake boys. 1916.
K 30026

—Something to do,—girls! A book for
every girl. 1916. K 30027

Gilbert, Henry. The boys' book of pirates.
1916. I 9889

Gilman, Elizabeth Hale. Housekeeping.
1916. K 24587
(The library of work and play).

Grahame, Kenneth, ed. The Cambridge
book of poetry for children. 1916. E 10488

Hodgson, Frederick T. Mechanics, indoors
and out. 1916. K 22530
(The library of work and play).

Holland, Rupert S. Historic events of colo-
nial days. 1916. H 4311

(The historic series for young people).
Contents: A Puritan hero (Rhode Island, 1630)—
Peter Stuyvesant's flag (New York, 1661)—When
Governor Andross came to Connecticut (Connecti-
cut, 1675)—The struggle between Nathaniel Bacon
and Sir William Berkeley (Virginia, 1676)—An out-
law chief of Maryland (Maryland, 1684)—In the
days of witches (Massachusetts, 1692)—The attack
on the Delaware (Pennsylvania, 1706)—The pirates
of Charles Town harbor (South Carolina, 1718)—
The founder of Georgia (Georgia, 1732)—The
Green Mountain boys and the Yorkers (Vermont,
1774).

Kitchener, Horatio Herbert, lord. Wheeler,
Harold F. The boys' life of Lord Kitch-
ener. 1916. C 22788

Miller, Claude. Outdoor sports and games.
1916. K 30494
(The library of work and play).

Miller, Mary Rogers. Outdoor work. 1916.
K 23877
(The library of work and play).

Richards, Laura E. The pig brother play-
book. 1915. E 12764
Children's theatricals.

Shaw, Ellen Eddy. Gardening and farm-
ing. 1916. K 27278
(The library of work and play).

Stevens, William O. The boy's book of
famous warships. 1916. K 23196
Contents: The beginnings of warships.—The Long
Serpent.—The Revenge.—The Saint George.—The

Centurion.—The Victory.—The Bellerophon.—The
Enterprise.—The Constitution.—The Essex.—The
Monitor and the Merrimac.—The Hartford.—The
Alabama.—The Hunley.—Modern naval warfare.

Washington, George. Rideing, William H.
George Washington. 1916. C 24756
(True stories of great Americans).

Wickes, Frances Gillespy. A child's book of
holiday plays. 1916. E 13000

Contents: The captured year.—The light.—St.
Valentine's house.—The first May baskets.—Baucis
and Philemon.—A little patriot.—The goblin stone.
—The thankful heart.—The Christmas jest.

Stories

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Left guard Gilbert.
1916. H 7265

Brooks, Amy. Dorothy Dainty's new
friends. 1916. H 3251, 12

Burgess, Thornton W. Mother West Wind
"how" stories. 1916. H 7606
(Old mother West Wind series).

Case, Clarence Marsh. The banner of the
white horse, a tale of the Saxon con-
quest. 1916. H 3354
"This story was written and used to supplement
'Wulf, the Saxon boy,' one of the stories in Jane
Andrews' 'Ten boys.'," H 944.

Collmann, Sophie M. Tales from the old
world and the new. 1915. H 7718
Stories from the lives of Washington, Rosa
Bonheur, Lincoln, the Grimm brothers, etc.

Curtis, Alice Turner. A little maid of Bun-
ker Hill. 1916. H 7751

—Miss Ann and Jimmy. 1916. H 3594

Gaines, Ruth. Treasure flower, a child of
Japan. 1916. H 3993
(Little school-mate series).

Harris, Garrard. The trail of the Pearl.
1916. H 4118

Johnson, Clifton, ed. Fairy-tale bears, se-
lections from favorite folk-lore stories.
1913. H 4507

Mason, Alfred Bishop. Tom Strong, third;
a story of the United States when rail-
roads and the West were new. 1916.
H 5194

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. The boy
with the U. S. mail. 1916. H 2862
(His U. S. service series).

Saunders, Marshall. The wandering dog;
adventures of a fox-terrier. 1916. H 6385

Smith, Mary P. Wells. Two in a bungalow.
1914. H 6504
(The summer vacation series).

Smith, Nora Archibald. Old, old tales from
the old, old Book. 1916. M 6390

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. The golden city;
a tale of adventure in unknown Guiana.
1916. H 6919

Watson, Virginia. The Princess Pocahon-
tas. 1916. H 6950

Wells, Carolyn. Patty's fortune. 1916.
H 2872

027
C 5326B2

May 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



THE ROTUNDA, T. E. BLACKSTONE BRANCH

JOIN THE RED CROSS

TO AID in the campaign for the enlistment of new members of the Red Cross in Chicago, the Public Library has established enrollment stations in the Central Library and in all branches, in charge of members of the Library staff. Patrons of the Library are invited to avail themselves of these stations in joining this great volunteer relief agency, which is operated under a national charter and of which the President of the United States is the head.

No other agency provides so large, so practical and so comprehensive an opportunity for service in this time of crisis. Membership is divided into six classes. Registration and payment of the fee are the only conditions of membership. No field service is required of members.

CLASSES OF MEMBERSHIP

Annual Member.....	\$ 1
Subscribing Member.....annually	2
Contributing Member....annually	5
Sustaining Member.....annually	10
Life Member.....(one payment)	25
Patron (life) Member (do.).....	100

Enrollment blanks and all information can be had at the stations above mentioned.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

May, 1917

No. 5

The Library and the War

At its last meeting the Board of Directors adopted the following resolutions:

Resolved, That the Board of Directors of the Chicago Public Library hereby makes formal tender of the buildings resources and equipment of the Library to the United States government for any purpose or use deemed necessary and proper in the present crisis; to become a distributing station for official literature, military and naval instruction manuals or other material, to serve as a registration center for any activities properly or conveniently administered from or in the Library building or in any other way conformable to and not unduly interfering with its own public activities, to contribute toward the general organization of the national forces.

That the sum of \$2,500 be set aside from the Book Fund for the purchase of drill manuals and other books on military organization and instruction in such quantities as may be found to be necessary, and that the War Department be requested to recommend books which should be made available to the citizens to fit them for military or other national duty in this emergency.

Also the following:

Resolved, That the Board tender its good offices and that of its employees in promotion of the campaign for enrollment of members in the Red Cross Society, and that the Librarian be instructed to make the necessary arrangements whereby the branch librarians may serve in this capacity in the enrollment of members who make application at the branch libraries.

Immediately following the declaration of war, the demand for books on military training in the various branches of the service became urgent. The normal supply, in the book stores as well as in the Library, was soon exhausted and inquiries and emergency orders hastily sent to publishers met with only partial response. The Public Library has, however, succeeded in assembling what is believed to be a representative collection of the most useful books on the several topics interesting to the professional as well as the citizen soldier. The list as given below is based upon the official classified list of required and recommended books of the U. S. Military Academy, issued in 1916. To this have been added titles of newer books of value, as well as some works of general interest on the various aspects of war.

While most of these books were already in the Library the supply of copies has been greatly increased; from fifty to one hundred and twenty-five copies of each of the important titles were added to the stock as soon as they could be procured. Some of these were distributed among the branches but most of them are to be had at the main Library.

In addition the Library has a complete file of the United States government military publications, the most authoritative and useful of all. Extra copies were immediately ordered from Washington, but have been slow in arriving because of the tremendous demands upon the government printing office. Such extra copies of government manuals as have been received have been set aside for circulation. One copy of each of these manuals is kept on the shelves for reference use only.

The following lists are complete to the date of compilation. Other works are being received on delayed orders, and new titles will be ordered as required from time to time, and these will be included in subsequent lists. Meanwhile, information regarding them can be had by personal inquiry at the information desk, third floor, Main Library.

List of Books on Military Service

- Andrews, L. C.** Fundamentals of military service. 1916. K 23132
- Baker, Chauncey B.** Transportation of troops and material. 1905. K 23103
- Batchelor, Joseph B.** Infantry fire. 1902. K 5464
- Bethell, H. A.** Modern artillery in the field. 1911. K 13139
(Military text-books).
- Birkhimer, William E.** Military government and martial law. 3d. ed. 1914. N 5385
- Bishop, George H.** Elements of field artillery. 1914. K 23104
- Bond, Paul S.** The engineer in war, with special reference to the training of the engineer to meet the military obligations of citizenship. 1916. K 23138
- Technique of modern tactics. 3d. ed. 1916. K 23102
- Boniface, John J.** Manual of instruction for the non-commissioned officers of a troop of cavalry in security and information. 1904. K 23122
- Caldwell, Vernon A.** Catechism of uniform tactical training. 1916. K 23177
- Five tactical principles and uniform tactical training. 1916. K 23129
- Carlock, Floyd D.** Military topography and photography. 1916. K 23139
- Dewitz, H. v., baron.** War's new weapons; an expert analysis in plain language of the weapons and methods used in the present great war. 1915. K 13133
- Eames, H. E.** Military maps explained. 1909. K 23105
- Ellis, Olin O. and Garey, Enoch B.** The Plattsburgh manual; a handbook for federal training camps. 1917. K 23125
- Fiske, Bradley A.** The navy as a fighting machine. 1916. K 23186
- Griepenkerl, Gen.** Letters on applied tactics; "The American Griepenkerl." 1914. K 23126
- Grieves, L. C.** Military sketching and map making. 1915. K 23150
- Hanna, Matthew E.** Tactical principles and problems. 1913. K 23152
- Hyde, Arthur P. S.** Attack and defense of fortified harbors. 1916. K 23109
- Jenkins, Paul B.** The battle of Westport. 1906. B 7366
- Kiesling, Hans v.** Battle orders; a study in the technique of orders. 1911. K 23111
- Littleton, William S.** Trumpeter's handbook and instructor. 1905. K 23115
- Lockwood, John A.** Cadets' handbook. 1903. K 23106
- McKenney, Henry Joseph.** Exercises for systematic scout instruction. K 23141
- Scouts' handbook and instructor. 1915. K 23131

- Maxwell, G.** The military map; elements of modern topography (French school of war). 1916. K 23135
- Morrison, John F.** Seventy problems; infantry tactics, battalion, brigade and division. 1914. K 23157
- Moss, J. A.** Applied minor tactics. K 13095
—Field service. 1912. K 23112
—Infantry drill regulations simplified. 1916. K 23101
—Non-commissioned officers' manual. 1916. K 23107
—Privates' manual. 1916. K 23112
- Moss, J. A. and Stewart, M. B.** Self-helps for the citizen soldier. 1915. K 23156
- O'Ryan, J. F. and Anderson, W. D. A.** The modern army in action; an exposition of the conduct of war. 1914. K 23158
- Parker, James.** The mounted rifleman. K 23128
- Parker, Ralph M.** An officer's notes. 1917. K 23127
"Lectures on army regulations (company administration), military laws, small-arms firing, field service regulations, military topography, drill regulations (infantry and cavalry), hippology." K 23127
- Reeves, I. L.** A B C of rifle, revolver and pistol shooting. 1913. K 23231
—Manual for aspirants for commissions in the United States military service. 1910. K 23117
—Military education in the United States. 1914. K 5489
- Robinson, Ernest F.** Military preparedness and the engineer. 1916. K 23164
"Military reading for civilian engineers. p. 207."
- Sargent, Frederic Homer.** Suggestions to young officers. 1902. K 23116
- Scherff, W. v.** Studies in new tactics of infantry. 1891. K 23119
- Selkirk, W. O.** A catechism of manual of guard duty. 1910. K 13058
- Sharpe, Henry G.** Art of supplying armies in the field. K 23121
—The provisioning of the modern army in the field. 1909. K 23118
- Spinella, H. B.** A catechism of court-martial duty. 1900. N 5379
- Stacey, Cromwell.** Company training (infantry). 1916. K 23167
- Troops in campaign; issued by direction of the Secretary of War.** 1903. K 23108
- U. S. War Department.** Infantry drill regulations. 1916. K 13041
- Verbeck, Guido F.** A manual of semaphore signaling in the field. 1911. K 23110
- Wagner, Arthur L.** Organization and tactics. rev. ed. K 13068
- Waldron, William H.** Company commander's manual of army regulations. 1906. K 23176
- Williams, Alexander E.** Manuals for quarter-casters. K 13015
- Williams, Henry S. and Williams, Edward H.** Modern warfare. 1915. K 23168
- Wilson, James S.** Field sanitation. K 23178

U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

NOTE: In the following list the word "Doc." appended to a title indicates that the Library has but one copy, which is available for table use only. Of all titles not so marked there is a small number of duplicates for issue on borrower's cards. All of these publications are shelved in the Civics and Documents Department.

GENERAL

Administration, Organization

- Classified list of works on military and professional subjects. 1916.
- Regulations for the army of the U. S. 1913.
- Tables of organization, Army. 1914.
- The officers' reserve corps. 1916. (General orders no. 32).
- Regulations for regular army reserve. 1916.
- Military instruction camps. 1916. (Bulletin 23). W 1.3, 23
- Regulations governing the organized militia. Doc.
- Report of chief, division of military affairs, relative to organized militia of U. S. 1915.

- Report on mobilization of organized militia and national guard of U. S. 1916.
- U. S. mustering regulations providing for mustering of organized militia. 1914.
- Guide to civil employment for ex-soldiers.
- Epitome of Upton's military policy of U. S. 1916.
- An outline of the proposed military policy. 1915. W 1.2, N 21
- U. S. Military Academy*
- Information relative to appointment and admission of cadets to U. S. Military Academy. 1916.
- Regulations for U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y. 1916.

TACTICS, MANUALS, DRILL REGULATIONS

Soldier's handbook for use in army of U. S. 1913.

Field service regulations, U. S. army. 1914.
Manual of interior guard duty, U. S. army. 1914.

Rules for land warfare. 1914.
W 2. 2, W 23r-1914

Small arms firing manual: 1913.
Reprint 1916, with additions.

Field artillery drill regulations, U. S. army. 1914.

Manual on arms and equipment, field artillery. Doc.

Cavalry drill regulations, U. S. army. Doc.
Cavalry service regulations. 1914.

Manual on arms and equipment, cavalry. Doc.

Saber exercise. 1914.

Infantry drill regulations, U. S. army.

Infantry equipment manual: organized militia peace. 1914.

Manual for non-commissioned officers and privates of infantry of organized militia and volunteers of the U. S. 1914.

Manual on arms and equipment, infantry. Doc.

Manual of the bayonet, Army. 1913.

Also in Manual for noncommissioned officers; and infantry drill regulations of 1911.

Soldier's handbook, U. S. army, by H. N. Hersher. Doc.

Military hygiene.

Manual of physical training. 1914.

COAST ARTILLERY

Coast artillery drill regulations, U. S. army. 1914.

Coast artillery instruction order: 1917. 1916.

Coast artillery war game. 1916.

Handbook; electricians, U. S. seacoast defenses, by G. L. A. Anderson. Doc.

Regulations for instruction and target practice of coast artillery troops. 1914.

Ordnance pamphlets. Guns, projectiles, fuses, etc. Doc.

Pertinent orders, coast artillery and artillery memoranda. Doc.

Report upon submarine mines, by H. L. Abbot. Doc.

Storage batteries, artillery notes, no. 18, by H. C. Davis. Doc.

Torpedo manual, provisional manual for submarine mining. Doc.

SERVICE OF INFORMATION

Drill regulations for field companies of the Signal Corps. 1911.

General, property and disbursing regulations. 1915.

Radiotelegraphy. rev. ed. 1915. (Circular 1).

Service of information, U. S. Army. 1915. (Circular 8).

Signal book, U. S. Army. 1914.

Signal corps manuals. Doc.

Technical equipment of Signal Corps, 1916.

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SERVICE

Drill regulations and service manual for sanitary troops. 1914.

Manual of medical department. 1911.

Officers of medical reserve corps. 1916.

Drill book for the hospital corps. (Navy). 1915.

The navy as a special field for medical work. 1916.

Hospital corps of the Navy.

ENGINEERS, MILITARY TOPOGRAPHY

Engineer field manual. 4th. rev. ed.

Military map reading. 1914.

Appendix A to Manual for noncommissioned officers and privates of the infantry.

MILITARY LAW

Military laws of the United States. Doc.

Manual for courts-martial. Doc.

Digest of opinions of the Judge Advocates General. Doc.

AUXILIARY SERVICE

Manual for army cooks: 1914.

Manual for farriers, horseshoers, saddlers and wagoners or teamsters. 1914.

Instructions for the trumpet and drum. 1915.

Manual of pack transportation. 1917.

U. S. army transport service regulations. 1914.

UNITED STATES NAVY

Deck and boat book. 1914.

Examination papers for admission to U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md. 1909-1916. 1916.

Making of a man-o'-warsman. 1912.

Naval militia cruises: 1916. 1917.

Regulations governing admissions of candidates into U. S. Naval Academy as midshipmen. 1916.

Circular for information of persons desiring to enter navy as acting ensigns for engineering duty.

Vegetable Gardening

A Dozen Practical Popular Manuals

- Biggle, J.** The Biggle garden book; vegetables, small fruits, etc. 1908. K 15645, 10
Bailey, L. H. The principles of vegetable gardening. 8th ed. 1909. K 15321
Bolte, J. W. The back yard farmer. 1914. K 17623
Corbett, L. C. Garden farming. 1913. K 15433
Davis, V. H. The garden book. 1915. K 24161
Dyer, W. A. The humble annals of a back yard. 1916. K 23847
French, A. Book of vegetables and garden herbs. 1911. K 15323
Kruhm, A. The home vegetable garden. 1914. K 6888
Rexford, E. E. A-B-C of vegetable gardening. 1916. K 24176
Rockwell, F. F. Home vegetable gardening. 1911. K 15312
Selden, C. A. Everyman's garden every week. 1914. K 17625
Watts, R. L. Vegetable gardening. 1912. K 15434

Flower Gardening

- Adams, H. S.** Flower gardening. 1913. K 16474
Albaugh, B. F. The gardenette. 1915. K 24152
Bailey, L. H. Manual of gardening. 1910. K 16883
Barnes, P. T. The suburban garden. 1913. K 16977
Chappell, M. Gardening don'ts. 1914. K 16955
Drennan, G. T. Everblooming roses for the out-of-door garden of the amateur. 1912. K 16936
Ely, H. R. The practical flower garden. 1911. K 16904
Farthing, F. H. Saturday in my garden. 1911. K 16947
French, Allen. The beginner's garden book. 1914. K 17008
Frothingham, J. P. Success in gardening. 1913. K 16968
Hampden, M. Every woman's flower garden. 1915. K 17014
Hargrave, B. A year's gardening. 1912. K 16946
Hawthorne, H. The lure of the garden. 1911. K 16950
Hayward, W. B. The commuter's garden. 1915. K 16981
McFarland, J. H. My growing garden. 1915. K 27245
Rexford, E. E. A-B-C of gardening. 1915. K 17032

- Shelton, Louise.** Continuous bloom in America. 1915. K 27282
Tabor, G. Making a garden to bloom this year. 1912. K 16938
Thomas, H. H. The book of hardy flowers. 1915. K 27290
Thomas, H. H. Garden work for everyday. 1913. K 16967
Thomas, H. H. Garden planning and planting. 1910. K 16902
Ver Beck, Mrs. H. R. Let's make a flower garden. 1912. K 16959
Watson, William. Climbing plants. 1916. K 27297
Williams, D. Gardens and their meaning. 1911. K 16920

The Municipal Flag

By ordinance adopted by the City Council April 4, a municipal flag designed by Wallace Rice was adopted for Chicago. While the municipal flag is made the official flag of the several departments of the city, each department may place upon any flag intended for its own use, the appropriate symbol or emblem designating such department. That symbol for the Public Library is designated as follows: "An open book, gold on a purple roundel."

The ordinance thus describes the municipal flag: "The Chicago municipal flag shall be white, with two blue bars, each taking up a sixth of its space, and set a little less than one-sixth of the way from the top and bottom of the flag respectively. There shall be two bright red stars with sharp points; six in number, set side by side close together, next the staff in the middle third of the surface of the flag."

Holiday Hours

On Decoration Day, Wednesday, May 30th, the circulating department of the Main Library will be closed all day; reference and reading rooms will be open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m. Branches will be open during the afternoon, from 2 to 6 o'clock.

As Others See Us

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Editorial in Chicago Tribune, April 20, 1917.

As long as the Chicago public library was merely a stack of books and its librarians were caretakers, it made little difference to the public whether the library had a large income or a small. More books were bought or fewer books were bought.

The library to-day is something entirely different. It is mostly service. It has built up a system of offering books to the public in the most convenient way. The library is a live thing. It is not a museum.

Thus its present shortage of income means destruction to its usefulness, not a mere cessation of development. Under the Juul law its income was scaled down to .588 of a mill for every dollar of assessed value. The library board is not guaranteed any minimum taxing power.

The state senate has before it a bill which would guarantee it a minimum tax rate of eight tenths of a mill. Because the Chicago library has developed itself into one of the most vital agencies for good citizenship it should be guaranteed an adequate income.

PUBLIC LIBRARY REVENUES

Editorial in Daily News, April 19, 1917

One of Chicago's governing agencies which serves the public with marked efficiency is the public library board. That body is progressive in its policy and seeks continually to extend its facilities for public service at the lowest possible

cost. Its revenues are inadequate, however, and its work is seriously hampered in consequence.

The library board in a peculiar sense is harmfully affected by the operation of the Juul law, as that operation has been affected by successive enactments.

The taxing powers of the board, like those of other taxing bodies, are limited in a particular way. Unlike the other agencies, with the exception of the Chicago sanitary district, the library board is not guaranteed any minimum taxing power. Consequently, the scaling process applied under the Juul law reduces its revenues nearly one-half.

The maximum tax rate for public library purposes originally was six-tenths of a mill on each dollar of assessed valuation. The general assembly at its last regular session raised the rate to a mill. Under the Juul law the rate for 1917 was scaled to .568 of a mill. This rate was supposed to produce a revenue of \$576,335 but the actual revenue will be about \$30,000 less on account of losses in collection and costs of collection. This is about \$52,000 less than the sum which was available for library purposes in 1916.

There is pending in the senate at Springfield a bill which by its terms would give the Chicago library board a minimum tax rate of eight-tenths of a mill. If any increases in Chicago's heavy tax burdens are to be allowed, apparently the small degree of protection asked for the library fund should be given preference.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Brown, Carleton Fairchild. A register of middle English religious and didactic verse. 1916. *O 2676
Pt. 1. List of manuscripts.

Drury, Francis K., comp. A list of short stories and tales. 1916. *O 2802
"Reprinted by permission from the Bulletin of the Illinois Association of Teachers of English."

Josephson, Aksel G. S. The invention of printing as recorded in notes and colophons of fifteenth-century books; a bibliographical essay. 1917. *O 2674
"Reprinted from the Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America, v. XI, no. 1, 1917."

Monk, Joseph Amasa. Arizona bibliography; a private collection of Arizona. 1908. *O 2876

St. Louis (Mo.) Public Library. Books in large type in the St. Louis Public Library. 1917. *O 1977

Scott, Mary Augusta. Elizabethan translations from the Italian. 1916. *O 2875
(Vassar semi-centennial series).

Philosophy

Boutroux, Étienne. Philosophy and war. 1916. L 12928

Contents: German science.—Certitude and truth.—The evolution of German thought.—War and sophistry.—Patriotism and war.—France: a fortress.—The spirit of France.—After the war.—The French conception of nationality.

Flournoy, Théodore. The philosophy of William James. 1917. L 14703

Psychology

Hitschmann, Eduard. Freud's theories of the neuroses. 1917. N 2267

Success

Schwab, Charles M. Succeeding with what you have. 1917. L 14410

Religion

Carroll, Benajah Harvey. The Hebrew monarchy. 1916. M 6411

Davis, Ozora Stearns. Using the Bible in public address. 1916. M 6370

Ferrier, John Todd. The logia; or, Sayings of the Master, as spoken by Him, recovered in these days as was foretold by Him. 1916. M 7130
Companion volume to the author's: The Master. M 7092.

Gray, James M. Great epochs of sacred history and the shadows they cast; popular Bible studies on the first twelve chapters of Genesis, showing the bearing of primeval history on present and coming events. 1910. M 6662

Companion volume to the author's: Satan and the saint. M 9053.

Robertson, Archibald Thomas. Practical and social aspects of Christianity; the wisdom of James. 1915. M 6893

Snowden, James Henry. The psychology of religion, and its application in preaching and teaching. 1916. M 9973

Doctrinal Theology

Knox, George William. The direct and fundamental proofs of the Christian religion; an essay in comparative apologetics given before the Divinity school of Yale University. 1913. M 9379

Scofield, Cyrus I. Dr. C. I. Scofield's question box. 1917. M 9911

"The questions and answers composing this volume were accumulated from years of correspondence between Dr. C. I. Scofield and his Bible correspondence course students, and readers of the 'Record of Christian work.'"

Future Life

Martin, Alfred W. Faith in a future life (foundations). 1916. M 9580

What happens after death? A symposium by leading writers and thinkers. 1916. M 4511

Contents: Is this life all? by Canon J. W. Horsley.—Do we cease to live at death? by Rev. R. F. Horton.—Shall we live again? by Rev. A. J. Waldron.—We do not die, by Rev. J. E. Roberts.—After death—nothingness! by Dr. Max Nordau.—After death, what? by T. Clay Shaw.—Our chance of immortality, by the late Monsignor R. H. Benson. The appeal to the future, by Rev. Frank Ballard.—Three arguments for an after-life, by Prof. A. H. Sayce.—After death—something! by Rev. Stanley Rogers.—The familiar unknown, by A. P. Sinnett.—My belief, by Ellen Thorneycroft Fowler.—The undying soul, by Rev. A. C. Dixon.—The misbeliefs of religion, by Sir Hiram S. Maxim.—Death is not the end! by Sir Robert Anderson.—No one comes back to tell, by John Bloundelle-Burton.—The Biblical view, by Rev. Dinsdale T. Young.—The hope of immortality, by J. Arthur Hill.—The theosophic view, by Mrs. Annie Besant.—Science and immortality, by Canon S. A. Alexander.—Can converse be held with the spirits of friends? by George E. Winter.—We cannot come to an end, by A. C. Benson.—Is there an intermediate state? by Rev. Benjamin Bell.—The triumph of self, by Flora Annie Steel.—What is it that survives? by Lady Grove.—The simplest faiths are best, by Lee Danvers.

Missions

Eddy, George Sherwood. The students of Asia. 1916. M 8148

Foreign Missions Conference of North America. World statistics of Christian missions; containing a directory of missionary societies, a classified summary of statistics, and an index of mission stations throughout the world. 1916. *R 3442

Churches and Sects

Methodist Episcopal church. The ritual of the Methodist Episcopal church. 1916. M 9608

Sanford, Elias Benjamin. Origin and history of the Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. 1916. M 7825

Roman Catholic Church

Gibbons, James, cardinal. A retrospect of fifty years. 1916. 2 v. M 7687
A selection from his essays and sermons.

Krogh-Tonning, Knud K. Catholic Christianity and the modern world; a course of sermons. 1916. M 4891

MacEachen, Roderick A. Dogmatic series. 1915. 5 v. M 7694

Contents: v. 1. God, man, revelation.—v. 2. Christ, the church.—v. 3. Grace, sacraments, baptism, confirmation, eucharist, mass.—v. 4. Penance, indulgences, extreme unction, holy orders, matrimony.—v. 5. Sacramentals, Blessed Virgin, last things.

Vassall-Phillips, Oliver R. Catholic Christianity; or, The reasonableness of our religion. 1916. M 7707

Theosophy

Sheldon, Henry C. Theosophy and new thought. 1916. L 14910

Babism

Abdu'l-Baha. Some answered questions; collected and tr. from the Persian of 'Abdu'l-Baha, by Laura Clifford Barney. 1908. M 7981

Contents: Introduction.—pt. I. On the influence of the prophets in the evolution of humanity.—pt. II. Some Christian subjects.—pt. III. On the powers and conditions of the manifestations of God.—pt. IV. On the origin, powers, and conditions of man.—pt. V. Miscellaneous subjects.

—Tablets of Abdu'l-Baha Abbas. 1909. M 7979

Huseyn (of Hamadán, Mírzá). The Tárikh-i-Jadíd; or, New history of Mírzá 'Alí Muhammad the Bab. 1893. M 7989

Jání of Káshán (Hájji Mírzá). Kitáb-i Nuqtatu'l-káf; being the earliest history of the Bábis, comp. by Hájji Mírzá Jání of Káshán between the years A. D. 1850 and 1852, ed. from the unique Paris ms.

Suppl. Persan 1071, by Edward G. Browne. 1910. M 7996

Economics

Ely, Richard Theodore, and others. Outlines of economics. 3d rev. ed. 1916. L 6681

Labor

The American labor year book 1916. Prepared by the Department of Labor Research of the Rand School of Social Science. 1916. L 16721

Rockefeller, John D., jr. The personal relation in industry. 1917. L 12747
"Address delivered at Cornell University on the occasion of Founder's Day, January eleventh, 1917."

Banks and Banking

Banks and banking. Contributors: H. Parker Willis, C. W. Allendoerfer, Harold J. Dreher, Jerome Thralls, George E. Allen. 1916. L 17324

Investments, Savings

Atwood, Albert W. How to get ahead; saving money and making it work. 1917. L 17443

Burnham's manual of Chicago securities, 1917. An investor's handbook of useful information concerning the principal securities bought and sold in Chicago and the middle West. 1917. Civics Dept.

Taxation, Tariff

Brown, John Calvin. Every American's business; the tariff and the coming trade war. 1916. L 17784

Scheftel, Yetta. The taxation of land value; a study of certain discriminatory taxes on land. 1916. L 17748
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. XXII).

Political Science

Nearing, Scott, and Darrow, Clarence S. "Will democracy cure the social ills of the world?" Debate, affirmative: Prof. Scott Nearing, negative: Clarence S. Darrow. 1917. L 15914

Russell, George William. The national being; some thoughts on an Irish polity, by A. E., pseud. 1916. L 16634

Negroes, Slavery

Adams, Alice Dana. The neglected period of anti-slavery in America (1808-1831). 1908. L 16162
(Radcliffe College monographs. no. 14).

Locke, Mary Stoughton. Anti-slavery in America from the introduction of African slaves to the prohibition of the slave trade (1619-1808). 1901. L 16180

(Radeliffe College monographs. no. 11).

Wood, Junius B. The negro in Chicago; how he and his race kindred came to dwell in great numbers in a northern city, how he lives and works, his successes and failures, his political outlook; a first-hand study. 1916. L 16166

Reprinted from the Chicago daily news.

State and Local Government

Chicago Bureau of Public Efficiency. Unification of local governments in Chicago; report. 1917. L 11922

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. State government in the United States. 1916. L 18390

Law

Bolles, Albert S. The business man's legal adviser. 1916. 6 v. N 5315

(The home library of law).

Contents:

1. The ownership and use of land.
2. The ownership and use of land; the ownership and use of personal property.
3. The ownership and use of personal property.
4. The ownership and use of personal property, the pledging of personal property, corporations, domestic relations.
5. Domestic relations; wrongs.
6. The national bankruptcy act, automobile law, legal forms.

Institut de Droit International. Resolutions of the Institute of International Law dealing with the law of nations, with an historical introduction and explanatory notes; collected by James Brown Scott. 1916. L 17970

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law.)

Jackman, William J. Commercial law and legal forms. 1912. L 20094, 5

(Interstate commerce course. v. 5).

—Legal features of commerce regulation, 1912. L 20094, 2

(Interstate commerce course).

Peace, War, Arbitration

Ladd, William. An essay on a congress of nations for the adjustment of international disputes without resort to arms; reprinted from the original edition of 1840, with an introduction by James Brown Scott. 1916. L 17971

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law.)

MacKaye, Percy Wallace. A substitute for war. 1915. L 14261

Royce, Josiah. The hope of the great community. 1916. L 14268

Contents: The duties of Americans in the present war.—The destruction of the Lusitania.—The hope of the great community.—The possibility of international insurance.—The first anniversary of the sinking of the Lusitania, May 7th, 1916.—Words of Professor Royce at the Walton Hotel at Philadelphia, December 29, 1915.

Scott, James Brown. An international court of justice; letter and memorandum of January 12, 1914, to the Netherland minister of foreign affairs, in behalf of the establishment of an international court of justice. 1916. L 17989

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law.

—The status of the international court of justice, with an appendix of addresses and official documents. 1916. L 17969

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law.

Social Service

Carbaugh, Harvey C., ed. Human welfare work in Chicago. 1917. L 18645

Contents: Art in Chicago, comp. by the editor. Chicago as a music center, by K. Hackett.—The city's public schools, by J. D. Shoop.—The Public Library, by H. E. Legler.—Parks and boulevards, by J. F. Neil.—Public recreation, by J. R. Richards.—A summary of philanthropic work, comp. by the editor.—Philanthropic work of religious organizations, comp. by the editor.—Neighborhood work, comp. by the editor.—Appendices: List of Chicago's parks, playgrounds and bathing beaches, comp. by J. F. Neil.—List of Chicago's charitable organizations, comp. by the editor.

Perry, Clarence Arthur. Community center activities. 1916. L 17153

(Russell Sage Foundation. Dept. of Recreation.)

Penology

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Prison reform, by Corinne Bacon, together with a discussion of the prison of the future by Thomas Mott Osborne. 1917. L 18966

(The handbook series).

Herschel, Sir William. The origin of fingerprinting. 1916. L 18953

Education

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, comp. Stories children need. 1916. L 19793

Bolwell, Robert. After college—what? 1916. L 19925

College Entrance Examination Board. (New York). Document no. 77-82. 1916. L 19494

Contents: no. 77. Bulletin of general information. No. 78. List of examiners for the ordinary examinations of June, 1917.

No. 79. List of examiners for the comprehensive examinations of 1917.

No. 80. Suggestions and aids for college candidates in English. 1916.

No. 81. Specimen answers of college candidates in history, written at the examinations in June, 1916.

No. 82. Constitution and definition of requirements.

—Examination questions. 3d series, 1911-1915. L 19493

The questions compiled by the Board for college entrance examinations in all branches during the five years covered.

Foster, William Trufant. Should students study? 1917. L 19937

Mark, H. Thiselton. Modern views on education. 1914. L 19394
(The nation's library).

Thwing, Charles Franklin. Education according to some modern masters. 1916. L 19430

Contents: Emerson.—Carlyle.—Ruskin.—John Stuart Mill.—Gladstone.—Matthew Arnold.—John Henry Newman.—Goethe.—Summary and conclusion.

Language

Aydelotte, Frank, ed. English and engineering; a volume of essays for English classes in engineering schools. 1917. J 7164

Fuentes, Ventura and François, Victor E. A practical Spanish grammar. 1916. J 3985
(Macmillan Spanish series).

Science

Mathematics

Clapham, Charles B. Arithmetic for engineers, including simple algebra, mensuration, logarithms, graphs, and the slide rule. 1916. K 18655
(The directly-useful-D. U.-technical series).

Rietz, H. and Crathorne, A. R. School algebra. 1915. K 18791
(American mathematical series).

Biology

Quevli, Nels. Cell intelligence; the cause of growth, heredity and instinctive actions, illustrating that the cell is a conscious, intelligent being, and, by reason thereof, plans and builds all plants and animals in the same manner that man constructs houses, railroads and other structures. 1916. K 21081

Eugenics

Schuster, Edgar. Eugenics. 1912. K 20998
(The nation's library).

Botany

Chamberlain, Charles J. Methods in plant histology. 1915. K 21248

Duggar, Benjamin Minge. Fungous diseases of plants, with chapters on physiology, culture methods and technique. 1909. K 21254
(Country life education series).

Murrill, William Alphonso. Edible and poisonous mushrooms; a descriptive handbook to accompany the author's colored chart of Edible and poisonous mushrooms. 1916. K 21520

Insects

Herrick, Glenn W. Insects of economic importance; outlines of lectures in economic entomology. 1915. K 24028

Useful Arts

Medicine

Adler, Alfred. The neurotic constitution; outlines of a comparative individualistic psychology and psychotherapy. 1917. N 2243

Overlock, Melvin George. The working people; their health and how to protect it. 1911. N 1479

Ritchie, John Woodside, and Purcell, Margaret A. Sanitation and hygiene for the tropics; book one, primer of sanitation for the tropics—book two, physiology and hygiene for the tropics. 1916. N 1480

Accident Prevention

Illinois Steel Company (Chicago). Committee of Safety. Specifications and devices for safety of workmen on and about machinery to be constructed and installed, and operating conditions to be maintained at its plants. 1916. *V 2606

Engineering

Dilworth, Edward Coe. Steel railway bridges, designs and weights. 1916. K 23299

Johnston, A. Langstaff, jr. Steam piping; its economical design and correct layout. 1916. K 22721
(Industrial management library).

Van Ornum, John Lane. The regulation of rivers. 1914. K 23713

Electricity

Clewell, Clarence E. Handbook of machine shop electricity. 1916. K 22777

Insull, Samuel. Central-station electric service; its commercial development and economic significance. 1915. K 22812

Millikan, Robert A., and Bishop, E. S. Elements of electricity, a practical discussion of the fundamental laws and phenomena of electricity and their practical applications in the business and industrial world. 1917. K 22823

Agriculture

Country Life

Brooks, Eugene Clyde. The story of corn and the westward migration. 1916. K 24044

Cammack, Lucius Henry. What about Florida? 1916. K 23842

International Harvester Co. Farm power. 2d ed. 1915. *Doc.

—Pamphlets. 1911-1916. *Doc.

Contents: Facts and figures on dairying.—Why you should use a grain drill.—Why you should use a manure spreader.—For better crops.—For better crops in the South.—International Harvester almanac, 1916.

Kilbourne, Charles Herbert. The pasteurization of milk from the practical viewpoint; a handbook relating to the installation, operation and control of pasteurizing plants. Useful to milk dealers, students in dairy schools, public officials having control of milk handling, and of interest to the general public. 1916. K 24493

Parker, George M. N. Footprints from the city to the farm; a book for all, intended to bring about more contentment and happiness to those living on the farm. 1916. K 23891

Sanders, Alvin H., and Dinsmore, Wayne, comp. A history of the Percheron horse. 1917. K 24244

Gardening

Northend, Mary H. Garden ornaments. 1916. K 27250

Pyle, Robert. How to grow roses. 1916. K 27260

Cookery

Lindlahr, Mrs Anna, and Lindlahr, Henry. The nature cure cook book and A. B. C. of natural dietetics. 1917. K 24694

Crocheting

Klickman, Flora, ed. Beautiful crochet on household linen. 1916. K 28805
(The home art series).

Business

Diemer, Hugo. Industrial organization and management. 1917. L 20333
(La Salle Extension University text books. Business administration).

Fairburn, William Armstrong. Human chemistry. 1914. L 20336
On industrial efficiency.

Hurley, Edward N. Awakening of business. 1917. L 20093

Manufacturers' and Dealers' Association of America (Chicago). Classified business directory and membership list. 1916. *R 2015

Filing Systems

Wigent, W. D., and others. Modern filing; a textbook on office system. 1916. L 20414

Salesmanship

Allen, Irving R. Personal efficiency, applied

salesmanship, and sales administration. 1915. L 20327

(La Salle Extension University text books. Business administration).

Shorthand

Watry, John N. The contiguous system of shorthand writing; a new method of stenography. 1917. J 5926

Advertising

French, George. How to advertise, a guide to designing, laying out, and composing advertisements. 1917. L 20656

Transportation

Jackman, William J. The development of transportation in modern England. 1916. 2 v. K 25145

—Express service and water transportation. 1912. L 20094, 4
(Interstate commerce course. v. 4).

—Freight rates and classifications. 1912. L 20094, 3
(Interstate commerce course).

—Modern railway and steamship lines. 1912. L 20094, 1
(Interstate commerce course).

Manufactures

Weeks, Lyman Horace. A history of paper-manufacturing in the United States 1690-1916. 1916. K 25824

Handicraft Carpentry

Goldsmith, Milton. Practical things with simple tools; a book for young mechanics. 1916. K 25945

Griffith, Ira Samuel. Carpentry. 1916. K 26186

Fine Arts

Cram, Ralph Adams and others. Six lectures on architecture. 1917. K 27373

Contents: The beginnings of Gothic art and The culmination of Gothic architecture, by R. A. Cram.—Principles of architectural composition and Modern architecture by T. Hastings.—Organic architecture and The language of form, by C. Bragdon.

Mural Painters. The brochure of the Mural painters, a national society founded 1895. 1916. *P 3204

Contents: Foreword.—A definition of decorative art, by E. H. Blashfield.—The inspired artificer, by H. C. Robbins.—Reproductions of executed paintings, by members of the Society.—A list of mural decorations in the United States.—Roster of the Society.

Painting

Rankin, Herbert A. Lessons in colour, flowers. 1916. K 29024
(Pitman's art manuals).

- The teaching of colour. 1916. K 29070
(Pitman's art manuals).
— Pastel work, flowers. 1916. K 29023
(Pitman's art manuals. Pastel work, v. 2).

Drawing, Cartoons

- Bradley, Luther Daniels. Cartoons by Bradley, cartoonist of the Chicago Daily News; with a biographical sketch and an appreciation. 1917. *P 3714
Rankin, Herbert A. Pencil drawing. 1916. K 28467
(Pitman's art manuals).

Opera

- Krehbiel, Henry Edward. A second book of operas; their histories, their plots, and their music. 1917. K 11941
Companion to the author's book of operas. 1909. K 11938.
Contents: Biblical operas.—Bible stories in opera and oratorio.—Rubinstein and his "Geistliche oper."—"Samson et Dalila."—"Die königin von Saba."—"Hérodiade."—"Lakmé."—"Pagliacci."—"Cavalleria rusticana."—"The career of Mascagni."—"Iris."—"Madama Butterfly."—"Der rosenkavalier."—"Königskinder."—"Boris Godounoff."—"Madame Sans-Gêne" and other operas by Giordano.—Two operas by Wolf-Ferrari.

Indoor Amusements Games

- Guptill, Elizabeth F. The complete Hal-lowe'en book. 1915. K 30190
Heath, Lilian M. Good times with the Juniors. 1915. K 30260
Junior Society of Christian Endeavor.
Mason, James. Chess openings. 1916. K 30373
Pierce, Paul A. Novel suggestions for social occasions. 1916. K 24709

Camping

- Kephart, Horace. Camping and woodcraft; a handbook for vacation campers and for travelers in the wilderness. 1916. K 15685^a

Literature

Essays, Criticism

- Baker, Harry T. The contemporary short story, a practical manual. 1916. J 7202
Foerster, Norman, ed. The chief American prose writers; selected prose, by Franklin, Irving, Cooper, Poe, Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau, Lowell and Holmes. 1916. J 6417
Guthrie, Anna Lorraine. Contemporary American literature; a study outline. 1917. J 6422
(Study outline series).
London, Jack. The human drift. 1917. E 4342

Contents: The human drift.—Nothing that ever came to anything.—That dead men rise up never.—Small-boat sailing.—Four horses and a sailor.—A classic of the sea.—A wicked woman (curtain raiser).—The birth mark (sketch).

- Mencken, Henry L. A book of burlesques. 1916. E 4486

- Morris, Lloyd R. The Celtic dawn; a survey of the renaissance in Ireland, 1889–1916. 1917. J 6340

- Tucker, William Jewett. The new reservation of time, and other articles contributed to the Atlantic monthly during the occupancy of the period described. 1916. E 6077

Loeb Classical Library.

- Galenus, Claudius. On the natural faculties; with an English translation by Arthur John Brock. 1916. 1v. L 12241
Greek and English on opposite pages.

- Longus. Daphnis & Chloe, with the English translation of George Thornley. The love romances of Parthenius, and other fragments, with an English translation by S. Gaselee. 1916. L 12240
Greek and English on opposite pages.

Contents: Longus (Daphnis and Chloe): Introduction. Bibliography. Proem. Book I–IV.—Parthenius: Introduction. The love romances. Fragments.—The Alexandrian erotic fragment.—The Ninus romance.—Appendix on the Greek novel.—Index to Daphnis and Chloe.—Index to Parthenius, the Alexandrian erotic fragment, the Ninus romance, and Appendix on the Greek novel.

- Theophrastus. Enquiry into plants, and minor works, On odours and Weather signs; with an English translation by Sir Arthur Hort. 1916. 2 v. L 12242
Greek and English on opposite pages.

Poetry

- Burr, Jane. City dust. 1916. E 10719
Chapman, Arthur. Out where the West begins, and other western verses. 1917. E 10767
Cooke, Edmund Vance. Little songs for two. 1909. E 10808
Dresbach, Glenn Ward. The road to everywhere. 1916. E 10863
Flanigan, Mary Leedy. A summer idyl. 1911. E 10928
Miller, Alice Duer. Women are people! 1917. E 11280
Monroe, Harriet, and Henderson, Alice C., ed. The new poetry; an anthology. 1917. E 10493

- Sarojini Naidu. The broken wing; songs of love, death & destiny. 1917. E 11502

Contents: The broken wing.—The flowering year.—The peacock-lute: songs for music.—The temple: a pilgrimage of love.

- Smith, Lewis Worthington. In Sunday's tent. 1916. E 11547
Poem descriptive of the evangelistic work of Billy Sunday.

Verhaeren, Émile. Afternoon. 1917. E 8837
— The sunlit hours. 1916. E 8847

Weaving, Willoughby. The star fields, and other poems. 1916. E 11674

Wheelock, John Hall. Love and liberation; the songs of Adsched of Meru, and other poems. 1913. E 11675

Drama

Bierstadt, Edward Hale. Dunsany the dramatist. 1917. E 12034

Dickinson, Thomas H. The contemporary drama of England. 1917. E 12005
(The contemporary drama series).

Plays

Alvarez Quintero, Serafin. By their words ye shall know them. E 11745
(In The drama. no. 25, p. 26-39. Feb. 1917).

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. No smoking; a farce in one act, from the Spanish of Jacinto Benavente, by John Garrett Underhill. E 11745
(In The drama. no. 25, p. 78-88. Feb. 1917).

Corneau, Perry B. Robin Hood and the widow's three sons; a play in three acts. 1913. E 12752

Echegaray, José. The street singer; a play in one act. E 11745
(In The drama. no. 25, p. 62-76. Feb. 1917).

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Christina's journey home; a comedy in three acts. 1917. E 13153

Poet-lore plays.

Klein, Charles and Clark, J. I. C. Hearts-ease, a play in four acts. 1916. E 12463
French's standard library edition.

— Maggie Pepper; a play in three acts. 1916. E 12462
French's standard library edition.

Krohn, Josephine Elliott. The queen of hearts; a play in one act; being an account of the fell punishment bestowed on the knave, whose greediness led him into evil-doing. 1914. E 12752
Awarded second prize in play writing contest of the Drama League of Chicago, 1913.

Labiche, Eugene M. and Michel, Marc. A leghorn hat, tr. from the French by Clair Vincent Chesley. 1917. E 12502
Poet lore plays.

Martínez Sierra, Gregorio. Love magic; a comedy in one act and two scenes, from the Spanish, by John Garrett Underhill. E 11745
(In The drama. no. 25, p. 40-61. Feb. 1917).

Meaker, Isabelle J. and Perkins, Eleanor E. My lady's Yule-tide; a play for children in three acts. 1914. E 12752
Contains music.
Awarded third prize in play writing contest of the Drama League of Chicago, 1914.

Mixon, Ada. Peace on earth; a fantasy for children. 1917. E 12502
Poet lore plays.

Moinaux, Georges. (Georges Courteline, *pseud.*). The pitiless policeman, tr. from the French by H. Isabelle Williams. 1917. E 13153
Poet-lore plays.

Parker, Louis N. Pomander walk; a comedy in three acts. 1915. E 12696

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, ed. Representative American plays. 1917. E 12742
Contents: The prince of Parthia, by T. Godfrey (1767)—The contrast, by R. Tyler (1787)—André, by W. Dunlap (1798)—Superstition, by J. N. Barker (1824)—Charles the Second, by J. H. Payne and W. Irving (1824)—The triumph at Plattsburg, by R. P. Smith (1830)—Pocahontas; or, The settlers of Virginia, by G. W. P. Custis (1830)—The broker of Bogota, by R. M. Bird (1834)—Tortosa the usurer, by N. P. Willis (1839)—Fashion, by Anna C. M. Ritchie (1845)—Francesca da Rimini, by G. H. Boker (1855)—Leonora; or, The world's own, by Julia W. Howe (1857)—The octoroon; or, Life in Louisiana, by D. Boucicault (1859)—Rip Van Winkle, as played by Joseph Jefferson (1865)—Hazel Kirke, by S. MacKaye (1880)—Shenandoah, by B. Howard (1889)—Secret service, by W. Gillette (1896)—Madame Butterfly, by D. Belasco and J. L. Long (1900)—Her great match, by C. Fitch (1905)—The New York idea, by L. Mitchell (1906)—The witching hour, by A. Thomas (1907)—The faith healer, by W. V. Moody (1909)—The scarecrow, by P. MacKaye (1910)—The boss, by E. Sheldon (1911)—He and she, by Rachel Crothers (1911).

Riley, Alice C. D. The blue prince; a fantasy in a prologue, two acts and an epilogue. 1914. E 12752
Awarded first prize in play writing contest of the Drama League of Chicago, 1914.

Rusinol, Santiago. The prodigal doll, a comedy for marionettes. E 11745
(In The drama. no. 25, p. 90-116. Feb. 1917).

Sherwood, Ruth E. The golden birds; a play in three acts. 1914. E 12752
Awarded second prize in play writing contest of the Drama League of Chicago, 1914.

Thomas, Augustus. In Mizzoura, play in four acts. 1916. E 12897
French's standard library edition.

— The witching hour, a drama in four acts. 1916. E 12898
French's standard library edition.

Masques and Pageants

Monroe, Harriet E. The pageant of Protestantism, celebrating the quadricentennial of the reformation. 1917. E 12608

Shakespeare

Salaman, Malcolm Charles. Shakespeare in pictorial art. Text by Malcolm C. Salaman. Ed. by Charles Holme. 1916. *Ser.

Special number International Studio, 1916.

Readers and Speakers

Knowles, Antoinette. Oral English; or, The art of speaking. 1916. J 7098

Pressey, Park, comp. A vocational reader. 1916. J 6218

Young, Ella Flagg and Field, Walter T. The Young and Field advanced literary reader. 1916. 2v. J 6210

Anthologies

Macphail, Andrew, comp. The book of sorrow. 1916. E 10491

Michigan. State Library. (Lansing). The American flag in prose, poetry and song. 1916. B 5877

Rounds, Charles R. and Hippensteel, H. S. ed. Wisconsin in story and song; selections from the prose and poetry of Badger state writers. 1916. E 5494

Taber, Mary J., comp. Bells; an anthology. 1912. E 10492

Travel and Description

Alfonso, Manuel F., and Martinez, T. Valero. Cuba before the world; a comprehensive and descriptive account of the republic of Cuba from the earliest times to the present day. 1915. I 5722

Bowman, Isaiah. The Andes of southern Peru, geographical reconnaissance along the seventy-third meridian. 1916. I 11148
"The geographic work of the Yale Peruvian expedition of 1911 was essentially a reconnaissance of the Peruvian Andes along the 73rd meridian."

Browne, Edward G. A year amongst the Persians. Impressions as to the life, character, and thought of the people of Persia, received during twelve months' residence in that country in the years 1887-8. 1893. I 8456

United States, Canada

Curran, William Tees, and Calkins, H. A. In Canada's wonderful northland; a story of eight months of travel by canoe, motorboat, and dog-team on the northern rivers and along the New Quebec coast of Hudson Bay. 1917. I 4180

Haynes, Jack Ellis, comp. Haynes guide; the complete handbook, Yellowstone National Park, descriptive, geological, historical. 1916. I 4694

Biography

Collected Biography

Madigan, Thomas F. A biographical index of American public men. 1916. *R 591

Genealogy

Underwood, William Lawrence. Notes regarding a branch of the Underwood family. 1917. C 20456

Individual Biography

Balch, Elise Willing. Balch, Edwin Swift. Elise Willing Balch, in memoriam. 1917. C 20729

Beethoven, Ludwig van. Rolland, Romain. Beethoven, with a brief analysis of the sonatas, the symphonies, and the quartets, by A. Eaglefield Hull. 1917. C 20809

Dunton, Theodore Watts. Hake, Thomas Gordon, and Rickett, Arthur C. The life and letters of Theodore Watts-Dunton. 1916. 2 v. C 21661

Francis of Assisi, Saint. Chapman, James Rounseville. Saint Francis of Assisi and Giotto, his interpreter. 1916. C 21989

Franklin, Benjamin. Oswald, John Clyde. Benjamin Franklin, printer. 1917. C 21993

Grant, Ulysses S. Coolidge, Louis A. Ulysses S. Grant. 1917. C 22158

Lincoln, Abraham. Carmichael, Orton H. Lincoln's Gettysburg address. 1917. C 23053

Luther, Martin. Dau, W. H. T., ed. Four hundred years; commemorative essays on the Reformation of Dr. Martin Luther and its blessed results in the year of the four-hundredth anniversary of the Reformation, by various Lutheran writers. 1916. C 23096

McGee, William John. Washington Academy of Sciences. The McGee memorial meeting of the Washington Academy of Sciences, held at the Carnegie Institution, Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1913. 1916. C 23134

"Bibliography, mainly of geology and collateral subjects," p. 83-89.

History

Hazen, Charles Downer. The French revolution and Napoleon. 1917. A 5771

"For the convenience of those who may wish to review this memorable and instructive period, I have brought together in this volume the chapters dealing with it in my Modern European history."—Pref.

Henderson, B. L. K. Western Europe. 1916. A 5920, 1
(Historical course for middle forms).

Leslie, Shane. The Celt and the world; a study of the relation of Celt and Teuton in history. 1917. A 2331

Naumann, Friedrich. Central Europe. 1917. A 5925

Panama-Pacific Historical Congress, 1915. The Pacific Ocean in history; papers and addresses presented at the Panama-Pacific Historical Congress, 1915. 1917. A 3888

Pease, Theodore Calvin. The Leveller movement; a study in the history and political theory of the English great civil war. 1916. A 5348
(Price essays of the American Historical Association. 1915).

European War

Bairnsfather, Bruce. Bullets & billets. 1917. A 6343
 "The joys and sorrows of my first six months in France."

Burke, Kathleen. The white road to Verdun. 1916. A 6327

Currie, John A. "The Red Watch" with the first Canadian division in Flanders. 1916. A 6336

Eastman, Max. Understanding Germany, The only way to end war, and other essays. 1916. A 6335

Genevoix, Maurice. 'Neath Verdun, August-October, 1914. 1916. A 6333

Hankey, Donald W. A student in arms. 1917. A 6331

Headlam, James W. The issue. 1917. A 6342

Contents: Introduction.—Two manifestos.—The party leaders.—The German chancellor and peace.—Prince Bülow on peace.—Central Europe.—Appendixes: I. Manifesto of the six industrial associations. II. Germany's peace terms.

Jørgensen, Johannes. False witness; the authorized translation of "Klokke Roland." 1916. A 6330

An answer to the "appeal to the civilized world," by 93 German professors.

McClure, Samuel S. Obstacles to peace. 1917. A 6340

McConnell, James R. Flying for France with the American escadrille at Verdun. 1917. A 6337

McCormick, Harold F. Via pacis; how terms of peace can be automatically prepared while the war is still going on. A suggestion offered by an American. 1917. A 6339

Palmer, Frederick. My second year of the war. 1917. A 6332
 Continuation of the author's: My year of the great war. A 5807.

Scott, James Brown, ed. Diplomatic documents relating to the outbreak of the European war. 1916. 2v. A 6334
 Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law.

Spiegel von Peckelsheim, Edgar, baron. The adventures of the U-202; an actual narrative. 1917. A 6338

Washburn, Stanley. The Russian advance, being the third volume of Field notes from the Russian front, embracing the period from June 5th to September 1st, 1916. 1917. A 6329
 Vol. 1, entitled: Field notes from the Russian front. A 5880. Vol. 2, The Russian campaign, April to August, 1915. A 5817.

Wells, Herbert G. Italy, France and Britain at war. 1917. A 6341

Japan

Davis, Frederick Hadland. Japan, from the age of the gods to the fall of Tsingtau. 1916. A 4967
 (The nations' histories).

United States

Bruce, Philip Alexander. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. 1916. B 7364

Hamilton, William Douglas. Recollections of a cavalryman of the civil war after fifty years, 1861-1865. 1915. B 6345

The author was captain in the 32d Ohio infantry, 1861-1862, and major, lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the 9th Ohio cavalry, 1862-1865.

Kellogg, Louise Phelps, ed. Early narratives of the Northwest, 1634-1699. 1917. B 5378

(Original narratives of early American history).

Contents: General introduction.—The journey of Jean Nicolet, by Father Vimont, 1634 (1642).—The journey of Raymbault and Jogues to the Sault, by Father Lalemant, 1641.—Radisson's account of his third journey, 1658-1660 (1654-1656?).—Adventures of Nicolas Perrot, by La Potherie, 1665-1670.—Father Allouez's journey to Lake Superior, 1665-1667.—Father Allouez's Wisconsin journey, 1669-1670.—The journey of Dollier and Galinée, by Galinée, 1669-1670.—The pageant of 1671.—The Mississippi voyage of Jolliet and Marquette, 1673.—Marquette's last voyage, 1674-1675.—Mémorial on La Salle's discoveries, by Tonty, 1678-1690 (1693).—Mémorial of Duluth on the Sioux country, 1678-1682.—The voyage of St. Cosme, 1698-1699.

Marine, William M. The British invasion of Maryland, 1812-1815. 1913. B 2476

Contents: Events leading up to the war.—The privatersmen.—The Chesapeake expedition.—Frenchtown and Havre de Grace.—Barney's flotilla.—Bladensburg and Washington.—Caulk's field.—North Point and Baltimore.—Appendix: Maryland roster, war of 1812. Society of the war of 1812 in Maryland. National society United States daughters of war of 1812, state of Maryland.

Mexico

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. The purposes and ideals of the Mexican revolution. 1917. B 4824

Fiction

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell. The stingy receiver. 1917. F 10038

Barr, Amelia E. Joan; a romance of an English mining village. 1917. F 10817

Bellamy, Francis R. The balance. 1917. F 11000

Blackwood, Algernon. The wave; an Egyptian aftermath. 1916. F 11231

Buchan, John. Greenmantle. 1915. F 11517
 Sequel to the author's: The thirty-nine steps.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. The white people. 1917. F 11319

Carlsen, C. L. The taming of Calinga. 1916. F 11622

Chapin, Anna Alice. Mountain madness. 1917. F 11820

Cheley, Frank H. The adventure of a prodigal father. 1916. F 11892

Dane, Clemence. Regiment of women. 1917. F 12304

Davis, Charles Belmont. Her own sort, and others. 1917. F 12357

Contents: Her own sort.—The octopus.—God's material.—The joy of dying.—When Johnny came marching home.—The professor.—The twenty-first reason. Side-tracked.—The men who would "die" for her.—Her man.

De Sélincourt, Hugh. A soldier of life. 1917. F 12412

Ford, Sewell. Wilt thou, Torch. 1917. F 12926

Sequel to the author's: Torch. F 13026. Trying out Torch. F 12978. On with Torch. F 12979. Torch, private sec. F 12928.

Freeman, Mary E. and Kingsley, Florence M. An alabaster box. 1917. F 12870

Hutten, Bettina R., *baroness v. Mag Pye*. 1917. F 14231

Johnston, William Andrew. "Limpy," the boy who felt neglected. 1917. F 14414

Keith, Katherine. The girl. 1917. F 14470

Kerr, Sophie. The blue envelope. 1917. F 14488

King, Basil. The lifted veil. 1917. F 14584

Lane, Anna E. (*Mrs. John Lane*). War phases according to Maria. 1917. F 14638

"The two first 'War phases' have already appeared in 'Maria again'."

Lardner, Ring W. Gullible's travels, etc. 1917. F 14648

Contents: Carmen.—Three kings and a pair.—Gullible's travels.—The water cure.—Three without, doubled.

Marsh, Richard. The beetle. 1917. F 15083

Martin, Helen R. Those Fitzenbergers. 1917. F 15131

Mitchell, Edmund. The call of the bells. 1916. F 15389

Parr, Olive Katharine. A white-handed saint. 1913. F 16038

Porter, Eleanor H. The road to understanding. 1917. F 16540

Ryan, Marah Ellis. The Druid path. 1917. F 17556

Contents: The Druid path.—The enchanting of Doirenn.—Liadan and Kurithir.—Dervail nan ciar.—Randuff of Cumanac.—The Dark rose.

Tracy, Louis. The postmaster's daughter. 1916. F 18678

Westcott, Frank Noyes. Dabney Todd. 1916. F 19202

Weston, George. Oh, Mary, be careful! 1917. F 19206

Williams, Wayland Wells. The whirligig of time. 1916. F 19534

Willsie, Honoré M. Lydia of the pines. 1917. F 19584

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Picadilly Jim. 1917. F 19699

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Adams, Estelle. Pioneer life for little children. 1916. J 6216

Baldwin, James, *comp.* Fifty famous rides and riders. 1916. H 7289

Cooke, Edmund Vance. Told to the little tot. 1906. H 3525

Dorrance, John Gordon. The story of the forest. 1916. K 24117

Forbush, William Byron. The young folks' book of ideals. 1916. L 14092

Foster, Edwin W. Carpentry and wood-work. 1916. K 26069

(The library of work and play).

Fryer, Jane Eayre. The Mary Frances first aid book, with ready reference list of ordinary accidents and illnesses, and approved home remedies. 1916. N 1558

(The Mary Frances story instruction hand book series).

Knobel, Elizabeth. When little thoughts go rhyming. 1916. H 4699

Postnikov, Fedor A. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia. 1916. H 4866

(The little cousin series).

Sleffel, Charles Conrad. Working in metals. 1916. K 25720

(The library of work and play).

Stout, William B. The boy's book of mechanical models. 1916. K 25950

Warner, Charles Franklin. Home decoration. 1916. K 28892

(The library of work and play).

Williams, Minnie Olcott, *comp.* Indiana authors, a representative collection for young people. 1916. J 6435

Woodhull, John Francis. Electricity and its everyday uses. 1916. K 22877

(The library of work and play).

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Dugdale, Florence E. The book of baby birds, with pictures in colour. 1914.

Forbes, Edith Emerson, *comp.* Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of later date. 1916.

Kready, Laura F. A study of fairy tales. 1916.

Mother Goose. The real Mother Goose. 1916.

Stories

Barbour, Ralph Henry. Rivals for the team; a story of school life and football. 1916. H 3098

Beach, Edward Latimer. Midshipman Ralph Osborn at sea; a story of the U. S. navy. 1910. H 3105, 2
 "A sequel to 'Ralph Osborn—midshipman at Annapolis.'"

—Ralph Osborn—midshipman at Annapolis; a story of life at the U. S. Naval academy. 1909. H 3105, 1

Brown, Ethel Clare. The three Gays at Merryton. 1916. H 7574

Bryant, Sarah Cone. Stories to tell the littlest ones. 1916. H 7593

Burgess, Thornton W. The adventures of Old Man Coyote. 1916. H 7602
 (His The bedtime story-books).

—The adventures of Prickly Porky. 1916. H 7597
 (His The bedtime story-books).

Dowling, Sherwood. Struggling upward. 1916. H 7914

Gautier, Judith. The memoirs of a white elephant. 1916. H 1400

Gregor, Elmer Russell. War path and hunting trail; adventures of Indian boys. 1916. H 4013

Contents: Silver Cloud, the Delaware.—Sky Bird, the Iroquois.—The gratitude of Lame Deer.—The redemption of Jumping Fox.—Singing Bear, the Chippewa.—The war-eagle.—Little Hawk, the Sioux.—Little Beaver, son of Roaring Bear.—A Pawnee scout.—The white buffalo.—The adventure of Crying Bear.

Kaler, James Otis. (James Otis, *pseud.*). Mary of Plymouth; a story of the Pilgrim settlement. 1910. H 4572

Kelland, Clarence Budington. Mark Tidd's citadel. 1916. H 4659

Lange, Dietrich. The lure of the Black Hills. 1916. H 4812

Lloyd, Edward Mostyn. Tom Anderson, dare-devil; a young Virginian in the revolution. 1916. H 4839

MacArthur, Ruth Brown. Little mother. 1916. H 4941

Perry, Lawrence. The fullback. 1916. H 5665

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis W. The boy with the U. S. explorers. 1914. H 2861
 (U. S. service series).

Sabin, Edwin L. The boy settler; or, Terry in the new West. 1916. H 6356

Stigand, Chauncy Hugh, comp., Black tales for white children. 1914. H 6659
 East Africa folk-lore.

Williams, Irving. Bruce Wright. 1916. H 2927

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Arabian nights entertainment. The Arabian nights' entertainments; with over one hundred illustrations and decorations by Louis Rhead. 1916.

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. 1916.

Garnett, Louise Ayres. The muffin shop. 1908.

Mendel, Rosalie G. Polly and Spark; the story of a parrot and her friend Spark the bull terrier. 1914.

Smith, E. Boyd. In the land of make believe. 1916.

Package Libraries

A package library is a sheaf or packet of clippings, pamphlets, public documents, articles from magazines and other loose material gathered together in an envelope or folder. It is intended to supply the demand for "quick-reference" material and date too recent to be found in books. Its chief merit is timeliness and when it has outlived that quality it can be discarded or superseded without entailing serious loss. The Public Library maintains a constantly growing and changing collection of package libraries, especially on current political, economic and sociological topics, with some others bearing on subjects of immediate and urgent popular interest.

The package libraries can be obtained in the Civics Department or through the branches and stations and are issued on the regular library card. Ordinarily but one package is issued to a borrower, but teachers may by special arrangement obtain more than one for the use of their classes.

LIST OF PACKAGE LIBRARIES

Corrected to May 1, 1917

Accounting	337.15	Country life	367.2
Advertising	337.3	Country life surveys	367.20
Agricultural education	376.94	Dance halls	352.532
Anarchism	335.6	Day nurseries	364.32
Apprenticeship	376.14	Democratic presidential campaign 1916	329.14 D39
Asiatic exclusion	325.153	Dispensaries	363.24
Billboards	352.5621	Education of the immigrant	373.21
Boy problem	364.5	Educational surveys	378.2
Care of the infant	364.31	Electrification of railroads—Chicago	385.74 C43
Chicago Art Commission	352-551 C43	Embargoes	327.384
Chicago industries	336 C43	Employers welfare work	331.84
Chicago playgrounds	352,534 C43	Employment bureaus	331.86
Chicago railroad terminals	385.75 C43	Evening schools	377.23
Child labor	331.3	Federal trade commission	336.342
Civic education	373.12	Feeble-minded	362.35
Collective bargaining	331.92	Flies	352.5742
Colleges and universities	375.3	Foreign trade (Europe)	337.64
Commercial education	376.5	Forest fires	338,821
Compulsory industrial arbitration	331.91	Forestry	338.82
Compulsory military training	355.33	Good roads	386
Continuation schools	376.15	Half holidays	331.60
Cost accounting	337.151	Harbors	337.63
		Health insurance	331.74
		Health surveys	352.570
		High schools	375.21
		Hours of labor	331.61
		Immigrants, Education of	373.21
		Immigration. Restriction	325.15
		Industrial arbitration	331.91
		Industrial and vocational surveys	376.19
		Investment and speculation	332.5
		Junior high schools	375.212
		Juvenile delinquents	364.2
		Juvenile probation	364.22
		Legal aid societies	362.1441
		Lincoln highway	386.51
		Loan sharks	332.381
		Medical inspection in the schools	374.12
		Mexican government	354.72
		Minimum wage	331.22
		Monroe doctrine	327.12
		Motion picture censorship	352.5351
		Municipal markets	352.46
		Municipal ownership of street railroads	388.9
		Munitions	355.74
		New Orleans (description)	352.0763
		Occupational diseases	331.813
		Old age pensions	331.75

Parks	352.533	Seaman's act	387.14
Philippine Islands—Independence	325.991	Short ballot	324.316
Playgrounds	352.534	Sickness insurance	331.74
Preparedness	355.9	Social service, Training for	376.41
Prices	336.61	Social welfare	362.14
Prison reform	365.56	Social work of the church	362.142
Profit sharing	336.812	Strikes	331.89
Public comfort stations	352.5751	Tariff commission	334.24
Public service, Training for	376.4	Taxation—Illinois	334.6 IL6
Railroads, Government ownership of	385.4	Thrift	332.54
Recall of judges	321.423	Torrens system	338.22
Recall of judicial decisions	321.424	Trade with Europe	337.64
Recall of officials	321.42	Truancy	372.52
Reciprocity	334.23	Unemployment insurance	331.76
Recreational surveys	352.530	U. S. Postoffice	383.1
Republican presidential campaign 1916		United States and Mexico	327.172
	329.14 R29	Vital statistics	312
Retardation and elimination (schools)		War loans	334.461
	374.22	Woman—Hours of labor	331.45
Rural credit	332.32	Women in industry	331.4
Rural schools	373.24	Women's clubs	368.75
Rural school surveys	373.240	Working women in Chicago	331.4 C43
Safety devices (factory)	331.814	Workingwomen's clubs	331.44
School hygiene	374.13	World peace	327.53
School lunches	374.14	Zoning	352.5531

New Library Centers

Two new branches were opened during the past month, both on the northwest side, one at the Morse School, N. Sawyer avenue and W. Ohio street, and the other at Kosciuszko Park, 2732 Avers avenue. This makes a total of forty branches.

Eight new deposit stations were established during the same period, in conformity with the plans of the Board to convert the old-fashioned and unsatisfactory delivery stations into deposits where a limited number of books can be kept on shelves from which patrons may make their selection instead of sending a list of catalog numbers to the Main Library and waiting for the return delivery. The plan contemplates the ultimate discontinuation of all delivery stations and

the substitution of deposit stations. The first eight, now open, are:

Association House, 2150 W. North Ave.

Hegewisch Traveling Library, 13320 Brandon Ave.

Jefferson Park Traveling Library, 4774 Milwaukee Ave.

Jewish Educational Alliance, 1243 N. Wood St.

Larrabee Street Traveling Library, 2004 Larrabee St.

Madison Street Traveling Library, 4216 W. Madison St.

Montrose Traveling Library, 4410 Milwaukee Ave.

Thirty-first Street Traveling Library, 304 E. 31st St.

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor; open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

June 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



GEORGE C. WALKER BRANCH

HAVE YOU A BOOK TO SPARE?

The Chicago Public Library Invites
Gifts of Books for

Soldiers' Traveling and Knapsack Libraries

Books donated by the citizens of Chicago
will be assembled at the Library and made up
into Traveling and Knapsack Libraries for the
Soldiers in trenches and in field and the Nurses
in camps and hospitals.

Will you give one or more books for this purpose?

Leave with or send to the Branch
Librarian or the Main Library, marked
"Books for Soldiers."

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

June, 1917

No. 6

Have You a Book to Spare?

The appeal issued by the Library under the above head is printed on the inside front cover page of this number of the Book Bulletin. It has been spread broadcast by means of placards and with the generous co-operation of the newspapers, and the results have been most gratifying.

At this writing over seven thousand books have been given to this cause by citizens of Chicago. Telephone requests to call for books in quantities too large to be delivered in person are being received at the rate of from a dozen to twenty a day. Nearly one hundred moving picture theaters responded favorably to a letter asking that a slide prepared by the Library and carrying the appeal be shown at every performance for a month. The Library hopes and fully expects to assemble fifty thousand books.

Distribution is made through the Y. M. C. A., to whom the books are being turned over at its camp buildings in numbers proportioned to the size of the encampment. The Association assumes custody and issues them to applicants on a simple loan system. The books are regarded as free gifts from the citizens to the men and boys in the service, and not as property of the Library, which relinquishes all claim and responsibility when they are delivered to the Y. M. C. A. officials. The only mark of ownership is the label pasted on the cover:

SOLDIERS' LIBRARY

Given by Citizens of Chicago
Collected by the Chicago Public Library
Distributed by the Y. M. C. A.

Handle Carefully. Return Promptly
Give the Next Man a Chance

PROPERTY OF THE SOLDIERS' LIBRARY

The first delivery was made by Library auto truck to Fort Sheridan and the Great Lakes Naval Training Station on Registration Day, June 5th. Fifteen hundred books, packed in thirty unit boxes, holding fifty each, were taken. At Fort Sheridan, where the Reserve Officers' Training Corps is stationed, five hundred books were delivered. These had been carefully selected with regard to the average age and educational equipment of this body of men, mostly college graduates. The remaining thousand books of the initial shipment, of a lighter character, adapted to the lads in training at the Great Lakes station, were then

conveyed to the latter place, where over 8,000 young men are at present encamped. In both places the arrival of the books was greeted with very evident appreciation. Officials of the Y. M. C. A. who had experience at the Mexican border were enthusiastic in their approval of the idea, and emphatically declared the practical importance and value of the undertaking.

One of the most gratifying features is the very high character of the books received. The people of Chicago are evidently giving of their best, and their best indicates a very excellent standard of taste. Fiction forms, as it should, the bulk of the collection. Practically all of the good writers are represented, from Dickens, Scott and Thackeray to Winston Churchill, H. G. Wells, Rex Beach, Jack London and Arnold Bennett. A beautiful set of Bret Harte's works and a sumptuously bound edition of Dumas have been received. Well illustrated works of travel and popular history, as well as essays and poetry, are coming in daily. Experience at the Mexican border shows that poetry is by no means the least popular class with the soldiers.

Patrons of the Library who have not already made contributions are invited to do so as soon as possible, and to assist in making the movement known as widely as possible. Indications are that within sixty or ninety days not less than 250,000 men will have assembled at various stations within this state. It is the aim of the Library to be able to supply books in the ratio of one volume for every five men, or a total of fifty thousand volumes. The co-operation of all interested persons is urgently asked to make this possible.

It should be noted that magazines, bound or unbound, are also acceptable. These, however, are being handled by the Y. M. C. A. alone, and should be sent to that organization and *not to the Public Library*.

Vacation Reading Lists

Camping and Tramping

- | | |
|--|--|
| Barker, A. F. Camping with motor car and camera. 1913. I 10086 | Camp Fire Girls. Vacation book of the camp fire girls. 1914. K 17960 |
| Bates, F. A. Camping and camp cooking. 1914. K 14859 | Carpenter, W. S. Winter camping. 1913. K 17936 |
| Beard, D. C. New ideas for out of doors. 1906. K 14858 | Cave, E. The boy scouts' hike book. 1913. K 17961 |
| —Shelters, shacks and shanties. 1914. K 17957 | —The boy's camp book. 1914. K 17962 |
| Beard, L. and A. B. On the trail, an outdoor book for girls. 1915. K 30904 | Cheley, F. A. Camp and outing activities. 1915. K 30906 |
| Boardman, W. H. The lovers of the woods. 1901. K 14712 | Dugmore, A. R. Wild life and the camera. 1912. K 17391 |
| Bond, A. R. The scientific American boy. 1911. K 12602 | Gibson, H. W. Camping for boys. 1911. K 15708 |
| Breck, E. The way of the woods. 1908. K 15691 | Grinnell, G. B. Harper's camping and scouting. 1911. K 15062, 6 |
| Bryan, G. S. The camper's own book. 1912. K 14863 | Hanks, C. S. Camp kits and camp life. 1906. K 14856 |
| Burt, E. W. Camp fires in the wilderness. 1902. K 14855 | Hinckley, G. W. Roughing it with boys. 1913. K 17934 |

- Hough, E. Let us go afield. 1916. K 30875
 —Out of doors. 1915. K 30921
 Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft; a handbook for vacation campers. 1906. K 15685
 —Camp cookery. 1910. K 18310
 Marks, J. A. Vacation camping for girls. 1913. K 16080
 Miller, W. H. The boys' book of hunting and fishing. 1916. K 30879
 —Camp craft, modern practice and equipment. 1915. K 30923

- The outdoorsman's handbook. 1916. K 15759
 Pocock, R. The frontiersman's pocket-book. 1911. K 13138
 Roberts, H. The tramp's handbook. 1903. K 14699, 1
 Verrill, A. H. The boys' outdoor vacation book. 1915. K 30521
 Wallace, D. Packing and portaging. 1912. K 14862
 White, S. E. Camp and trail. 1907. K 15722

A Few Recent Novels Worth Reading

- Anderson Nexö, M. Pelle the conqueror. 1913-15. 3v. F 10536
 Bennett, Arnold. Clayhanger. 1910. F 11028
 —Hilda Lessways. 1911. F 11040
 Bottome, Phyllis. The dark tower. 1916. F 11354
 Churchill, Winston. The inside of the cup. 1913. F 11900
 Conrad, Joseph. Chance. 1914. F 12162
 —Victory. 1915. F 12164
 Couperus, L. M. A. Small souls. 1914. F 12211
 —The later life. 1915. F 12212
 Deland, Margaret. The iron woman. 1911. F 12397
 Galsworthy, John. The dark flower. 1913. F 13122

- King, Basil. The side of the angels. 1916. F 14539
 Moore, George. The brook Kerith. 1916. F 15483
 Norris, Kathleen. The story of Julia Page. 1915. F 15717
 Poole, Ernest. The harbor. 1915. F 16546
 Snaith, John C. The sailor. 1916. F 18265
 Tarkington, Booth. The turmoil. 1915. F 18549
 Wells, H. G. Mr. Britling sees it through. 1916. F 19120
 —The research magnificent. 1915. F 19119
 Willsie, Honoré. Lydia of the pines. 1917. F 19584

Ten Best Sellers, Ten Years Ago

- Beach, Rex. The spoilers. 1906. F 10964
 Burnett, Frances H. The shuttle. 1907. F 11491
 Churchill, Winston. Coniston. 1906. F 11897
 Connor, Ralph. The doctor. 1906. F 13334
 Deland, Margaret. The awakening of Helena Richie. 1906. F 12390
 DeMorgan, William. Joseph Vance. 1906. F 12405
 Hichens, Robert. The garden of Allah. 1904. F 9172
 Locke, William J. The beloved vagabond. 1906. F 14843
 Parker, Sir Gilbert. The weavers. 1907. F 16011
 Wister, Owen. Lady Baltimore. 1906. F 19654

Ten Best Sellers, Twenty Years Ago

- Allen, James Lane. The choir invisible. 1897. F 7817
 —A Kentucky cardinal. 1895. F 7815
 Barrie, James M. Sentimental Tommy. 1896. F 8031
 Caine, Hall. The Christian. 1897. F 8123
 Crawford, F. Marion. A rose of yesterday. 1897. F 8330
 Davis, Richard Harding. Soldiers of fortune. 1897. F 8534
 Ford, Paul L. The honorable Peter Stirling. 1894. F 3405
 Fothergill, Jessie. The first violin. 1890. F 3536
 Parker, Sir Gilbert. Seats of the mighty. 1896. F 6092
 Sienkiewicz, H. Quo Vadis? 1896. F 6743

Anthologies of Prose and Poetry
Admirably Adapted for Vacation Reading

- Braithwaite, W. S.** Anthology of magazine verse. 1913-1916. 4v. E 10446
- Bridges, Robert S.** The spirit of man; an anthology in English and French from the philosophers and poets. 1916. E 1997
- Bronson, W. C.** English poems. 1907-10. 4v. E 8078
From the Old English to end of 19th century.
- Couch, A. T. Quiller.** Oxford book of ballads. 1910. E 10554
- The Oxford book of English verse. 1250-1900. E 6691
- The Oxford book of Victorian verse. 1913. E 10508
- Edwards, S. L.** An anthology of English prose from Bede to R. L. S. 1914. 808 Ev2, v. 154, II
Everyman's library.
- Georgian poetry, 1911-1916.** 2v. E 10515
English poetry during the reign of the present king.
- Goldmark, Pauline.** The gypsy trail; an anthology for campers. 1914. E 10452
- The humbler poets; a collection of newspaper and periodical verse.** 1886-1911. 2v. E 8628
Vol. 1. by Slason Thompson; vol. 2, a continuation, 1885 to 1911, by Wallace and Frances Rice.
- Des Imagistes; an anthology.** 1914. E 10445
- Kreymborg, Alfred.** Others; an anthology of new verse. 1916. E 10479
- Leonard, Robert M.** The pageant of English poetry; being 1,150 poems and extracts by 300 authors. 1909. E 10572
- The pageant of English prose; being 500 passages by 325 authors. 1912. E 4187
- Lucas, E. V.** The friendly town; a little book for the urbane. 1906. E 4346
- The gentlest art; a choice of letters by entertaining hands. 1907. E 4347
- The second post; a companion to "The gentlest art." 1910. E 4354
- The open road, a little book for wayfarers. 1905. E 8115
- Manly, J. M.** English poetry, 1170-1892. 1907. E 10569
- English prose, 1137-1890. 1890. J 5174
The above two volumes have been condensed into one; English prose and poetry. 1916. Call no: J 5232.
- Melville, Helen and Melville, Louis.** An anthology of humorous verse from Robert Herrick to Owen Seaman. 1910. E 10546
- Monroe, Harriet and Henderson, Alice C.** The new poetry; an anthology. 1917. E 10493
- O'Brien, E. J. H.** The best short stories, 1915-1916. 2v. F 15728
- Palgrave, F. T.** The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. 2v. E 346
A new edition, with pictures by Maxfield Parrish, will be found in the Thomas Hughes Room.
- Pancoast, Henry S.** English prose and verse from Beowulf to Stevenson. 1915. J 5831
- Rittenhouse, Jessie B.** A little book of modern verse; a selection from the work of contemporaneous American poets. 1913. E 10466
- Some imagist poets; an anthology. 1915. E 10472
- Stedman, E. C.** An American anthology, 1787-1900. E 8594
- A Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. E 8593
- Stevenson, Burton E.** The home book of verse, American and English, 1580-1912. E 10517
- the home book of verse for young folks. 1915. E 10473
- Withers, Percy.** The garland of childhood; a little book for all lovers of children. 1910. E 10598

Legal Holidays

The entire Library building and all branches will be closed on Independence Day, Wednesday, July 4th.

On Labor Day, September 3d, the reference and reading rooms will be open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., the branches from 2 to 6 p. m., while the circulating department will be closed.

Some Nature Books

- Buckham, J.** Where town and country meet. 1903. K 17174
- Gibson, W. H.** Secrets out of doors. 1913. K 17186
- Needham, J. G.** The natural history of the farm. 1913. K 17185
- Weed, C. M.** Seeing nature first. 1913. K 17231

- Creevey, Mrs. C. A.** Harper's guide to wild flowers. 1912. K 17147
- Keeler, Harriet L.** Our early wild flowers. 1916. K 21298
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers. 1912. K 9118
- Walton, G. L.** The flower finder. 1914. K 17085
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American trees and shrubs. 1915. K 21456
- Rogers, J. E.** Tree guide; trees east of the Rockies. 1914. K 17657
- Clute, W. N.** Our ferns in their haunts; a guide to all the native species. 1901. K 17125
- Dunham, Elizabeth.** How to know the mosses. 1916. K 21255
- Francis, M. E.** The book of grasses. 1912. K 17084
- Baynes, E. H.** Wild bird guests; how to entertain them. 1915. K 18168
- Common birds of town and country; reprints from the National Geographic Magazine.** 1914. K 18185
- Job, H. K.** How to study birds. 1910. K 18221
- Ladd, Niel Morrow.** How to attract wild birds about the home. 1915. K 22050
- Reed, Chester A.** American game birds. 1912. K 18192
- The bird book; illustrating in natural colors more than 700 North American birds. 1915. K 18193
- Birds of eastern North America; with colored illustrations. 1912. K 18191
- Trafton, G. H.** Bird friends; a complete bird book for Americans. 1916. K 22079
- Dickerson, M. C.** The frog book. 1906. K 17380
- Ditmars, R. L.** The reptile book. 1907. K 17382
- Holland, W. J.** The butterfly guide. 1915. K 21900

National Ideals

A Little List for These Times

- Adams, E. D.** The power of ideals in American history. 1913. L 6889
- Beard, Charles A.** American government and politics. 1914. L 11644
- Readings in American government and politics. 1913. L 6904
- Bennett, Robert S.** Patriotism. 1913. L 11717
- Bigelow, J.** American policy; the western hemisphere in relation to the eastern. 1914. L 11444
- Bryce, James.** The American commonwealth. Rev. ed. 1915. 2v. L 3306*
- Croly, Herbert D.** The promise of American life. 1909. L 6997
- Fish, C. R.** American diplomacy. 1915. L 12473
- Goodnow, Frank J.** The American conception of liberty and government. 1916. L 15765
- Hart, Albert B.** National ideals historically traced, 1607-1907. B 2280, 26
- Hill, David J.** Americanism, what it is. 1916. L 15780
- Johnson, A.** Readings in American constitutional history, 1776-1876. L 11678
- Reinsch, Paul S.** Readings on American federal government. 1909. L 6916
- Usher, R. G.** The challenge of the future; the study of American foreign policy. 1916. L 12489
- Pan-Americanism; a forecast of the inevitable clash between the U. S. and Europe's victor. 1915. L 12457
- Wilson, Woodrow.** Constitutional government in the U. S. 1908. L 6917

There will be no issue of the Book Bulletin during July and August. The next number will appear on September 10th.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

Philosophy

Boodin, John Elof. A realistic universe; an introduction to metaphysics. 1916. **L 13043**

Sequel to his: Truth and reality. **L 11044.**

Creative intelligence; essays in the pragmatic attitude, by John Dewey, Addison W. Moore, Harold Chapman Brown, George H. Mead, Boyd H. Bode, Henry Waldgrave Stuart, James Hayden Tufts, Horace M. Kallen. 1917. **L 12940**

Randall, John Herman. The life of reality. 1916. **L 13063**

Psychology

Bronner, Augusta F. The psychology of special abilities and disabilities. 1917. **L 19683**

Ethics

Conwell, Russell H. What you can do with your will power. 1917. **L 14375**

Religion

Holmes, John Haynes. Religion for to-day, various interpretations of the thought and practise of the new religion of our time. 1917. **M 5084**

Orr, James. The problem of the Old Testament considered with reference to recent criticism. 1917. **M 4734, 3**
(The Bross library).

Wells, Amos R. A treasure of hymns; brief biographies of one hundred and twenty leading hymn-writers, with their best hymns. 1914. **M 8557**

Wheeler, Henry. One thousand questions and answers concerning the Methodist Episcopal church, its history, government, doctrines and usages, including the origin, polity and progress of all other Methodist bodies. 1916. **M 7897**

Missions

Beach, Harlan Page. India and Christian opportunity. 1905. **M 8130**
(Mission study reference library, no. 5).

Denning, Margaret Boehme. Mosaics from India; talks about India, its peoples, religions and customs. 1902. **M 8131**
(Mission study reference library, no. 5).

Mitchell, James Murray. The great religions of India. 1905. **M 8132**
(Mission study reference library, no. 5).

Sacher, Harry, ed. Zionism and the Jewish future, by various writers. 1916. **A 2939**

Smith, George. The conversion of India from Pantænus to the present time A. D. 193-1893. 1905. **M 8133**
(Mission study reference library, no. 5).

Wilson-Carmichael, Amy. Things as they are; mission work in southern India. 1906. **M 8134**
(Mission study reference library, no. 5).

Sociology

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Outline of applied sociology. 1916. **L 15300**

Economics

Kleene, Gustav A. Profit and wages; a study in the distribution of income. 1916. **L 16625**

Lockwood, James Harry. The creation of wealth; modern efficiency methods analyzed and applied. 1915. **Civics Dept.**

Competition

Montague, Gilbert Holland. Business competition and the law; everyday trade conditions affected by the anti-trust laws. 1917. **L 17907**

Stevens, William H. S. Unfair competition; a study of certain practices, with some reference to the trust problem in the United States of America. 1917. **L 17910**

Public Utilities

Mavor, James. Government telephones; the experience of Manitoba, Canada. 1916. **L 20195**

Labor

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. The present labor situation; compulsory investigation and arbitration. 1917. **Civics Dept.**

Banks and Banking

A. W. Shaw Co. What it costs to run a bank, based on an investigation by personal interview and mail among bankers in eighteen states. 1916. **L 17349**
(Report no. 1, Bureau of Business Standards of the A. W. Shaw Company. November, 1916).

Socialism

Hughes, Thomas J. State socialism after the war; an exposition of complete state socialism, what it is: how it would work. 1916. **L 17588**

Political Science

James, Herman G. Municipal functions. 1917. **L 18217**
(National municipal league series).

Mathews, John Mabry. Principles of American state administration. 1917.

L 18420

Reed, Thomas Harrison. Form and functions of American government. 1916.

L 18446

—Government for the people. 1915.

Civics Dept.

Voigt, Frank and Barto, Wellington E. How to become a naturalized citizen; facts about naturalization; the time and manner of filing papers, etc.; Declaration of Independence; presidents of the United States; Constitution of the United States; concise history of the United States; lessons on history and Constitution of the United States; things you should know about the state, county and city government. 1915.

L 16112

State Police

Mayo, Katherine. Justice to all; the story of the Pennsylvania state police. 1917.

L 18421

Civic Improvement

Farrington, Frank. Community development; making the small town a better place to live in and a better place in which to do business. 1915.

L 18211

"Publications helpful in community development": p. 255-257.

International Relations

Steiner, Jesse Frederick. The Japanese invasion; a study in the psychology of inter-racial contacts. 1917.

L 16092

Law

Goldman, Mayer C. The public defender; a necessary factor in the administration of justice. 1917.

N 5376

Hirschl, Samuel Dillon. Business law. 1916.

N 5388

La Salle Extension University text books. Business administration.

War and Peace

Goldsmith, Robert. A league to enforce peace. 1917.

L 14252

Parsons, Mary Prescott, comp. Selected articles on non-resistance. 1916. (The abridged debaters' handbook series).

L 14267

Education

Abbott, Edith and Breckinridge, S. P. Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools; a study of the social aspects of the compulsory education and child labor legislation of Illinois. 1917.

L 20041

Anglo-Saxon mother, pseud. Hindu mind training. 1917.

L 19540

Power, Ralph L. Alpha Kappa Psi handbook; a manual for Nu chapter. 1917.

L 10235

Ralph, Georgia G. and Allen, William H. comp. Record aids in college management; helpful record forms in use by colleges. 1916.

L 19950

Russell, William F. Economy in secondary education. 1916.

L 19818

(Riverside educational monographs).

Snedden, David Samuel. Problems of secondary education. 1917.

L 19824

(Riverside textbooks in education).

Wagh, Frank Albert. The agricultural college; a study in organization and management and especially in problems of teaching. 1916.

K 23941

Whipple, Guy Montrose. How to study effectively. 1916.

L 19553

Woman

Francke, Marie. Opportunities for women in domestic science. 1916.

Civics Dept.

Thompson, Vance. Woman. 1917.

L 20998

Contents: The woman and the word.—The woman and the sword.—Gates of the body.—Signposts of the past.—Two historic defenders.—The atavistic women.—The battle of the breeches.—Incidents of dishonor and crime.—The three rights of woman.—Mating in marriage.—Love and children.

Mythology

Tatlock, Jessie M. Greek and Roman mythology. 1917.

L 9553

"A brief list of poems and dramas based on the myths": p. 356-361.

Language

Leonard, Sterling Andrus. English composition as a social problem. 1917.

J 4611

(Riverside educational monographs).

Science

Barnes, Alfred A. Hydraulic flow reviewed.

A book of reference of standard experiments on pipes, channels, notches, weirs and circular orifices, together with new formulae relating thereto. 1916.

K 19225

Fabre, J. Henri. The life of the grasshopper. 1917.

K 21895

"Essays scattered over the Souvenirs entomologiques."

Fuller, George D. The vegetation of the Chicago region; an outline of some of the principal plant associations together with lists of their principal species. 1917.

K 21257

Glazebrook, R. T. and Shaw, W. N. Practical physics. 1915.

K 19100

Lovibond, Joseph W. Light and colour theories and their relation to light and colour standardization. 1915.

K 19545

Moore, Veranus Alva. Principles of micro-biology; a treatise on bacteria, fungi and protozoa pathogenic for domesticated animals. 1916. K 21537

Thomson, J. Arthur. The Bible of nature; five lectures delivered before Lake Forest College. 1917. M 4734, 4

(The Cross library).

Contents: The wonder of the world.—The history of things.—Organisms and their origin.—The evolution of organisms.—Man's place in nature.

Mathematics

Betz, William and Webb, Harrison E. Plane geometry. 1912. K 18703

(Mathematical texts for schools: and colleges).

Companion volume, entitled: Solid geometry. K 18650.

Felt & Tarrant Manufacturing Co., Chicago. Applied mechanical arithmetic as practised on the comptometer. 1914. K 18662

Fine, Henry Burchard. A college algebra. 1904. K 18685

Licks, H. E. Recreations in mathematics. 1917. K 18755

Wilczynski, Ernest J. College algebra, with applications. 1916. K 18799

Useful Arts

Medicine, First Aid

Eliason, Eldridge L. First aid in emergencies. 1915. N 1559

Fish, Ada Z. American Red cross text-book on home dietetics. 1917. K 24662

Diet

Herrick, Mrs. Christine Terhune. Lose weight and be well; the story of a stout woman now thin. 1917. N 2483

Johnston, Bertha. Eat and grow fat; a handy and efficient guide to the most approved methods of restoring flesh, including menus, potent and palatable. 1917. N 2482

Stiles, Percy Goldthwait. An adequate diet. 1916. N 2480

(Harvard health talks).

Engineering

Marks, Lionel S. Gas and oil engines and gas-producers; a treatise on theoretical and mechanical developments of the modern internal-combustion motor, its application to the production of efficient power units, and the latest designs of fuel producers. 1916. K 22903

Whittaker's arithmetic of electrical engineering for technical students and engineers. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1916. K 22874

Wynne, Walter E. and Spraragen, William. Handbook of engineering mathematics. 1916. K 18810

Roads, Railroads

Byrne, Austin T. Modern road construction; a practical treatise on the engineering problems of road building, with carefully compiled specifications for modern highways, and city streets and boulevards. 1917. K 23588

Lavis, Fred. Building the new rapid transit system of New York city, written by Fred Lavis. Design of the new elevated railway lines, by Maurice E. Griest. 1915. K 23444

Van Auker, Kenneth L. Practical track maintenance. 1916. K 23402
(Track series, vol. II).

Telephone

Shepardson, George Defrees. Telephone apparatus; an introduction to the development and theory. 1917. K 25007

Military Science

General Military Policy; Defense

Birkhimer, William E. Military government and martial law. 3d ed., rev. 1914. N 5385

Bullard, Arthur. Mobilising America. 1917. K 30962

Howe, Lucien. Universal military education and service; the Swiss system for the United States. 1916. K 23183

The International military digest annual; a review of the current literature of military science for 1915-1916 cumulated from the monthly issues of the International military digest. 1916. 2 v. *R 736
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Kuenzli, Frederick A. Right and duty; or, Citizen and soldier. Switzerland prepared and at peace, a model for the United States. 1916. K 5855

Muller, Julius W. The A-B-C of national defense; what the army and navy would have to do in war, why they would have to do it, and what they need for successful performance. 1915. K 23179

Root, Elihu. The military and colonial policy of the United States. 1916. K 23180

Van Valkenburgh, Agnes, comp. Selected articles on military training in schools and colleges, including military camps. 1917. K 23181
(Debaters' handbook series).

Manuals

Ellis, Olin O. and Garey, Enoch B. The Plattsburgh manual; a handbook for federal training camps. 1917. K 23125

- Littleton, William S.** Trumpeter's handbook and instructor. 1905. K 23115
- Lockwood, John A.** Cadet's handbook. A manual for military students at colleges and academies. 1903. K 23106
- McKenney, Henry J.** Scouts' handbook and instructor. 1915. K 23131
- Marshall, Francis C. and Simons, George S.** A military primer, including an outline of the duties and responsibilities of the military profession and an elementary discussion of the principles and practice of the service of security and information. 4th ed.—rev. 1916. K 30961
- Moss, James A. comp.** Noncommissioned officers' manual. Being a manual consisting of a compilation in convenient, handy form, of matters of a practical, worth-knowing nature—things of value and assistance to the inexperienced as well as to the experienced noncommissioned officer. 1909. K 23107
- Privates' manual (2d ed., rev. and enl.) 1916. K 23112
- Moss, James A. and Stewart, M. B.** Military training for boys; intended to develop body, character and patriotism, prepared for the use of the National School Camp Association. 1917. K 30963
- Parker, Ralph M.** An officer's notes. 1917. K 23127
- "Lectures on army regulations (company administration), military laws, small-arms firing, field service regulations, military topography, drill regulations (infantry and cavalry), hippology."
- Reeves, Ira L.** A manual for aspirants for commissions in the United States military service. 1910. K 23117
- Sargent, Frederic H.** Suggestions to young officers. 1902. K 23116
- U. S. War Department.** Manual of interior guard duty, United States army, 1914. 1916. K 23114
- "War Department document no. 466."
- Troops in campaign; regulations for the army of the United States. 1903. K 23108
- Waldron, William H., comp.** Company commanders' manual of army regulations. Being paragraphs of the army regulations and other official publications that pertain to the administration of a company, troop and battery. Comp. from the regulations of 1904. 1906. K 23176

Drill and Tactics

- Bond, Paul and McDonough, M. J.** Technique of modern tactics; a study of troop

leading methods in the operations of detachments of all arms. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1916. K 23102

Caldwell, Vernon A. Catechism of uniform tactical training. 1916. K 23177

Griepenkerl, Otto F. Letters on applied tactics; problems dealing with the operations of detachments of the three arms. 4th ed. 1914. K 23126

Scherff, Wilhelm v. The new tactics of infantry, (Studies in). 1891. K 23119

U. S. War Department. Infantry drill regulations, United States army, 1911, (including the manual of the bayonet), simplified with annotations, illustrations, and index by Major Jas. A. Moss (to include changes no. 16, August 25, 1916). 1916. K 23101

Special Subjects

Baker, Chauncey Brooke. Transportation of troops and material. 1905. K 23103

Bishop, Harry G. Elements of modern field artillery, U. S. service. 1914. K 23104

Boniface, John J. Manual of instruction of the non-commissioned officers of a troop of cavalry in security and information, with a scheme for progressive instruction in that subject. 1904. K 23122

Bowman, George T. How to shoot the United States rifle and how to care for it. 1914. K 23217

Eames, Henry E. Military maps explained. 1909. K 23105

Earle, Ralph. Life at the U. S. Naval academy; the making of the American naval officer. 1917. K 23185

Espanet, O. and Sharpe, Henry G. Notes on the supply of an army during active operations. The art of supplying armies in the field as exemplified during the Civil war; prize essay, by Captain Henry G. Sharpe. 1899. K 23121

Hyde, Arthur P. S. Attack and defense of fortified harbors. 1916. K 23109

Kiesling, Hans von. Battle orders. 1911. K 23111

Contents: pt. I. The offensive.—pt. II. The defensive.—pt. III. Retreat.

Moss, James A. Army paperwork; a practical working guide in army administration. 1917. K 30964

—Field service. 2d ed. (rev. and enl.) 1912. K 23113

Platt, William P. Coast artillery matériel; description, adjustment, and operation in drill and target practice, prepared especially for officers and enlisted men of the National Guard, and recommended for their use, by the Militia Bureau of the War Department. 1917. **K 23182**

Reeves, Ira L. The A B C of rifle, revolver and pistol shooting. 1913. **K 23231**

Sharpe, Henry G. The provisioning of the modern army in the field. Rev. and rearranged by Captain Frank A. Cook. 2d ed. 1909. **K 23118**

Spinelli, H. B. A catechism of court-martial duty. 1900. **N 5379**

A summer night's dream. Translated from the German, by Captain Gawne. The defense of Duffer's drift. By Captain E. D. Swinton,—"Backsight Forethought" (Reprinted from the United service magazine, London). 1908. **K 23120**

Fictitious discussions of tactical battle problems, the first by two German officers with reference to the Franco-German war, the second, in form of a dream, by an English officer in the Boer war.

Verbeck, Guido F. A manual of semaphore signaling in the field. 1911. **K 23110**

Wilson, James Sprigg. Field sanitation; a manual for noncommissioned officers. 1914. **K 23178**

Agriculture, Country Life

Benson, Oscar H. and Betts, George H. Agriculture and the farming business. 1917. **K 23839**

Crow, Martha Foote. The American country girl. 1915. **K 23846**

Kains, Maurice G. Plant propagation; greenhouse and nursery practice. 1916. **K 27230**

Dogs

Phillips, W. J. The modern Airedale, by W. J. Phillips with instructions and illustrations for stripping the Airedale, by C. W. Buttles, and an article on training the Airedale for big game hunting, by James G. Keefe, kennel directory and announcements of leading American Airedale breeders. 1916. **K 24438**

Domestic Economy

Cookery

Grossman, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth. Mary Elizabeth's cook book. 1916. **K 24671**

Kinne, Helen and Cooley, Anna M. Food and health; an elementary textbook of home making. 1916. **K 24687**

(The home-making series).

—The home and the family; an elementary textbook of home making. 1917. **K 24593**

(The home-making series).

Mendel, Lafayette B. Changes in the food supply and their relation to nutrition. 1916. **K 25416**

Prince, Jane. Letters to a young housekeeper. 1917. **K 24622**

Rivers, Frank. The hotel butcher, garde manger and carver; suggestions for the buying, handling, sale, and service of meats, poultry and fish for hotels, restaurants, clubs, and institutions. 1916. **K 24713**

Tellman, John. The practical hotel steward, rev. to incorporate both American and European plans. 1913. **K 24725**

Tailoring

Carlstrom, John Alcott. Every day alterations; a compendium of causes, effects and remedies for the more common errors in cutting and making men's garments. 1916. **K 26124**

Lichtenstein, Louis. "The practical furrier"; a book for the instruction in the art of fur making and repairing. 1916. **K 25786**

Business, Commerce

Merchant Marine

Acevedo, Julio. Spanish-American directory and buyers' guide in the United States. Classified lists in English for export trade, with equivalent lists in Spanish, Portuguese and French. 1913-16. 2 v. ***R 1960**

Ed. of 1913-14 in Spanish, Portuguese, and English.

Clapp, Edwin Jones. The port of Boston; a study and a solution of the traffic and operating problems of Boston, and its place in the competition of the north Atlantic seaports. 1916. **L 20089**

Cotter, Arundel. The story of Bethlehem steel. 1916. **K 25645**

Nystrom, Paul H. Retail store management. 1917. **L 20383**
(La Salle Extension University text books. Business administration).

Parsons, Carl Copeland. Office organization and management. 1917. **L 20388**
(La Salle Extension University text books. Business administration).

Phelps, Edith M., comp. Selected articles on the American merchant marine. 1916. **L 20098**

(Debaters' handbook series).

Navigation

Thompson, Henry L. Self instruction in navigation, to which is added some useful miscellaneous information including illustrative cuts on "rules of the road." 1916. **K 19018**

Window Dressing

- I. C. S. reference library**, vol. 244, 245, 246, 247: window dressing. 1912-13. L 20660
Four volumes on window display of every sort of merchandise, with numerous illustrations.

Mechanic Arts

- Markham, Edward R.** Tool-making; a practical treatise on the art of making tools, jigs, and fixtures, with helpful suggestions on heat treatment of carbon and high-speed steels for tools, punches, and dies. 1916. K 23040

Building

- Belden, Edgar S.** Building superintendence for steel structures; a practical work on the duties of a building superintendent for steel-frame buildings, and the proper methods of handling the materials and construction. 1917. K 26189
- Grierson, R.** Some modern methods of ventilation, with special reference to public buildings; standards of ventilation, design of ducts, selection of fans, washers, and heaters, specifications, test forms, and specimen schedules for designers. 1917. K 26472
- Schneider, Norman H.** Wiring houses for the electric light, together with special references to low voltage battery systems. 1916. K 22848
- Spectator company, New York.** Fire prevention and protection; a compilation of insurance regulations covering modern restrictions on hazards and suggested improvements in building construction and fire prevention and extinguishment. 1916. K 22484

Concrete Construction

- Portland Cement Association (Chicago).** Concrete facts about concrete roads. 1916. K 23608
- Concrete sewers. 1916. K 23794
- Concreting in cold weather. 1916. K 26385
- Farmer's handbook on concrete construction. 1916. K 26386
- Whipple, Harvey and Gilbert, C. D.** Concrete houses and how they were built; articles on various types of concrete houses and problems of their construction, with plans and detail drawings. 1917. K 27784

Fine Arts

- Bailey, Albert Edward.** The Gospel in art. 1916. K 29083

- Benois, Alexandre.** The Russian school of painting. 1916. K 29277

- Carr, J. Comyns.** The ideals of painting. 1917. K 29088

- Sirén, O.** Leonardo da Vinci, the artist and the man. 1916. K 29245

Art Industries

- Bowers, R. S.** Drawing and design for craftsmen. 1917. K 11076
The handcraft library.

- Holme, Charles, ed.** Arts & crafts; a review of the work executed by students in the leading art schools of Great Britain and Ireland. 1916. *Ser.
Special number of the International studio. Autumn, 1916.

Landscape Gardening

- Kemp, Edward.** Landscape gardening; how to lay out a garden. 1912. K 1122

Music

- Howard, Francis E.** The child-voice in singing, treated from a physiological and a practical standpoint, and especially adapted to schools and boy choirs. 1898. K 29799
- Shepard, Frank Hartson.** Harmony simplified; a simple and systematic exposition of the principles of harmony. 1896. K 29733
- Tapper, Thomas.** The music supervisor; his training, influence and opportunity. 1916. K 29666
- Vilim, Joseph A.** Violin technique guide. 1916. K 29986
"Books for every violinist's library." p. 37.

Outdoor Amusements

Athletics, Boating

- Johnsen, Julia E., comp.** Selected articles on athletics. 1917. K 30554
(The abridged debaters' handbook series).
- Miller, Warren H.** The boys' book of canoeing and sailing; building and rigging sailcraft, canoe handling and motor boat management. 1917. K 30740

Literature

- Grandgent, Charles H.** Dante. 1916. E 10822
(Master spirits of literature).
- Kilmer, Joyce.** The circus, and other essays. 1916. E 4128
Contents: The circus.—The abolition of poets.—Noon-hour adventuring.—Signs and symbols.—The great nickel adventure.—The urban chanticleer.—Daily traveling.—Incongruous New York.—In memoriam; John Bunny.—The day after Christmas.

Lanier, Sidney. Selections from Sidney Lanier, prose and verse. 1916. E 4204

MacDonagh, Thomas. Literature in Ireland; studies Irish and Anglo-Irish. 1916. J 5736

Thomson, James A. The Greek tradition: essays in the reconstruction of ancient thought. 1915. J 5028
 "Mother and daughter," a dramatization of the Demeter myth, p. 84-110.

Authorship

Gordon, William L. How and where to sell short stories, serials, novelettes, articles, poems, photographs, etc. 1916. J 2943

Poetry

Ayer, Frederick Fanning. Bell and wing. 1911. E 10629

Bates, Katharine Lee. Fairy gold. 1916. E 10645

Cunliffe, John W., *comp.* Poems of the great war. 1916. E 10495

Dargan, Olive Tilford. The cycle's rim. 1916. E 10814

Davenport, W. E. The beggar-man of Brooklyn heights, and other chants from the Italian Settlement. 1904. E 10817

—The challenge of democracy; a song of civic faith and human service. 1914. E 10817
 Bound with his: The beggar-man of Brooklyn heights. 1904.

—More outcries from Brooklyn hollow, by the author of The beggar-man of Brooklyn heights. 1905. E 10817
 Bound with his: The beggar-man of Brooklyn heights. 1904.

—Poetical sermons, including the Ballad of Plymouth Church. 1897. E 10816

—The summons of the slain; a song of the new democracy. 1915. E 10817
 Bound with his: The beggar-man of Brooklyn heights. 1904.

—Threnody of the three witnesses; a song of religious appeal dedicated to the memory of Charles Eliot Norton. 1917. E 10817

Drinkwater, John. The lyric. 1916. J 6330

Ficke, Arthur Davison. An April elegy. 1917. E 10922

Hewlett, Maurice. The song of the plow, being the English chronicle. 1916. E 11018

Kreymborg, Alfred. Mushrooms; a book of free forms. 1916. E 11152

The Poets of the future, a college anthology for 1915/16. 1916. E 10494

Richards, Gertrude Moore, (*Mrs.* Waldo Richards) *comp.* High tide; songs of joy and vision from the present-day poets of America and Great Britain. 1916. E 10496

Robinson, Edwin Arlington. Merlin, a poem. 1917. E 11472

Some imagist poets. 1915-1916. An annual anthology. 1916. E 10472
 (The new poetry series).
 Poems by Richard Aldington (Helen Doolittle), John Gould Fletcher, F. S. Flint, D. H. Lawrence and Amy Lowell.

War poems by "X." 1917. E 11655

Watson, William. Retrogression, and other poems. 1917. E 8873

Woolson, Abba Goold. With garlands green. 1915. E 11697

Drama

Boyd, Ernest A. The contemporary drama of Ireland. 1917. E 11854
 (The contemporary drama series).

Burleigh, Louise and Bierstadt, Edward H. Punishment; a play in four acts. 1916. E 11858

Colum, Padraic. Mogu, the wanderer; or, The desert; a fantastic comedy in three acts. 1917. E 11937

Eaton, Walter Prichard. Plays and players; leaves from a critic's scrapbook. 1916. E 12043
Contents: American plays.—Foreign plays.—Shakespearian revivals.—Plays, players, and acting.

Hofmannsthal, Hugo von. Idyll; tr. from the German by Charles Wharton Stork. E 12343
 (In: The drama. no. 26, p. 169-175. May, 1917).

Kennedy, Charles Rann. The rib of the man; a play of the New world. 1917. E 12456

Kielland, Alexander Lange. Three couples; a play in three acts, tr. from the Norwegian by Henry Lindanger. E 12343
 In: The drama. no. 26, p. 240-324. May, 1917).

Marks, Jeannette. Three Welsh plays: The merry merry cuckoo, The deacon's hat, Welsh honeymoon. 1917. E 12610

Parker, Louis N. The aristocrat, a play. 1917. E 12712

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. The cycle of spring. 1917. E 12747

Thoma, Ludwig. "Moral"; a comedy in three acts, tr. by Charles Recht from the German. 1916. E 12895
 (The Borzoi plays. III).

Watts, Mary S. Three short plays. 1917. E 12988
Contents: An ancient dance.—Civilization.—The wearin' o' the green.

Shakespeare

- Thompson, Sir Edward Maunde. Shakespeare's handwriting; a study. 1916.
E 10234

Masques and Pageants

- Rockwell, Ethel T., comp. Historical pageantry; a treatise and a bibliography. 1916. B 4698, 5
(State Historical Society of Wisconsin. Bulletin of Information, no. 84).

Travel and Description

- Baden-Powell, Sir Robert. Memories of India; recollections of soldiering, and sport. 1915. I 10731
Graham, Stephen. Russia in 1916. 1917. I 7563

United States

- Taft, William Howard and Bryce, James. Washington, the nation's capital. 1915.
I 4885

Contents: Washington: its beginning, its growth, and its future, by W. H. Taft (from National geographic magazine, March 1915).—The nation's capital, by James Bryce (from National geographic magazine, June 1913).—The National geographic society, by G. H. Grosvenor, director and editor of the society.

Biography

Collected Biography

- Brigham, Johnson. Blaine, Conkling and Garfield; a reminiscence and a character study. 1915. C 19320
"Paper read before the Prairie Club of Des Moines."

- Dunn, Waldo H. English biography. 1916. C 19465

(The channels of English literature).

Contents: Beginnings of the biographical impulse: Latin period (690-1066 A. D.)—The period of transition and preparation (1066-1500)—English verse lives.—The period of new beginnings in English (1500-1700)—The rise of modern English biography—the eighteenth century.—The rise of English autobiography (1720-1799)—Biography in the nineteenth century.—Autobiography in the nineteenth century.—Problems and tendencies of the present.—A comparative view.—English biography as literature.—In conclusion.—Appendix: I. Biographical compilations in Latin. II. Biographical compilations in English (to the end of the eighteenth century) III. English autobiographies. IV. Shakespeare in biography.

Individual Biography

- Conwell, Russell H. Burr, Agnes Rush. Russell H. Conwell and his work, one man's interpretation of life, with Doctor Conwell's famous lecture, Acres of diamonds. 1917. C 21333
Creevey, Caroline A. Stickney. A daughter of the Puritans, an autobiography. 1916. C 21420

- Luther, Martin. Singmaster, Elsie. Martin Luther, the story of his life. 1917. C 23097

- Paul, St. Mathews, Basil. Paul the dauntless, the course of a great adventure. 1916. M 7581

- Rawlins, John A. Wilson, James Harrison. The life of John A. Rawlins, lawyer, assistant adjutant-general, chief of staff, major general of volunteers, and secretary of war. 1916. C 23895

- Villon, François. Stacpoole, H. De Vere. François Villon, his life and times, 1431-1463. 1916. C 24695

- Whitman, Sidney. Things I remember; the recollections of a political writer in the capitals of Europe. 1916. C 24824

- Wood, Leonard. Marcossion, Isaac F. Leonard Wood, prophet of preparedness. 1917. C 24925

History

- Hannah, Ian Campbell. Arms and the map; a study of nationalities and frontiers. 1915. A 2354

- Petrovitch, Woislav M. Serbia; her people, history and aspirations. 1915. A 5243
Contents: Preface.—National Serbian hymn.—Introduction.—pt. I. History.—pt. II. National beliefs and customs.

- Radin, Max. The Jews among the Greeks and Romans. 1915. A 2938

European War

- Chéradame, André. The pangerman plot unmasked; Berlin's formidable peace-trap of "the drawn war." 1917. A 6345

- Cravath, Paul D. Great Britain's part; observations of an American visitor to the British army in France at the beginning of the third year of the war. 1917. A 6352

- Dearmer, Mabel (Mrs. Percy Dearmer). Letters from a field hospital. 1915. A 6351

- Doty, Madeleine Z. Short rations; an American woman in Germany, 1915-1916. 1917. A 6350

- Gibbs, Philip. The soul of the war. 1915. A 6354

- Kipling, Rudyard. Sea warfare. 1917. A 6344

Contents: The fringes of the fleet.—Tales of "the trade."—Destroyers at Jutland.

- Le Bon, Gustave. The psychology of the great war. 1916. A 6348

Long, Robert Crozier. Colours of war. 1915. A 6353

Contents: Germany.—Lost Russians.—Work.—Messiah.—Warsaw.—Hindenburg's rink.—The front of Cracow.—Galician catastrophes.—Arms and men.—Finis Poloniae.—Transport.—Soldiers.—Ultima ratio.

Morgan, John H. German atrocities; an official investigation. 1916. A 6357

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. Kings, queens and pawns; an American woman at the front. 1915. A 6356

Rosher, Harold. With the flying squadron, being the war letters of the late Harold Rosher to his family. 1916. A 6355

T'Serclaes, baroness de. and Chisholm, Mairi. The cellar-house of Pervyse; a tale of uncommon things. 1917. A 6346

Verhaeren, Émile. Belgium's agony. 1915. A 6358

The war of democracy, the allies' statement; chapters on the fundamental significance of the struggle for a new Europe, prepared by Rt. Hon. Viscount Bryce, Rt. Hon. D. Lloyd George and others. 1917. A 6349

Warwick, Frances Evelyn, countess. A woman and the war. 1916. A 6359

England

Law, Ernest P. England's first great war minister: how Wolsey made a new army and navy and organized the English expedition to Artois and Flanders in 1513, and how things which happened then may inspire and guide us now in 1916. 1916. A 5269

Stevenson, E. Handwork and social history. 1916. L 19830

Stone, Gilbert. England, from earliest times to the Great Charter. 1916. A 5367
(Great nations).

Germany

Barker, J. Ellis. The foundations of Germany; a documentary account revealing the causes of her strength, wealth and efficiency. 1916. A 4184
Companion volume to the author's: Germany. 1912. A 4183.

Guiland, Antoine. Modern Germany & her historians. 1915. A 4219
Contents: Introduction.—The forerunners. I. Niebuhr. II. L. von Ranke.—Theodore Mommsen.—Heinrich von Sybel.—Heinrich von Treitschke.—Conclusion.

Marriott, John A. and Robertson, C. Grant. The evolution of Prussia, the making of an empire. 1915. A 4167

Russia

Alexinsky, Gregor. Russia and Europe. 1917. A 6063

Contents: The material bonds between Russia and Europe.—Russia in arms and Europe.—The Europeanization of the state.—European tendencies in Russian literature.—Ideals.

Kornilov, Alexander. Modern Russian history, being an authoritative and detailed history of Russia from the age of Catherine the Great to the present. 1916-1917. 2 v. A 6070

United States

Ambler, Charles Henry. Sectionalism in Virginia from 1776 to 1861. 1910. B 8322

Bassett, John Spencer. The middle group of American historians. 1917. B 5529
"Jeremy Belknap, George Bancroft, Jared Sparks, William Hickling Prescott, John Lothrop Motley, and Peter Force have been given special prominence."

Eastburn, Robert. The dangers and sufferings of Robert Eastburn, and his deliverance from Indian captivity. Reprinted from the original ed. of 1758, with introduction and notes, by John R. Spears. 1904. B 5432
(Narratives of captivities).

How, Nehemiah. A narrative of the captivity of Nehemiah How in 1745-1747; reprinted from the original edition of 1748, with introduction and notes by Victor Hugo Paltsits. 1904. B 5433
(Narratives of captivities).

Jenkins, Paul Burrill. The battle of Westport. 1906. B 7366

Johnston, Charles. Incidents attending the capture, detention, and ransom of Charles Johnston of Virginia. Reprinted from the original, with introduction and notes by Edwin Erle Sparks. 1905. B 5434
(Narratives of captivities).

Newton, Caroline Clifford. Once upon a time in Connecticut. 1916. B 2957
Contents: The House of hope and the Charter oak.—Two Indian warriors.—A harbor for ships.—Three judges.—The fort on the river.—The frogs of Windham.—Od Wolf Putnam.—The bullet makers of Litchfield.—Newgate prison.—The dark day.—A French camp in Connecticut.—Nathan Hale.

Fiction

Austin, Mary. The ford. 1917. F 10745

Bacheller, Irving. The light in the clearing; a tale of the north country in the time of Silas Wright. 1917. F 10777

Beresford, John D. The wonder. 1917. F 11094

Cannan, Gilbert. Mendel; a story of youth. 1916. F 11610

Cullum, Ridgwell. The son of his father. 1915. F 12246

Foote, John Taintor. Dumb-Bell of Brookfield. 1917. F 12951

Foster, Maximilian. Shoestrings. 1917. F 12942

Gough, George W. The yeoman adventurer. 1917. F 13236

Hall, Gertrude. Aurora the magnificent. 1917. F 13447

Hall, Holworthy, *pseud. of Harold E. Porter*. What he least expected. 1917. F 16590

Harker, L. Allen. Jan and her job. 1917. F 13601

Hay, Ian, *pseud. of John H. Beith*. "Pip," a romance of youth. 1917. F 11110

Hewlett, Maurice. Thorgils. 1917. F 13765

Kelland, Clarence Budington. Sudden Jim. 1917. F 14476

Klickmann, Flora. The flower-patch among the hills. 1916. F 14557

Kryzhanovskaia, Vera I. The torch-bearers of Bohemia. 1917. F 14595

Lewis, Sinclair. The job; an American novel. 1917. F 14748

Mackenzie, Cameron. The man who tried to be it. 1917. F 15059

Norris, Kathleen. Undertow. 1917. F 15719

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Jerry. 1917. F 16380

Reid, Forrest. The spring song. 1917. F 17038

Ridge, W. Pett. Madame Prince. 1916. F 17201

Roche, Arthur Somers. Plunder. 1917. F 17395

Ruck, Berta (*Mrs. Oliver Onions*). The girls at his billet. 1917. F 15778

Sharp, Hilda M. The stars in their courses. 1917. F 17965

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur. The chaste wife. 1917. F 18494

Twombly, Frances Doane and Dana, John Cotton, *comp.* The romance of labor; scenes from good novels depicting joy in work. 1916. K 22306

Wadsley, Olive. Possession. 1917. F 18826

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's secrets; a story of national affairs for the youth of the nation. 1916. H 883

Crockett, David. Sprague, William C. Davy Crockett. 1915. C 21428
(True stories of great Americans).

Putnam, Israel. Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. Israel Putnam ("Old Put"); a story for young people. 1916. C 23856

Wood, Eric. The boy's book of the sea. 1915. I 9916

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Belloc, Hilaire. The bad child's book of beasts, verses. 1897.

The Book of knowledge; the children's encyclopædia. Eds.-in-chief, Arthur Mee and Holland Thompson. 1911-1912. 20 v.

Lear, Edward. The pelican chorus & other nonsense verses. 1910.

Moore, Clement C. Twas the night before Christmas; a visit from St. Nicholas, with pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. 1912.

Stories

The allies' fairy book; illustrations by Arthur Rackham. 1916. H 7150

Browne, Belmore. The quest of the Golden Valley; a story of adventure on the Yukon. 1916. H 7551

Roulet, Mary F. Nixon. Indian folk tales. 1911. H 6043
(Eclectic readings).

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Lagerlöf, Selma. The wonderful adventures of Nils. 1913.

Sequel entitled: Further adventures of Nils. H 4712.

Lamb, Charles. The adventures of Ulysses. 1902.

Wyss, Johann David. The Swiss family Robinson; or, Adventures on a desert island; with illustrations by Milo Winter. 1916.

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor; open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

C 5326 B2 ✓

LIBRARY
SCHOOL

September 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin





Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

September, 1917

No. 7

Henry E. Legler
1861-1917

The career that is abruptly closed while in full flight presents such aspects of tragedy that it is not always easy to recover one's balance and perspective in the face of so severe a blow. The well-rounded life is assumed to be one composed of a due proportion of struggle and achievement with an ample margin at the end for the enjoyment of whatever rewards, spiritual, intellectual or material, the active years may have yielded.

Those who knew him best will question whether the late Librarian of the Chicago Public Library would have chosen—had the choice been his—to live out his life unto such a fulfillment. To his indomitable spirit obstacles were only an inspiration and the ever increasing pressure of the task merely a call to doubled and redoubled labors. The prospect of a period of waning powers and enforced relinquishment of effort could not have brought him pleasure. His conception of the responsibilities to which he was called; the idealism and vision which he brought to them and which his genius for execution transmuted into practical development of the library system in Chicago, were too large to be defined by any physical limitations. The time would never have come when he would have willingly admitted that his work was finished, even as the time never came when he would admit that the plans and projects evolved from his tireless brain were too large for one man to control or bring to fruition. Unwilling to share his burden with anyone, unsparing of his time and strength to the point of unreasonableness, always ready to do more work and face new problems, this man who has been stricken down at the height of his powers and the climax of professional achievement could not have confronted a leisurely old age—full of honors though it must have been—with anything less than the dread of imprisonment. His daily associates are grateful that such a fate was mercifully spared him. So much of consolation, at any rate, may be recovered from the sorrow and despair which overwhelm the Board of Directors and Staff of the Chicago Public Library at the passing of the Chief.

Henry Eduard Legler was the son of a Swiss-German father and a Sicilian mother, and was born in Palermo, February 22d, 1861. In his physical proportions, his flashing brown eyes and swarthy complexion—so quickly turning

to sallowness in ill health—he revealed that Italian heritage which was also strikingly manifested in his mental traits. The quick comprehension and swift decision and execution; the force and power of command, and the fiery temperament so firmly controlled and effectually concealed beneath an exterior of singular gentleness and suavity bespoke his Latin kinship. Withal a dreamer, a lover of beauty, a loyal and courageous friend, a passionate champion of humanity, his life presents an extraordinary combination of qualities, soft and rugged, stern and gentle, practical and romantic, all blended and merged into one harmonious entity such as it is seldom the fortune of one human being to possess.

After a few childhood years spent in Switzerland, he was brought by his parents to America, the family settling in LaCrosse, Wis., where he attended the public schools. The death of his father cut short his period of study and turned his thoughts toward a livelihood. An early predilection for literary work, finding expression in some adventures in amateur journalism, together with a term of service in a local printing office, shaped his course toward newspaper work. Leaving home, he entered that field in Milwaukee, finally rising to an editorial position on the Milwaukee Sentinel. In this capacity he reported the National Republican Convention in Chicago in 1888. The fondness for “printer’s ink,” which is facetiously said to be ineradicable, did indeed never leave him, and it is only by the narrowest margin that his talents did not find expression in literary fields. He became greatly interested in the romantic and thrilling history of the Northwest, particularly of Wisconsin, and formed one of that enthusiastic band of local history students who, under the tutelage of Reuben Gold Thwaites, have made notable and voluminous contributions to the historical and legendary lore of this region. The famous Parkman Club, now defunct, was organized in Milwaukee by this group, and, under the secretaryship of Henry E. Legler, issued a series of studies which are historically of considerable importance and bibliographically of great rarity. Many of them are the work of the secretary of the club, who, during this period, also published a life of Tonty, an account of the Mormon attempts to colonize on Lake Michigan and various pamphlets on kindred topics, involving much research and bringing into play that tireless industry and persistence which remained one of his truest characteristics. In 1897 he issued a study of the life of James Gates Percival, the poet and geologist, which he set up and printed on a small press in his home in Milwaukee. Among the by-products of his historical avocation are a large collection of books bearing on Wisconsin history, which is now the property of the public library at Superior, Wis., and a splendid and varied assortment of lantern slides bearing upon the same subject, particularly the Indian legends, life in pioneer days and kindred topics. It was his pleasure to give illustrated lectures, particularly to audiences of young people. A second collection of slides dealing with rare books, illustrators, early printing and other bookish matters attest his interests in this direction. For many years, until the

accumulation of duties forbade it, he made an annual trip to the east, visiting the large libraries and giving one or more lectures before the library schools, where he was always received with enthusiasm and affection, and where his decision to discontinue these visits caused sincere regret.

In 1889 the ambitious young newspaper man was elected to the state legislature. He served but one term and in the following year became secretary of the Milwaukee school board, which position he held for fourteen years. Here his talents for administration first came into play and marked him as the possessor of high abilities, a manager of men and of affairs.

Meanwhile his attention had been turned to librarianship as a rising profession and a relatively undeveloped field of usefulness. A lover of books since boyhood, a journalist and writer of books, and head of the business management of Milwaukee's schools, he naturally formed an early acquaintance with the Milwaukee public library. That institution was then under the direction of a woman rich in the gifts of personality and human sympathy, a true librarian in the new sense and at that time a very pioneer in the New Learning which today is the mark of efficient library administration—Theresa West, now known and loved throughout the library world as Mrs. H. L. Elmendorf of Buffalo. Mr. Legler frequently spoke of the influence of Mrs. Elmendorf in determining his career, while she has laughingly declared that, years before he was identified with the work, he was "a better librarian than many in the business." It was almost inevitable, therefore, that when the state of Wisconsin came to seek a secretary for its state library commission the choice should fall upon Henry E. Legler.

The commission had been formed a few years before through the joint efforts of State Senator James H. Stout and Frank A. Hutchins, the latter becoming its first executive officer with the title of Secretary. Under his guidance the Wisconsin Free Library Commission soon showed the whole country what might be accomplished by wisely administered state aid in promoting the establishment and aiding the growth of public libraries in cities, towns and rural communities, through the services of experts in library architecture and management, the co-operation of a central authority in awakening public interest, help in the selection of books, librarians and staff and, ultimately, in realizing the full and proper function of these institutions as an integral part of public education. Hutchins, the enthusiast and inspirer of enthusiasm, was wisely chosen as the first executive of this enterprise. When he died—as his successor was destined to die, in harness—he was followed by Legler, the resourceful organizer, the fearless innovator, the diplomat and politician in the best sense of that term. For the next five years the work and influence of the Wisconsin Free Library Commission grew by leaps and bounds. A school was established at Madison for the training of librarians. Close relations were established with the great University Extension Division of the state university by

which books were sent out broadcast in the wake of lecturers and for the use of study clubs. One of the first and most efficient of the now generally adopted Legislative Reference Bureaus was instituted. Traveling libraries penetrated the forests to the remotest lumber camps, and the public libraries of the state were firmly knit into that fabric of state activities for progress and enlightenment collectively known the world over as the Wisconsin Idea.

In 1909 occurred the vacancy in the headship of the Chicago Public Library. The Civil Service Commission announced an examination to fill the position and nominated three of the leading librarians of the country to conduct the test. Much doubt was expressed in professional circles as to the practicability of this mode of choosing the incumbent of what was regarded as a difficult position, and the outcome was awaited with the keenest interest both in Chicago and in library and civil service circles generally. When it was finally announced that Henry E. Legler was the choice of the examining committee there were few who were not ready to declare that under the circumstances the wisest possible selection had been made. The problems presented by the Chicago situation as it then existed involved practically a complete reversal of the policy prevailing in the conduct of that institution, characterized by a conservatism that had degenerated almost into stagnation. The application of new methods, the opening of new activities, the extension of library service to cover the whole vast area of the city; these were recognized as among the essential elements of the proper conduct of the Library. Meanwhile there was no immediate prospect of an increase in the revenue—which the previous administration had declared wholly inadequate for such developments. The task awaiting the new Librarian, who entered upon his duties on October 10th, 1909, was therefore somewhat akin to that of making bricks without straw.

There is not space here, nor is this occasion, for a detailed record of these strenuous eight years. The story has been told in the official records and elsewhere, and will perhaps be told again at the proper time and with more leisure to compile it. Chicagoans will scarcely need to be reminded of the enormous gains in usefulness which the Library has shown in eight years: in the home use of books, which grew from 1,800,000 to 6,000,000; in the number of branches, increased from one to forty; in the varied and numerous activities added to the machinery for the service of the people and in the large projects formulated for the still further extension of that service in the future.

To this great commission the Chief Librarian devoted all of his strength and thought, his gifts and resources, his soul and body. No other interests, avocation or diversion was allowed to absorb a moment of time or an ounce of energy. And in the end he gave his life; for if any man ever "died in harness," so did Henry E. Legler die. And so, as has been said, one must believe he would have wished to die. For nearly two years ominous and multiplying signs of illness were apparent to all save himself. Sheer physical inability to continue alone determined his absence from his post even for a day. Scorning the

counsels of common prudence, the importunities of anxious friends and the official commands of his Board to take thought of his bodily health, he persisted until a malignant disease had time to fasten its tentacles upon him, and the end came as a merciful release from cruel pain. So valiant a devotion to duty, thus brought to a close but never conquered, cannot but inspire those who witnessed the good fight with renewed faith in the power of ideals and with gratitude for this brief communion with a noble and selfless soul.

Henry E. Legler's contribution to the city which called him was the vast extension of library service to all the people. A hater of red tape and a foe of convention, he saw to it that no potential reader was deprived of a book by reason of any formalities that could be dispensed with. A booklover himself, he was no lover of an idle book. He could not wait for a building fund with which to erect monumental branch buildings because he could not forget the thousands who would have to wait with him without access to books. He taught his public that the Library was not a repository but a distributing center. Without either the gift or the desire for self-advertisement, he contrived to make the Library almost a household word in this community of nearly three millions. His successor will have no easy task; for he taught Chicago to expect much of its Public Library and gave his life to the task of keeping ever—not abreast with, but ahead of—those expectations. One of his few literary passions was for Walt Whitman, to whom he devoted his last personal literary work. A line he loved to quote from the good gray poet sums up, perhaps as well as anything else could, his personal creed of duty for duty's sake and the joy of the laborer in his labors.

"The song is for the singer, and comes back most to him."

This is written by his first assistant, in part as an attempt to set out for himself an orderly record of personal impressions and so to fix the outline of a mental picture which must henceforth serve as the only remembrance of that vivid personality. At the same time it may serve as the last effort on the part of the staff—by one who, perhaps without due warrant, assumes to speak for the staff—to visualize its final image of the Chief. To the readers of the Book Bulletin it is offered as a contribution toward a clearer understanding of the powers, merits and achievements of the man who was known to so many thousands of patrons of the Chicago Public Library through his unfailing courtesy, his tireless activity in their behalf, and through the results of those labors of which they and theirs are and ever shall be the beneficiaries.

C. B. RODEN.

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE BOARD

SEPT. 13TH, 1917

It is with the keenest and most genuine sense of profound bereavement that the Board of Directors of the Chicago Public Library places on record this small tribute to the memory of its departed librarian, Henry E. Legler, and each and every member of the Board of Directors feels this bereavement no less as an official than a personal one.

The Directors recognized in Henry Legler one of those men of vision and ideals whose devotion and enthusiasm have helped to build up the noble City of Chicago. Placed in a station where his work was necessarily quiet and unilluminated by the glare of publicity, he was uplifted and carried along by a lofty conception of the inherent greatness of his work and the good it would do in the minds of the men, women and children of Chicago, to be later translated by them into action in their practical lives. His work, like that of the teacher, was of the silent unassuming, but nevertheless fundamental and constructive kind, aiming to expand the minds of his fellows and strengthen them for the tasks they might be called upon to fulfill in their own behalf, that of their city and country. To the strength, the intelligence, the character, the happiness of the citizens of Chicago his contribution was great though unostentatious.

It was his overruling devotion to his work that hastened his death. While suffering for years with an ailment that called on him to be sparing of his strength, he refused to leave his labors for temporary rest, and so fell literally in the harness. His life was given for the good of his fellows as truly as that of the soldier who falls on the field of honor.

Henry E. Legler enjoyed the esteem of librarians as one of the ablest among them. Not only was he an administrator of pre-eminent ability, conducting the affairs of this library with the highest degree of efficiency, but also a seer whose visions of the expansion of its usefulness and for bringing its benefits near to the homes of every resident inspired all of us. It is to his sole initiative that the great plan of regional libraries for the better circulation of books among the people owes its origin and organization—a sublime and, let us hope, permanent memorial of his fidelity and genius.

Among the staff of the Chicago Public Library, Henry E. Legler was an object of affectionate adoration. The unvarying sweetness of his temper and unfailing justice of his judgment won for him their undivided and cordial love.

The Directors likewise found in Henry E. Legler more than the official and administrator of a public utility. His ability and character bound them to him, each and every one, in the bonds of the firmest and warmest friendship.

Thus they lament in his death the loss of a friend, while feeling that the City of Chicago has cause to mourn the loss of a public servant of exceptional ability, unswerving loyalty, deep devotion and far-reaching efficiency whose silent influence will live in the minds of thousands for many years to come.

It is ordered that this minute be spread upon the records of this Board, and that a copy in proper form be communicated to Mrs. Legler and her sons as a token of the sympathy and the sincere and affectionate solicitude which this Board feels for her and hers in this hour of trial.

BY THE STAFF

The Staff of the Chicago Public Library has met today to take action on the passing of its Chief.

The relationships which arise between those engaged in a common task, bound together by the same interest, are often of a nature purely official, penetrating no farther into their lives than the prosecution of their duties may demand. Temporary in their character, such relationships in all propriety exert no lasting influence and leave no memories. They close when the task is finished and we turn to new responsibilities, or activities in fresh fields.

So vividly contrasted from the condition here described has been the relationship between this Staff and the Chief Librarian—now abruptly severed in mid-stream—that we, the members of the Staff, individually and corporately, find ourselves oppressed by but one thought—solely and primarily inspired by the overwhelming sense of the personal loss we have suffered.

The people of Chicago are deprived of the ministrations of a public servant of singular ability, zeal and purity. The Chicago Public Library has lost the leader who for eight years has guided its progress and fostered its development with a measure of brilliant success amid stupendous difficulties, unequalled in the annals of librarianship. His profession mourns the passing of one of its greatest exponents, whose career, stimulating even in its victorious conclusion, serves as a perpetual light to lighten the path of professional achievement.

But we have lost a Friend, a Counsellor and Fellow-servant; wise in decision, firm in execution, patient with our importunities, zealous in the promotion of the interests committed to his charge, but first of all the Friend of all of us. At this time we can do no more than to offer this record of our personal bereavement; to bid farewell to this Friend whose cheery smile and hearty grasp shall greet us no more; to bid Godspeed to Henry Eduard Legler, faithful servant, brilliant administrator and true Friend.

Be It Resolved, That a copy of this minute be submitted to Mrs. Legler and her family as a feeble expression of our deep and affectionate sympathy. And be it further

Resolved, That a second copy be offered to the Board of Directors of the Chicago Public Library with the request that it be accepted and printed in the Minutes of the Board at its next regular meeting.

Little Lists

Thrift and Saving

- | | |
|--|--|
| American Bankers Association. Thrift; how to teach it, how to encourage it. 1916. Civics Dept. | Fowler, N. C. How to save money. 1912. L 7871 |
| —Eight lectures on thrift; arranged in co-operation with the Board of Education, New York City. 1913. Civics Room | Forbes, B. C. Finance, business and the business of life. 1915. L 12669 |
| Atwood, Albert M. How to get ahead; saving money and making it work. 1917. L 17443 | Gonner, E. C. K. Interest and saving. 1906. L 6738 |
| Benton, Caroline F. Living on a little. 1908. K 14444 | Hall, Bolton. Thrift. 1916. L 16940 |
| Canada. Dept. of Agriculture. Production and thrift in war time. Agricultural war book. 1916. Civics Dept | John, E. M. Saving. 1904. L 7737 |
| | Kirkpatrick, E. A. The use of money; how to save and how to spend. 1915. L 7528
(Childhood and youth series.) |
| | Lyman, Ernest W. Financial independence through saving and the right use of money. 1909. L 7874 |

- MacGregor, Theodore.** The book of thrift. 1915. L 12737
 — Talks on thrift; a protest against reckless extravagance, a plea for common-sense saving. 1913. L 7329
Pritchard, Myron T. Stories of thrift for young Americans. 1915. H 5813
Richardson, Anna Steese. Adventures in thrift. 1916. K 24630
Tapper, Thomas. How to build a fortune. 1913. L 7846

Economical Cookery

- Birge, W. E.** True food values and their low cost. 1916. N 2481
Brûère, Martha. Increasing home efficiency. 1912. K 18316
Cooper, L. F. How to cut food costs. 1917. K 24659
Farmer, Lissie C. A. B. C. of home saving. 1916. K 24556
 (Harper's A B C series.)
Franks, Mrs. T. J. Household organization for war service. 1917. K 24582
 — The margin of happiness. 1917. K 24580
Gibbs, Winifred S. The minimum cost of living; a study of families of limited income in New York City. 1917. L 12729
Green, Mary, pseud. of Mrs. M. Greenough. Better meals for less money. 1917. K 24669
Handy, Amy L. War food; practical and economical methods of keeping vegetables, fruits and meats. 1917. K 25426
Hewitt, Mrs. Emma C. How to live on a small income. 1909. K 18301
King, C. L. Lower living costs in cities. 1915. L 7537
 (National municipal league series.)
Murray, J. Alan. The economy of food. 1911. N 2463
Nearing, Scott. Reducing the cost of living. 1914. L 7275
O'Brien, Charles. Food preparedness in the United States. 1917. A 6420
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family. 1916. N 2477

- Stern, Frances and Spitz, G. T.** Food for the worker; the food values and cost of a series of menus and recipes for seven weeks. 1917. K 24722

Household Accounting

- Haskins, Charles W.** How to keep household accounts; a manual of family finance. 1903. K 4180
More, L. B. Wage earner's budgets; a study of standard and cost of living in New York City. 1907. L 8619

- Nearing, Scott.** Financing the wage earner's family. 1913. L 7358
Parmelee, H. Home ledger and accountant. 1907. L 7875
Sheaffer, William A. Household accounting and economics. 1917. L 20486
Terrill, B. M. Household management. 1907. K 14684, 7
 (p. 42. Household accounts. Gives detailed methods.)
Whigam, Wallace H. Household accounting. 1913. Hughes Room

Selected Government Bulletins

The following publications are listed to call attention to the highly important and useful documents issued by the national government in great profusion and variety. Complete files (of which undermentioned titles are merely a small selection) are kept in the Civics Department, where they may be consulted and where duplicates of many of them may be drawn for home use on borrowers' cards. They may also be purchased from the Sup't of Documents, Washington, D. C. Payment must be made at time of ordering, preferably in stamps or postal order.

All Bulletins listed below circulate from Civics and Documents Department

General Nutrition

- Hunt, C. L.** Food for young children. 1916. (Farmers' bulletin 717.) \$0.05. Doc.
Hunt, C. L. and Atwater, H. W. How to select foods. 1917. (Farmers' bulletin 808.) \$0.05. Doc.
Hunt, C. L. and Ward, M. School lunches. 1916. (Farmers' bulletin 712.) \$0.05. Doc.

Bread and Cereals

- Birdseye, M.** Rice and rice cookery. 1914. (N. Y. State College of Agriculture. Cornell reading-courses, No. 55). Free. Doc.
Hunt, C. L. and Wessling, H. L. Bread and bread making in the home. 1917. (Farmers' bulletin 807.) \$0.05. Doc.
Langworthy, C. F. and Hunt, C. L. Corn meal as a food and ways of using it. 1915. (Farmers' bulletin 565.) \$0.05. Doc.

Sugar

- Abel, M. H.** Sugar and its value as food. 1913. (Farmers' bulletin 535.) \$0.05. Doc.

Vegetables

- Breazeale, J. F.** Canning vegetables in the home. 1909. (Farmers' bulletin 359.) \$0.05. Doc.

Meat

- Atwater, H. W.** Food value and uses of poultry. 1916. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 467.) \$0.05. Doc.

Hall, L. D. Market classes and grades of meat. 1910. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 147). Free. Doc.

Langworthy, C. F. and Hunt, C. L. Economical use of meat in the home. 1910. (Farmers' bulletin 391). \$0.05. Doc.

Pennington, M. E. Supplementing our meat supply with fish. 1913. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Yearbook 1913. Separate 623) \$0.05. Doc.

Eggs

Langworthy, C. F. Eggs and their value as food. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Bulletin 471). \$0.05. Doc.

General

Abel, M. H. Care of food in the home. 1915. (Farmers' bulletin 375). \$0.05. Doc.

Langworthy, C. F. What the Department of Agriculture is doing for the housekeeper. 1913. (U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Year-book 1913. Separate 621). \$0.05. Doc.

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. Home-made fireless cookers and their use. 1916. (Farmers' bulletin 771). \$0.05. Doc.

Scrap Books for Soldiers

For wounded or convalescent soldiers and sailors—too ill to care for a book and too weak to manage one—a scrap book of bright pictures and brief, cheerful stories, poems or jokes has proven highly useful and entertaining. In England, where all war work is conducted along national lines, such scrap books have been made by hundreds of thousands. Rudyard Kipling is credited with originating the plan and the "Kipling scrap books" have been classed among the most important contributions made by the British people at home to their boys at the front.

Adopting the British idea, the Chicago Public Library has invited the public to help in making scrap books for American soldiers. The response was immediate and overwhelming. Over seven hundred of the books are now out in the hands of eager volunteers, who have undertaken to fill them in accordance with instructions issued with each book. Some beautifully finished books have already been turned in, revealing much skill and thought and bearing individual touches of high artistic merit. At present the stock of paper is entirely exhausted and many applicants have been disappointed pending the receipt of a new supply.

The Chicago Daily News has offered to pay for 10,000 scrap books and the order for the paper has been given. As soon as the manufacturers are able to fill this order, and the books can be made up, the Library will again issue scrap books to all applicants. It is expected that this will be not later than October first. Due announcement will be made in the Daily News.

For the benefit of others who may desire to make up scrap books on their own account the following specifications are given:

A soft, heavy brown paper, known as "Stronghold Kraft," is used for the body, in sheets of 48x60 inches. One sheet, folded and trimmed, makes two 16-page books 14 inches long by 11 inches high. The cover is of brown Kenesaw Rope Bristol, of the same shade, which comes in sheets 22½x28½. Cover and body are stitched together with two wire staples, or may be sewed with stout thread or bright colored twine. Books of these materials and dimensions can be made for a little less than five cents apiece when the stock is bought in bulk. The Library scrap books bear the following title on the front cover:

A SCRAP BOOK
FOR OUR SOLDIERS AND SAILORS
MADE BY CITIZENS OF CHICAGO
AND THE CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works Bibliography

Bowerman, Sarah Graham, *comp.* Recent French literature; an annotated list of books recommended for libraries. 1916. *O 2796

Brewer, John M. and Kelly, R. W. A selected critical bibliography of vocational guidance. 1917. *O 2792
(Harvard bulletins in education, no. iv.)

Campbell, J. Maud. Selected list of Russian books, *comp.* for the Free Public Library Commission of Massachusetts. 1916. *O 2730, 7

Drury, Francis K., *comp.* Some of the best dramas. 1917. *O 2784

Feipel, Louis Nicholas. Elements of bibliography. 1916. J 3076

Manahan, John L. A bibliography of educational surveys and tests. 1916. *O 2793
(University of Virginia record. Extension series, vol. II, no. 3.)

New York (city). Public Library. Scientific management; a list of references in the New York Public Library. 1917. *O 1941

Schomburg, Arthur A., *comp.* A bibliographical checklist of American negro poetry. 1916. *O 2855, 2

H. W. Wilson Co. Children's catalog of thirty-five hundred books; a guide to the best reading for boys and girls, based on fifty-four selected library lists and bulletins, arranged under author, title and subject, with analytical entries for 700 volumes, *comp.* by Corinne Bacon. 1917. *O 2728g
(Standard catalog series.)

Libraries

Connolly, Louise. How to use a library; a course of study. 1917. J 2975, 2¹¹¹²
(In Dana, J. C., ed. Modern American library economy.)

Dickey, Philena A. The care of pamphlets and clippings in libraries. 1916. J 3077
(Library problems.)

Powell, Sophia H. The children's library a dynamic factor in education. 1917. J 2946

Rawlings, Gertrude Burford. The British Museum library. 1916. J 3062

Scott, Carrie E., *comp.* Manual for institution libraries. 1916. J 3011, 10
(Library handbook, no. 10).

Book-plates

Junge, Carl S. Book-plates; a collection of original book-plate designs. 1916. J 2687

Philosophy

Figgis, John Neville. The will to freedom; or, The gospel of Nietzsche and the gospel of Christ. 1917. M 4734, 8
(The Bross library.)

Grabo, Carl H. The amateur philosopher. 1917. L 12964

Mercier, Charles A. On causation, with a chapter on belief. 1916. L 13052

Psychology, Psychoanalysis

Bjerre, Poul C. The history and practice of psychanalysis. 1916. L 13892

Coriat, Isador H. What is psychoanalysis? 1917. L 13894

Lay, Wilfrid. Man's unconscious conflict; a popular exposition of psychoanalysis. 1917. L 13923

New Thought

Campbell, James M. New thought Christianized. 1917. L 13207

Dresser, Horatio W. Handbook of the new thought. 1917. L 13212

—The spirit of the new thought; essays and addresses by representative authors and leaders. 1917. L 13213

Psychical Research

Boirac, Émile. Our hidden forces ("La psychologie inconnue"). An experimental study of the psychic sciences. 1917. L 13525

"The report presented to the Académie des Sciences de Paris by the Commission Board of the Prize Endowment 'Fanny Emden.'"

Hill, J. Arthur. Psychical investigations; some personally-observed proofs of survival. 1917. L 13534

Occult Sciences, Magic

De Laurence, Lauron William. The cave of the oracle. The great white brotherhood. Persian and Chaldean magic. Talismanic magic. Occultism. Seals and talismans; their construction, powers and influence.

Dreams, visions, omens and oracles. Healing. Telepathy, clairvoyance, spiritism and Bible contradictions. 1916.

L 13362

—Clairvoyance and thought-transference. Auto trance and spiritualism. Psychometry and telepathy. Dreams. Premonitions. Psychoscopy. Soul sight. Clairvoyance in spiritualism. Dreams from the dead. Spirit mediums. Trance addresses. Spirit paintings. Clairvoyance. 1916.

L 13535

—Crystal-gazing and spiritual clairvoyance, behind the veil—the trance sleep, embracing: the beryl-crystal. Ancient methods. Hygienic clairvoyance. 1916.

L 13363

—The illustrated key to the tarot, the veil of divination, illustrating the greater and lesser arcana, embracing: the veil and its symbols. 1916.

L 13364

—The lesser key of Solomon; Goetia, the book of evil spirits; contains two hundred diagrams and seals for invocation and convocation of spirits, necromancy, witchcraft and black art. 1916.

L 13361

Conduct of Life, Success

Crane, Frank. The looking glass. 1917.

L 14089

Fairbanks, Douglas. Laugh and live. 1917.

L 14091

Fowler, Nathaniel Clark. Grasping opportunity; being a series of articles and dialogues presenting the practice of those affirmatives and negatives which together constitute the elements of success in business and in all other vocations. 1917.

L 14386

Major, Clare Tree. How to develop your personality. 1916.

L 14109

Religion

Barrow, George A. The validity of the religious experience, a preliminary study in the philosophy of religion. 1917.

M 8610

Jones, W. Tudor. The spiritual ascent of man. 1917.

M 9303

Bible

Brookshire, Elijah V. The law of human life; the Scriptures in the light of the science of psychology. 1916.

M 6366

Creelman, Harlan. An introduction to the Old Testament, chronologically arranged. 1917.

M 6644

Kent, Charles Foster. The social teachings of the prophets and Jesus. 1917.

M 9342

Lynch, Denis. The story of the Acts of the apostles; a narrative of the development of the early church. 1917.

M 6855

Robertson, Eric S. The Bible's prose epic of Eve and her sons; the "J" stories in Genesis. 1916.

M 6664

Warvelle, George W. The legend of the Gospel of St. John; a study in ritualistic evolution. 1917.

M 6906

Future Life

Jones, E. Griffith. Faith and immortality; a study of the Christian doctrine of the life to come. 1917.

M 9301

Lathbury, Albert A. Life in two worlds. 1916.

M 9430

Slater, John Rothwell. Living for the future; a study in the ethics of immortality. 1916.

M 9945

Doctrinal Theology

Armour, John M. Atonement and law; or, Redemption in harmony with law as revealed in nature. 1917.

M 8586

King, Henry Churchill. Fundamental questions. 1917.

M 9364

"This volume aims to deal, in not too technical fashion, with some of the most fundamental questions, theoretical and practical, which are involved in the Christian view of God and the world."

Wells, Herbert G. God, the invisible king. 1917.

M 4448

Christian Life

Bonander, Frank A. Live to win. 1914.

M 8647

McComb, Samuel. The new life; the secret of happiness and power. 1917.

M 9508

Montague, Margaret P. Twenty minutes of reality; an experience, with some illuminating letters concerning it. 1917.

M 9618

Describes an experience that came to the author during convalescence in which she seemed to sense for the first time, the wonder, beauty and worth of life.

Pell, Edward Leigh. Four feet on a fender; quiet hour talks with women. 1917.

M 9731

Wilberforce, Basil. The secret of the quiet mind. 1917.

M 4997

Church History

Kempf, Constantine. The holiness of the church in the nineteenth century, saintly men and women of our own times. 1916.

M 7583

Rawlinson, G. C. Recent French tendencies, from Renan to Claudel; a study in French religion. 1917.

M 7423

(Handbooks of Catholic faith and practice.)

Smith, Gerald Birney, ed. A guide to the study of the Christian religion. 1916.

M 9959

Contents: Preparation in college for the study of theology, by W. H. P. Faunce.—The historical study of religion, by S. Mathews.—The study of the Old Testament and the religion of Israel, by J. M. P. Smith.—The study of the New Testament, by E. DeW. Burton.—The study of early Christianity by S. J. Case.—The development and meaning of the Catholic church, by F. A. Christie.—The Protestant reformation by G. Cross.—The development of modern Christianity, by E. Gates.—Systematic theology and Christian ethics, by G. B. Smith.—Practical theology, by T. G. Soares.—Christianity and social problems, by C. R. Henderson.—The contribution of critical scholarship to ministerial efficiency, by G. B. Foster.

Sociology

Coit, Stanton. Is civilization a disease? 1917. L 8830

Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade.

Davies, George R. Social environment. 1917. L 15295

(The national social science series.)

Ellwood, Charles Abram. An introduction to social psychology. 1917. L 15297

Scudder, Vida D. The church and the hour, reflections of a socialist churchwoman. 1917. M 9913

Weeks, Arland D. The psychology of citizenship. 1917. L 15377

(The National social science series.)

Economics

Corporations

Davis, Joseph Stancliffe. Essays in the earlier history of American corporations. 1917. 2 v. L 6587, 16

(Harvard economic studies).

Contents: V. 1. Corporations in the American colonies. William Duer, entrepreneur, 1747-99. The "S. U. M.": the first New Jersey business corporation.—V. 2. Eighteenth century business corporations in the United States.

Lough, William H. Business finance, a practical study of financial management in private business concerns. 1917. L 17297

Some legal phases of corporate financing, reorganization and regulation, by Francis Lynde Stetson, James Byrne, Paul D. Cravath, George W. Wickersham, Gilbert H. Montague, George S. Coleman and William D. Guthrie. 1917. L 17909

(Lectures delivered before the Association of the Bar of the City of New York, 1916).

Contents: Introductory note.—Preparation of corporate bonds, mortgages, collateral trusts, and debenture indentures, by F. L. Stetson.—Foreclosure of railroad mortgages, by J. Byrne.—Reorganization of corporations, by P. D. Cravath.—The Sherman anti-trust law, by G. W. Wickersham.—The Federal trade commission and the Clayton act, by G. H. Montague.—The public service commissions, by G. S. Coleman.—Public service commissions, by W. D. Guthrie.—Index.—Cases cited or discussed.

Public Utilities

Grunsky, Carl Ewald. Valuation, depreciation and the rate-base. 1917. L 17853

Labor

Academy of Political Science, New York. Labor disputes and public service corporations; a series of addresses and papers, ed. by Henry Raymond Mussey. 1917. L 7286, 7

(Its Proceedings. v. 7, no. 1. Jan. 1917).

Simkhovitch, Mary Kingsbury. The city worker's world in America. 1917. L 16961

(American social progress series).

Banks and Banking

Babson, Roger W. and May, Ralph. Commercial paper; a text book for merchants, bankers and investors. 1916. L 17324

Hayward, William R. Money, what it is and how to use it. 1917. L 17293

Moulton, Harold G., ed. Principles of banking; a series of selected materials, with explanatory introductions. 1917. L 17336
"This volume is part II of the author's Principles of money and banking." L 17300.

Insurance

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Modern insurance problems. 1917. L 19241

(Its Annals. vol. LXX, whole no. 159).

Harbaugh, Charles H. The industrial claim adjuster. 1917. L 19270

Horner, Warren M. Training for a life insurance agent. 1917. L 19247

(Lippincott's training series).

Smith, Henry Worthington. Talks with life insurance agents. 1917. L 19266

Taxation

Fillebrown, Charles B. The principles of natural taxation, showing the origin and progress of plans for the payment of all public expenses from economic rent. 1917. L 7198

A revision and enlargement of "A single tax handbook for 1913."

Political Science

The New republic. The New republic book; selections from the first hundred issues. 1916. L 15793

Sims, Newell L. Ultimate democracy and its making. 1917. L 15916

Townsend, Malcolm, comp. Handbook of United States political history for readers and students. 1910. L 16517

Ware, Edith Ellen. Political opinion in Massachusetts during civil war and reconstruction. 1916. L 6589, 74¹¹

Wheeler, Everett P. Sixty years of American life, Taylor to Roosevelt, 1850 to 1910. 1917. L 16521

Woman Suffrage

Catt, Carrie Chapman, *comp.* Woman suffrage by federal constitutional amendment. 1917. L 15966

(National suffrage library).

Contents: Why the federal amendment? By Carrie C. Catt.—State constitutional obstructions, by Mary S. Boyd.—Election laws and referenda, by Carrie C. Catt.—The story of the 1916 referenda, by Carrie C. Catt.—Federal action and states rights, by H. W. Rogers.—Objections to the federal amendment, by Carrie C. Catt.

The Woman suffrage year book 1917. L 15993

Immigration

Abbott, Grace. The immigrant and the community. 1917. L 16043

Government

Forman, Samuel E. Government in Illinois. 1916. L 18388

Suppl. to his Advanced civics and his American republic.

Magruder, Frank A. American government, with a consideration of the problems of democracy. 1917. L 11629

Young, Jeremiah S. The state and government. 1917. L 15838
(The national social science series).

Civil Service

Civil Service Chronicle, *New York*. Telephone operator examination instruction; answers to questions asked at six New York city civil service examinations, with specimen examination questions for the New Jersey service. Official instructions of the New York telephone company for the operation of private branch exchange switchboards. 1917. L 12290

Plaines, John L., *ed.* Sanitary and tenement house inspector, examination instruction, 310 ques. and ans. and specimen examination questions for inspector, chief inspector of tenements and lay sanitary inspector for New York city, New Jersey and Chicago. 1917. L 18174

International Relations

Cunningham, William. English influence on the United States. 1916. L 15738

Contents: Preface.—Introduction.—I. The township.—II. Town planning.—III. Public buildings.—IV. The college course.—V. Modern social problems.—VI. The responsibilities of national power and influence.

Fletcher, C. Brunson. The new Pacific; British policy and German aims. 1917. A 3886

McCormick, Frederick. The menace of Japan. 1917. L 16307

Münsterberg, Hugo. Tomorrow; letters to a friend in Germany. 1916. L 16312

Contents: The contrasts of the future.—The new nationalism.—Nationalism in America.—National-

ism and the German-Americans.—The new idealism.—Idealism in America.—The new pacifism.—The new internationalism.—The reconstruction.—Postscript.

Weyl, Walter E. American world policies. 1917. L 16324

Law

Ball, Horace G. Digest of Davis' military law of the United States and the manual for courts-martial, including the Articles of war, rev. to August 29, 1916. 1917. N 5374

Huffcut, Ernest W. The elements of business law, with illustrative examples and problems. 1917. N 5324

Jones, Chester Lloyd. Statute law making in the United States. 1912. N 5342

Kinney, Jay P. The essentials of American timber law. 1917. K 24122

Mitchell, Edwin V. Hospitals and the law. 1915. L 18810

War and Peace

Erasmus, Desiderius. The complaint of peace; tr. from the *Querela pacis* (A. D. 1521) of Erasmus. 1917. L 14247
"Reprinted from a rare old English version. It is probably the 1802 reprint of the translation made by T. Paynell but published anonymously."

Lodge, Henry Cabot. War addresses, 1915-1917. 1917. L 15490

Contents: Mexico.—Force and peace.—France.—Address at the unveiling of the Soldiers' monument, Brookline.—American rights.—National defence.—Armed merchantmen.—Washington's policies of neutrality and national defense.—Address at the opening and dedication of the new buildings of the Massachusetts institute of technology.—Address at the unveiling of the Lafayette statue, Fall River.—The policies of the present administration.—Speech before the Harvard Republican club.—The peace note of the President.—Address at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of St. John's Church, Washington.—The President's plan for a world peace.—On the severance of diplomatic relations with Germany.—The failure of the executive to vindicate American rights.—War with Germany.

Veblen, Thorstein B. An inquiry into the nature of peace and the terms of its perpetuation. 1917. L 14274

Military Service, National Defense

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. The altar of freedom. 1917. K 30969

Selected articles on national defense. v. 1-2. 1916-17. K 30967
(Debaters' handbook series).

Van Valkenburgh, Agnes, *comp.* Selected articles on military training in schools and colleges, including military camps. 1917. K 23181
(Debaters' handbook series).

Wise, Jennings C. The call of the republic, a national army and universal military service. 1917. K 30970

Education

- Alt, Harold Lynn. Mechanical equipment of school buildings. 1916. K 11326
- American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia*. New possibilities in education. 1916. Civics Dept.
(Its Annals vol. LXVII, whole no. 156).
- Bourne, Randolph. Education and living. 1917. L 19366
- Chapman, J. Crosby and Rush, Grace P. The scientific measurement of classroom products. 1917. L 19491
- Davis, Calvin O. Public secondary education. 1917. L 19806
- Douglass, Aubrey A. The junior high school. 1916. L 10645, 15^{III}
(In National society for the study of education. 15th yearbook.)
- Neill, A. S. A dominie dismissed. 1917. L 19407
Sequel to the author's: A dominie's log. L 19406.
- Pearson, Francis B. The vitalized school. 1917. L 19546
- Smith, Harry Bradley. Establishing industrial schools. 1916. L 19580
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Thorndike, Edward L. Teachers' estimates of the quality of specimens of handwriting. 1914. Civics Dept.
(Teachers college record, vol. XV, no. 5).
- Types of schools for boys, by Alfred E. Stearns, L. R. Gignilliat, Milo H. Stuart, Eric Parson and J. J. Findlay. 1917. L 19834
(Childhood and youth series).
Contents: The American academy, by A. E. Stearns.—Military schools in America, by L. R. Gignilliat.—The manual-training high school, by M. H. Stuart.—The church school, by E. Parson.—The English public school, by J. J. Findlay.
- Welling, Richard. Self government miscellanies. 1903-1915. Civics Dept.
Contents: Self-government.—Pupil self-government as a training for citizenship.—Plan for college social organization.—The teaching of civics and good citizenship in the public schools.
- Wilbur, Mary Aronetta. A child's religion. 1917. L 19919
- Winch, William H. Notes on German schools, with special relation to curriculum and methods of teaching. 1904. L 19555
- Young, Meredith. The mentally defective child; written specially for school teachers and others interested in the educational treatment and after-care of mentally defective school children. 1916. L 19696
- Zimmers, P. J. Teaching boys and girls how to study; being a brief treatment of the subject of the training of pupils in right habits of study through proper conduct of the class period. 1917. L 19558

Vocational Education and Guidance

- Merton, Holmes W. How to choose the right vocation; vocational self-measurement based upon natural abilities; the mental ability requirements of the fourteen hundred vocations. 1917. L 14398
- Robison, Emily. Vocational education and guidance of youth; an outline for study. 1917. L 19577
(Study outline series).

Colleges and Universities

- Kitson, Harry Dexter. The scientific study of the college student. 1917. L 13921
(Psychological review publication. The psychological monographs).
- Livingstone, Richard W. A defense of classical education. 1916. L 19883

Mythology, Legends

- Judson, Katharine Berry, ed. Myths and legends of British North America. 1917. L 21138
- Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. The Indian fairy book, from the original legends. 1916. H 6403
- Wright, John Couchois. The Crooked Tree Indian legends of northern Michigan. 1917. L 21195

Language

French Language

- Bâcourt, Pierre de and Cunliffe, John W. French of to-day; readings in French newspapers, with a preliminary sketch of the development of the French press. 1917. J 5357
Preliminary sketch in English, main text in French.
- Berlitz, M. D. Le français commercial. 1917. J 4174
- Gaudel, Valentine D. The ideal system for acquiring a practical knowledge of French, original, rapid, up to date. 1915. J 4173
- Mérimée, Prosper. Colomba; ed. for intensive study, by William W. Lamb. 1917. J 4147
(The Lake French series).

Other Languages

- Morse, Edward Leland. Spanish-American life; a reader for students of modern Spanish. 1917. J 3984
(The Lake Spanish series).
- Prokosch, Eduard. The sounds and history of the German language. 1916. J 4107
- Sieff, Mark. Manual of Russian commercial correspondence. 1916. J 4223

Science

Barber, Frederic Delos and others. First course in general science. 1916. K 18529
 "This text is a revision and enlargement of the Elements of physical science published by the senior author in 1906."

Gregory, Richard A. Discovery; or, The spirit and service of science. 1916. K 18626

Henderson, Lawrence J. The order of nature; an essay. 1917. K 18537

Contents: Introduction.—Aristotle.—The seventeenth century.—The eighteenth century.—Biology.—Nature.—Evolution.—The problem.—The three elements.—The teleological order.—Appendix.—Clerk Maxwell on determinism and free will. Fechner on the tendency to stability.

Libby, Walter. An introduction to the history of science. 1917. K 18630

Arithmetic

Haggerty, Melvin E. Arithmetic; a coöperative study in educational measurements. 1915. K 18669
 Indiana University bulletin.

Woodfield, Charles L. Printers' arithmetic. 1917. K 25106

Physics

Franklin, William S. and MacNutt, Barry. General physics; an elementary treatise on natural philosophy; a text-book for colleges and technical schools. 1916. K 19098

Prentice, Charles F. Ophthalmic lenses and prisms; an essay contributed to "The American encyclopedia of ophthalmology. 1917. K 19554

Chemistry

Cady, Hamilton P. General chemistry. 1916. K 19802
 (International chemical series).

"This book is something of an abridgment and much of a simplification of the author's earlier book entitled 'Inorganic chemistry.' " K 16626.

McCollum, Elmer Verner. A text-book of organic chemistry for students of medicine and biology. 1916. K 19847

Geology

Eckel, Edwin C. Iron ores; their occurrence, valuation and control. 1914. K 20395

Natural History

Blatchley, Willis S. Boulder reveries. 1906. K 20676

Contents: Boulder reveries.—Brookside gleanings.—A dune idyl.—An evening reverie.

Calvert, Amelia Smith and Calvert, Philip P. A year of Costa Rican natural history. 1917. K 18620

Trees

Dixon, Royal and Fitch, Franklyn E. The human side of trees, wonders of the tree world. 1917. K 21444

Rock, Joseph F. The indigenous trees of the Hawaiian Islands. 1913. K 21462

Birds

Forbush, Edward Howe. A history of the game birds, wild-fowl and shore birds of Massachusetts and of adjacent states. 1916. K 22042

Kuser, John Dryden. The way to study birds. 1917. K 22049

Pearson, T. Gilbert. The bird study book. 1917. K 22063

Useful Arts

Medicine

Chapin, Charles V. How to avoid infection. 1917. N 1484
 (Harvard health talks).

Evans, William A. Dr. Evans' how to keep well; a health book for the home. 1917. N 1334

Holmes, Bayard and Kitterman, P. Gad. Medicine in ancient Egypt; the hieratic material. 1914. *V 2628

Kellogg, John H. The new method in diabetes; the practical treatment of diabetes as conducted at the Battle Creek sanitarium, adapted to home use. 1917. N 1734

Lee, Roger I. Health and disease, their determining factors. 1917. N 1338

Wallace, Robertson. How to avoid nervous disorders; a complete treatise concerning their nature, prevention and cure. 1917. N 2315

Diet

Christian, Eugene. Little lessons in scientific eating. 1916. N 2484

Hygiene

Bowers, Edwin F. Bathing for health; a simple way to physical fitness. 1917. N 1336

Hutt, C. W. Medical notes for school teachers. 1914. L 19617

Kauffmann, Joseph H. Care of the mouth and teeth; a primer of oral hygiene. 1916. N 2436

Kober, George M. and Hanson, William C., ed. Diseases of occupation and vocational hygiene. 1916. *N 1751

Robertson, Lionel. The healthful house. 1917. K 24784

Motherhood

Croy, Mae Savell. 1000 things a mother should know with reference to tiny babies and growing children; their clothes, their care, their food, their training, and their entertainment. 1917. N 2059

Hirsch, Mrs. Charlotte T. The diary of an expectant mother. 1917. N 2109

Ramsey, Walter Reeve. Care and feeding of infants and children; a text-book for trained nurses. 1916. N 2177
(Lippincott's nursing manuals).

Healing

The Christian doctrine of health; a hand-book on the relation of bodily to spiritual and moral health: by the author of Pro Christo et ecclesia. 1916. M 9741

Wilson, Henry B. Does Christ still heal? An examination of the Christian view of sickness and a presentation of the permanency of the divine commission to heal. 1917. M 4475

Engineering

Steam Engineering

American Technical Society (*Chicago*). Steam boilers; a practical and authoritative discussion of boiler design and construction, and the development of modern types. 1917. K 22693

Goudie, William John. Steam turbines; a text-book for engineering students. 1917. K 22711

Sothorn, J. W. M. The marine steam turbine; a practical description of the Parsons and Curtis steam turbines as presently constructed, fitted and run. 1916. K 22750

Electricity

Berg, Ernst Julius. Electrical engineering, advanced course. 1916. K 22776
"This volume contains abstracts of a series of lectures given to graduate students in electrical engineering at Union College."

Brown, Harold W. Electrical equipment, its selection and arrangement, with special reference to factories, shops and industrial plants. 1917. K 22779

Collins, Archie F. Easy lessons in wireless, a practical course of instruction on the principles, construction and the workings of wireless apparatus, for the use of students, experimenters, and operators. 1917. K 24960

Homans, James E. Homans' first principles of electricity. 1916. K 19635

Kennelly, Arthur E. Artificial electric lines; their theory, mode of construction and uses. 1917. K 22819

Moreton, David Penn. Electric motors, direct and alternating; principles, construction, operation and maintenance; a practical book for the practical man. 1916. K 22828

Moxey, Louis W., jr. The electrical contractor; principles of cost-keeping and estimating, wiring and illumination calculations and other technical problems of the business. 1916. K 22827

Page, Victor W. Storage batteries simplified, operating principles—care and industrial applications. 1917. K 22833

Radcliffe, William H. Home study course in practical electricity; an electrical catechism. 1916. 3 v. K 22840

Contents: I. Principles and sources of electricity.—II. Electrical control, measurement and wiring.—III. Operation and management of electric motors, lamps and power stations.

Timbie, William H. and Higbie, Henry H. Alternating-current electricity and its applications to industry. 1916. 2 v. K 9917
(Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

Towers, Walter K. Masters of space: Morse and the telegraph; Thompson and the cable; Bell and the telephone; Marconi and the wireless telegraph; Carty and the wireless telephone. 1917. K 24973

Mining Engineering

Megraw, Herbert A. The flotation process. 1916. K 23076

Pickering, John C. Engineering analysis of a mining share. 1917. K 23082

Young, George J. Elements of mining. 1916. K 23099

Hydraulic Engineering, Marine Engineering

Kennan, George. The Salton Sea; an account of Harriman's fight with the Colorado River. 1917. K 23696

Putnam, George R. Lighthouses and lighthships of the United States. 1917. K 13667

Military and Naval Science

See also the longer list published in the *Book Bulletin for May, 1917*.

Muller, Robert E. The United States navy. 1917. K 23193

Manuals

McArthur, John C. What a company officer should know. 1917. K 30972
(Harvey military series).

Moss, James A. Officers' manual. 1917. K 30976

Robbins, Edward J., comp. The universal drill manual, being a digest of all the government publications on the subject. 1917. K 30973

Stirling, Yates. Fundamentals of naval service. 1917. K 23187

"Special chapters": The naval aeroplane, by H. C. Mustin.—Electricity in the navy, by C. S. McDowell.—First aid and hygiene, by R. W. McDowell.

Sutherland, Samuel J. The reserve officers' handbook. 1917. K 30978

U. S. War Dept. Extracts from U. S. army regulations, prepared for Officers' Reserve Corps (including changes no. 52). 1917. K 30975

Welshimer, Robert R. A primer for applicants for commissions in the infantry, cavalry, field artillery and coast artillery sections of the Officers' Reserve Corps, U. S. Army; notes on administration, tables of organization, military law, field service regulations, topography, hippology, field and coast artillery material, explosives. 1917. K 30966

Tactics

Bishop, Harry G. Operation orders, field artillery; a study in the technique of battle orders. 1916. K 30968

Moss, James A. Trench warfare, being a practical manual for the training and instruction of officers and men in trench warfare, based on the latest information from the battle fronts of Europe. 1917. K 30979

Spaulding, Oliver L., jr. Notes on field artillery for officers of all arms. 1917. K 30965

"Expansion and rearrangement of a course of lectures given by me in the United States Infantry and Cavalry School."

Fire-Arms, Shooting

Miller, Warren H. Rifles and shotguns; the art of rifle and shotgun shooting for big game and feathered game, with special chapters on military rifle shooting. 1917. K 30898

Moss, James A. How to shoot (including Care and preservation of the rifle). 1917. K 30971

Ruggles, Colden L'H. Stresses in wire-wrapped guns and in gun carriages. 1916. K 23234

Turner, Gaston S. and Fulmer, J. J. Battle fire training. 1917. K 30974

Agriculture

Gilbert, Arthur W. The potato. 1917. K 24165

(The rural science series.)

Jeffery, Joseph A. Text-book of land drainage. 1916. K 23987

(The rural text-book series.)

Knox, Gordon D. The spirit of the soil; or, An account of nitrogen fixation in the soil by bacteria and of the production of auximones in bacterized peat. 1916. K 23968

McCall, Arthur G. Field and laboratory studies of soils; an elementary manual for students of agriculture. 1915. K 23974

(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools.)

McMahon, John R. Success in the suburbs, how to locate, buy, and build; garden and grow fruit; keep fowls and animals. 1917. K 23875

Fruit Growing

Fletcher, Stevenson W. Strawberry-growing. 1917. K 24082

(The rural science series.)

—The strawberry in North America; history, origin, botany, and breeding. 1917. K 24083

Hesler, Lexemuel R. and Whetzel, Herbert H. Manual of fruit diseases. 1917. K 24084

(The rural manuals.)

Gardening

Duncan, Frances. The joyous art of gardening; a book of first aid to the amateur. 1917. K 27174

Free, Montague. Flowers of winter, indoors and out. 1917. K 27181

(The pocket garden library, vol. iv.)

Kains, Maurice Grenville. Plant propagation; greenhouse and nursery practice. 1916. K 27230

Morrison, Edward and Brues, Charles T. How to make the garden pay; a manual for the intensive cultivation of home vegetable gardens. 1917. K 24173

Palmer, Frederick E. Milady's house plants, the complete instructor and guide to success with flowers and plants in the home. 1917. K 27256

Taubenhaus, Jacob J. The culture and diseases of the sweet pea. 1917. K 27288

Triggs, Harry Inigo. Garden craft in Europe. 1913. *P 3870

Stock Raising

Eckles, Clarence H. and Warren, G. F. Dairy farming. 1916. K 24488

(Farm series.)

Merwin, Henry Childs. The horse, his breeding, care, and treatment in health and disease. 1917. K 24229

Plumb, Charles S. Judging farm animals. 1916. K 24206

Domestic Economy

Buchanan, Florence. Home crafts of today and yesterday. 1917. K 26144

(Harper's home economics.)

Collins, A. Frederick. The home handy book, a compendium of useful things to do around the average house and how to keep it in repair. 1917. K 25941

Kittredge, Mabel Hyde. The home and its management; a handbook in home-making, with three hundred inexpensive cooking receipts. 1917. K 24595

Palmer, Mary E. Guide to hotel house-keeping. 1908. K 24868

Scott, Rhea Clarke. Home labor saving devices. 1917. K 24634

"This manual aims to increase efficiency in the farm home and to satisfy the growing demand for useful information in the country schools."

Cookery

Blatch, Margaret. One hundred and one practical non-flesh recipes. 1917. K 24653

Bradley, Alice. The candy cook book. 1917. K 24752

Bradshaw, Grace. The high school cookery book. 1916. K 24655
(Longmans' housecraft series for secondary schools).

East, Anna Merritt. Kitchenette cookery. 1917. K 24661

Green, Mary, *pseud. of Mrs. M. Greenough*. Better meals for less money. 1917. K 24669

Lyman, Benjamin Smith. Vegetarian diet and dishes. 1917. K 24695

Norton, Jeannette Young. Mrs. Norton's cook-book; selecting, cooking and serving for the home table. 1917. K 24707

Stern, Frances and Spitz, Gertrude T. Food for the worker; the food values and cost of a series of menus and recipes for seven weeks. 1917. K 24722

Weaver, Louise Bennett and Le Cron, Helen C. A thousand ways to please a husband with Bettina's best recipes; the romance of cookery and housekeeping. 1917. K 24729

Wellman, Mabel Thacher. Food study; a textbook in home economics for high schools. 1917. K 24730

Business, Accounting

Bennett, Robert J. Corporation accounting. 1916. L 20448

(Ronald accounting series).

Church, A. Hamilton. Manufacturing costs and accounts. 1917. L 20452

Kester, Roy B. Accounting theory and practice; a first year text. 1917. L 20469

Racine, Samuel F. Guide to the study of auditing. 1916. L 20481

(Accounting students' series).

Arranged in question form to accompany Auditing, theory and practice. L 8360.

Sheaffer, William A. Household accounting and economics. 1917. L 20486

Wildman, John Raymond. Auditing studies. 1917. L 20488

Woods, Clinton Edgar. Unified accounting methods for industrials. 1917. L 20492

Advertising

Acheson, Arthur. Trade-mark advertising as an investment. 1917. L 20645

Farrar, Gilbert P. The typography of advertisements that pay; how to choose and combine type faces, engravings and all the other mechanical elements of modern advertisement construction. 1917. L 20654

Transportation

Husband, Joseph. The story of the Pullman car. 1917. K 25142

Kennan, George. E. H. Harriman's Far Eastern plans. 1917. L 20217

MacGill, Caroline E. History of transportation in the United States before 1860. 1917. K 15961, 215 III
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

The traffic library; E. S. Ketchum, editor in chief.

Contents: Application of tariffs, within and from the official and Canadian classification territories. 1915-1916. 2 vol. L 20223.—Classification of property for transportation. 1915. 2 vol. L 20222. Pt. 1. Fundamental principles. Pt. 2. Application of principles.—Traffic geography, prepared under the direction of the Advisory Traffic Council and by the Board of Authors and Contributors of the American Commerce Association. 1915. L 20221. Application of tariffs, within and from the southern classification territory, also application of import and export tariffs and effect of state regulation upon the application of intrastate rates, by C. E. Bell. 1916. L 20224.—Construction and interpretation of tariffs by E. L. Carr. . . . in collaboration with S. G. Lutz. 1916. L 20226.—Industrial traffic departments; organization, management, systems and records, by H. L. Derby. 1916. L 20227.—Application of tariffs between and from points in western classification territory by T. D. Fitzgerald. 1916. 2 v. L 20225.—Railway traffic departments; organization and system, the solicitation of freight, by E. C. Potter, jr. 1917. L 20228.—Special freight services, allowances and privileges, by H. G. Wilson. 1916. 3 v. L 20229.

Van Auken, Kenneth L. Practical track maintenance. 1916. K 23402
(Track series, vol. II).

Motor Boats

Chapman, Charles F. Practical motor boat handling, seamanship and piloting; a handbook containing information which every motor boatman should know. 1917. K 30725

Russell, Thomas H. Motor boats, hydroplanes, hydroaeroplanes, construction and operation, with practical notes on propeller calculation and design; an illustrated manual of self instruction for owners and operators of marine gasoline engines and amateur boat-builders. 1917. K 26609

Paper Making

Clapperton, George. Practical paper-making; a manual for paper-makers and owners and managers of paper mills, to which are appended useful tables, calculations, data, etc. 1907. K 4381

Maddox, H. A. Paper; its history, sources, and manufacture. 1916. K 25820
(Pitman's common commodities of commerce).

Chemical Technology

Bacon, Raymond F. and Hamor, William A. The American petroleum industry. 1916. 2 v. K 25457

Burrell, George Arthur. Gasoline and how to use it. 1916. K 25458

Martin, Geoffrey and others. Industrial gases including the liquefaction of gases and the manufacture of hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, ammonia, producer gas, illuminating gas, acetylene, ozone, etc., etc. 1916. K 25306
(Manuals of chemical technology. VII).

—The salt & alkali industry including potassium salts and the Stassfurt industry. 1916. K 25307
(Manuals of chemical technology—VI).

Martin, Geoffrey and Foucar, J. Louis. Sulphuric acid & sulphur products. 1916. K 25308
(Manuals of chemical technology—V).

Mitchell, Charles A. and Hepworth, T. C. Inks; their composition and manufacture, including methods of examination and a full list of English patents. 1916. K 25536

Ammunition

Alford, Leon Pratt, ed. Manufacture of artillery ammunition, by members of the editorial staff of the American machinist. 1917. K 23213

Contents: Shrapnel, by J. H. Van Deventer.—High explosive shells, by E. A. Suverkrop.—Cart-ridge cases, by R. Mawson.—Fuses and primers, by F. H. Colvin.

Building

Harding, Louis A. and Willard, Arthur C. Mechanical equipment of buildings; a reference book for engineers and architects. 1916. K 26220

Contents: I. Heating and ventilating.

Leighou, Robert B. Chemistry of materials of the machine and building industries. 1917. K 25259

Seaton, Roy A. Concrete construction for rural communities. 1916. K 26392
(Agricultural engineering series).

Fine Arts

Painting

Brigham, Gertrude R. The study and enjoyment of pictures. 1917. K 28988

Bryant, Lorinda M. American pictures and their painters. 1917. K 29125

Gallatin, Albert Eugene. Certain contemporaries; a set of notes in art criticism. 1916. K 26708

Contents: William Glackens.—Ernest Lawson.—John Sloan.—Some masters of the water-colour.—Walter Gay's paintings of interiors.—A French Salon des humoristes in New York, with a note on Steinlen.—Boardman Robinson.

Collecting

Bosanko, W. Collecting old lustre ware. 1916. K 28303

(The collectors' pocket series).

Yoxall, Sir James. Collecting old glass, English and Irish. 1916. K 28930

(The collectors' pocket series).

—Collecting old miniatures. 1916. K 29110

(The collectors' pocket series).

Interior Decoration

Clifford, Chandler R. Lecture tips on decoration. 1916. K 28866

Green, Lillian Bayliss. The effective small home. 1917. K 24584

Kelly, A. Ashmun. The expert interior decorator; a manual of reference for the expert decorator and instruction for the beginner in the art of painting and decorating the walls of private residences, public buildings, churches, halls, lodge rooms, etc. 1917. K 28873

Quatremain, W. W., illus. Historic English interiors, 40 plates reproduced from water colours. 1910. *P 3252

Rolfe, Amy L. Interior decoration for the small home. 1917. K 28884

Music

Damrosch, Frank. Some essentials in the teaching of music, for the consideration of music-teachers, music-students and parents. 1916. K 29567

Evans, Edwin. How to accompany at the piano: 1. Plain accompaniment. 2. Figured accompaniment. 3. Practical harmony for accompanists. 1917. K 29907

Kyd, Elizabeth. The science of music reading; a text-book for teachers of public schools and normal training schools. 1916. K 29591

Max, Walter and Ballard, Anna W., comp. French songs. 1916. K 29840
With music.

Schwartz, George Foss. Harmonic analysis. 1917. K 29732

Surette, Thomas Whitney. Music and life; a study of the relations between ourselves and music. 1917. K 29663

Contents: What is music?—Music for children.—Public school music.—Community music.—The opera.—The symphony.

Games

Coffin, Charles E. The gist of auction bridge, a concise guide to the scientific game, with suggestions for good form. 1917. K 30424

Foster, Robert F., ed. Hoyle up-to-date; the official rules of card games. 1917. K 30426

Lasker, Eduard. Chess strategy. 1917.
K 30372

Stoddard, John T. The science of billiards,
with practical applications. 1913.
K 30406

Outdoor Recreations, Fishing

Fordyce, Claude Powell. Touring afoot.
1916. K 30908
(Outing handbooks, no. 52).

Smith, Onnie W. Trout lore. 1917.
K 30847

Verrill, A. Hyatt. The book of camping.
1917. K 30960

Literature

Fisher, Lizette Andrews. The mystic
vision in the Grail legend and in the Di-
vine comedy. 1917. J 4874
(Columbia University studies in English and com-
parative literature).

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. John Galsworthy.
1916. J 6337
(Writers of the day).

Kilmer, Joyce, comp. Literature in the mak-
ing, by some of its makers. 1917. J 6423
Contents: War stops literature: William Dean
Howells.—The joys of the poor: Kathleen Norris.
—National prosperity and art: Booth Tarkington.—
Romanticism and American humor: Montague
Glass.—The "movies" benefit literature: Rex
Beach.—What is genius? Robert W. Chambers.—
Deterioration of the short story: James Lane Al-
len.—Some harmful influences: Harry Leon Wil-
son.—The passing of the snob: Edward S. Martin.
—Commercializing the sex instinct: Robert Herrick.
—Sixteen don'ts for poets: Arthur Guiterman.—
Magazines cheapen fiction: George Barr McCut-
cheon.—Business incompatible with art: Frank H.
Spearman.—The novel must go: Will N. Harben.
—Literature in the colleges: John Erskine.—City
life versus literature: John Burroughs.—"Evasive
idealism" in literature: Ellen Glasgow.—"Choco-
late fudge" in the magazine: Fannie Hurst.—The
new spirit in poetry: Amy Lowell.—A new defini-
tion of poetry: Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Let
poetry be free: Josephine Preston Peabody.—The
heresy of supermanism: Charles Rann Kennedy.—
The masque and democracy: Percy Mackaye.

Neilson, William Allan. Robert Burns, how
to know him. 1917. J 6343

Sherman, Stuart P. Matthew Arnold, how
to know him. 1917. J 6354

Wyatt, Edith. Great companions. 1917.
J 6380

Contents: The author of Robinson Crusoe.—Ste-
phen Crane.—The dislike of human interest.—Van-
dover and the brute.—"True to life."—Once upon
a time.—Henry James.—Some unpopular parodies.
—A national contribution.—An appreciation.—With
Walt Whitman in Camden.—Poetry and criticism.—
James Whitcomb Riley.—Brontë poems.—Shelley
in his letters.—Shelley's friendships with women.—
Arms and industry.—Nonsense about women.—
The letters of a woman homesteader.—An auto-
biography of American farm women.—Seeing the
country.—The training of a forester.—Henri Fabre.
—Two woodsmen.

Poetry

Bryson, Lyman. Smoky roses. 1916.
E 10726

Burton, Richard. Poems of earth's mean-
ing. 1917. E 6571

Cammaerts, Émile. New Belgian poems;
Les trois rois et autres poèmes. 1916.
E 10731

Cheney, Annie Elizabeth. Dreams of Hel-
las, and other poems. 1917. E 10777

Coleridge, Stephen. An evening in my li-
brary among the English poets. 1916.
J 6325

Darío, Rubén. Eleven poems of Rubén
Darío; translations by Thomas Walsh and
Salomón de la Selva. 1916. E 10818
(Publications of the Hispanic Society of America,
no. 105).

De la Mare, Walter. Peacock pie; a book
of rhymes. 1917. E 10856

Duer, Douglas. The vanished world. 1916.
E 10873

Contents: The vanished world.—Hertha.—The
undying fire.—The pursuers.—Pagliaccio.

Flecker, James Elroy. Collected poems.
1916. E 10931

Heine, Heinrich. Poems, selected and
translated by Louis Untermeyer. 1917.
E 11014

Hodgson, Ralph. Poems. 1917. E 11041

Johnson, Lionel. Religious poems, being
a selection from his Collected works.
1916. E 11109

Leavitt, Ezekiel. Songs of grief and glad-
ness, and "Deborah." 1917. E 11195

Ledoux, Louis V. George Edward Wood-
berry; a study of his poetry. 1917. J 6425
(The contemporary American poet series).

MacDonagh, Thomas. Poetical works.
1917. E 11294

Contents: Songs of myself.—Lyrical poems.—
Miscellaneous poems.

MacGill, Patrick. Soldier songs. 1917.
E 11295

Masefield, John. Poems. 1917. E 11298
Contents: A consecration.—The everlasting
mercy.—Dauber.—Biography.—Cargoes.—Sea fever.
—Spanish waters.—An old song re-sung.—The west
wind.—On Malvern hill.—Fragments.—Tewkesbury
road.—Sonnets.—August, 1914.

Mifflin, Lloyd. As twilight falls. 1916.
E 11276

Napier, Arthur S. Jacob and Iosep; a mid-
dle English poem of the thirteenth cen-
tury. 1916. J 4427

Oppenheim, James. The book of self. 1917.
E 11382

Contents: Self.—The song of life.—Creation, a
drama.

Oxenham, John. "All's well!" 1916.
E 11380

Contents: Pt. 1. "All's well!"—Pt. 2. The king's
high way.

Pickthall, Marjorie L. C. The lamp of poor
souls, and other poems. 1916. E 11401

Pound, Ezra. Provenca; poems selected
from Personae, Exultations, and Can-
zoniere. 1910. E 11417

Rice, Cale Young. Trails sunward. 1917.

E 11451

"Wraiths of destiny," p. 48-68, a drama.

Smith, Lewis Worthington. The English tongue, and other poems. 1915. E 11548

Untermeyer, Louis. These times. 1917.

E 11637

Verhaeren, Émile. The love poems of Emile Verhaeren. 1917.

E 11651

Wallace, Edna Kingsley. Feelings and things, verses of childhood. 1916. E 11654

Watson, Sir William. The man who saw, and other poems arising out of the war. 1917.

E 11702

Wright, John C. Northern breezes. 1917.

E 11699

Drama

Andreev, Leonid. King-hunger. 1911.

E 13154

Poet-lore plays.

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. Plays, tr. from the Spanish by John Garrett Underhill. 1917.

E 11822

Contents: His widow's husband.—The bonds of interest.—The evil doers of good.—La malquerida.

Clark, Barrett H., ed. Masterpieces of modern Spanish drama: The great Galeoto, The duchess of San Quentin, Daniela; tr. from the Spanish and Catalan. 1917.

E 11929

Dunsany, Edward J., lord. Plays of gods and men. 1917.

E 12038

Contents: The tents of the Arabs.—The laughter of the gods.—The queen's enemies.—A night at an inn.

Forbes, James. The commuters; a comedy in four acts. 1916.

E 12165

Frøome, John Redhead. Listening; a play in one act. 1917.

E 13156

Poet lore plays.

Guimerá, Angel. La pecadora (Daniela); a play in three acts. 1916.

E 12279

(Publications of the Hispanic Society of America, no. 107).

Howard, Katherine. Two plays, and a rhapsody. 1916.

E 12341

Contents: The house of the future.—The house of life.—A rhapsody.

Lavedan, Henri. Five little dramas. 1917.

E 13156

Poet lore plays.

Contents: Along the quays.—For ever and ever.—Where shall we go?—The afternoon walk.—Not at home.

MacKaye, Percy. Sinbad, the sailor; his adventures with Beauty and the Peacock lady in the castle of the forty thieves, a lyric phantasy. 1917.

E 12627

MacMillan, Mary. The gate of wishes. 1911.

E 13154

Poet-lore plays.

Morningside plays, The. Hattie, a drama, by Elva De Pue. One a day, a fantasy, by Caroline Briggs. Markheim, a dram-

atization (from the story of Robert Louis Stevenson), by Zellah Macdonald. The home of the free, a comedy, by Elmer L. Reizenstein. 1917.

E 12614

Noguchi, Yone, tr. The perfect jewel maiden, tr. from the Japanese. 1917.

E 13155

Poet-lore plays.

Relonde, Maurice. The farce of the worthy Master Pierre Patelin the lawyer, as transcribed from the mediaeval French. 1917.

E 13155

Poet-lore plays.

Schnitzler, Arthur. Comedies of words, and other plays. 1917.

E 12806

Contents: Comedies of words: The hour of recognition. The big scene. The festival of Bacchus.—Other plays: Literature. His helpmate.

Shpazhínsky, Ippolit V. Madame Major; a drama in five acts. 1917.

E 13155

Poet-lore plays.

Walker, Stuart. Portmanteau plays. 1917.

E 12983

Contents: Prologue to the Portmanteau Theater.—The triplet.—Nevertheless.—The medicine show.—The six who pass while the lentils boil.

Shakespeare

Couch, Sir Arthur Quiller—Notes on Shakespeare's workmanship. 1917.

E 10072

Masques and Pageants

Bartholomew, Julia Hall. Two masques: America—The women of Shakespeare. 1916.

E 9075

(American dramatists series).

Pollock, George F. Story of the sylvan play and Indian pageant and powwow at Stony Man camp, Skyland, Va. 1916.

E 12735

Essays

Chapman, John Jay. Greek genius, and other essays. 1915.

E 2280

Contents: I. Euripides and the Greek genius.—II. Shakespeare.—III. Balzac.—IV. La vie parisienne.

Deland, Lorin F. At the sign of the dollar, and other essays. 1917.

E 2461

Contents: At the sign of the dollar.—Football at Harvard and at Yale as seen in 1910.—Some have greatness thrust upon them.—A plea for the theatrical manager.—The Lawrence strike: a study.—Concerning X 107.

Gosse, Edmund. French profiles. 1913.

J 5356

(Collective essays of Edmund Gosse. Vol. IV). Contents: Preface.—Alfred de Vigny.—Mademoiselle Aissé.—A Portuguese nun's love letters.—Barbey d'Aurevilly.—Alphonse Daudet.—The short stories of Zola.—Ferdinand Fabre.—A first sight of Verlaine.—The irony of M. Anatole France.—Pierre Loti.—Some recent books of M. Paul Bourget.—M. René Bazin.—M. Maurice Barrès.—M. Henri de Régnier.—Four poets: Stéphane Mallarmé. M. Émile Verhaeren. Albert Samain. M. Paul Fort.—The influence of France upon English poetry.—Appendix: Mallarmé and symbolism.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Fruits of the spirit. 1917.

E 4498

Pearson, Francis B. *Reveries of a school-master.* 1917. **E 5168**

Contents: In medias res.—Retrospect.—Brown.—Psychological.—Balking.—Lanterns.—Complete living.—My speech.—School-teaching.—Beefsteak.—Freedom.—Things.—Targets.—Sinners.—Hoing potatoes.—Changing the mind.—The point of view.—Picnics.—Make-believe.—Behaviour.—Forefingers.—Story-telling.—Grandmother.—My world.—This or that.—Rabbit pedagogy.—Perspective.—Purely pedagogical.—Longevity.—Four-leaf clover.—Mountain-climbing.

Spingarn, Joel E. *Creative criticism; essays on the unity of genius and taste.* 1917. **J 4837**

Contents: The new criticism.—Dramatic criticism and the theatre.—Prose and verse.—Creative connoisseurship.—Appendix: A note on genius and taste.

Anthologies

McCracken, Elizabeth, ed. *To mother; an anthology of mother verse.* 1917. **E 10497**

Morris, Lloyd R., comp. *The young idea; an anthology of opinion concerning the spirit and aims of contemporary American literature.* 1917. **J 6424**

Schauffler, Robert Haven, ed. *Our flag in verse and prose.* 1917. **J 5987**

Wit and Humor

Brown, William H. *Wit and humor for public speakers.* 1917. **E 2061**

Wing, Francis Marion. *"The famby album"; another "fotygraft album," shown to the new preacher by Rebecca Sparks Peters, aged eleven.* 1917. **E 6302**

Travel and Description

Touring Information Bureau of America. *TIB automobile route book, coast to coast—lakes to gulf.* 1917. **I 2765**

France

Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. *French perspectives.* 1916. **I 6892**

Contents: Curious company.—Standards of a bourgeois family.—Mimi up to date.—The other side of the door.—Utopia.—A peasant hero of Provence.—M. le Curé's lunch-party.—Achille.—New voices in French poetry.—A modern cenobium.—Signs of the times.

Russia

Ruhl, Arthur. *White nights, and other Russian impressions.* 1917. **I 7564**

Contents: The road to Russia.—White nights.—At the front.—The Moscow art theatre.—A look at the Duma.—Russia's war prisoners.—A Russian cotton king.—Down the Volga to Astrakhan.—Volga refugees.—Rumania learns what war is.

South America

Elliott, Lilian E. *Brazil today and tomorrow.* 1917. **I 11153**

Koebel, William H. *Paraguay.* 1916. **I 11180**

(The South American series. v. 13.)

United States

Hinman, Ida. *The Washington sketch book; a society souvenir.* 1917. ***V 3149**

Johnson, Clifton. *New England; a human interest geographical reader.* 1917. **I 4776**

Meany, Edmond S., ed. *Mount Rainier, a record of exploration.* 1916. **I 4696**

Western Survey Co. (Chicago). *New Mexico; the last great west.* 1917. **I 4371**

Biography

Collected Biography

Gribble, Francis. *Women in war.* 1917. **C 19587**

Powell, Lyman P. *Heavenly heretics.* 1909. **C 19897**

Contents: Jonathan Edwards.—John Wesley.—William Ellery Channing.—Horace Bushnell.—Phillips Brooks.

Slosson, Edwin E. *Six major prophets.* 1917. **C 19985**

Contents: George Bernard Shaw.—H. G. Wells.—G. K. Chesterton.—F. C. S. Schiller.—John Dewey.—Rudolf Eucken.

Zahm, John Augustine. *Great inspirers.* 1917. **C 20148**

Contents: A father of the church (St. Jerome) and his inspirers and collaborators.—Dante and Beatrice.

Genealogy

Baker, Fred A. *Genealogical record, Rev. Nicholas Baker (1610-1678), and his descendants.* 1917. **C 20173**

Butters, George. *The genealogical registry of the Butters family.* 1896. **C 20196**

Weekley, Ernest. *Surnames.* 1916. **J 3435**

Individual Biography

Aksakov, Serge. *A Russian gentleman.* 1917. **C 20531**

Translation of his: Family history.

Alcott, Gowing, Clara. *The Alcotts as I knew them.* 1909. **C 19575**

Bernard, St. St. Bernard, abbot of Clairvaux, A. D. 1090-1153. 1917. **C 20844**

(The "Notre Dame" series of lives of the saints).

Carpenter, Sir William Boyd. *Further pages of my life.* 1917. **C 21171**

Contents: Preface.—Fragments of song and story. Cousins and brother.—My brother Henry.—My Beatrice.—My home and home sorrow.—Villa Lucas or Prangins.—Clerical peccadilloes.—Sketches of parsons with a moral.—Holbeck Junction.—Mr. Millwright.—Good Friday.—Four-footed friendship.—F. W. Robertson.—J. Henry Shorthouse.—My hours of sickness.—War memories.—King Edward the Seventh.—The Emperor William.—The greater friendship.

Cody, William Frederick. *Buffalo Bill's own story of his life and deeds.* 1917. **C 21302**

Cranch, Christopher Pearse. **Scott, Leonora C.** *The life and letters of Christopher Pearse Cranch.* 1917. **C 21415**

Davies, William Henry. The autobiography of a super-tramp. 1917. C 21524

Diaz, Porfirio. Hannay, David. Diaz. 1917. C 21590

(Makers of the nineteenth century).

Fader, Alexander. Blue, Charles F. Biography of Alexander Fader. 1916. C 21859

Ford, Henry. Lane, Rose Wilder. Henry Ford's own story; how a farmer boy rose to the power that goes with many millions yet never lost touch with humanity. 1917. C 21957

Hakluyt, Richard. Gray, Albert. An address on the occasion of the tercentenary of the death of Richard Hakluyt, 23 November, 1916, with a note on the Hakluyt family. 1917. C 22267

Hill, James J. Pyle, Joseph Gilpin. The life of James J. Hill. 1917. 2 v. C 22438

Hughes, Thomas. Early memories for the children, by the author of "Tom Brown's schooldays." 1899. C 22531

Kimball, James P. Kimball, Mrs. Maria B. A soldier-doctor of our army. 1917. C 22770

Laboulaye, Edouard. Bigelow, John. Some recollections of the late Edouard Laboulaye. 1902. C 22814

Lloyd-George, David. Dilnot, Frank. Lloyd George, the man and his story. 1917. C 22077

Lull, Raymund. Zwemer, Samuel M. Raymund Lull, first missionary to the Moslems. 1902. C 23088

MacLane, Mary. I, Mary MacLane; a diary of human days. 1917. C 23142

Slessor, Mary M. Livingstone, William P. Mary Slessor of Calabar, pioneer missionary. 1916. C 24263

Spencer, Herbert. Elliot, Hugh. Herbert Spencer. 1917. C 24329

(Makers of the nineteenth century).

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Gosse, Edmund. The life of Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1917. C 24443

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. My reminiscences. 1917. C 24477

Thoreau, Henry David. Sanborn, Franklin B. The life of Henry David Thoreau, including many essays hitherto unpublished, and some account of his family and friends. 1917. C 24528

Tynan, Katharine (Mrs. H. A. Hinkson). The middle years. 1917. C 22440

Companion volume to the author's: Twenty-five years: reminiscences. C 22439.

History

Hazen, Charles Downer. Modern European history. 1917. A 5928

(American historical series).

"In the treatment of the past century I have drawn freely upon my larger work, Europe since 1815."

First eleven chapters published separately under title: The French revolution and Napoleon. A5771.

King, Leonard W. A history of Babylon from the foundation of the monarchy to the Persian conquest. 1915. A 2517, 2

(A history of Babylonia & Assyria. II).

European War

Ackerman, Carl W. Germany, the next republic. 1917. A 6390

Allen, H. Warner. The unbroken line; along the French trenches from Switzerland to the North Sea. 1916. A 6367

Archer, William, comp. Gems (?) of German thought. 1917. A 6399

Atherton, Gertrude. The living present. 1917. A 6403

Contents: French women in war time.—Feminism in peace and war.

Bainville, Jacques. Italy and the war. 1917. A 6371

Bang, Jacob Peter. Hurrah and hallelujah; the teaching of Germany's poets, prophets, professors and preachers; a documentation. 1917. A 6360

Contents: The trend of German thought.—German prophets.—German war poetry.—The war in sermons.—H. Francke.—W. Lehmann.—K. König. J. Rump.—G. Tolzien and his colleagues.—J. Lahusen.—Speeches by German professors.—W. Herrmann.—The story of Germany's passion.—F. W. Förster.—Reflections in conclusion.

Beaufort, J. M. de. Behind the German veil; a record of a journalistic war pilgrimage. 1917. A 6393

Boudin, Louis B. Socialism and war. 1916. A 6400

Contents: Clearing the ground.—The economic causes of the war.—The ideologic causes of the war.—The immediate causes of the war and the stakes involved.—The war and the socialists.—Socialist vs. bourgeois theories.

Bowser, Thekla. Britain's civilian volunteers; authorized story of British Voluntary aid detachment work in the great war. 1917. A 6397

Brandes, Georg. The world at war. 1917. A 6369

Collection of essays on the war and the events leading up to it, written before and during the war.

Brittain, Harry E. To Verdun from the Somme; an Anglo American glimpse of the great advance. 1917. A 6368

Buchan, John. The battle of the Somme. 1917. A 6302

Bullitt, Ernesta Drinker. An uncensored diary from the central empires. 1917. A 6363

May 14 to September 28, 1916.

Contents: Germany.—Belgium.—Austria and Hungary.

Camp, Wadsworth. War's dark frame. 1917. A 6382

- Chapman, Victor Emanuel. Victor Chapman's letters from France, with memoir by John Jay Chapman. 1917. A 6377
- Chevillon, André. England and the war (1914-1915). 1917. A 6394
- Cobb, Irvin S. "Speaking of Prussians—" 1917. A 6380
- Cohen, Israel. The Ruhleben prison camp; a record of nineteen months' internment. 1917. A 6392
- Cosmos, *pseud.* The basis of durable peace, written at the invitation of the New York times. 1917. A 6362
- Curtin, D. Thomas. The land of deepening shadow; Germany-at-war. 1917. A 6373
- Dawson, Coningsby. Carry on; letters in war-time. 1917. A 6387
From the battle front in France, dated July 16, 1916, to February 6, 1917.
- Empey, Arthur Guy. "Over the top," by an American soldier who went. 1917. A 6386
- Fitzgerald, Alice L. F. The Edith Cavell nurse from Massachusetts; a record of one year's personal service with the British expeditionary force in France, Boulogne—the Somme, 1916-1917, with an account of the imprisonment, trial, and death of Edith Cavell. 1917. A 6379
- A German deserter's war experience. 1917. A 6391
- Gibbs, Philip H. The soul of the war. 1915. A 6354
- Hay, Ian. Getting together. 1917. A 6395
- Lati, Pierre. War. 1917. A 6412
- Mackay, Helen. Journal of small things. 1917. A 6366
Contents: pt. I. From a house on a road to Paris (July-December, 1914)—pt. II. Small town far off (August-October, 1915)—pt. III. Paris (October, 1915-July, 1916).
- Marcosson, Isaac F. The war after the war. 1917. L 20096
Contents: The coming war.—England awake.—American business in France.—The new France.—Saving for victory.—The price of glory.—The man Lloyd George.—From pedlar to premier (William Morris Hughes).
- Martin, Arthur A. A surgeon in khaki. 1917. A 6374
- Meyer, Eduard. England; its political organization and development and the war against Germany. 1916. A 5361
- Mokveld, L. The German fury in Belgium: experiences of a Netherland journalist during four months with the German army in Belgium. 1917. A 6370
- Millet, Philippe. Comrades in arms. 1917. A 6361
- Nicolas, René. Campaign diary of a French officer. 1917. A 6372
- Noyes, Alexander D. Financial chapters of the war. 1916. A 6365
- Noyes, Alfred. Open boats. 1917. A 6376
Contents: Prologue: Wireless.—Open boats.—Sea savagery.—The unforeseen.—A Prussian.—Magnificoes and the dead.—Epilogue: Kilmeny.
- Palmer, Frederick. With our faces in the light. 1917. A 6401
- Powell, E. Alexander. Brothers in arms. 1917. A 6407
- Italy at war and the allies in the west. 1917. A 6388
Contents: The way to the war.—Why Italy went to war.—Fighting on the roof of Europe.—The road to Trieste.—With the Russians in Champagne.—"They shall not pass!"—"That contemptible little army."—With the Belgians on the Yser.
- Priestman, Edmund Y. With a B.-P. scout in Gallipoli; a record of the Belton Bulldogs. 1917. A 6383
- Prüm, Emile. Pan-Germanism versus Christendom; the conversion of a neutral. 1917. A 6375
- Robinson, H. Perry. The turning point, the battle of the Somme. 1917. A 6389
- Rosher, Harold. With the flying squadron, being the war letters of the late Harold Rosher to his family. 1916. A 6355
- Seeger, Alan. Letters and diary of Alan Seeger. 1917. A 6385
- Seven years in Vienna (August, 1907-August, 1914); a record of intrigue. 1917. A 4316
Events in Viennese court and political life which contributed to the European war.
- Shepherd, William G. Confessions of a war correspondent. 1917. A 6406
- A soldier of France to his mother; letters from the trenches on the western front. 1917. A 6402
The letters are dated August 6, 1914, to April 6, 1915.
- Stoddard, Theodore L. Present-day Europe, its national states of mind. 1917. A 6396
- Toynbee, Arnold J. The German terror in Belgium; an historical record. 1917. A 6384
"The invasion of Belgium up to the sack of Louvain."
- Venizelos, Eleutherios K. Greece in her true light; her position in the world-wide war as expounded by El. K. Venizelos, her greatest statesman, in two memoranda to King Constantine, in several speeches before the Greek parliament, an address to the king and in a proclamation to the Greek people. 1916. A 6347
- Ward, Herbert. Mr. Poilu; notes and sketches with the fighting French. 1916. A 6408
- Williams, Albert R. In the claws of the German eagle. 1917. A 6381
- Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. Why we are at war; messages to the Congress January to April, 1917, with the president's

proclamation of war, April 6, 1917, and his message to the American people, April 15, 1917. 1917. A 6378

Great Britain

Larson, Laurence M. A short history of England and the British empire. 1915. A 5360

American historical series.

Terry, Benjamin. A history of England for schools, from earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. 1903. A 3556
Abridged ed. of the author's: History of England from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. A 3548.

Ireland

Jones, Francis P. History of the Sinn Fein movement and the Irish rebellion of 1916. 1917. A 1457

Maxwell, Constantia. A short history of Ireland. 1917. A 1458

Russia

Howe, Sonia E. Some Russian heroes, saints and sinners, legendary and historical. 1917. A 6069

Historical and legendary stories in chronological order, of representative personalities which the author hopes may help to make the present generation of Russians better understood.

Levine, Isaac D. The Russian revolution. 1917. A 6071

Souiny-Seydlitz, Leonie, *baroness*. Russia of yesterday and to-morrow. 1917. A 6078

Veresaeu, V., *pseud.* of V. Smidovskii. In the war; memoirs of V. Veresaeu. 1917. A 4927

United States

Buck, Solon Justus. Illinois in 1818. 1917. B 7675, 1¹

(Illinois centennial publications).

Johnson, Rossiter. The fight for the republic; a narrative of the more noteworthy events in the war of secession, presenting the great contest in its dramatic aspects. 1917. B 7367

Lincoln, Charles H. The revolutionary movement in Pennsylvania 1760-1776. 1901. B 8155

(Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. (Series in history, no. 1.)

McCann, Irving Goff. With the National guard on the border; our national military problem. 1917. B 4825

McClellan, George B. The Mexican war diary of George B. McClellan. 1917. B 6891

Pickett, La Salle Corbell (*Mrs.* G. E. Pickett). What happened to me. 1917. B 7368

Severance, Frank H. An old frontier of France; the Niagara region and adjacent lakes under French control. 1917. 2 v. B 4118

Stark, James Henry. The loyalists of Massachusetts and the other side of the American revolution. 1910. B 5479

Fiction

Andreev, Leonid. The confessions of a little man during great days. 1917. F 10559

Bailey, H. C. The highwayman. 1917. F 10828

Bailey, Temple. Mistress Anne. 1917. F 10829

Bartlett, Frederick Orin. The triflers. 1917. F 10822

Bartley, Nalbro. Paradise auction. 1917. F 10895

Bell, John J. Till the clock stops. 1917. F 11003

Benecke, Else C. M., *tr.* Tales by Polish authors. 1915. F 11117

Contents: Bartek the conqueror, by H. Sienkiewicz.—Twilight, Temptation, by S. Zeromski.—Strife from Lubartów, by A. Szymanski.—In autumn, In sacrifice to the gods, by W. Sierozewski.

Benecke, Else C. M. and Busch, Marie, *tr.* More tales by Polish authors. 1916. F 11118

Contents: Maciej the Mazur, by Szymanski.—Two prayers, by Szymanski.—The trial, by St. Raymond.—The stronger sex, by Zeromski.—The Chukchee, by Sierozewski.—The returning wave, by Prus.

Bilbro, Mathilde. The middle pasture. 1917. F 11134

Bower, B. M., *pseud.* of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair. Starr, of the desert. 1917. F 18128

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. When the sun stood still. 1917. F 11398

Byrne, Lawrence. The American ambassador. 1917. F 11522

Cable, Boyd, *pseud.* Grapes of wrath. 1917. F 11534

Chambers, Robert W. The dark star. 1917. F 11833

Conrad, Joseph. The shadow line; a confession. 1917. F 12166

Conrad, Joseph and Hueffer, Ford M. The inheritors; an extravagant story. 1914. F 12160

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. Cinderella Jane. 1917. F 12104

Cutler, Robert. Louisburg Square. 1917. F 12278

Daviess, Maria Thompson. Out of a clear sky. 1917. F 12289

- Deeping, Warwick. Martin Valliant. 1917. F 12440
- Dell, Ethel M. The hundredth chance. 1917. F 12464
- Doctor in France, A. Red cross & Iron cross. 1916. F 16977
- Dunton, Theodore Watts- Vesprie Towers. 1917. F 12613
- Ervine, St. John G. Changing winds. 1917. F 12766
- Farnol, Jeffery. The definite object; a romance of New York. 1917. F 12840
- Fisher, Mary. The Treloars. 1917. F 12907
- Foote, Mary Hallock. Edith Bonham. 1917. F 12864
- French, Allen. At Plattsburg. 1917. F 12875
- The hiding-places. 1917. F 12876
- Géraldy, Paul. The war, Madame. 1917. F 13189
- Gerould, Gordon Hall. Peter Sanders, retired. 1917. F 13193
- Hughes, Rupert. In a little town. 1917. F 14193
- Contents:* Don't you care!—Pop.—Baby talk.—The mouth of the gift horse.—The old folks at home.—And this is marriage.—The man that might have been.—The happiest man in loway.—Prayers.—Pain.—The beauty and the fool.—The ghostly counselors.—Daughters of Shiloh.—"A" as in "father."
- Jacks, Lawrence P. Philosophers in trouble; a volume of stories. 1916. F 14301
- Contents:* Not convincing; or, The rejected article.—"Bracketed first".—The poor man's pig.—The chest of cedar.—A psychologist among the saints.—A tragedy of parliament.
- Kipling, Rudyard. A diversity of creatures. 1917. F 14520
- Contents:* As easy as A. B. C.—MacDonough's song.—Friendly brook.—The land.—In the same boat.—Helen all alone.—The honours of war.—The children.—The dog Hervey.—The comforters.—The village that voted the earth was flat.—The press.—In the presence.—Jobson's amen.—Regulus.—A translation.—The edge of the evening.—Rebirth.—The horse marines.—The legend of mirth.—"My son's wife".—The floods.—The fabulists.—The vortex.—The song of seven cities.—Sweet and garished.—Mary Postgate.—The beginnings.
- Kurpin, Alexander. The bracelet of garnets, and other stories. 1917. F 14603
- Contents:* The bracelet of garnets.—The horse-thieves.—The Jewess.—Anathema.—The Lestrygonians.—An insult.—The park of kings.—An evening guest.—A legend.—Demir-Kayá.—The garden of the Holy Virgin.
- Lefevre, Edwin. To the last penny. 1917. F 14718
- Leonard, Mary Finley. The ways of Jane; a story with which the wise and prudent have no concern. 1917. F 14701
- Lippmann, Julie M. The mannequin. 1917. F 14769
- London, Jack. Jerry of the islands. 1917. F 14867
- Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc. Lilla: a part of her life. 1917. F 14872
- Lyndé, Francis. Stranded in Arcady. 1917. F 14898
- Mackay, Isabel Ecclestone. Up the hill and over. 1917. F 15027
- Maher, Richard Aumerle. Gold must be tried by fire. 1917. F 14936
- Maniates, Belle Kanaris. Our next-door neighbors. 1917. F 14945
- Masefield, John. Lost endeavour. 1917. F 15193
- Moore, Leslie. Antony Gray,—gardener. 1917. F 15495
- Nicholson, Meredith. The madness of May. 1917. F 15680
- Nyburg, Sidney L. The chosen people. 1917. F 15722
- Oemler, Marie Conway. Slippery McGee, sometimes known as the Butterfly man. 1917. F 15739
- Ogden, George W. The rustler of Wind River. 1917. F 15746
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The cinema murder. 1917. F 15838
- Pennell, Elizabeth R. The lovers. 1917. F 16118
- Poole, Ernest. His family. 1917. F 16547
- Raine, William MacLeod. The Yukon trail; a tale of the North. 1917. F 16805
- Richards, Laura E. Pippin, a wandering flame. 1917. F 17166
- Richmond, Grace S. The Brown study. 1917. F 17179
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts. Bab, a sub-deb. 1917. F 17228
- Rohmer, Sax, *pseud. of A. S. Ward*. The hand of Fu-Manchu, being a new phase in the activities of Fu-Manchu, the devil doctor. 1917. F 17407
- Sequel to the author's: The insidious Dr. Fu-Manchu. F 17409. The return of Dr. Fu-Manchu. F 17408.
- Sapper, *pseud.* Men, women and guns. 1916. F 17630
- Contents:* Prologue.—pt. 1. The motor-gun. Private Meyrick—company idiot. Spud Trevor of the Red Hussars. The fatal second. Jim Brent's V. C. Retribution. The death grip. James Henry.—pt. 2. The land of topsy turvy.
- Schmidt, William A. An experimental study in the psychology of reading. 1917. L 19749
- Scott, John Reed. The man in evening clothes. 1917. F 17851

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The preacher of Cedar Mountain; a tale of the open country. 1917. F 18597

Singmaster, Elsie. The long journey. 1917. F 18156

Stacpoole, H. De Vere. Sea plunder. 1917. F 18387

Tree, Herbert Beerbohm. Nothing matters, and other stories. 1917. F 18688
Contents: Nothing matters.—The mystery of Howard Romaine.—The stuffed mouse.—The stout gentleman.—The lament of a Lilliputian twin.—The ultimatum; or, Every man has his price.—The fatal fairy.—Chapter one—a fragment.—The cuckoo clock.—God is good.—The importance of humour in tragedy.

Updegraff, Allan. Second youth; being, in the main, some account of the middle comedy in the life of a New York bachelor. 1917. F 18725

Wells, Carolyn. The mark of Cain. 1917. F 19146

Whitaker, Herman. Over the border. 1917. F 19320

Woodrow, Mrs. Wilson. The hornet's nest. 1917. F 19758

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

The Boy scout's year book. 1916. v. 2. Pub. for the Boy scouts of America. L 17102

Dunn, Fannie Wyche. What shall we play? A dramatic reader. 1916. J 6217
(Everychild's series).

Contents: The sleeping beauty.—Tweedledum and Tweedledee, dramatized from "Through the looking glass."—Cinderella.—The story of Joseph, dramatized from the Bible.—The Brownies, dramatized from "The Brownies," by Mrs. Ewing.—Three

little Christmas waits, dramatized from "The peace egg," by Mrs. Ewing.—The pied piper of Hamelin, dramatized from the poem by Robert Browning.—Gluck's visitor, dramatized from "The king of the golden river," by John Ruskin.

Foster, Olive Hyde. Gardening for little girls. 1917. K 27179
(Practical arts for little girls).

Gask, Lilian. Stories about bears. 1916. H 4065

Livingston, Robert. What daddies do; old fashioned rhymes for new fangled kiddies. 1916. H 4768

Varney, Alice Sumner. Story plays old and new. 1915. 3 v. Hughes Room

Stories

Alban, Harold. A visit to the White Farm. 1916. Hughes Room

Fitzhugh, Percy Keese. Uncle Sam's outdoor magic; Bobby Cullen with the reclamation workers. 1916. H 3936

Grierson, Elizabeth W. The Scottish fairy book. 1910. H 4016

Mendelsohn, Felix M. The Gardner boys at high school. 1917. H 5055

Scannell, Florence and Scannell, Edith. Jean Noël. Christmas in France. 1912. H 6404

Verrill, A. Hyatt. Jungle chums; a story of a boy's adventures in British Guiana. 1916. H 6920

Warren, Maude Radford. Little pioneers. 1916. H 6944

"This book deals with the adventures of the Puritans during the first year in New England up to Thanksgiving Day. It consists of what might be called a series of fact-stories."

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor; open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

C5326B2

Harvard Divinity School
Library

October 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



TWENTY YEARS OLD

DEDICATED OCTOBER 9TH, OPENED FOR SERVICE OCTOBER 11TH, 1897

TWENTY YEARS AGO, on Saturday, October 9th, 1897, this building was formally dedicated. Appropriate exercises were held in the evening in the presence of about three thousand invited guests, who afterwards inspected the various rooms under guidance of members of the staff. The building was formally turned over to the City by the President of the Board of Directors, the Hon. Azel F. Hatch, one of the eminent lawyers of the day, whose scholarly address detailed the history of the Public Library from its inception after the Fire of 1871 until its final housing in this splendid new home. The orator of the occasion was the Rev. Dr. Emil G. Hirsch, who had been President of the Board for a number of years preceding, and who delivered an oration which ranks among the ablest efforts of that master of formal eloquence. The Board took occasion to express a justifiable pride in the successful issue of its stewardship as shown in the completion of the building well within the promised time and for a sum—\$1,940,000—materially under the official appropriation. "Our experience," said President Hatch, "has demonstrated that a public building can be erected without extras and within the appropriation, and as economically as a private structure." Present day patrons are invited to observe the wonderfully sound condition of the structure after two decades of constant use—the flawless mosaics, the glistening marbles and the superb woodwork, bearing ample testimony to the devotion and integrity of these men and their builders.

On Monday, October 11th, the doors were opened at nine o'clock and the work of the Library was begun in its new quarters. After many vicissitudes and wanderings the Chicago Public Library had "moved" for the last time and was permanently at home in its majestic and beautiful new building.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

October, 1917

No. 8

The Library Exhibit of Native Wild Flowers

All through the spring, summer and autumn the south corridor of the fourth floor of the Library building has been a fragrant garden of wild flowers, plants and shrubs, collected by the Forestry Class of the Chicago Woman's Club and displayed in their seasonal order, making a gorgeous and fascinating procession of our native plant life. Great public interest and appreciation have been manifested throughout the exhibit, and much astonishment was expressed at the number and variety of wild flowers found in the fields and woods about Chicago. From every standpoint, educational, artistic, botanical as well as that of pure popular interest, this exhibit has been worth while. We are glad to publish the following modest report of the Chairman of the Class, Mrs. Caroline K. Sherman, to whose unremitting labors much of the success of the plan is due. We call especial attention to the remarkable botanical index, compiled by Mrs. Sherman, recording no less than 439 separate specimens of Chicago wild flowers included in this exhibit:

The Forestry Class of the Chicago Woman's Club has exhibited in the Library during the season just passed some four hundred and fifty species of wild flowers native to Chicago and vicinity. The Committee in charge consisted of Mrs. Caroline K. Sherman, Chairman; Mrs. A. C. Harding and Mrs. A. G. Becker.

The object of the exhibit was to acquaint people with our rich and varied flora and to arouse public sentiment to save our wild flowers which are fast disappearing in the so-called march of civilization.

The interest in the exhibit exceeded all expectation. The common name of the plants, as well as the scientific, was given with the result that it appealed to various classes in various ways, to some from sentiment and a love of beauty, to others from a desire to know the names of plants familiar from childhood but as yet the name unknown. Some came with notebook, making close and careful study in a scientific way, while not a few took pains to make a copy of the rarer or more peculiar plants, so that on the whole the Committee has been assured that the work of the Forestry Class has been well worth while as to the pleasure and instruction given to the public.

In regard to the main purpose for which the exhibit was intended—the conservation of our wild flowers—the conclusion reached by the Committee was that although there is a wide-spread public sentiment against the ruthless destruction of our native plants, sentiment alone is not sufficient to save them. To be effective this sentiment must be expressed by law and furthered by an increased number of forest reservations protected from vandalism by efficient police. Only in this way can our rare plants be saved, our orchids, our lotus, and above all our treasures in the Dunes.

The demands on the public purse because of the war should not lead to a neglect of the immediate demand of saving for generations to come the rich and varied flora in and about Chicago.

CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX OF CHICAGO WILD FLOWERS

Smooth alder	<i>Alnus rugosa</i>
Hazelnut	<i>Corylus Americana</i>
Liverleaf or	<i>Hepatica triloba</i>
Squirrel cup	<i>Hepatica acutiloba</i>
Skunk cabbage	<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>
American aspen	<i>Populus tremuloides</i>
Spice bush	<i>Benzoim aestivale</i>
Shad bush	<i>Amelanchier Canadensis</i>
Leather leaf or Cassandra	<i>Chamaedaphne calyculata</i>
Jack-in-the-pulpit	<i>Arisaema triphyllum</i>
Early meadow rue	<i>Thalictrum dioicum</i>
Violets	<i>Viola cucullata</i>
	<i>Viola pedata</i>
	<i>Viola pedata var bicolor</i>
	<i>Viola palmata</i>
	<i>Viola blanda</i>
Nuttall's violet	<i>Viola Nuttallii</i>
Downy yellow violet	<i>Viola pubescans</i>
Smooth variety	<i>Viola glabra</i>
Rue anemone	<i>Anemonella thalictroides</i>
Tall meadow rue	<i>Thalictrum polygamum</i>
Wood anemone	<i>Anemone nemorosa</i>
Tall anemone	<i>Anemone Virginiana</i>
Large anemone	<i>Anemone riparia</i>
Long-fruited	<i>Anemone cylindrica</i>
Cut-leaved	<i>Anemone incisa</i>
Toothwort	<i>Dentaria laciniata</i>
Marsh marigold	<i>Caltha palustris</i>
Bloodroot	<i>Sanguinaria Canadensis</i>
Spring Beauty	<i>Claytonia Virginica</i>
Black willow	<i>Salix nigra</i>
Prairie willow	<i>Salix humilis</i>
Yellow adder's tongue	<i>Erythronium Americanum</i>
Rock cress	<i>Arabis lyrata</i>
Hairy rock cress	<i>Arabis hirsuta</i>
Sand cherry	<i>Prunus pumila</i>
Bellwort	<i>Uvularia perfoliata</i>
Trillium or Wake-robin	<i>Trillium grandiflorum</i>
	<i>Trillium sessile</i>
	<i>Trillium nivale</i>
Jacob's ladder	<i>Polemonium coeruleum</i>
Clintonia	<i>Clintonia borealis</i>
Greek Valerian	<i>Polemonium reptans</i>
Scouring rush	<i>Equisetum hyemale</i>
Sassafras	<i>Sassafras variifolium</i>
Hoary puccoon	<i>Lithospermum canescens</i>
Trailing arbutus	<i>Epigaea repens</i>
Bishop's cap	<i>Mitella diphylla</i>
Solomon's seal	<i>Polygonatum biflorum</i>
	<i>Polygonatum commutatum</i>
Star Solomon's seal	<i>Smilacina stellata</i>
False Solomon's seal	<i>Smilacina racemosa</i>
Three-leaved Solomon's seal	<i>Smilacina trifolia</i>
Wild blue phlox	<i>Phlox divaricata</i>
Bastard toad flax	<i>Comandra Richardsiana</i>
Wood betony	<i>Pedicularis Canadensis</i>
Dwarf ginseng	<i>Panax trifolium</i>
Gill-over-the-ground	<i>Nepeta Glechoma</i>
Goldthread	<i>Coptis trifolium</i>
Hop Hornbeam	<i>Ostrya Virginiana</i>
Blue beech	<i>Carpinus Caroliniana</i>
Black ash	<i>Fraxinus nigra</i>
Kidney-leaved crowfoot	<i>Ranunculus Cymbalaria</i>
Columbine	<i>Aquilegia Canadensis</i>

Shellbank hickory	<i>Carya ovata</i>
Fragrant sumac	<i>Rhus aromatica</i>
Wild crab	<i>Pyrus angustifolia</i>
Dwarf dogwood	<i>Cornus Canadensis</i>
Flowering dogwood	<i>Cornus florida</i>
Lupine	<i>Lupinus perennis</i>
Mossy-cup oak	<i>Quercus macrocarpa</i>
Red oak	<i>Quercus rubra</i>
Cranesbill	<i>Geranium maculatum</i>
Virginian cowslip or Bluebells	<i>Mertensia Virginica</i>
Hawthorns	<i>Crataegus punctata</i>
	<i>Crataegus Crus-Galli</i>
Hackberry	<i>Celtis occidentalis</i>
Sweet Cicely	<i>Osmorrhiza longistylis</i>
Golden meadow parsnip	<i>Thaspium aureum</i>
Cow parsnip	<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>
Masterwort	<i>Imperatoria Ostruthium</i>
Water parsnip	<i>Sium cicutae-folium</i>
Caraway	<i>Carum carui</i>
Black snakeroot	<i>Sanicula Marylandica</i>
Yellow water crowfoot	<i>Ranunculus delphinifolius</i>
White water crowfoot	<i>Ranunculus aquatilis</i>
Chokecherry	<i>Prunus Virginiana</i>
Sand cherry	<i>Prunus pumila</i>
Golden Alexanders	<i>Zizia aurea</i>
White baneberry	<i>Actaea alba</i>
Wild grape	<i>Vitis Labrusca</i>
Wild hyacinth or Camass	<i>Camassia esculenta</i>
May apple	<i>Podophyllum peltatum</i>
Huckleberry	<i>Gaylussacia baccata</i>
Blue cohosh	<i>Caulophyllum thalictroides</i>
Early everlasting	<i>Antennaria plantaginifolia</i>
Wild strawberry	<i>Fragaria Americana</i>
Common vetch	<i>Vicia angustifolia</i>
Blue vetch	<i>Vicia Cracca</i>
Smooth vetch	<i>Vicia Caroliniana</i>
Buckeye	<i>Aesculus glabra</i>
Horse-chestnut	<i>Aesculus Hippocastanum</i>
Mountain ash	<i>Pyrus Americana</i>
Sheep sorrel	<i>Rumex Acetosella</i>
Yellow dock	<i>Rumex crispus</i>
Blue-eyed Mary	<i>Collinsia verna</i>
Wild ginger	<i>Asarum Canadense</i>
Yellow star grass	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>
Carion flower	<i>Smilax herbacea</i>
Green brier	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>
Bittersweet	<i>Celastrus scandens</i>
Daisy fleabane	<i>Erigeron strigosus</i>
Sweet scabious	<i>Erigeron annuus</i>
Robin's plantain	<i>Erigeron bellidifolius</i>
Waterleaf	<i>Hydrophyllum macrophyllum</i>
Star of Bethlehem	<i>Ornithogalum umbellatum</i>
Field mustard	<i>Brassica Sinapistrum</i>
Black mustard	<i>Brassica nigra</i>
Hedge mustard	<i>Sisymbrium officinale</i>
Hound's tongue	<i>Cynoglossum officinale</i>
Wild cherry	<i>Prunus serotina</i>
Bird cherry	<i>Prunus Pennsylvanica</i>
Wild currant	<i>Ribes floridum</i>
Wild gooseberry	<i>Ribes Cynosbati</i>
Blue-eyed grass	<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium</i>
Dockmakie	<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>
High-bush cranberry	<i>Viburnum Opulus</i>
Tobacco root	<i>Valeriana edulis</i>
Fly honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera ciliata</i>
Trumpet honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera sempervirens</i>

Bush honeysuckle	<i>Diervilla trifida</i>
Partridge-berry	<i>Mitchella repens</i>
Canada mayflower	<i>Maianthemum Canadense</i>
Purple phlox	<i>Phlox glaberrima</i>
Puccoon	<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>
Kinnikinnik	<i>Cornus Amonum</i>
Dogwood	<i>Cornus Baileyi</i>
	<i>Cornus asperifolia</i>
	<i>Cornus paniculata</i>
Silvery cinquefoil	<i>Potentilla argentea</i>
Five-finger cinquefoil	<i>Potentilla palustris</i>
Silverweed	<i>Potentilla Anserina</i>
Common cinquefoil	<i>Potentilla Canadensis</i>
Norway cinquefoil	<i>Potentilla Norvegica</i>
Spiderwort	<i>Tradescantia Virginiana</i>
	<i>Tradescantia rosea</i>
Virginia dayflower	<i>Commelina Virginica</i>
Ragwort	<i>Senecio aureus</i>
Dwarf dandelion	<i>Krigia Virginica</i>
Cynthia	<i>Krigia amplexicaulis</i>
Tufted loosestrife	<i>Lysimachia thyrsoiflora</i>
Catchfly	<i>Silene nivea</i>
Fire pink	<i>Silene Virginica</i>
Starry campion	<i>Silene stellata</i>
Yarrow	<i>Achillea millefolium</i>
Blue vetch	<i>Vicia Americana</i>
Burningbush or Wahoo	<i>Euonymus atropurpureus</i>
Creeping strawberry	<i>Euonymus obovatus</i>
Pitcher plant or Huntsman's cup	<i>Sarracenia purpurea</i>
Harebell	<i>Campanula rotundifolia</i>
Bellflower	<i>Campanula rapunculoides</i>
Tall bellflower	<i>Campanula Americana</i>
Indian cucumber	<i>Medeola Virginiana</i>
Bluets or Innocence	<i>Houstonia coerulea</i>
Blue flag	<i>Iris versicolor</i>
Plumed thistle	<i>Cirsium Pitcheri</i>
Canada thistle	<i>Cirsium arvensis</i>
Common thistle	<i>Cirsium lanceolatus</i>
Tall thistle	<i>Cirsium discolor</i>
Rock rose	<i>Helianthemum Canadense</i>
Hudsonia	<i>Hudsonia tomentosa</i>
Sweet flag	<i>Acorus Calamus</i>
Painted cup	<i>Castilleja coccinea</i>
	<i>Castilleja pallida</i>
Great bur reed	<i>Sparganium eurycarpum</i>
Branching bur reed	<i>Sparganium angrocladum</i>
Lance-leaved coreopsis	<i>Coreopsis lanceolata</i>
Tall coreopsis	<i>Coreopsis verticillata</i>
Flowering spurge	<i>Euphorbia corollata</i>
Snow-on-the-mountain	<i>Euphorbia marginata</i>
Shooting star	<i>Dodecatheon Meadia</i>
Alfalfa	<i>Medicago sativa</i>
Hop clover	<i>Trifolium agrarium</i>
Low hop clover	<i>Trifolium procumbens</i>
Buffalo clover	<i>Trifolium reflexum</i>
Red clover	<i>Trifolium pratense</i>
Rabbit foot clover	<i>Trifolium arvense</i>
White clover	<i>Trifolium repens</i>
Sweet clover	<i>Melilotus officinalis</i>
White melilot	<i>Melilotus alba</i>
Goat's beard	<i>Tragopogon pratensis</i>
Spatter-dock	<i>Nymphaea advena</i>
Figwort	<i>Scrophularia leporella</i>
Wild morning glory	<i>Convolvulus sepium</i>
Ox-eye daisy	<i>Chrysanthemum Leucanthemum</i>

Fireweed	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>
Yellow wood-sorrel	<i>Oxalis corniculata</i>
Moneywort	<i>Lysimachia Nummularia</i>
Arrowhead	<i>Sagittaria variabilis</i>
Tulip tree	<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>
Bugloss	<i>Lycopsis arvensis</i>
Honewort	<i>Cryptotaenia Canadensis</i>
Cleavers	<i>Galium concinnum</i>
Small cleavers	<i>Galium trifidum</i>
Wild leek	<i>Allium tricoccum</i>
Wild garlic	<i>Allium Canadense</i>
Yellow loosestrife	<i>Lysimachia terrestris</i>
Four-leaved loosestrife	<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>
Cat-tail	<i>Typha latifolia</i>
Narrow-leaved cat-tail	<i>Typha angustifolia</i>
Blue false indigo	<i>Baptisia australis</i>
Black-eyed Susan	<i>Rudbeckia hirta</i>
Dwarf wild rose	<i>Rosa lucida</i>
Evening primrose	<i>Oenothera biennis</i>
Sundrops	<i>Oenothera fruticosa</i>
Spiked lobelia	<i>Lobelia spicata</i>
Hairy beard-tongue	<i>Pentstemon hirsutus</i>
Gray beard-tongue	<i>Pentstemon laevisgatus</i>
Glaucous-leaved greenbrier	<i>Smilax glauca</i>
Elder	<i>Sambucus Canadensis</i>
Grass pink	<i>Calopogon pulchellus</i>
Showy orchis	<i>Orchis spectabilis</i>
Snake mouth	<i>Pogonia ophioglossoides</i>
Green-fringed orchis	<i>Habenaria flava</i>
Horned bladderwort	<i>Utricularia cornuta</i>
Downy phlox	<i>Phlox pilosa</i>
Butterfly weed	<i>Asclepias tuberosa</i>
Common milkweed	<i>Asclepias Syriaca</i>
Whorled milkweed	<i>Asclepias verticillata</i>
Purple milkweed	<i>Asclepias purpurascens</i>
Poke milkweed	<i>Asclepias phytolaccoides</i>
Swamp milkweed	<i>Asclepias incarnata</i>
Milkwort	<i>Polygala polygama</i>
Johnnie-go-to-bed-at-noon	<i>Tragopogon porrifolius</i>
Nightshade	<i>Solanum Dulcamara</i>
Black nightshade	<i>Solanum nigrum</i>
Black alder	<i>Ilex verticillata</i>
Sea rocket	<i>Cakile edentula</i>
Pickering weed	<i>Pontederia cordata</i>
Shin leaf	<i>Pyrola elliptica</i>
	<i>Pyrola Americana</i>
Wild liquorice	<i>Galium circaezans</i>
Spreading dogbane	<i>Apocynum androsaemifolium</i>
Indian hemp	<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i>
Pasture rose	<i>Rosa humilis</i>
Blue toadflower	<i>Linaria Canadensis</i>
Self-heal	<i>Prunella vulgaris</i>
Linden	<i>Tilia Americana</i>
Privet	<i>Ligustrum vulgare</i>
Flowering raspberry	<i>Rubus odoratus</i>
Wild tobacco	<i>Nicotiana rustica</i>
Jerusalem artichoke	<i>Helianthus tuberosus</i>
Wild yellow lily	<i>Lilium Canadense</i>
Wild mint	<i>Mentha Canadensis</i>
Butter and eggs	<i>Linaria vulgaris</i>
Bouncing bet	<i>Saponaria officinalis</i>
Smooth sumac	<i>Rhus glabra</i>
Poison ivy	<i>Rhus Toxicodendron</i>
Evening primrose	<i>Oenothera rhombipetala</i>
Woundwort	<i>Stachys palustris</i>

Hardhack	<i>Spiraea tomentosa</i>
Meadowsweet	<i>Spiraea salicifolia</i>
Joe pye weed	<i>Eupatorium purpureum</i>
Boneset	<i>Eupatorium perfoliatum</i>
White sanicle	<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>
False indigo	<i>Baptisia leucantha</i>
Prickly pear	<i>Opuntia Rafinesquii</i>
New Jersey tea	<i>Ceanothus Americanus</i>
Mullein	<i>Verbascum Thapsus</i>
Wild radish	<i>Raphanus Raphanistrum</i>
Purple radish	<i>Raphanus sativus</i>
Pepper grass	<i>Lepidium Virginicum</i>
Purple loosestrife	<i>Lythrum alatum</i>
Four-leaved loosestrife	<i>Lysimachia quadrifolia</i>
Lance-leaved loosestrife	<i>Steironema lanceolatum</i>
Fringed loosestrife	<i>Steironema ciliatum</i>
White evening primrose	<i>Oenothera pallida</i>
Hoary vervain	<i>Verbena stricta</i>
European vervain	<i>Verbena officinalis</i>
Blue vervain	<i>Verbena hastata</i>
Oswego tea	<i>Monarda didyma</i>
Pagoda plant	<i>Monarda punctata</i>
Wild bergamot	<i>Monarda fistulosa</i>
Skullcap	<i>Scutellaria integrifolia</i>
Mad-dog skullcap	<i>Scutellaria lateriflora</i>
Jimson weed	<i>Datura Stramonium</i>
Mountain fly honeysuckle	<i>Lonicera coerulea</i>
Knotweed	<i>Polygonum amphibium</i>
Lady's thumb	<i>Polygonum Persicaria</i>
Water smartweed	<i>Polygonum acre</i>
Wild yam-root	<i>Dioscorea villosa</i>
Prince's pine	<i>Chimaphila umbellata</i>
Tall buttercup	<i>Ranunculus acris</i>
Chicory	<i>Cichorium Intybus</i>
Water plantain	<i>Alisma Plantago-aquatica</i>
Agrimony	<i>Agrimonia Eupatoria</i>
Tall hairy agrimony	<i>Agrimonia hirsuta</i>
Colic-root	<i>Aletris farinosa</i>
Fog-fruit	<i>Lippia lanceolata</i>
White avens	<i>Geum album</i>
Enchanter's nightshade	<i>Circaea Lutetiana</i>
Pennyroyal	<i>Hedeoma pulegioides</i>
	<i>Hedeoma Drummondii</i>
Water hemlock	<i>Cicuta maculata</i>
Compass plant	<i>Silphium laciniatum</i>
Prairie dock	<i>Silphium terebinthinaceum</i>
Cup plant	<i>Silphium perfoliatum</i>
Hooker's orchis	<i>Habenaria Hookeriana</i>
Indian pipe	<i>Monotropa uniflora</i>
False beech-drops	<i>Monotropa Hypopitys</i>
Turk's cap lily	<i>Lilium superbum</i>
Rattlesnake plantain	<i>Goodyera pubescens</i>
Catnip	<i>Nepeta Cataria</i>
Low thistle	<i>Sonchus oleraceus</i>
	<i>Sonchus arvensis</i>
Mountain mint	<i>Pycnanthemum linifolium</i>
Pink sabbatia	<i>Sabbatia angularis</i>
St. John's wort	<i>Hypericum Kalmianum</i>
Horse nettle	<i>Solanum Carolinense</i>
Button bush	<i>Cephalanthus occidentalis</i>
Hedge nettle	<i>Stachys hyssopifolia</i>
Cheeses	<i>Malva rotundifolia</i>
Wild onion	<i>Allium cernuum</i>
English plantain	<i>Plantago lanceolata</i>
Common plantain	<i>Plantago major</i>

Purple-fringed orchis	<i>Orchis psychodes</i>
Lizard's tail	<i>Saururus</i>
Elecampane	<i>Inula Helenium</i>
Queen Anne's lace	<i>Daucus Carota</i>
Blazing star	<i>Liatris squarrulosa</i>
Tall blazing star	<i>Liatris scariosa</i>
	<i>Liatris spicata</i>
	<i>Liatris alba</i>
White blazing star	<i>Liatris pycnostachya</i>
Lotus	<i>Nelumbo lutea</i>
Culver's root	<i>Veronica Virginica</i>
Lead plant	<i>Amorpha canescens</i>
Ground cherry	<i>Physalis Philadelphica</i>
Ten-petalled sunflower	<i>Helianthus decapetalus</i>
Rough sunflower	<i>Helianthus scaberrimus</i>
Common sunflower	<i>Helianthus annuus</i>
Giant sunflower	<i>Helianthus giganteus</i>
Narrow-leaved sunflower	<i>Helianthus grosse-serratus</i>
Climbing fumitory	<i>Adlumia cirrhosa</i>
American feverfew	<i>Parthenium integrifolium</i>
Cue-leaved hoarhound	<i>Lycopus sinuatus</i>
Burdock	<i>Arctium Lappa</i>
Virginia creeper	<i>Ampelopsis quinquefolia</i>
Wild cucumber	<i>Echinocystis lobata</i>
Obedient plant	<i>Physostegia Virginiana</i>
Prairie moneywort	<i>Steironema quadriflorum</i>
Purple cone-flower	<i>Echinacea pallida</i>
Early goldenrod	<i>Solidago juncea</i>
Canada goldenrod	<i>Solidago Canadensis</i>
Hairy goldenrod	<i>Solidago rugosa</i>
Small-leaved goldenrod	<i>Solidago petiolaris</i>
Riddell's goldenrod	<i>Solidago Riddellii</i>
Rough goldenrod	<i>Solidago rigida</i>
Fragrant goldenrod	<i>Solidago graminifolia</i>
Late goldenrod	<i>Solidago serotina</i>
Button snakeroot	<i>Eryngium yuccaefolium</i>
Lopseed	<i>Phryma Leptostachya</i>
Ragweed	<i>Ambrosia artemisiaefolia</i>
Wild lettuce	<i>Lactuca hirsuta</i>
Thin-leaved cone-flower	<i>Rudbeckia triloba</i>
Orange cone-flower	<i>Rudbeckia fulgida</i>
Monkey flower	<i>Mimulus ringens</i>
Larkspur	<i>Delphinium exaltatum</i>
Snowberry	<i>Symphoricarpos racemosus</i>
Gum plant	<i>Grindelia squarrosa</i>
Sneezeweed	<i>Helenium autumnale</i>
Partridge pea	<i>Cassia Chamaecrista</i>
Buffalo bur	<i>Solanum rostratum</i>
Downy false foxglove	<i>Gerardia flava</i>
Purple-stem aster	<i>Aster puniceus</i>
New England aster	<i>Aster Novae-Angliae</i>
New York aster	<i>Aster Novi-Belgii</i>
Tradescant's aster	<i>Aster Tradescanti</i>
Heath aster	<i>Aster ericoides</i>
Heart-leaved aster	<i>Aster cordifolius</i>
Rayless aster	<i>Aster angustus</i>
Willow-leaved aster	<i>Aster salicifolius</i>
Wavy-leaved aster	<i>Aster undulatus</i>
Spikenard	<i>Aralia racemosa</i>
Jewel weed	<i>Impatiens biflora</i>
Pale jewel weed	<i>Impatiens pallida</i>
Virgin's bower	<i>Clematis Virginiana</i>
Wormwood	<i>Artemisia Canadensis</i>
Violet prairie clover	<i>Petalostemon purpurea</i>
Balsam fir	<i>Abies balsamea</i>
Tick trefoil	<i>Desmodium nudiflora</i>

Prickly poppy	<i>Argemone Mexicana</i>
Catnip hyssop	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>
Arbor vitae	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>
Buffalo berry	<i>Shepherdia argentea</i>
Dodder	<i>Cuscuta Gronovii</i>
Spearmint	<i>Mentha spicata</i>
Wild mint	<i>Mentha arvensis</i>
Ditch stonecrop	<i>Penthorum sedoides</i>
Slender vetch	<i>Vicia tetrasperma</i>
Cut-leaved water hoarhound	<i>Lycopus Americanus</i>
Bugleweed	<i>Lycopus Virginicus</i>
Ironweed	<i>Vernonia Noeboracensis</i>
Tall ironweed	<i>Vernonia altissima</i>
Halberd-leaved orache	<i>Atriplex hastata</i>
Purple gerardia	<i>Gerardia purpurea</i>
Fragrant everlasting	<i>Gnaphalium obtusifolium</i>
Pearly everlasting	<i>Anaphalis margaritacea</i>
Shoestrings	<i>Amorpha canescens</i>
Fern-leaved foxglove	<i>Dasystoma Pedicularia</i>
False dandelion	<i>Pyrrhopappus Carolinianus</i>
Climbing false buckwheat	<i>Polygonum scandens</i>
Bush clover	<i>Lespedeza violacea</i>
Lion's foot	<i>Prenanthes altissimus</i>
Tickseed	<i>Prenanthes trifoliolatus</i>
Hawkweed	<i>Coreopsis verticillata</i>
Biennial gaura	<i>Hieracium Canadense</i>
Pimpernel	<i>Gaura biennis</i>
Wall rocket	<i>Anagallis arvensis</i>
Pale Indian plantain	<i>Diplotaxis tenuifolia</i>
Wintergreen	<i>Cacalia atriplicifolia</i>
Seedbox	<i>Gaultheria procumbens</i>
Coral root	<i>Ludwigia alternifolia</i>
Beggar ticks	<i>Corallorhiza multiflora</i>
Great lobelia	<i>Bidens frondosa</i>
Indian mallow	<i>Lobelia sylvilittica</i>
Cardinal flower	<i>Abutilon Theophrasti</i>
Fringed black bindweed	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>
Lady's tresses	<i>Polygonum cilinode</i>
Horseweed	<i>Spiranthes cernua</i>
Ground pine	<i>Erigeron Canadensis</i>
Sandwort	<i>Lycopodium complanatum</i>
Osage orange	<i>Polygonella articulata</i>
Tumbleweed	<i>Maclura pomiferum</i>
Thorny amaranth	<i>Amaranthus graecizans</i>
Fringed gentian	<i>Amaranthus spinosus</i>
Closed gentian	<i>Gentiana crinita</i>
Witch hazel	<i>Gentiana Andrewsii</i>
	<i>Hamamelis Virginiana</i>

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

- De Puy, Henry F.**, *comp.* A bibliography of the English colonial treaties with the American Indians, including a synopsis of each treaty. 1917. *O 2843
- Northup, Clark Sutherland.** A bibliography of Thomas Gray. 1917. *O 2879
(Cornell studies in English).
- Stockum, C. M. van.** Sport. Attempt at a bibliography of books and periodicals published during 1890-1912 in Great Britain, the United States of America, France, Germany, Austria, Holland, Belgium and Switzerland. 1914. *O 2794

Library Science

- Severance, Henry Ormal.** A library primer for high schools. 1917. J 3051

Encyclopedias

- Wright, Willard Huntington.** Misinforming a nation. 1917. J 4838
Contents: Colonizing America.—The novel.—The drama.—Poetry.—British painting.—Non-British painting.—Music.—Science.—Inventions, photography, aesthetics.—Philosophy.—Religion.—Two hundred omissions.

Philosophy

- Forbes, Waldo Emerson.** Cycles of personal belief. 1917. L 12956
- Lewis, Edward.** Edward Carpenter; an exposition and an appreciation. 1915. L 14709
- Marvin, Walter T.** The history of European philosophy; an introductory book. 1917. L 13014

Logic, Metaphysics

- Mackenna, Robert W.** The adventure of death. 1917. L 13051
- Sellars, Roy W.** The essentials of logic. 1917. L 14030

Psychology

- De Laurence, Lauron W.** Self-consciousness in public, how to control your emotions, the problem and cure of self-consciousness. 1916. L 13897
- Glueck, Bernard.** Studies in forensic psychiatry. 1916. L 9951, 2
(Criminal science monograph, no. 2).
- Healy, William.** Mental conflicts and misconduct. 1917. L 13691

Psychical Research

- Joire, Paul.** Psychical and supernormal phenomena; their observation and experimentation. 1917. L 13537

Palmistry

- Farwell, Eveline Michell.** Practical palmistry for the amateur. 1917. L 13464

Mental Measurement

- Kemble, William Fretz.** Choosing employees by mental and physical tests. 1917. K 20362
(Industrial management library).
- Pintner, Rudolf and Paterson, Donald G.** A scale of performance tests. 1917. L 13711

Ethics

- Gallichan, Walter M.** The great unmarried. 1916. L 14299
- Hartley, C. Gasquoine.** Motherhood and the relationships of the sexes. 1917. L 14465
- Hyde, William De Witt.** The best man I know, developed out of the will for the good of all. 1917. L 14098
- Pomeroy, Hiram Sterling.** The ethics of marriage. 1888. N 1335
- Stanton, Stephen Berrien.** The hidden happiness. 1917. L 14146
- Tagore, Rabindranath.** Personality. 1917. E 5900
Contents: What is art?—The world of personality.—The second birth.—My school.—Meditation.—Woman.

Religion

- Glover, Terrot R.** The Jesus of history. 1917. M 7133
- Hall, G. Stanley.** Jesus, the Christ, in the light of psychology. 1917. 2 v. M 7134
- Hodges, George.** Religion in a world at war. 1917. M 5080
- McDowall, Stewart A.** Seven doubts of a biologist. 1917. M 9511
- Reeman, Edmund H.** Do we need a new idea of God? 1917. M 9828
- Wilberforce, Basil.** The hope that is in me. 1917. M 4998
Sermons.
- Wright, Henry Wilkes.** Faith justified by progress; lectures delivered before Lake Forest College. 1916. M 4734, 9
(The Bross library).

Yeatman-Biggs, Huyshe, bp. of Worcester. American addresses, 1916. 1917. M 5024
Contents: To the House of bishops.—To the General convention.—New York cathedral.—Washington cathedral.—Harvard university.—Boston cathedral.—Mr. Chauncey Depew at "the Pilgrims."—The reply.

Christian Life

Comstock, William C. Man, the life free, by the authors of "Thought for help," "Will higher of God," and "Man's life of purpose." William C. Comstock, amanuensis. 1916. M 8784

—Thought for help, from those who know men's need. 1913. M 8781

—Will higher of God and free will of life. 1914. M 8782

Communications received by the writer from the spirit world.

Wilberforce, Basil. Spiritual consciousness. 1917. M 4999

Pastoral Theology

Gammack, Arthur J. The contemporary Christ, a preaching mission in action. 1917. M 5079

McDowell, William Fraser. Good ministers of Jesus Christ. 1917. M 4601, 1917
 (Lyman Beecher lectures on preaching, Yale University, 1917).

Thwing, Charles Franklin. The ministry; an appeal to college men. 1916. M 4204

Church Work

Ashley, W. B., comp. Church advertising, its why and how; papers delivered before the Church advertising section of the twelfth annual convention of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the world. 1917. M 8593

Gates, Herbert W. Recreation and the church. 1917. M 9011

McGarrah, Albert F. Modern church finance, its principles and practice. 1916. M 9513

(His Church efficiency series).

Sunday Schools

Burroughs, Prince E. The present-day Sunday school, studies in its organization and management. 1917. M 8246

McEntire, Ralph N. The Sunday school secretary. 1917. M 8247

Rice, Edwin Wilbur. The Sunday-school movement, 1780-1917, and the American Sunday-school union, 1817-1917. 1917. M 8248

Missions

Conferences on Christian work in Latin America, Lima, Santiago, etc., 1916. Regional conferences in Latin America; the reports of a series of seven conferences following the Panama congress in 1916. 1917. M 8437

Miller, George A. China inside out. 1917. M 8136

Richard, Timothy. Forty-five years in China; reminiscences. 1916. M 8135

The author has been in the service of the Baptist Missionary Society, London, since 1869.

Church History

Sanford, Elias B. A history of the reformation. 1917. M 7461

Workman, Herbert B. The foundation of modern religion; a study in the task and contribution of the mediæval church. 1916. M 4736, 1916

(The Cole lectures for 1916 delivered before Vanderbilt University).

Christian Science

Harris, Walter S. Christian science and the ordinary man; a discussion of some of the teachings of Mary Baker Eddy. 1917. L 15060

Non-Christian Religions

Hartman, Louis O. Popular aspects of oriental religions. 1917. M 8047

Sociology

Social Service

American Academy of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia). Social legislation and social activity. 1902. Civics Dept.
 (Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science).

Bogen, Boris D. Jewish philanthropy; an exposition of principles and methods of Jewish social service in the United States. 1917. L 18644

Ellis, Havelock. Essays in war-time; further studies in the task of social hygiene. 1917. L 8805

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. Joint Commission on Social Service. What the Episcopal Church is doing in the social field. 1916. Civics Dept.

Richmond, Mary Ellen. Social diagnosis. 1917. L 18664

Ward, Harry F. and Edwards, Richard H. Christianizing community life. 1917. M 4395

(College voluntary study courses, fourth year—part II).

Economics

Brooks, Thomas Joseph. Markets and rural economics; science of commerce and distribution. An investigation of agricultural production and the economics of distribution; cooperation in marketing; rural credits; agencies of impending change; present conditions and tendencies; future possibilities and opportunities. 1914. L 17850

Grunzel, Josef. Economic protectionism. 1916. L 17789
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of economics and history).

Kirkaldy, Adam W., ed. Labour, finance, and the war; being the results of inquiries, arranged by the Section of Economic Science and Statistics of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, during the years 1915 and 1916. 1916. L 16624

Contents: Some thoughts on reconstruction after the war, by A. W. Kirkaldy.—Industrial unrest.—The replacement of men by women in industry.—The effects of the war on credit, currency and finance.—Land settlement, by C. Turnor.

Ogg, Frederic A. Economic development of modern Europe. 1917. L 16650

Penson, Thomas H. The economics of everyday life; a first book of economic study. 1914. L 16636

Tryon, Rolla Milton. Household manufactures in the United States, 1640–1860; a study in industrial history. 1917. L 16641

Cost of Living

Gibbs, Winifred Stuart. The minimum cost of living; a study of families of limited income in New York city. 1917. L 12729

Public Ownership

Walling, William E. and Laidler, Harry W., ed. State socialism, pro and con; official documents and other authoritative selections—showing the world-wide replacement of private by governmental industry before and during the war, with a chapter on municipal socialism by Evans Clark. 1917. L 17637

Banks and Banking

Wolff, Henry W. Co-operative credit for the United States. 1917. L 17360

Wages, Minimum Wage

Philadelphia (Pa.). Bureau of Municipal Research. Comparative salary data, obtained from the payrolls of fourteen cities in the United States, forty-eight private establishments in Philadelphia and salary standardizations of seven American cities for one hundred and twenty-eight positions in municipal service. 1916. L 16750

Civics Dept.

Swenson, Rinehart J. Public regulation of the rate of wages. 1917. L 16750

Taxation

Miller, Joseph Dana, ed. Single tax year book (quinquennial); the history, principles and application of the single tax philosophy. 1917. L 17745

Swan, Charles Herbert. Impersonal taxation, a discussion of some rights and wrongs of governmental revenue. 1907. Civics Dept.
(Supplement to the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, September, 1907).

Political Science

Donaldson, John L. State administration in Maryland. 1916. *L 3201, 34
Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.

Guthrie, William D. Magna carta, and other addresses. 1916. L 15768
Contents: Magna carta.—The Mayflower compact.—Constitutional morality.—The eleventh amendment.—Criticism of the court.—Graduated or progressive taxation.—The duty of citizenship.—Nominating conventions.—Catholic parochial schools.—The France-America committee of New York.

Noxon, Frank Wright. Are we capable of self-government? National problems and policies affecting business, 1900–1916. 1917. L 16637

Town Planning

Walpole Town Planning Committee. Town planning for small communities. 1917. L 18141
(National municipal league series).

Nationalism

National Characteristics

Muir, Ramsay. Nationalism and internationalism, the culmination of modern history. 1917. L 17983

Young, George. Nationalism and war in the Near East (by a diplomatist). 1915. A 5249

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History. Publications).

Zangwill, Israel. The principle of nationalities. 1917. A 2313

Law

Freund, Ernst. Standards of American legislation; an estimate of restrictive and constructive factors. 1917. L 16408

Lapp, John A., comp. Important federal laws. 1917. *R 3384

Moulton, H. Fletcher. The present law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. 1913. Civics Dept.

Wells, Frederic De Witt. The man in court. 1917. N 5375

Peace Conferences

Three peace congresses of the nineteenth century, by Charles Downer Hazen and others. 1917. L 17981

Contents: Preface, by H. E. Bourne.—The Congress of Vienna, by C. D. Hazen.—The Congress of Paris, by W. R. Thayer.—The Congress of Berlin, by R. H. Lord.—Claimants to Constantinople, by A. C. Coolidge.

Institutions

- Hurd, Henry Mills *and others, ed.* The institutional care of the insane in the United States and Canada. 1916. 3 v. *L 18807

Education

- Illinois school survey; a coöperative investigation of school conditions and school efficiency, initiated and conducted by the teachers of Illinois in the interest of all the children of all the people; L. D. Coffman, director. 1917. L 20057

- Jones, William H. How we learn; a short primer of scientific method for boys. 1916. L 14019

- Kandel, Isaac L. Federal aid for vocational education. 1917. L 10643, 10 (Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. Bull. 10).

- Keyes, Charles Henry. Progress through the grades of city schools; a study of acceleration and arrest. 1911. L 10284, 42 (Columbia University. Teachers College contributions to education).

- Nevins, Allan. Illinois. 1917. L 10556 (American college and university series). A history of the University of Illinois.

- Patri, Angelo. A schoolmaster of the great city. 1917. L 19523 A study of educational conditions as they exist in New York city today.

- Shorey, Paul. The assault on humanism. 1917. L 19886 (Atlantic monographs).

- Society for American Fellowships in French Universities. Science and learning in France, with a survey of opportunities for American students in French universities. An appreciation by American scholars. 1917. L 19470

Legends

- Roundy, William N. The last of the Illini; or, The legend of Starved Rock, a tale of Illinois. 1916. E 11480

Language

- Hall, J. Lesslie. English usage; studies in the history and uses of English words and phrases. 1917. J 4604

- Thomas, Charles Swain. The teaching of English in the secondary school. 1917. J 6358 (Riverside textbooks in education).

Business English

- Smart, Walter Kay, *ed.* How to write business letters. 1916. L 20580

French Language

- Cross, Hélène. Soldiers' spoken French, with correct phonetic pronunciation; contains also phrases and vocabulary of military and general terms. 1917. J 4175

- Wilkins, Ernest Hatch *and others.* First lessons in spoken French, for men in military service. 1917. J 4148

Other Languages

- Hugo's Institute for Teaching Foreign Languages (London). Russian reading made easy; consisting of anecdotes, dialogues, etc., with interlinear English translation and imitated pronunciation, and a modern Russian play, "The three sisters," by Tchekhoff. 1916. J 4219

- Niemi, Clemens. A Finnish grammar. 1917. J 4200

- Skaryszewski, Thomas C. Polish self taught, the best and most complete book of its kind; the easiest method of learning the Polish language in a short time. 1916. J 4197

- Supple, Edward W., *ed.* Spanish reader of South American history; *ed.*, with notes, exercises, and vocabulary. 1917. J 3983 (Macmillan Spanish series)

Contents: Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, by García Icazbalcete.—Proceso y muerte de Atahualpa, by F. González Suárez.—La guerra a muerte, by J. Gil Fortoul.—Bolívar Victorioso, by J. Gil Fortoul.—El paso de los Andes por San Martín, by B. Mitre.—La entrevista de Guayaquil, by B. Mitre.—La abdicación de San Martín, by B. Mitre.—La batalla de Iquique, by B. Vicuña Mackenna.—Canal de Panamá, by E. Posada.

Science

- Collins, A. Frederick. The magic of science; a book of scientific amusements which can be performed with simple apparatus. 1917. K 18533

Astronomy

- Holt, Andrew H. A manual of field astronomy. 1917. K 18873

Chemistry

- Lowry, Thomas M. Historical introduction to chemistry. 1915. K 19843

Eugenics

- Castle, William E. Genetics and eugenics; a text-book for students of biology and a reference book for animal and plant breeders. 1916. K 20972 Appendix: Translation of Mendel's paper, Experiments in plant-hybridization: p. 281-321.

Botany

- Blanchan, Neltje, *pseud. of Mrs. Nellie Doubleday.* Wild flowers worth knowing. 1917. K 21253 (Little nature library).

- Faulkner, Herbert Waldron. The mysteries of the flowers. 1917. K 21256

- Keeler, Harriet L. The wayside flowers of summer; a study of the conspicuous herbaceous plants blooming upon our northern roadsides during the months of July and August. 1917. K 21299

Rogers, Julia Ellen. Trees worth knowing. 1917. K 21464
(Little nature library).

Bacteriology

Frost, William Dodge and McCampbell, Eugene. A text-book of general bacteriology. 1915. K 21533

Zoology

Galloway, Thomas Walton. Zoology; a text-book for universities, colleges and normal schools. 1915. K 21587
(Blakiston's science series).

Weed, Clarence M. Butterflies worth knowing. 1917. K 21950
(Little nature library).

Birds

Blanchan, Neltje, pseud. of Mrs. N. Doubleday. Birds worth knowing. 1917. K 22041
(Little nature library).

Useful Arts

Medicine

Buck, Albert H. The growth of medicine from the earliest times to about 1800. 1917. N 1203

Holmes, Bayard. Second annual report of dementia praecox studies, conducted by Bayard Holmes at the Psychopathic Hospital, Chicago. 1916. *V 2617

Wallace, Robertson. How to avoid indigestion, its chief causes and curative treatment. 1917. N 1735

Whiting, Albert D. Bandaging. 1916. N 2635

Hygiene

Bannington, B. G. English public health administration. 1915. N 1483
(London School of Economics and Political Science).

Carroll, Robert S. The mastery of nervousness based upon self reeducation. 1917. N 2252

Fisher, George J. and Berry, Elmer. The physical effects of smoking; preliminary experimental studies. 1917. N 1333

Jewett, Frances Gulick. Health and safety. 1916. N 76, 8
(The Gulick hygiene series).

—Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. 1916. N 76, 7
(The Gulick hygiene series).

A rewriting of the author's The body and its defenses.

Nutrition

Winton, Andrew L. A course in food analysis. 1917. K 19890

Mental Healing

Batten, Loring W. The relief of pain by mental suggestion; a study of the moral and religious forces in healing. 1917. M 3234
(The Bohlen lectures, 1916).

Engineering

Battle, John R. Lubricating engineer's handbook; a reference book of data, tables and general information for the use of lubricating engineers, oil salesmen, operating engineers, mill and power plant superintendents and machinery designers, etc. 1916. K 22991

Greenly, Henry. Model engineering; a guide to model workshop practice, with working drawings of engines, boilers, rolling stock, cannon, electric machines, etc., etc. 1915. K 22524
(Cassell's handcraft library).

Jallings, John H. Elevators; a practical treatise on the development and design of hand, belt, steam, hydraulic, and electric elevators. 1916. K 23016

Morrison, Egbert R. Spring engineering; a text-book for engineers, students, and draughtsmen. 1915. K 22536

Swingle, Calvin F. Complete examination questions and answers for marine and stationary engineers, a complete engine operator's catechism; special reference to modern types of oil engines. 1917. K 22753

Electric Railways

Blake, Henry W. and Jackson, Walter. Electric railway transportation. 1917. K 22781

Dover, Alfred T. Electric traction; a treatise on the application of electric power to tramways and railways. 1917. K 22782

Automobiles

Pagé, Victor W. How to run an automobile; a concise, practical treatise written in simple language explaining the functions of modern gasoline automobile parts with complete instructions for driving and care. 1917. K 23507

Machine Shop Practice

Kent, Robert Thurston. Power transmission by leather belting. 1916. K 22997
(Wiley engineering series).

Power. The Power kink book; novel ideas and simple devices for meeting emergencies in the power plant. 1917. K 22993

Turner, Frederick W. and others. Machine shop work; a comprehensive manual of approved shop methods including the construction and use of tools and machines, the details of their efficient operation, and a discussion of modern production methods. 1916. K 23005

Military and Naval Science

- Barnes, John B. Elements of military sketching and map reading. 1917. K 30981
- Keefer, Frank R. A text-book of military hygiene and sanitation. 1917. N 1332
- Lawton, Frank H. and others. Field quartermaster's handbook, complete from a company to a division. 1917. K 30986 (Harvey military series).
- MacAlister, Donald A. Field gunnery. American ed. A practical manual, prepared with special reference to the heavies. 1917. K 23226 (Harvey military series).
- Mason, Charles Field. A complete handbook for the sanitary troops of the U. S. army and navy and national guard and naval militia. 1917. K 30984
- Moretti, Onorio. Notes on training field artillery details. 1917. K 30980
- Smith, Joseph S. Trench warfare; a manual for officers and men. 1917. K 30977
- U. S. Army Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, Kan. Notes on field fortification. For use of student officers, Army school of the line, 1916. 3d ed. 1916. K 30983
- Welshimer, Robert R. A primer for the Officers reserve corps and officers of the volunteers and National guard, U. S. Army; notes on administration, tables of organization, military law, field service regulations, topography, hippology, field and coast artillery matériel, explosives, U. S. magazine rifle, small arms firing manual, the rifle in war, manual of interior guard duty. 1917. K 30982

Aeroplanes

- Collins, Francis A. The air man, his conquests in peace and war. 1917. K 19343
- Eiffel, Gustave. The resistance of the air and aviation experiments conducted at the Champ-de-Mars laboratory. 1913. *K 19352
- Judge, Arthur W. The properties of aerofoils and aerodynamic bodies; a text-book for aeronautical engineers, draughtsmen, and students. 1917. K 19351 (The specialist's series).
- Lanchester, Frederic W. The flying-machine from an engineering standpoint. 1917. K 19354

Road Engineering

- Municipal journal, *New York*. Practical street construction; planning streets and designing and constructing the details of street surface, subsurface and supersurface structures, reprinted from a series of articles which appeared in Municipal journal during the year 1916. 1916. K 23605

Agriculture

- Gehrs, John H. Productive agriculture. 1917. K 23856
- Hall, Alfred D. Agriculture after the war. 1916. L 17493
- Keitt, Thomas E. The chemistry of farm practice. 1917. K 23967 (The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).
- Parsons, John L. Land drainage; a treatise on the design and construction of open and closed drains. 1915. K 23988
- Tilden, Freeman. Second wind; the plain truth about going back to the land. 1917. K 23912

Gardening

- Croy, Mae Savell. 1,000 hints on vegetable gardening. 1917. K 24158
- Dean, Ruth. The livable house, its garden. 1917. K 27146 (Livable house series. v. 2).
- Quatremain, W. W. and Corke, C., illus. English gardens, 40 plates, reproduced from water colours. 1910. *P 3252, 2

Pets

- Crandall, Lee S. Pets; their history and care. 1917. K 24195

Beekeeping

- Miller, Charles C. A thousand answers to beekeeping questions. 1917. K 24528

Domestic Economy

- Cooper, Lenna Frances. How to cut food costs. 1917. K 24659
- Franks, Thetta Q. Household organization for war service. 1917. K 24582
- The margin of happiness, the reward of thrift. 1917. K 24583
- Pirie, Emma E. The science of home making; a textbook in home economics. 1915. K 24621
- Richards, Ellen H. "Mrs. R. H. Richards." First lessons in food and diet. 1915. K 24712

Cookery

- The A B C of cooking, for men with no experience of cooking on small boats, patrol boats, in camps, on marches, etc. 1917. K 24651
- Howard, Margaret W. The practical cook-book, a book of economical recipes. 1917. K 24683

- Meyer, Adolphe. Eggs in a thousand ways, a guide for the preparation of eggs for the table. 1917. K 24701

Canning, Preserving

- Parloa, Maria. Canned fruit, preserves and jellies; household methods of preparation. 1917. K 25429

Dressmaking, Millinery

- Fales, Jane.** Dressmaking, a manual for schools and colleges. 1917. K 24796
Van Kleeck, Mary. A seasonable industry; a study of the millinery trade in New York. 1917. K 26138
 (Russell Sage Foundation. Pub.).

Business**Scientific Management**

- Thompson, C. Bertrand.** The Taylor system of scientific management; a report, in manual form, on the accomplishments of scientific management, supplemented with a discussion of how to secure some of the most important of these accomplishments. 1917. *L 20404

Filing

- Cramer, J. Arthur.** The filing department. 1917. L 20330
 (Bank department series—III).

Commercial Directories

- Mail trade directory rated, The;** a classified year book giving the worth and financial standing of persons, firms and corporations that are engaged in mail trade or the agency business. May, 1917—Apr. 30, 1918. *R 3654

- Terminal Publishing Co.** North Pacific ports; a compilation of useful marine exporting and importing information for Alaska and the western coasts of Canada and the United States. 1915. *R 3738

Catalogues

- Waterhouse, Seymour W.** Commercial catalogue compiling. "How to 'build' a catalogue." 1916. L 20412

Salesmanship

- Salesmanship.** v. 4. July, 1916—Dec., 1916. *Ser.
Shively, N. O. The U book; selling one's self from \$10 a week to \$100,000 a year. 1917. L 20392
Tregurtha, C. Maxwell and Frings, J. W. The craft of silent salesmanship; a guide to advertisement construction. 1917. L 20686

Printing

- Aldis, Harry G.** The printed book. 1916. K 25044

Contents: The advent of printing.—The spread of the art.—The fifteenth-century book.—The scholar-printers of the sixteenth century.—English books, 1500-1800.—The modern book.—The construction of a book.—Illustrations.—Bookbinding and bookbindings.—The handling and mis-handling of books.

Chemical Technology

- Stone, I. F., comp.** The aniline color, dye-stuff and chemical conditions from Aug. 1st, 1914, to April 1st, 1917. 1917. K 25531

Manufactures, Trades

- Boston Woven Hose & Rubber Company.** The story of rubber, what it is and what it does. 1916. K 25893

- Cherington, Paul Terry.** The wool industry, commercial problems of the American woolen and worsted manufacture. 1916. K 25838

(American industries, studies in their commercial problems).

- Jank, Joseph K.** Spices: their botanical origin, their chemical composition, their commercial use. Seeds, herbs, leaves, etc.; their botanical origin, their commercial use. 1915. K 25414

- Manchester, H. H.** The story of silk & Cheney silks. 1916. K 25854

- Millar, Andrew.** Wheat and its products; a brief account of the principal cereal: Where it is grown, and the modern method of producing wheaten flour. 1916. K 25921
 (Pitman's common commodities of commerce).

Textiles

- King, John Groom.** How to figure out and arrange pattern work for weaving colored fabrics, explained and illustrated, together with other simple rules and calculations pertaining to weaving departments. 1915. K 25848

- Turner, H.** The worsted spinner's practical handbook. 1915. K 25885

Metallurgy

- Edwards, Charles Alfred.** The physico-chemical properties of steel. 1916. K 25646

Metal Work, Founding, Forging

- Kidder, Fred S.** Triangulation applied to sheet metal pattern cutting; a comprehensive treatise for cutters, draftsmen, foremen and students. 1917. K 23002

- Kehl, Robert J.** Oxy-acetylene welding practice; a practical presentation of the modern processes of welding, cutting and lead burning, with special attention to welding technique for steel, cast iron, aluminum, copper and brass. 1917. K 25711

- Payne, David Wells.** The founder's manual; a presentation of modern foundry operations, for the use of foundrymen, foremen, students and others. 1917. K 23015

- Schwarzkopf, Ernst.** Plain and ornamental forging. 1916. K 26052
 (The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

Cement, Concrete

- Brown, William Alden.** The Portland cement industry; a practical treatise on the building, equipping, and economical running of a Portland cement plant, with notes on physical testing. 1917. K 26363

Fallon, John T. *ed.* How to make concrete garden furniture and accessories. 1917. K 25498

Painting

Dowling, Henry George. Painters' & decorators' work. 1916. K 26530

Vanderwalker, Fred N. Automobile painting and carriage and wagon painting. 1917. K 26565

Heating and Ventilating

Hubbard, Charles L. Heating and ventilation; a working manual of approved practice in heating and ventilating dwelling-houses and other buildings. 1916. K 13567

Fine Arts

Bailey, Albert E. Art studies in the life of Christ. 1917. K 29084

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's pictures of war work in England; reproductions of a series of drawings and lithographs of the munition works, made by him with the permission and authority of the British government. 1917. K 28465
Another copy. *P 3168

Photography

Fraprie, Frank R. *ed.* How to make enlargements. 1916. K 29492, 5
(Practical photography, no. 5).

Art Industries, Jewelry

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson and McClure, Abbot. The practical book of early American arts and crafts, with a chapter on early lace by Mabel Foster Bainbridge. 1916. K 28425

Harrison, A. H. The history of silhouettes and how to make them. 1916. K 28481

Kunz, George Frederick. Rings for the finger; from the earliest times to the present, with full descriptions of the origin, early making, materials, the archæology, history, for affection, for love, for engagement, for wedding, commemorative, mourning, etc. 1917. *P 3653

House Decoration

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson. Interiors, fireplaces, & furniture of the Italian renaissance. 1916. *P 4245

Architecture

Embury, Aymar. The livable house, its plan and design. 1917. K 27711
(Livable house series, v. 1).

Robinson, L. Eugene. Domestic architecture. 1917. K 27740

Music

Pearce, Charles William. The art of the piano-teacher viewed from its physical, psychological and practical standpoints. 1916. K 29920

Golf Links

Piper, Charles V. and Oakley, Russell A. Turf for golf courses. 1917. K 30603

Camping, Fishing

Carroll, Dixie. Lake and stream game fishing; a practical book on the popular freshwater game fish, the tackle necessary and how to use it. 1917. K 30817

Pinkerton, Kathrene G. Woodcraft for women. 1916. K 30937
(Outing handbooks, no. 41).

Literature

Jacks, Lawrence P. From the human end; a collection of essays. 1916. E 3740
Contents: From the human end.—Am I my brother's keeper?—Organisation in Tartarus.—The state as the steriliser of virtue.—The undated millennium.—The brain of fools.—The project of a new labour party.—The gardener versus the garden.—The tyranny of mere things.—The German machine, etc.

Kramer, Mary Eleanor. One thousand literary questions and answers. 1917. J 4817

Lamborn, Edmund A. The rudiments of criticism. 1916. J 4828

Morris, William. The collected works of William Morris with introductions by his daughter, May Morris. 1910-1915. 24v. *P 3885

Nathan, George Jean. Bottoms up, an application of the slapstick to satire. 1917. E 4689

Scott, Dixon. Men of letters. 1917. J 6353
Contents: The innocence of Bernard Shaw.—The meekness of Mr. Rudyard Kipling.—The ambitions of Sir James Barrie, bart.—Henry James.—The artlessness of Mr. H. G. Wells.—The common-sense of Mr. Arnold Bennett.—Mr. Granville Barker and an alibi.—The real Stanley Houghton.—Beau Beerbohm, etc.

Symons, Arthur. Figures of several centuries. 1916. J 4800

Contents: Saint Augustine.—Charles Lamb.—Villon.—Casanova at Dux.—John Donne.—Emily Brontë.—Edgar Allan Poe.—Thomas Lovell Beddoes.—Gustave Flaubert.—George Meredith as a poet.—Algernon Charles Swinburne.—Dante Gabriel Rossetti.—A note on the genius of Thomas Hardy.—Léon Cladel.—Henrik Ibsen.—Joris-Karl Huysmans.—Two symbolists; Mallarmé and Villiers.—Charles Baudelaire.—Walter Pater.—The Goncourts.—Coventry Patmore.—Sarojini Naidu.—Welsh poetry.

Authorship, Journalism

Eastman, Max. Journalism versus art. 1916. J 5873

Gordon, William L. How and where to sell short stories, serials, novelettes, articles, poems, photographs, etc. 1916. J 2943

Loeb Classical Library

Achilles Tatius. The adventures of Leucippe and Clitophon; with an English translation by S. Gaselee. 1917. L 12243
Greek and English text.

Seneca, Lucius Annaeus. Seneca's tragedies, with an English tr. by Frank Justus Miller. 1916-17. 2v. L 12244
Latin and English text.

Contents: v. 1. Hercules furens.—Troades.—Medea.—Hippolytus.—Oedipus.—v. 2. Agamemnon.—Thyestes.—Hercules oetaeus.—Phoenixssae.—Oceania.

Strabo. The geography of Strabo, with an English translation by Horace Leonard Jones. 1917. L 12245
Greek and English text.

Poetry

Aldington, Richard. Images, old and new. 1916. E 10619

Aristoteles. The poetics of Aristotle, ed. with critical notes and a translation, by S. H. Butcher. 1911. L 5777
"The following text and translation of the Poetics form part of the volume entitled: Aristotle's Theory of poetry and fine art." L 3121.

Banning, Kendall, comp. Songs of the hill winds; a book of lyrics and other verse which have appeared in the undergraduate publications of Dartmouth College. 1911. E 10504

Binyon, Laurence. The cause, poems of the war. 1917. E 10673

Braithwaite, William S. The poetic year for 1916; a critical anthology. 1917. E 10680

Cooke, John, ed. The Dublin book of Irish verse, 1728-1909. 1909. E 10499

Hazard, Caroline. The Yosemite, and other verse. 1917. E 11029

McLeod, Irene Rutherford. Swords for life. 1916. E 11293

Nicholson, Daniel H. and Lee, A. H. E., comp. The Oxford book of English mystical verse. 1916. E 10498

Vassar miscellany monthly. A book of Vassar verse, reprints from the Vassar miscellany monthly, 1894-1916. 1916. E 10412

Drama

Brighouse, Harold. Garside's career; a comedy in four acts. 1915. E 11856

Clark, Barrett H. How to produce amateur plays; a practical manual. 1917. E 11925

Crocker, Bosworth. The last straw; a play in one act. 1917. E 11963
(Plays of the Washington Square Players).

Driscoll, Louise. The poor house. E 12544
(In The drama. no. 27, p. 448-460. August, 1917).
One act play.

Everyman. The play of Everyman, based on the old English morality play; new version by Hugo von Hofmannsthal. 1917. E 12116

Fenollosa, Ernest and Pound, Ezra, tr. 'Noh'; or, Accomplishment; a study of the classical stage of Japan. 1917. E 12130
Contents: Sotoba Komachi.—Kayoi Komachi.—Suma Genji.—Kumasaka.—Shojo.—Tamura.—Tsunemasa Nishikigi, by Motokiyo.—Kinuta.—Hagoromo.—Kagekiyo, by Motokiyo.—Awoi no Uye, by Ujinobu.—Kakitsubata, by Motokiyo.—Chorio, by Nobumitsu.—Genjo, by Kongo.

Lovett, Robert Morss. Cowards. E 12544
(In The drama. no. 27, p. 330-403. August, 1917).

Mygatt, Tracy D. Watchfires, a play in four acts. 1917. E 12636

Peabody, Josephine Preston. The wings, a drama in one act. 1917. E 12729

Photo-Play Writing

Bertsch, Marguerite. How to write for moving pictures; a manual of instruction and information. 1917. E 11776

Readers and Speakers

Bassett, Lee Emerson. A handbook of oral reading. 1917. J 7084

Wit and Humor

Wilder, Marshall P., ed. The wit and humor of America. 1911. 10v. E 6298

Travel and Description

Alexander, Philip F., ed. The earliest voyages round the world, 1519-1617. 1916. I 9610
(Cambridge travel books).

Great Britain

Firth, John B. Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire. 1916. I 10236
(The highways and byways series).

Gleason, Arthur. Inside the British Isles. 1917. I 10119
Contents: Democracy on the march.—Labor.—Women.—Ireland.—Social studies.—Lloyd George.—Vale.

Russia

Coxwell, C. Fillingham. Through Russia in war-time. 1910. I 10524

Wright, Richardson Little. The Russians; an interpretation. 1917. I 7566

The Balkans

Vaka, Demetra. The heart of the Balkans. 1917. I 11042

Asia

Childs, W. J. Across Asia Minor on foot. 1917. I 8432

- Harrison, Cuthbert W.** The magic of Malaya. 1916. I 10877
 "Some of these stories have appeared in the Straits times and in the Malay mail."
Heusser, Albert H. The land of the prophets. 1916. I 7999
Hubbard, Gilbert E. From the Gulf to Ararat; an expedition through Mesopotamia and Kurdistan. 1917. I 8467

United States

- Borthwick, J. D.** The gold hunters; a first-hand picture of life in California mining camps in the early fifties. 1917. I 277^B
 (Outing adventure library).
 First published in 1857 under title: Three years in California. I 277a.
Holtz, Mathilde E. and Bemis, Katharine. Glacier national park; its trails and treasures. 1917. I 4369
Lynn, Ethel. The adventures of a woman hobo. 1917. I 4368
 Account of the experiences of the author and her husband in traveling by bicycle from Chicago to California.
Mills, Enos A. and Schmeckebier, L. F. Your national parks with detailed information for tourists. 1917. I 4306
Steele, David M. Going abroad overland; studies of places and people in the far West. 1917. I 4370
Whiting, Lillian. Canada the spellbinder. 1917. I 4208
Wilson, Obed G. My adventures in the Sierras. 1902. I 4697

Biography

Collected Biography

- Bankers register and special list of selected lawyers; blue book.** 1917. v. 55-56. 2 v. *R 3257
Kernahan, Coulson. In good company; some personal recollections of Swinburne, Lord Roberts, Watts-Dunton, Oscar Wilde, Edward Whymper, S. J. Stone, Stephen Phillips. 1917. J 6338
Writers' and artists' year book, The. 1917. A directory for writers, artists and photographers. 1917. *R 743

Genealogy

- Elliott, Mrs. Ella Z.** Blue book of Schuylkill County; who was who and why in interior eastern Pennsylvania, in colonial days. The Huguenots and Palatines; their service in Queen Anne's, French and Indian, and revolutionary wars. History of the Zerbey, Schwalm, Miller, Merkle, Minnich, Staudt, and many other representative families. 1916. B 8140
Foster, Joseph. Grantees of arms named in docquets and patents between the years 1687 and 1898. 1916. *A 1069, 67
 (The publications of the Harleian Society).

- Paine, Albert Ware.** Paine genealogy. Ipswich branch. Including a brief history of the Norman race (to which all families of "Paine" belong). 1881. C 20370
Scott, Orion C. The Scotch-Irish and Charles Scott's descendants and related families. 1917. C 20423

Individual Biography

- Charles V, emperor of Germany.** Hare, Christopher, pseud. A great emperor, Charles v, 1519-1558. 1917. C 21211
Columbus, Christopher. Ryan, Sara Agnes. Christopher Columbus in poetry, history and art. 1917. C 21320
Frederick, the Great. Catt, Heinrich Alexander de. Frederick the Great; the memoirs of his reader Henri de Catt (1758-1760). 1917. 2v. C 21996
Gorky, Maxim, pseud. of A. M. Pyeshkov. In the world. 1917. C 23862
 The second of the author's autobiographical volumes, the first being "My childhood." C 23861.
Lincoln Abraham. Dittenhoefer, Abram J. How we elected Lincoln; personal recollections of Lincoln and men of his time. 1916. C 23055
Macknight, Dodge. Fitzgerald, Desmond. Dodge Macknight, water color painter. 1916. C 23147
Morgan, James Morris. Recollections of a Rebel reefer. 1917. C 23478
 Includes a narrative of service on the Confederate cruiser Georgia, 1863-1864.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Ingpen, Roger. Shelley in England; new facts and letters from the Shelley-Whitton papers. 1917. 2v. C 24229
Stern, Elizabeth G. My mother and I. 1917. C 24370
Wade, Mary Virginia. Johnston, John W. The true story of "Jennie" Wade; a Gettysburg maid. 1917. C 24712
Williams, David R. Cook, Harvey T. The life and legacy of David Rogerson Williams. 1916. C 24875
 Williams was representative in Congress from South Carolina, 1805-1809 and 1811-1813, and governor of South Carolina, 1814-1816.

History

- Dominian, Leon.** The frontiers of language and nationality in Europe. 1917. A 5929
Headlam, James W. The dead lands of Europe. 1917. A 5931

European War

- Copping, Arthur E.** Souls in khaki, being a personal investigation into spiritual experiences and sources of heroism among the lads in the firing line. 1917. A 6416
Dawson, Alec J. For France, ("C'est pour la France"); some English impressions of the French front. 1917. A 6411

Dugard, Henry. The battle of Verdun (February 21-May 7). 1917. A 6404

Erichsen, Erich. Forced to fight; the tale of a Schleswig Dane. 1917. A 6409

Fox, Edward Lyell. Wilhelm Hohenzollern & Co. 1917. A 6419

From Dartmouth to the Dardanelles; a midshipman's log, ed. by his mother. 1916. A 6418

Gibbons, Floyd P. How the Laconia sank: The militia mobilization on the Mexican border; two masterpieces of reporting. 1917. A 6426

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. The reconstruction of Poland and the near East; problems of peace. 1917. A 6427

Gleason, Arthur. Our part in the great war. 1917. A 6415

Hankey, Donald. A student in arms. 1917. 2v. A 6331

Hargrave, John. At Suvla Bay; being the notes and sketches of scenes, characters and adventures of the Dardanelles campaign, made by John Hargrave ("White Fox"), while serving with the 32nd Field Ambulance, X Division, Mediterranean Expeditionary Force, during the great war. 1917. A 6410

Headlam, James W. The German chancellor and the outbreak of war. 1917. A 6425
Supplement to the author's: The history of twelve days. A 5890.

Irwin, William. The Latin at war. 1917. A 6417

Jones, John Price. America entangled; the secret plotting of German spies in the United States and the inside story of the sinking of the Lusitania. 1917. A 6398

Kellogg, Charlotte. Women of Belgium; turning tragedy to triumph. 1917. A 6422

Lewin, Evans. The German road to the East; an account of the "drang nach Osten" and of Teutonic aims in the Near and Middle East. 1917. A 4170

McLaren, A. D. Germanism from within. 1916. I 7511

Mallet, Christian. Impressions and experiences of a French trooper, 1914-1915. 1916. A 6430

Mücke, Hellmuth v. The "Emden." 1917. A 6364

O'Brien, Charles. Food preparedness for the United States. 1917. A 6420

Pigou, Arthur C. The economy and finance of the war; being a discussion of the real costs of the war and the way in which they should be met. 1916. A 6424

Rae, Herbert, *pseud.* Maple leaves in Flanders fields. 1916. A 6423

Raemaekers, Louis. Raemaekers' cartoons, with accompanying notes by well-known English writers; with an appreciation from H. H. Asquith, prime minister of England. 1916. *P 4182

The retreat from Mons, with a preface by Field Marshal Lord French. 1917. A 6428

(The operations of the British army in the present war).

Schoonmaker, Edwin Davies. The world storm and beyond. 1915. A 6429

Contents: From Caesar to kaiser.—Russia and the open sea.—The democratic Russians.—Land and war.—Empire or federation.—The fall or rise of socialism.—Has the church collapsed?—The cosmic meaning of woman.—Poetogamy.—The cultural obsession.—The moral failure of "efficiency."

Theta, *pseud.* War flying, by a pilot; the letters of "Theta" to his home people written in training and in war. 1917. A 6413

Van der Essen, Léon. The invasion and the war in Belgium, from Liège to the Yser; with a sketch of the diplomatic negotiations preceding the conflict. 1917. A 6431

Visscher, Charles de. Belgium's case; a judicial enquiry. 1916. A 6414

Whitton, Frederick E. The Marne campaign. 1917. A 6405
(Campaigns and their lessons).

Williams, J. E. Hodder. One young man; the simple and true story of a clerk who enlisted in 1914, who fought on the western front for nearly two years. 1917. A 6421

Great Britain

Sanford, John L. Introduction to English history. 1917. A 5368

Skinnider, Margaret. Doing my bit for Ireland. 1917. A 1456

Germany

Waugh, W. T. Germany. 1916. A 4168
(The nations' library).

Italy

Wallace, William Kay. Greater Italy. 1917. A 5131

Alsace-Lorraine

Jordan, David Starr. Alsace-Lorraine; a study in conquest: 1913. 1916. A 4169

Russia

Marcosson, Isaac F. The rebirth of Russia. 1917. A 6073

Reeves, Francis Brewster. Russia then and now, 1892-1917; my mission to Russia during the famine of 1891-1892, with data bearing upon Russia of to-day. 1917. I 7565

Jews

- The Shield**, ed. by Maxim Gorky, Leonid Andreyev, and Fyodor Sologub. 1917. A 2940

Far East

- Gibbons, Helen Davenport.** The red rugs of Tarsus; a woman's record of the Armenian massacre of 1909. 1917. A 4839
- Hurgronje, Christiaan.** The revolt in Arabia. 1917. A 4846
- Latourette, Kenneth Scott.** The development of China. 1917. A 4945

United States

- Adams, John.** Warren-Adams letters; being chiefly a correspondence among John Adams, Samuel Adams, and James Warren. 1917. *B 1030, 72
(Massachusetts Historical Society. Collections). v. 1. 1743-1777.
- Fitch, Charles Elliott, ed.** Official New York, from Cleveland to Hughes. 1911. 4 v. B 4119
- Frothingham, Richard.** History of the siege of Boston, and of the battles of Lexington, Concord and Bunker Hill. Also, an account of the Bunker Hill Monument; with illustrative documents. 1903. B 1050
- Fuller, George Newman.** Economic and social beginnings of Michigan; a study of the settlement of the lower peninsula during the territorial period, 1805-1837. 1916. B 8385
(University series I. Michigan historical publications).
- Johnson, Charles Beneulyn.** Muskets and medicine; or, Army life in the sixties. 1917. B 7369
The author served in the 130th and 77th Illinois infantry regiments, part of the time as hospital steward.
- Kettleborough, Charles.** Constitution making in Indiana; a source book of constitutional documents with historical introduction and critical notes. 1916. 2v. B 8427
(Indiana historical collections).
Contents: v. 1. 1780-1851. 2. 1851-1916.
- Newmark, Harris.** Sixty years in southern California, 1853-1913. 1916. B 2917
- Ogden, Henry A., comp.** Our flag and our songs; a brief story of the origin and life of the United States flag, with a selection of the songs that have inspired the nation in war and peace. 1917. B 5916
- South America**
- Koebel, William H.** British exploits in South America; a history of British activities in exploration, military adventure, diplomacy, science, and trade, in Latin-America. 1917. B 4946

Philippine Islands

- Craig, Austin, ed.** The former Philippines thru foreign eyes. 1917. B 7624

Fiction

- Artsybashev, Mikhail.** Tales of the revolution. 1917. F 10670
Contents: Sheviriof.—The blood-stain.—Morning shadows.—Pasha Tumanof.—The doctor.
- Chekhov, Anton.** The lady with the dog, and other stories. 1917. F 11891
Contents: The lady with the dog.—A doctor's visit.—An unheaval.—Ionitch.—The head of the family.—The black monk.—Volodya.—An anonymous story.—The husband.
- Cholmondeley, Alice.** Christine. 1917. F 11940
- Cobb, Irvin S.** Those times and these. 1917. F 12075
- Day, Holman.** Where your treasure is: being the personal narrative of Ross Sidney, diver. 1917. F 12294
- Dostoevsky, Fyodor.** The eternal husband, and other stories. 1917. F 12536
Contents: The eternal husband.—The double.—A gentle spirit.
- Dunsany, Edward J., lord.** The sword of Welleran, and other stories. 1916. F 12612
Contents: The sword of Welleran.—The fall of Babbulkund.—The kith of the elffolk.—The highwayman.—In the twilight.—The ghosts.—The whirlpool.—The hurricane.—The fortress unvanquishable, save for Sacoath.—The lord of cities.—The doom of La Traviata.—On the dry land.
- The empty house.** 1917. F 12732
- Hendryx, James B.** The gun-brand. 1917. F 13688
- Hill, Marion.** McAllister's grove. 1917. F 13883
- Kester, Paul.** His own country. 1917. F 14482
- Kobbé, Gustav.** All-of-a-sudden Carmen. 1917. F 14583
- Locke, William J.** The red planet. 1917. F 14752
- Noble, Edward.** Outposts of the fleet; stories of the merchant service in war and peace. 1917. F 15687
- Norris, Kathleen.** Martie, the unconquered. 1917. F 15714
- Olmstead, Florence.** Anchorage. 1917. F 15758
- Phillpotts, Eden.** The banks of Colne (the nursery). 1917. F 16292
- Reeve, Arthur B.** The treasure train; adventures of Craig Kennedy, scientific detective. 1917. F 17023
- Rumsey, Frances.** Mr. Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel. 1917. F 17534
- Taylor, Katharine Haviland.** Cecilia of the pink roses. 1917. F 18560

- Train, Ethel. Bringing out Barbara. 1917. F 18717
 Wharton, Edith. Summer. 1917. F 19267
 Worth, Patience. The sorry tale; a story of the time of Christ. 1917. F 19780

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Crump, Irving. The boys' book of policemen. 1917. L 18344
 Dugdale, Florence E. The book of baby beasts. 1914. Hughes Room
 Seaver, Charles H. American boy's book of electricity. 1916. K 19660

Stories

- Irving, Washington. Old Christmas: from the Sketch book. 1909. Hughes Room
 Sequel to the author's: Bracebridge Hall.
 Ewing, Juliana H. A great emergency and other tales. 1911. Hughes Room
 (Queen's treasures series).
 Contents: A great emergency.—A very ill-tempered family.—Madam Liberality.
 Slessor, Mary M. Livingstone, William P. The story of Mary Slessor for young people. The white queen of Okoyong; a true story of adventure, heroism and faith. 1917. C 24264
 A children's edition of the author's Mary Slessor of Calabar. C 24263.

French Literature

General Works

- Beaunier, André. Les idées et les hommes: essais de critique. 1913. CC 947
 Bergson, Henri L. L'évolution créatrice. 1914. CC 1611
 (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine).
 Davignon, Henri. Au service de l'idéal. 1912. CC 1794
 Contents: L'idéal et les lettres.—L'idéal et la vie.—Visions de réalité, impressions d'âme.—Fastes religieux.—Pro patria.
 —Matière et mémoire; essai sur la relation du corps à l'esprit. 1914. CC 1610
 Braunschvig, Marcel. Notre enfant; journal d'une père et d'une mère. 1913. CC 1606
 Faguet, Emile. Le culte de l'incompétence. 1912. CC 1459
 (Les études contemporaines).
 —Et l'horreur des responsabilités. 1911. CC 1461
 (Les études contemporaines).
 "Suite au Culte de l'incompétence."
 Contents: Les idées et mœurs juridiques.—Professions.—Dans la famille.—Dans les mœurs politiques.—Pour chacun de nous.
 La Jeunesse, Ernest. Les nuits, les ennuis, et les ames de nos plus notoires contemporains. 1913. CC 928
 Lavedan, H. L. E. La famille française. 1917. CC 1476
 Maeterlinck, Maurice. La mort. 1913. CC 1786
 Montigny, L. de. La langue française au Canada; son état actuel. 1916. CC 962
 Noailles, Mathieu, comtesse de. Les vivants et les morts. 1913. CC 746
 Contents: Les passions.—Les climats.—Les élévations.—Les tombeaux.

- Pawlowski, Gaston de. Voyage au pays de la quatrième dimension. 1913. CC 939
 Prévost, Marcel. Lettres à Francoise manman. 1912. CC 1575
 Régnier, Henri de. Portraits et souvenirs. 1913. CC 933
 Contents: Portraits et souvenirs.—Pour les mois d'hiver.
 Riou, Gaston. Aux écoutes de la France qui vient. 1913. CC 930
 Souday, Paul. Les livres du temps. 1913. CC 1058
 Vincent, Francis. Âmes d'aujourd'hui; essais sur l'idée religieuse dans la littérature contemporaine. 1913. CC 1055
 Contents: P. Adam.—H. Lavedan.—J. Lemaitre.—M. de Vogüé.—M. Tinayre.—E. Faguet.—R. Doumic Critiques catholiques.—P. Loti.—H. Bordeaux.—E. Baumann.—V. Favet.—M. Barrès.—P. Bourget.—R. Bazin.—F. Brunetière.

Poetry

- Auzas, Auguste. Les poètes français du XIXe siècle, 1800-1885; étude prosodique et littéraire. 1914. CC 684
 (Cours de français et d'allemand).
 Deubel, Léon. Régner; poèmes. 1913. CC 699
 Grammont, Maurice. Le vers français, ses moyens d'expressions, son harmonie. 1913. CC 977
 Leclère, Tristan. Poèmes de Bohême. 1913. CC 729
 Pomairols, Charles de. Poèmes choisis. 1913. C 755
 Romains, Jules. Odes et prières. 1913. CC 692
 Thibaudet, Albert. La poésie de Stéphane Mallarmé; étude littéraire. 1913. CC 767

Drama

- Bataille, Henry. Les flambeaux; pièce en trois actes. 1913. CC 855, 3
(Le petite illustration).
———Le phalène; pièce en quatre actes et deux parties. 1913. CC 855, 22
(La petite illustration).
Bernard, Tristan and Athis, Alfred. Les deux canards; pièce en trois actes. 1914. CC 855, 35
(La petite illustration).
Bidou, Henry. L'année dramatique, 1912-1913. 1913. CC 826
Bordeaux, Henry. La vie au théâtre. Sér. 3é. 1913. CC 2802
Brieux, Eugène. Les avariés; pièce en trois actes. 1914. CC 2796
———Le bourgeois aux champs; comédie en trois actes. 1914. CC 855, 38
(La petite illustration).
———La couvée; comédie en trois actes. 1912. CC 2797
———La française; comédie en trois actes. 1914. CC 2798
———Le robe rouge; pièce en quatre actes. 1914. CC 2806
Claudel, Paul. L'otage, drame. 1911. CC 2823
Curel, Francois de. L'amour brode; pièce en trois actes. 1914. CC 855, 28
(La petite illustration).
Fabre, Émile. Un grand bourgeois; pièce en trois actes. 1914. CC 855, 34
(La petite illustration).
Gavault, Paul. Le mannequin; comédie en quatre actes. 1914. CC 855, 36
(La petite illustration).
Gyp, pseud. of Martel de Janville, Sibylle G. Le grand coup. 1914. CC 2842
Lavedan, Henri. La chienne du roi; pièce en un act. 1913. CC 855, 7
(La petite illustration).
Maeterlinck, Maurice. L'oiseau bleu; féerie en six actes et douze tableaux. 1914. CC 2859

History, Biography, Travel

- Bazin, René. Nord-Sud: Amérique—Angleterre—Corse—Spitzberg. 1913. CC 630
Dupuy, Charles E. Alfred de Vigny, ses amitiés, son rôle littéraire. 1914. 2v. CC 493
Granger, Ernest. Les merveilles de la France; le pays, les monuments, les habitants. 1913. *P 1401
Hanataux, Gabriel. La France vivante en Amérique du Nord. 1913. CC 54
Contents: 1. La France en Amérique du Nord. 2. Le Comité France-Amérique et la délégation Champlain.
Klein, Felix. L'Amérique de demain. 1910. CC 610

- Maurice, L. La politique marocaine de l'Allemagne. 1916. CC 1423
Mestral, Combremont. La belle Madame Colet, une déesse des romantiques (d'après des documents inédits). 1913. CC 247
Péguy, C. Notre patrie. 1915. CC 575
Rolland, Romaine. Vie de Tolstoï. 1913. CC 498
Seippel, Paul. Romain Rolland, l'homme et l'oeuvre. 1913. CC 479

European War

(See also under Fiction)

- Benjamin, R. La guerre sous le ciel de France. 1916. CC 2718
Contents: L'été des grandes villes; L'automne dans la forêt; L'hiver aux armées; Le printemps de la sous-préfecture.
Bordeaux, H. Les derniers jours du fort de Vaux (9 mars-7, juin, 1916). 1916. CC 106
Buffin, C. Récits de combattants recueillis. 1916. CC 108
Cambon, V. Notre avenir. 1916. CC 105
Grandmaison, L. de. Impressions de guerre de prêtres soldats. 2me ser.: Images de la grande guerre. De Bruxelles à Salonique. 1917. CC 112
Groupe de poilus, Un. Au bruit du canon; contes véridiques. 1916. Couverture dessinée et gravée. 1916. CC 109
Hermant, A. Heures de guerre de la famille Valadier. 1915. CC 111
Maeterlinck, Maurice. Les débris de la guerre. 1916. CC 113
Nadaud, M. En plein vol; souvenirs de guerre aérienne. 1916. CC 117
Ohnet, M. Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris pendant la guerre de 1914. 1914. 3v. CC 114
Redier, A. Méditations dans la tranchée. 1916. CC 115
Rolland, R. Au-dessus de la mêlée. 1915. CC 110
Viaud, J. Quelques aspects du vertige mondial, par Pierre Loti, pseud. 1917. CC 116

French Fiction

- Adam, Paul. Stéphanie; roman. 1913. CC 2349
Auriol, George. Le tour du cadran. 1913. CC 2724
Bangor, Noël. Les deux ivresses. 1913. CC 2362
Barbusse, H. Le feu; journal d'une escouade; roman. 1916. CC 2715
Barrès, Maurice. La colline inspirée. 1913. CC 2366
Bazin, R. Récits du temps de la guerre. 1916. CC 107

- Benda, Julien.** L'ordination. 1913. CC 2353
- Benjamin, R. Gaspard.** 1915. CC 2717
(Les soldats de la guerre).
- Blanche, J. E.** Cahiers d'un artiste. 1917. CC 2714
- Bordeaux, Henri. Jeanne Michelin;** chronique du dix-huitième siècle, suivie de Les deux faces de la vie. 1912. CC 2736
—La maison. 1913. CC 1974
- Bourget, Paul.** Le démon de midi; roman. 1914. CC 856, 25-30
- Canudo, Ricciotto.** Les transplantés (la ville visage du monde). 1913. CC 2383
- Cathlin, Léon.** Leur petit garçon, histoires plus vraies qu'il ne faudrait. 1913. CC 2390
- Clermont, Émile.** Laure. 1913. CC 2399
- Constant, Max.** Le journal d'un sceptique. 1912. CC 2402
- Daudet, Louis M.** Les aveux d'un terroriste. 1913. CC 2740
- Des Gachons, Jacques.** La vallée bleue, roman. 1913. CC 2431
- Elder, Marc.** *pseud. of Marcel Tendon.* Le peuple de la mer. 1914. CC 2643
- Estaunié, Édouard.** Les choses voient; roman. 1914. CC 2748
- Formont, M.** La dame blanche; roman. 1917. CC 2716
(Vision d'hôpital).
- France, Anatole.** La révolte des anges. 1914. CC 2436
- Géniaux, Charles.** L'océan; roman. 1913. CC 2462
- Harry, Myriam.** Le petite fille de Jérusalem. 1914. CC 856, 21-24
(La petite illustration).
- Hermant, A.** L'autre aventure de joyeux garçon. 1916. CC 2476
(Scènes de la vie cosmopolite).
- Huzard, Antoinette de Bergevin** Le mystère des Béatitudes; par Colette Yver, *pseud.* 1916. CC 2473
- Lafon, André.** L'élève Gilles, récit. 1912. CC 2494
- Lair, Maurice.** La reprise. 1913. CC 2495
- Leblanc, Maurice.** Les confidences d'Arène Lupin. 1913. CC 2096
—L'éclat d'obus. 1916. CC 2557
- Leroux, Gaston.** L'espouse du soleil. 1913. CC 2513
- Lichtenberger, André.** Le sang nouveau. 1914. CC 2519
- Maeterlinck, Mme. Georgette L.** Un pèlerinage au pays de Madame Bovary. 1913. CC 1046
- Margueritte, P.** L'embusqué; roman. 1916. CC 2553
—Nous, les mères. 1914. CC 2548
- Meunier, Lucien V.** L'assomption de Madame Brossard, roman. 1913. CC 2535
- Monlaur, Mme. Reynès.** Après la neuvième heure. 1914. CC 2552
—Le rayon; scènes évangéliques. 1914. CC 2551
Sequel entitled Après la neuvième heure.
- Surchamp, Henry.** Le roman de la forêt. 1913. CC 2634
- Parn, Francisque.** Sicoutrou, pêcheur. 1914. CC 2571
- Pergaud, Louis.** De Goupil à Margot; histoires de bêtes. 1914. CC 2575
- Philippe, Charles Louis.** Charles Blanchard. 1913. CC 2587
- Prévost, Marcel.** L'adjutant Benoit; roman. 1916. CC 2592
—Les anges gardiens; roman. 1913. CC 856, 1-5
(La petite illustration).
- Proust, Marcel.** A la recherche du temps perdu. 1914. CC 2590
- Psichari, Ernest.** L'appel des armes. 1913. CC 2574
- Rabot, Paul.** Les yeux dans la brume, roman. 1913. CC 2601
- Redier, A.** "Pierrette; roman." 1917. CC 2614
- Régnier, Henri F.** L'Amphisbène; roman moderne. 1912. CC 2610
- Roger, Noëlle.** Docteur Germaine. 1913. CC 2615
- Roland, Marcel.** Faiseur d'or; roman. 1914. CC 2616
- Rosny, J. H., *pseud. of S. J. Boëx.*** Sépulcres blanchis. 1913. CC 2620
- Thiery, Jean.** À l'échelle. 1913. CC 2644
- Willy, Colette.** L'envers du music-hall. 1913. CC 2685

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor; open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

November 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



THE ROTUNDA

Thanksgiving Proclamation

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A Proclamation.

IT HAS long been the honored custom of our people to turn in the fruitful autumn of the year in praise and thanksgiving to Almighty God for His many blessings and mercies to us as a nation. That custom we can follow now even in the midst of the tragedy of a world shaken by war and immeasurable disaster, in the midst of sorrow and great peril, because even amidst the darkness that has gathered about us we can see the great blessings God has bestowed upon us, blessings that are better than mere peace of mind and prosperity of enterprise.

We have been given the opportunity to serve mankind as we once served ourselves in the great day of our Declaration of Independence, by taking up arms against a tyranny that threatened to master and debase men everywhere and joining with other free peoples in demanding for all the nations of the world what we then demanded and obtained for ourselves. In this day of the revelation of our duty not only to defend our own rights as a nation but to defend also the rights of free men throughout the world, there has been vouchsafed us in full and inspiring measure the resolution and spirit of united action. We have been brought to one mind and purpose. A new vigor of common counsel and common action has been revealed in us. We should especially thank God that in such circumstances, in the midst of the greatest enterprise the spirits of men have ever entered upon, we have, if we but observe a reasonable and practicable economy, abundance with which to supply the needs of those associated with us as well as our own. A new light shines about us. The great duties of a new day awaken a new and greater national spirit in us. We shall never again be divided or wonder what stuff we are made of.

And while we render thanks for these things let us pray Almighty God that in all humbleness of spirit we may look always to Him for guidance; that we may be kept constant in the spirit and purpose of service; that by His grace our minds may be directed and our hands strengthened; and that in His good time liberty and security and peace and the comradeship of a common justice may be vouchsafed all the nations of the earth.

WHEREFORE, I, Woodrow Wilson, President of the United States of America, do hereby designate Thursday, the twenty-ninth day of November next, as a day of thanksgiving and prayer, and invite the people throughout the land to cease upon that day from their ordinary occupations and in their several homes and places of worship to render thanks to God, the great ruler of nations.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done in the District of Columbia this seventh day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen and of the Independence of the United States of America the one hundred and forty-second.

WOODROW WILSON.

By the President:

ROBERT LANSING,

Secretary of State.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

November, 1917

No. 9

Opera Scores, Librettos and Plots

From six to ten copies of the vocal scores of all operas in the Chicago repertory, so far as obtainable, will be found in the Music Room, where they may be borrowed on a music card issued to all registered book-borrowers on application. Much difficulty was experienced in securing the new operas announced for production this year. Some have not been published; of others, published abroad, only a small quantity has reached the dealers in this city. At least one copy of all the novelties that could be supplied—which comprises about half the list—has been reserved for room use. In a few cases extra copies for circulation have been found. Librettos are just as scarce. At present only two are in print. Below is a list giving references to books containing plots.

L'Africaine. Meyerbeer.

Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 12. K 11907

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 221. K 12182, 2

Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 40. K 3894

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 182. K 11925

Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 2. K 12193

Streatfeild. The opera. p. 143. K 11913

Upton. Standar operas. p. 187. K 11915

Victor book of the opera. p. 9. K 29770

Aida. Verdi.

Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 16. K 11907

Bacon. Operas that every child should know. p. 286. y782, B 13

Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 25. K 11972, 2

Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 374. K 12182, 2

Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 78. K 3894

Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 36. F 8982

Krehbiel. Book of operas. p. 181. K 11938

McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 1.

K 12183

Mason. Opera stories. p. 2. K 12189

Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 7. K 11925

Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 4. K 12193

Ordway. The opera book. p. 1. K 29750

Prendergast. Great operas told for children. p. 129. H 6994

Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 273. K 11912

Streatfeild. The opera. p. 266. K 11913

Upton. Standard operas. p. 322. K 11915

Victor book of the opera. p. 15. K 29770

Wagnalls. Stars of the opera. p. 215. K 11920

Young. Opera stories. p. 111. F 19928

Aphrodite. Erlanger. Score not published.

Ordway. Book of the opera. p. 65. K 29750

Azora. Hadley. Score not published. No reference to plot found.

Un ballo in maschera. Verdi.

Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 29. K 11907

Il barbiere di Siviglia. Rossini.

Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 42. K 11907

- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 87. K 11972, 3
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 298. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 64. K 3894
- Greene. Book of opera stories. p. 7. K 11919
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 102. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 97. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Book of operas. p. 8. K 11938
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 23. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 3. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 29. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 16. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 25. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 62. K 11912
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 113. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 245. K 11915
- Upton. Standard light operas. p. 158. K 11918
- Victor book of the opera. p. 30. K 29770
- La Bohème. Puccini.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 446. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 107. K 11972
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 278. K 12182, 2
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 233. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Chapters of operas. p. 285. K 11922
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 31. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 5. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 173. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 19. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 31. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 178. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 262. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 230. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 41. K 29770
- Young. Opera stories. p. 149. F 19928
- Carmen. Bizet.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 57. K 11907
- Bacon. Operas that every child should know. p. 69. y782, B 13
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 207. K 11972, 1
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 40. K 12182, 1
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 13. K 3894
- Greene. Book of opera stories. p. 8. K 11919
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 20. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 131. K 12181
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 49. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 8. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 43. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 22. K 12193
- Nights at the opera. p. 11. K 11921, 5-8
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 41. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 282. K 11912
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 236. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 38. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 53. K 29770
- Wagnalls. Stars of the opera. p. 236. K 11920
- Young. Opera stories. p. 39. F 11928
- Cavalleria Rusticana. Mascagni.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 60. K 11907
- Bacon. Operas that every child should know. p. 152. y782, B 13
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 135. K 11972, 2
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 193. K 12182
- Greene. Book of opera stories. p. 9. K 11919
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 230. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 245. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Chapters of operas. p. 220. K 11922
- Krehbiel. Second book of operas. p. 131. K 11941
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 55. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 9. K 12189

- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 47. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 24. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 45. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 98. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 28. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 147. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 71. K 29770
- Young. Opera stories. p. 173. F 19928
- Le chemineau. Leroux. *Score not published.*
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 9. K 12189
- Cleopatre. Massenet. *Score not published. No reference to plot found.*
- Les contes d'Hoffmann. Offenbach. Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 437. K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 263. K 12182, 2
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 399. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 11. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 208. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 199. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 487. K 29750
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 218. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 474. K 29770
- Crispino e la comare. Ricci. Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 297. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 61. K 3894
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 13. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 57. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 29. K 12193
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 130. K 11913
- Upton. Standard light operas. p. 155. K 11918
- A daughter of the forest. Nevin. *No reference to plot found.*
- Dinorah. Meyerbeer. Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 223. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 41. K 3894
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 91. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 33. K 12193
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 147. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 181. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 85. K 29770
- Don Quichotte. Massenet. Upton. Standard operas. p. 169. K 11915
- Ernani. Verdi. Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 460. K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 377. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 81. K 3894
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 95. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 18. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 104. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 57. K 12193
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 307. K 11915
- Falstaff. Verdi. Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 120. K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 380. K 12182, 2
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 111. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 20. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 110. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 48. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 128. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 130. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 272. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 328. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 118. K 29770
- Faust. Gounod. Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 262. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 161. K 11972, 1
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 140. K 12182, 1
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 30. K 3894
- Greene. Book of opera stories. p. 10. K 11919
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 1. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 28. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Book of operas. p. 120. K 11938

- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 117. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 21. K 12189
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 50. K 12193
- Nights at the opera. p. 19. K 11921, 5
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 131. K 29750
- Prendergast. Great operas told for children. p. 65. H 6994
- Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 231. K 11912
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 224. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 114. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 121. K 29770
- Wagnalls. Stars of the opera. p. 57. K 11920
- Young. Opera stories. p. 15. F 19928
- Fedora.** Giordano.
Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 116. K 12182, 1
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 114. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 86. K 12193
- Francesca da Rimini.** Zandonai.
Ordway. The opera book. p. 158. K 29750
- La Gioconda.** Ponchielli.
Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 275. K 12182, 2
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 93. K 12181
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 155. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 26. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 184. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 66. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 168. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 31. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 279. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 226. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 179. K 29770
- Griselidis.** Massenet.
Mason. Opera stories. p. 28. K 12189
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 74. K 12193
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 159. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 196. K 29770
- Les Huguenots.** Meyerbeer.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 187. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the opera. p. 77. K 11972, 2
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 226. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 43. K 3894
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 51. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 163. K 12181
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 175. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 32. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 147. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 83. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 193. K 29770
- Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 155. K 11912
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 137. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 171. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 211. K 29770
- Wagnalls. Stars of the opera. p. 239. K 11920
- Isabeau.** Mascagni.
Mason. Opera stories. p. 86. K 12189
- The jewels of the Madonna.** Wolf-Ferrari.
Krehbiel. Second book of the operas. p. 240. K 11941
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 185. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 112. K 12189
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 92. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 202. K 29750
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 92. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 221. K 29770
- Le jongleur de Notre Dame.** Massenet.
Score, 6 copies.
Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 204. K 12182, 1
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 191. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 34. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 167. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 97. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 204. K 29750

- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 233. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 247. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 167. K 11915
- Lakamé.** Delibes.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 465. K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 80. K 12182, 1
- Krehbiel. Second book of operas. p. 95. K 11941
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 36. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 187. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 101. K 12193
- Louise.** Charpentier.
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 63. K 12182, 1
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 213. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 39. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 228. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 107. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 237. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 205. K 11939
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 56. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 253. K 29770
- Lucia di Lammermoor.** Donizetti.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 243. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 17. K 11972, 3
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 91. K 12182, 1
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 24. K 3894
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas. p. 157. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 106. K 12181
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 225. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 40. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 233. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 111. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 247. K 29750
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 118. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 78. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 254. K 29770
- Madama Butterfly.** Puccini.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 513. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 91. K 11972, 2
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 285. K 12182, 2
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 199. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Chapters from the operas. p. 340. K 11922
- Krehbiel. Second book of operas. p. 176. K 11941
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 229. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 141. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 238. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 113. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 252. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 274. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 262. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 234. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 265. K 29770
- Wagnalls. Stars of the opera. p. 379. K 11920
- Young. Opera stories. p. 127. F 19928
- Manon.** Massenet.
- Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 467. K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 210. K 12182, 1
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 251. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 142. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 243. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 118. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 275. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 72. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 244. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 155. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 279. K 29770
- Monna Vanna.** Fevrier.
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 103. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 335. K 29750

- I Pagliacci.** Leoncavallo.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 332. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 53. K 11972, 2
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 172. K 12182
- Guerber. Stories of popular operas. p. 251. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 262. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Second book of operas. p. 115. K 11941
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 337. K 12183, 2
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 56. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 284. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 155. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 374. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 104. K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 285. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 139. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 363. K 29770
- Wagnalls. Stars of the opera. p. 337. K 11920
- Young. Opera stories. p. 183. F 19928
- Pelleas et Melisande.** Debussy.
Hadden. Favourite operas from Mozart to Mascagni. p. 283. K 12181
- Krehbiel. Chapters on operas. p. 393. K 11992
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 353. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 59. K 12189
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 243. K 11939
- I Puritani.** Bellini.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 475. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 105. K 11972, 3
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 32. K 12182, 1
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 10. K 3894
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 118. K 12181
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 63. K 12189
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 118. K 12193
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 128. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 34. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 410. K 29770
- Rigoletto.** Verdi.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 376. K 11907
- Bacon. Operas that every child should know. p. 242. y782 B13.
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 117. K 11972, 1
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 385. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 88. K 3894
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 75. K 12181
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 365. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 68. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 316. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 176. K 12193
- Nights at the opera. p. 15. K 11921, 9
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 431. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 220. K 11912
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 261. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 310. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 425. K 29770
- Romeo et Juliette.** Gounod.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 388. K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 115. K 11972, 3
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots. p. 144. K 12182, 1
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 31. K 3894
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 47. K 12181
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 371. K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 70. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide. p. 332. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas. p. 184. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 464. K 29750
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 230. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 117. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 447. K 29770

- Samson et Dalila. Saint-Saëns.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 455.
K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots.
p. 310. K 12182, 2
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 276.
F 12181
- Krehbiel. Second book of operas. p. 56.
K 11941
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 389.
K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 72. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide.
p. 338. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas.
p. 188. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 479.
K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 42.
K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 238. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 257.
K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 454.
K 29770
- Sapho. Massenet. *Score not published.*
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 73. K 12189
- Le sauteriot. Lazzari. *Score not published.*
No reference to plot found.
- The secret of Suzanne. Wolf-Ferrari.
McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 395.
K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 90. K 12189
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas.
p. 190. K 12193
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 89.
K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 457.
K 29770
- Thaïs. Massenet.
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots.
p. 212. K 12182
- Krehbiel. Chapters on opera. p. 381.
K 11922
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 411.
K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 78. K 12189
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas.
p. 203. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 508.
K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera.
p. 162. K 11939
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 166. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 489.
K 29770
- La Tosca. Puccini.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 479.
K 11907
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots.
p. 291. K 12182, 2
- Greene. Book of opera stories. p. 11.
K 11919
- Guerber. Stories of famous operas.
p. 271. F 8982
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 236.
K 12181
- Krehbiel. Chapters on operas. p. 300.
K 11922
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 425.
K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 82. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide.
p. 193. K 12183
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas.
p. 208. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera book. p. 514.
K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to modern opera. p. 215.
K 11939
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 288. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 232. K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 493.
K 29770
- La Traviata. Verdi.
Annesley. Standard opera glass. p. 417.
K 11907
- Davidson. Stories from the operas. p. 41.
K 11972, 2
- Davidson. Two hundred opera plots.
p. 387. K 12182, 2
- Gatty. Guide to the opera. p. 89.
K 3894
- Hadden. Favourite operas. p. 82.
K 12181
- Krehbiel. Book of operas. p. 173.
K 11918
- McSpadden. Opera synopses. p. 431.
K 12183
- Mason. Opera stories. p. 82. K 12189
- Melitz. Opera goers' complete guide.
p. 195. K 11925
- Mendelsohn. Story of one hundred operas.
p. 215. K 12193
- Ordway. The opera. p. 520. K 29750
- Singleton. Guide to the opera. p. 227.
K 11912
- Streatfeild. The opera. p. 264. K 11913
- Upton. Standard operas. p. 313.
K 11915
- Victor book of the opera. p. 502.
K 29770
- Le vieil aigle. Gunsbourg. *Score not published.*
No reference to plot found.

U. S. Civil Service Examinations

Attention is called to the opportunities for service presented in the great number and variety of examinations for government positions announced by the United States Civil Service Commission. Men and women of all ages and nearly all degrees of education and experience are needed by the nation in many capacities. A recent bulletin of the Commission says: "The United States government is in urgent need of thousands of typewriter operators and stenographers It is the manifest duty of citizens with this special knowledge to use it at this time where it will be of most value to the Government."

Notices of examinations are received daily in the Civics and Documents Department of the Library, where they are

posted and kept on file for reference. The following announcements have recently been received, some, but not all, for positions requiring residence in Washington:

- Biologist,
- Bookbinder,
- Calculating machine operators,
- Clerks,
- Domestic science teachers,
- Draftsmen,
- Engineers,
- Inspectors,
- Indexers,
- Laboratory aids,
- Manual training teachers,
- Sanitary bacteriologists,
- Special agents,
- Statistical clerks,
- Stenographers,
- Typewriters.

Thanksgiving Day

The Circulating Department will be closed all day Thursday, Nov. 29th; reading and reference rooms will be open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m., branches from 2 to 6 p. m.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Ripley, Harriet Ernestine. Bibliography of the published writings of Henry Fairfield Osborn for the years 1877-1915. 1916.
*O 2880

—Supplement, Feb., 1917. Bibliography of Henry Fairfield Osborn for 1916. 1917.

Philosophy

Psychology, Psychoanalysis

Moore, Henry Thomas. Pain and pleasure. 1917. L 13932
(Our senses series).

Pfister, Oskar. The psychoanalytic method. 1917. L 13938

Spindler, Frank Nicholas. The sense of sight. 1917. L 13947
(Our senses series).

New Thought

Burd, Charlotte. The silent hour. 1917. L 13205

Conduct of Life

Barton, Bruce. More power to you; fifty editorials from Every week. 1917. L 14086

Hagedorn, Hermann. You are the hope of the world! An appeal to the girls and boys of America. 1917. L 14253

Kelley, Francis Clement. Letters to Jack, written by a priest to his nephew. 1917. L 14103

Religion

Barton, George Aaron. The religions of the world. 1917. M 8048
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education).

Blackwood, Andrew W. The prophets, Elijah to Christ. 1917. M 6646

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. Library of Christian co-operation, ed. by Charles S. Macfarland. Being the reports of the Council and its commissions and committees to the third quadrennial meeting of St. Louis, Mo., December, 1916. 1917. 6 v. M 8931

Windle, Sir Bertram C. The church and science. 1917. M 4516

Doctrinal and Pastoral Theology

Brown, Elijah P. Point and purpose in preaching. 1917. M 8669

Erb, Frank Otis. The development of the young people's movement. 1917. M 8907

Groves, Ernest R. Using the resources of the country church. 1917. M 9076

Morgan, Charles Carroll. A lawyer's brief on the atonement. 1917. M 7140

Stone, Darwell. The reserved sacrament. 1917. M 9989
(Handbooks of Catholic faith and practice).

Churches and Sects

Hurter, Heinrich V. The beauty and truth of the Catholic Church. 1917. 3 v. M 7638

The Judæans (*New York city*). Judæan addresses; selected. Vol. II, 1900-1917. 1917. A 2860

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. Constitution and canons for the government of the Protestant Episcopal church in the United States of America, adopted in general conventions, 1789-1916. 1916. M 7843

Skinner, Clarence R. The social implications of Universalism. 1915. M 7862

Sociology

Economics

Bercovici, Konrad. Crimes of charity. 1917. L 18764

Fetter, Frank A. Economics. 1915-1916. 2 v. L 16620
Contents: v. 1, Economic principles.—v. 2, Modern economic problems.

Lansbury, George. Your part in poverty. 1917. L 17939

Leake, Percy Dewe. Depreciation and wasting assets, and their treatment in computing annual profit and loss. 1917. L 16740

Proud, E. D. Welfare work; employers' experiments for improving working conditions in factories. 1916. L 16946
(London School of Economics and Political Science).

Scott, William Rufus. The itching palm; a study of the habit of tipping in America. 1916. L 16749

Woodbury, Robert M. Social insurance; an economic analysis. 1917. L 7572, 4
(Cornell studies in history and political science. v. 4).

Money

- Anderson, Benjamin M. The value of money. 1917. L 17284
- Macdonald, George. The evolution of coinage. 1916. L 17299
(The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Cost of Living

- Gerber, George H. The high cost of living. 1915. Civics Dept.

Labor

- American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia*. Stabilizing industrial employment; reducing the labor turnover. 1917. Civics Dept.
(Its Annals. vol. lxxvi).
- Ward, Harry F. The labor movement from the standpoint of religious values. 1917. L 16978
(Ford Hall noon lectures).

Labor Unions

- Janes, George Milton. The control of strikes in American trade unions. 1916. *L 3201, 34
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).
- Webb, Sidney. The restoration of trade union conditions. 1917. L 17199
- Weyforth, William O. The organizability of labor. 1917. *L 3201, 35¹¹
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Stocks and Bonds

- American Academy of Political and Social Science, *Philadelphia*. Bonds as investment securities. 1907. Civics Dept.
(The annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. vol xxx, no. 2).
- Collver, Clinton. How to analyze industrial securities. 1917. L 17447

Socialism

- McGlynn, Edward. The cross of a new crusade; address of Dr. Edward McGlynn, delivered at Academy of Music, New York, March 29, 1887. 1916. C 23136

Political Science

- Bryan, William Jennings. Heart to heart appeals. 1917. L 15483
"These heart to heart appeals, scattered through speeches delivered during a quarter of a century (1890 to 1916), are collected and republished."
Contents: Government.—Tariff.—Income tax.—Money.—Imperialism.—Trusts.—Labor.—Popular election of senators.—Publicity campaign contributions.—Initiative and referendum.—Equal suffrage.—The liquor question.—Issues past and present.—Chicago convention.—St. Louis convention.—Baltimore convention.—Pan America.—In foreign lands.—Peace.—Religion.—Ideals.—Miscellaneous.

- Farrell, H. P. An introduction to political philosophy. 1917. L 15759
- Mills, Walter Thomas. Democracy or despotism. 1916. L 15790
- Waldstein, Sir Charles. Aristodemocracy from the great war back to Moses, Christ, and Plato. 1917. L 15501
Traces origin of the war back to the Bismarckian policy. Contains a picture of the old Germany as contrasted with the new and a constructive plan for the avoidance of war among civilized nations in the future.

Postal Service

- Rogers, Lindsay. The postal power of Congress; a study in constitutional expansion. 1916. *L 3201, 34
(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).
- Roper, Daniel C. The United States post office, its past record, present condition, and potential relation to the new world era. 1917. L 20173

Civil Service

- Hecht, Solomon and Schiffer, Henry M. Court attendant and court clerk examination for civil service candidates; 700 ques. and ans. on organization and jurisdiction of New York City, New York state and United States courts, juries, civil procedure, criminal procedure, processes and the service of papers, duties of attendants and clerks. 1917. L 18168

Foreign Relations

- Beer, George Louis. The English-speaking peoples, their future relations and joint international obligations. 1917. A 5943
Contents: International anarchy.—Nationalism and sovereignty.—American foreign policy before 1914.—The background of the war.—America's reaction to the war.—The unity of English-speaking peoples.—Economic interdependence.—Community of policy.—Notes.
- Root, Elihu. Latin America and the United States; addresses. 1917. B 4958
- Speer, Robert E. The unity of the Americas; a discussion of the political, commercial, educational, and religious relationships of Anglo-America and Latin America. 1916. B 4959

International Law

- Dampierre, Jacques *marquis* de. German imperialism and international law based upon German authorities and the archives of the French government. 1917. A 6432
- Scott, James Brown, *ed.* The recommendations of Habana concerning international organization, adopted by the American Institute of International Law at Habana, January 23, 1917. L 17990
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, Division of International Law).

Diplomacy

- Satow, Sir Ernest. A guide to diplomatic practice. 1017. 2 v. L 16315
(Contributions to international law and diplomacy).

Education

- Badley, J. H. Education after the war. 1917. L 19365
Bennett, Henry Eastman. School efficiency; a manual of modern school management. 1917. L 19486
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, *ed.* Documentary history of Yale University, under the original charter of the Collegiate School of Connecticut, 1701-1745. 1916. L 19969
Lewis, George G. Longer school journeys. 1912. L 19737

Manual Training

- Roehl, Louis M. Agricultural woodworking; a group of problems for rural and graded schools, agricultural high schools and the farm workshop. 1916. K 26080
—Manual training for the rural schools; a group of farm and farm home woodworking problems. 1916. K 26079
Included in the author's: Agricultural woodworking. K 26080.

Societies

- Hood, Jennings and Young, Charles J. *comp.* American orders and societies and their decorations; the objects of the military and naval orders, commemorative and patriotic societies of the United States and the requirements for membership therein. 1917. *B 5722

Woman Employment

- Bennett, Helen M. Women and work; the economic value of college training. 1917. L 20965
Hewes, Amy and Walter, Henriette R. Women as munition makers; a study of conditions in Bridgeport, Connecticut. Munition workers in England and France; a summary of reports issued by the British Ministry of Munitions. 1917. L 16905
Russell Sage Foundation.
Stone, Gilbert, *ed.* Women war workers; accounts contributed by representative workers of the work done by women in the more important branches of war employment. 1917. A 6437

Language

French Language

- Coleman, Algernon and LaMéslee, A. Marin. Le soldat américain en France. 1917. J 4177

- Daniels, Francis, *ed.* French scientific reader, with introduction, notes and vocabulary. 1917. J 4163
(Oxford French series by American scholars).

- Gallichan, Walter M., *comp.* The soldiers' English and French conversation book, containing hundreds of useful sentences and words. 1917. J 4179

- Kidd, R. Sherman and Cabot, C. L. Oxford English and French conversation book for army and navy men; a handbook of military, naval, aeronautical and other words, terms and phrases in both English and French, arranged for easy pronunciation. 1917. J 4178

- Picard, Jean A. Cortina French-English military manual. 1917. J 4180*

- Wilkins, Ernest H. and others. First lessons in spoken French, for doctors and nurses. 1917. J 4176

Science

Mathematics

- Madden, Irwin A. and Turner, Edwin A. A rural arithmetic; a textbook for grammar grades and secondary schools. 1916. K 18760
Myers, George William and Atwood, George Edward. Elementary algebra. 1916. K 18765

Astronomy

- Stimson, Dorothy. The gradual acceptance of the Copernican theory of the universe. 1917. K 18925

Chemistry

- Millikan, Robert Andrews. The electron; its isolation and measurement and the determination of some of its properties. 1917. K 19852
(The University of Chicago. Science series).

Mineralogy

- Bayley, William Shirley. Descriptive mineralogy, with two hundred and sixty-eight illustrations. 1917. K 20004

Archaeology

- Gardiner, Alan H. and Peet, T. Eric. The inscriptions of Sinai. 1917. *V 1328
(Egypt Exploration Fund).

Evolution

- Scott, William Berryman. The theory of evolution, with special reference to the evidence upon which it is founded. 1917. K 20999
(Richard Westbrook lectures of the Wagner Free Institute, Philadelphia).

Useful Arts

Medicine

Hoyt, A. W., *comp.* A municipal sanitary crisis; an account by various writers of an epidemic of infantile paralysis in New Rochelle, N. Y., in 1916. 1917. N 1492

Institute for Public Service, *New York*. State work against infantile paralysis; steps taken by forty-three departments of health in 1916. 1917. N 1493

Straus, Nathan. Disease in milk; the remedy, pasteurization; the life work of Nathan Straus, by Lina Guthertz Straus. 1917. N 1513

Hygiene

Chapin, Henry Dwight. Health first, the fine art of living. 1917. N 1285

Jones, George Ellis. Hygiene and war; suggestions for makers of text-books and for use in schools. 1917. L 11742, 11
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education).

Whipple, George Chandler. State sanitation; a review of the work of the Massachusetts State Board of Health. 1917. N 1518

Winslow, Charles Edward *and others*. Health survey of New Haven; a report to the Civic Federation of New Haven. 1917. N 1519

Physical Culture

Bolin, Jakob. Gymnastic problems. 1917. N 1337

First Aid

Hastings, Somerville. First aid for the trenches. American ed. 1917. N 1488
(Harvey military series).

Owen, Hubley R. The treatment of emergencies. 1917. N 1506

Mechanical Engineering

Poorman, Alfred P. Applied mechanics. 1917. K 22545

Taggart, William Scott. Textile mechanics. 1915. K 25881
(Broadway text-books of technology).

Yoder, Jacob H. *and* Wharen, George B. Locomotive valves and valve gears, with a special treatise on valve setting. 1917. K 22768

Electricity

Croft, Terrell W. Wiring for light and power; a detailed and fully illustrated commentary on the more important portions of the national electrical code. 1917. K22784

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus. Theory and calculation of electric circuits. 1917. K 22859

"In some respects, the following work, and its companion volume, 'Theory and calculation of electrical apparatus,' may be considered as continuations, or rather as parts of 'Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena.'"

Automobiles

Collins, A. Frederick. Keeping up with your motor car, written so that he who reads may ride. 1917. K 23469

Military and Naval Science

Garey, Enoch B. *and* Ellis, O. O. The junior Plattsburg manual. 1917. K 30995

McDermid, Neil J. Shipyard practice as applied to warship construction. 1917. K 23264

McLaglen, Leopold. Bayonet fighting, by the inventor of the new system of bayonet fighting now used by British troops in the great war. 1917. K 30989

Moss, James A. Peace and war duties of the enlisted man. 1917. K 30990

—Questions on Manual of military training; enables mastery of manual, and preparation, as nothing else will, for recitations and examinations. 1917. K 30991

Munson, Edward Lyman. The soldier's foot and the military shoe; a handbook for officers and noncommissioned officers of the line. 1917. K 30994

Operation and tactical use of the Lewis automatic machine rifle, based on the experience of the European war, with an introduction by Col. I. N. Lewis. 1917. K 30988

(Van Nostrand's military manuals).

Pollard, Hugh B. C. The book of the pistol & revolver. 1917. K 23229

Solano, E. John, *ed.* Field entrenchments. American ed. Spadework for riflemen, hasty fire cover, fire trenches, communications; concealment, obstruction, shelters. By an engineer officer of the imperial British general staff. 1917. K 30985
(Harvey military series).

—Machine gun training. American ed. (.303 and .22 cartridges). Organization, section drill, tactical handling, fire control, annual course. 1917. K 23236
(Harvey military series).

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman. Notes on field artillery for officers of all arms. 1917. K 30965

"Expansion and rearrangement of a course of lectures given by me in the United States Infantry and Cavalry School."

Taylor, Charles K. The boys' camp manual; a handbook of military and all-round training. 1917. K 30993

Waldron, William H. Scouting and patrolling. 1916. K 30987

Aeroplanes

Collins, A. Frederick. How to fly. 1917. K 19353

Agriculture, Country Life

Fortier, Samuel. Use of water in irrigation. 1916. K 23674
(Agricultural engineering series).

Washburn, Robert M. Productive dairying. 1917. K 24504
(Lippincott's farm manuals).

Young Men's Christian Associations. *International Committee*. Balancing country life. 1917. K 23946

—The home of the countryside. 1917. K 23947

Domestic Economy

Handy, Amy Littlefield. War food; practical and economical methods of keeping vegetables, fruits and meats. 1917. K 25426

Kirk, Alice Gitchell. Practical food economy. 1917. K 24689

Business

Scientific Management

Ficker, Nicholas Thiel. Shop expense analysis and control. 1917. L 20335
(Industrial management library).

Commercial Directories

Printing trades blue book. The standard directory of the Chicago printing trades, its branches and kindred crafts. 1917. *R 2003

Shorthand

Gregg, John Robert. Gregg speed studies. 1917. J 5924

Gas Manufacture

Meade, Alwyne. Modern gasworks practice. 1916. K 25465

Metallurgy

Howe, Henry Marion. The metallography of steel and cast iron. 1916. K 25648

Mechanic Arts

Perry, L. Day. Seat weaving. 1917. K 26078

Concrete Construction

Ekblaw, Karl J. T. Farm concrete. 1917. K 26371

Fine Arts

Farnsworth, Edward Clarence. The ideals and tendencies of modern art. 1917. K 26726

Contents: Modern painting.—Modern poetry. Modern music.

Drawing

Crawshaw, Fred D. and Phillips, James D. Mechanical drawing for secondary schools. 1916. K 28621

Photography

Anderson, Paul L. Pictorial photography; its principles and practice. 1917. K 29423

Art Industries

Filkins, Mrs. Clarabel C. The china painter's A B C; a primer for beginners with many hints for the advanced student and teacher. 1915. K 28310

Thomson, W. G. Tapestry weaving in England from the earliest times to the end of the XVIIIth century. 1914. *P 2124

Interior Decoration, Furniture

Lenygon, Francis. Decoration in England from 1660 to 1770. 1914. *P 2123
—Furniture in England from 1660 to 1760. 1914. *P 2122

Architecture

Bidlake, William Henry. The modern home; a book of British domestic architecture for moderate incomes; a companion volume to "The British home of today." 1906. *P 3460
Contents: The home from outside, by W. H. Bidlake.—The interior and its furniture, by H. Ricardo.—Some decorative essentials, by J. Cash. Sanitation, by J. Cash.

Bruce, William C., comp. High school buildings. 1913. K 27686

Pardridge, A. J. and Bradley, Harold. Directory to apartments of the better class along the north side of Chicago; exhibiting photographic reproductions of the exterior, and typical floor plans, together with a description of the essential advantages, and the rental schedule of the majority of the apartments of the better class along the north side of Chicago. 1917. *P 4050

Rider, Bertha Carr. The Greek house; its history and development from the neolithic period to the Hellenistic age. 1916. K 27500

Waugh, Frank A. Outdoor theaters; the design, construction and use of open-air auditoriums. 1917. E 12989

Landscape Gardening

The Reptonian, 1917; an annual publication representative of the work in the professional course of landscape gardening at the University of Illinois. 1917. K 27153

Literature

Bradford, Gamaliel. A naturalist of souls; studies in psychography. 1917. J 4815

Contents: Psychography.—The poetry of Donne.—A pessimist poet (Giacomo Leopardi).—Anthony Trollope.—An odd sort of popular book.—Alexander Dumas.—The novel two thousand years ago.—A great English portrait-painter (Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon).—Letters of a Roman gentleman (Pliny, the younger).—Ovid among the Goths.—Portrait of a saint (Francis of Sales).

Freeman, John. The moderns; essays in literary criticism. 1917. J 6333

Contents: George Bernard Shaw.—H. G. Wells.—Thomas Hardy.—Maurice Maeterlinck.—Henry James.—Joseph Conrad.—Coventry Patmore and Francis Thompson.—Robert Bridges.

Fulton, Maurice Garland, *ed.* Southern life in southern literature; selections of representative prose and poetry. 1917. J 6407

Harvey, Alexander. William Dean Howells; a study of the achievement of a literary artist. 1917. J 6414

Library of Southern literature, comp. under the direct supervision of Southern men of letters; Edwin Anderson Alderman, Joel Chandler Harris, eds. in chief, Charles William Kent, literary ed. 1909-1913. 16v. *J 6408

Turquet-Milnes, G. Some modern Belgian writers; a critical study. 1917. J 5327

Contents: The renaissance of Belgian letters. Maurice Maeterlinck.—Verhaeren.—Rodenbach.—Camille Lemonnier.—Georges Eekhoud.—Max Elskamp and Charles van Lerberghe.—The Destrée brothers.—Courouble.

Woods, George B., *comp.* English poetry and prose of the romantic movement. 1916. J 6360

Poetry

Banning, Kendall, *comp.* Mon ami Pierrot; songs and fantasies. 1917. E 10411

Björnson, Björnstjerne. Arnljot Gelline. 1917. J 5628, 8
Scandinavian classics.

Hardy, Thomas. Selected poems. 1916. E 11002

(Golden treasury series).

Contents: Poems chiefly lyrical.—Poems narrative and reflective.—War poems, and lyrics from "The dynasts."

Maynard, Winifred, *pseud.* The book of Winifred Maynard. 1916. E 11303

Stephens, James. Green branches. 1916. E 11591

Contents: The autumn in Ireland.—The spring in Ireland.—Joy be with us.

Stimson, Frederic Jesup. The light of Provence, a dramatic poem. 1917. E 12872

Thayer, Mary Rebecca. The influence of Horace on the chief English poets of the nineteenth century. 1916. J 4846, 2
(Cornell studies in English).

The Vigilantes. Fifes and drums, a collection of poems of America at war. 1917. E 10413

(The Vigilantes books).

Drama

Austin, Stephen F. Principles of drama-therapy. A handbook for dramatists dealing with the possibilities of suggestion and the mass mind. 1917. E 11772

Johnson, Frederick G. The press-agent's handbook; how to advertise a play; designed for dramatic clubs and other groups of amateur entertainers. 1916. E 9215, 15

MacKaye, Percy. Community drama; its motive and method of neighborliness; an interpretation. 1917. E 12626

Norris, Eben H. and Nendick, Buckton. Denison's make-up guide, written for the amateur actor and actress, and containing information of value to professionals in the art of making up for stage parts, also in the selection of wigs, beards and all kinds of make-up and accessories. 1917. E 9215, 15

Rusiñol, Santiago. The prodigal doll, a comedy for marionettes. E 11745
(In The drama. no. 25, p. 90-116).

Sübert, František A. The four bare walls; a drama in four acts, tr. from the Bohemian by Beatrice M. Mekota and Francis Haffkine Snow. 1917. E 13157
Poet lore plays.

Topelius, Zachris. Four fairy plays, tr. and dramatized from the Finnish, by Elizabeth J. Macintire. 1917. E 13157
Poet lore plays.

Contents: The stolen prince.—The field of enchantment.—The troll king's breakfast.—The bride's crown.

Shakespeare

Onions, Charles Talbut, *ed.* Shakespeare's England; an account of the life and manners of his age. 1916. 2v. E 10183
Thirty essays written by noted authorities.

Masques and Pageants

Stevens, Thomas Wood. The dunes under four flags; an historical pageant of the dunes of Indiana, produced by the Dunes pageant association in Port Chester, Indiana, May 30 and June 3, 1917. E 12863

Essays

Morgan, Charles Carroll. Variety papers; or, Glimpses of romance in the realm of fact. 1917. E 4679

Contents: The city of the Golden Horn.—Climbing Mont Blanc in a snowstorm.—Wonders of the human mind.—The world of invention.—English and American pronunciation.—Storms—their origin and laws of motion.—A glimpse of the feathered tribes.—What to read and how to read.—Daniel Webster's oratory comparatively viewed.—Hindoo poetry.

Potter, Murray Anthony. Four essays. 1917. J 4851, 3

(Harvard studies in romance languages).

Contents: Petrarch the author.—Petrarch the man.—Petrarch the critic and reader.—The horse as an epic character.

Quivis, *pseud.* Interiora rerum; or, The inside of things. 1917. E 5216

Public Speaking

Houghton, Harry Garfield. The elements of public speaking. 1916. J 7095

Travel and Description

Fitch, George. The critic in the Occident. 1913. I 11245

Directories

Bowen's automobile and sportsmen's guide for Indiana, containing separate maps of each county, showing section, township and range lines, steam and electric lines and all public highways. 1917. I 4362

Todd, Frank Morton. The Chamber of Commerce handbook for San Francisco, historical and descriptive; a guide for visitors. 1914. I 4698

Biography

Collected Biography

Eliot, Samuel Atkins, *ed.* Biographical history of Massachusetts; biographies and autobiographies of the leading men in the state. 1909-1917. 8 v. C 19480

Howard, Ethel. Potsdam princes. 1916. C 19632

Genealogy

Buck, Samuel, *comp.* Origin, history and genealogy of the Buck family. 1917. C 20195

Individual Biography

Garland, Hamlin. A son of the middle border. 1917. C 22046

A story of the author's early life.

Juarès, Jean Léon, Pease, Margaret. Jean Juarès, socialist and humanitarian. 1917. C 22614

Louis II, king of Bavaria. Ebenthal, Hildegarde. The tragedy of a throne. 1917. C 23074

Thoreau, Henry David. Emerson, Edward Waldo. Henry Thoreau, as remembered by a young friend. 1917. C 24529

Tolstoï, Leo, *Graf.* The journal of Leo Tolstoï. 1917. C 24578

v. 1. 1895-1899.

William II, emperor of Germany. Hammer, Simon C. William the Second as seen in contemporary documents and judged on evidence of his own speeches. 1917. C 24888

Wilson, Sir C. Rivers. Chapters from my official life. 1916. C 24901

Wilson, Woodrow. Harris, H. Wilson. President Wilson; his problems and his policy, an English view. 1917. C 24905

History

Muir, Ramsay. The expansion of Europe; the culmination of modern history. 1917. A 5933

European War

Carnovale, Luigi. Why Italy entered into the great war. 1917. A 6438

In English and Italian.

Dryden, Elizabeth. Paris in Herrick days. 1915. A 6433

Gerard, James W. My four years in Germany. 1917. A 6434

Johnson, Willis F. America and the great war for humanity and freedom. 1917. A 6442

Lumet, Louis. The schools of France in 1792 and 1914-1917. 1917. A 6444

Murray, Gilbert. Faith, war, and policy; addresses and essays on the European war. 1917. A 6436

Rogers, Lindsay. America's case against Germany. 1917. A 6441

Stobart, Mrs. M. A. The flaming sword in Serbia and elsewhere. 1917. A 6439

Vivian, Herbert. Italy at war. 1917. A 6435

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Towards the goal. 1917. A 6440

A series of letters addressed to Theodore Roosevelt, written between March 24 and June 1, 1917, telling of the work of the army and navy in France.

England

Hay, Ian, *pseud. of Ian H. Beith.* The oppressed English. 1917. A 1455

Poland

Lewinski-Corwin, Edward H. The political history of Poland. 1917. A 6091

United States

Mann, Albert W., *comp.* Walks and talks about historic Boston. 1917. B 8018

Merk, Frederick. Economic history of Wisconsin during the civil war decade. 1916. B 4697, 1

(Publications of the State historical society of Wisconsin).

Urquhart, Frank J. A short history of Newark. 1910. B 3943

Australia

Scott, Ernest. A short history of Australia. 1916. A 3812

Fiction

Anderson, Sherwood. Marching men. 1917. F 10549

- Aumonier, Stacy.** The friends, and other stories. 1917. F 10736
Contents: The friends.—The packet.—"In the way of business."
- Backus, Mrs. Henry.** A place in the sun; a story of the making of an American. 1917. F 10779
- Barbusse, Henri.** Under fire; the story of a squad. 1917. F 10891
- Barnes, R. Gorell.** In the night. 1917. F 10814
- Beresford, John D.** House-mates. 1917. F 11105
- Bindloss, Harold.** Carmen's messenger. 1917. F 11144
- Blackwood, Algernon.** Day and night stories. 1917. F 11232
Contents: The tryst.—The touch of Pan.—The wings of Horus.—Initiation.—A desert episode.—The other wing.—The occupant of the room.—Cain's atonement.—An Egyptian hornet.—By water.—H. S. H.—A bit of wood.—A victim of higher space.—Transition.—The tradition.
- Bonner, Geraldine.** Treasure and trouble therewith; a tale of California. 1917. F 11325
- Bower, B. M., pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair.** The lookout man. 1917. F 18124
- Brooks, Alden.** The fighting men. 1917. F 11316
Contents: The Parisian.—The Belgian.—The Odyssey of three Slavs.—The man from America.—The Prussian.—An Englishman.
- Brown, Alice.** Bromley neighborhood. 1917. F 11390
- Brubaker, Howard.** Ranny. 1917. F 11403
- Burgess, Gelett.** Mrs. Hope's husband. 1917. F 11506
- Burke, Thomas.** Limehouse nights. 1917. F 11303
Contents: The Chink and the child.—The father of Yoto.—Gracie Goodnight.—The paw.—The cue.—Beryl, the Croucher and the rest of England.—The sign of the lamp.—Tai Fu and Pansy Greers.—The bird.—Gina of the Chinatown.—The knight-errant.—The gorilla and the girl.—Ding-Dong-Dell. Old Joe.
 Short stories of London's Chinese quarter.
- Burroughs, Edgar Rice.** The beasts of Tarzan. 1916. F 11334
- The return of Tarzan. 1915. F 11333
- The son of Tarzan. 1917. F 11335
Sequel to the author's: Tarzan of the apes. 1914. F 11505. The return of Tarzan. 1915. F 11333. The beasts of Tarzan. 1916. F 11334.
- Butler, Ellis Parker.** Dominie Dean. 1917. F 11508
- Cahan, Abraham.** The rise of David Levinsky. 1917. F 11557
- Canfield, Dorothy.** "Mrs. D. F. Fisher." Understood Betsy. 1917. F 12906
- Castle, Agnes and Castle, Egerton.** Wolf-lure. 1917. F 11642
- Chekhov, Anton.** The house with the mezzanine, and other stories. 1917. F 11835
Contents: The house with the mezzanine.—Typhus.—Gooseberries.—In exile.—The lady with the toy dog.—Goussiev.—My life.
- Cooper, James A.** Cap'n Abe, storekeeper; a story of Cape Cod. 1917. F 12117
- Dalrymple, Leona.** Kenny. 1917. F 12297
- Daviess, Maria Thompson.** The heart's kingdom. 1917. F 12290
- Dawson, William J.** Robert Shenstone. 1917. F 12351
- Delano, Edith Barnard.** To-morrow morning; chronicle of the new Eve and the same old Adam. 1917. F 12460
- Eckhoud, Georges.** The new Carthage. 1917. F 12643
- Ellis, J. Breckenridge.** His dear untended. 1917. F 12709
- Ferber, Edna.** Fanny herself. 1917. F 12933
- Field, Louise Maunsell.** The little gods laugh. 1917. F 12916
- Findlater, Mary and Findlater, Jane.** Seen and heard before and after 1914. 1916. F 12946
Contents: pt. I. Before 1914: The little tinker.—Magdalene alias Maggie.—"Ae blythe Yule nicht."—pt. II. After 1914: When Johnnie came marching home.—The ill wind.—Real estate.
- Flandrau, Grace Hodgson.** Cousin Julia. 1917. F 12941
- Fox, John.** In Happy Valley. 1917. F 12956
Contents: The courtship of Allaphair.—The compact of Christopher.—The Lord's own level.—The Marquise of Queensberry.—His last Christmas gift.—The angel from Viper.—The Pope of the Big Sandy.—The goddess of Happy Valley.—The battle-prayer of Parson Small.—The Christmas Tree on Pigeon.
- Gibbs, George.** The secret witness. 1917. F 13253
- Greene, Frederick Stuart, ed.** The grim thirteen; short stories, by thirteen authors of standing. 1917. F 13353
Contents: The day of Daheimus, by V. Thompson.—Rain, by D. Burnet.—Old Fags, by S. Aumonier.—The head of his house, by C. Richter.—The Abigail Sheriff memorial, by V. O'Sullivan.—Easy, by Ethel W. Mumford.—The draw-keeper, by W. Camp.—The razor of Pedro Dutel, by R. M. Hallet.—Knut Ericson's celebration, by R. A. Wason.—The parcel, by Mrs. B. Lowndes.—Back o' the yards, by W. L. Comfort and H. A. Sturtzel.—The end of the game, by W. A. Anderson.—The blackpool, by F. S. Greene.
- Haggard, Sir Rider.** Finished. 1917. F 13455
 The third part of the trilogy of which Marie, and Child of storm are the first two parts.
- Hall, Holworthy, pseud. of Harold E. Porter.** Dormie one, and other golf stories. 1917. F 16591
Contents: Alibi.—If you don't mind my telling you.—The runner-up.—The luck of the devil.—The last round.—If it interferes with business.—Dormie one.—"Consolation."

- Harben, Will N. The triumph. 1917. F 13512
- Hopkins, Nevil Monroe. The Raccoon Lake mystery; further adventures of Mason Brant. 1917. F 14100
- Hough, Emerson. The broken gate. 1917. F 14118
- Hueston, Ethel. Sunny slopes. 1917. F 14176
- Johnston, Mary. The wanderers. 1917. F 14402
- Kelly, Eleanor Mercein. Kildares of Storm. 1916. F 14491
- Kerruish, Jessie Douglas. Miss Haroun Al-Raschid. 1917. F 14471
- King, Basil. The high heart. 1917. F 14585
- Le Blanc, Maurice. The golden triangle; the return of Arsène Lupin. 1917. F 14695
 Sequel to the author's: The exploits of Arsène Lupin. F 14686. The hollow needle. F 14687. 813. F 14688. The confessions of Arsène Lupin. F 14692.
- Lee, Jennette. "Mrs. G. S. Lee." The green jacket. 1917. F 14696
- Luehrmann, Adele. The other Brown. 1917. F 14887
- McCabe, Joseph. The pope's favourite. 1917. F 14953
- McCutcheon, George Barr. Green fancy. 1917. F 15067
- McKenna, Stephen. Sonia, between two worlds. 1917. F 14925
- Maclean, Stuart. Alexis, a story of love and music. 1917. F 15043
- Maniates, Belle K. Amarilly in love. 1917. F 14946
 Sequel to the author's: Amarilly of Clothes-Line Alley. F 15079.
- Maugham, W. Somerset. Of human bondage. 1915. F 15180
- Merwin, Samuel. Temperamental Henry; an episodic history of the early life and the young loves of Henry Calverly, 3d. 1917. F 15295
- Miller, Alice Duer. Ladies must live. 1917. F 15360
- Newbolt, Henry. The new June. 1909. F 15651
- Palmer, Sara C. Vera Dickson's triumph. 1917. F 15958
- Peattie, Elia W. The newcomers. 1917. F 16094
- Rice, Alice Hegan. Calvary Alley. 1917. F 17133
- Richmond, Grace S. Red Pepper's patients, with an account of Anne Linton's case in particular. 1917. F 17178
 Sequel to the author's: Red Pepper Burns. F 17184, Mrs. Red Pepper. F 17187.
- Rinehart, Mary Roberts. Long live the king! 1917. F 17226
- Rives, Hallie Erminie. "Mrs. Post Wheeler." The long lane's turning. 1917. F 17243
- Roche, Arthur Somers. The sport of kings. 1917. F 17396
- Shute, Henry A. The youth Plupy; or, The lad with a downy chin. 1917. F 18063
 Sequel to the author's: Real diary of a real boy. H 696, v. 1, "Sequil." H 696, v. 2. Real boys. H 679. Plupy, "the real boy." F 18060.
- Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred. Salt of the earth. 1917. F 18086
- Sinclair, Upton. King Coal. 1917. F 18147
- Stevenson, Burton E. A king in Babylon. 1917. F 18381
- Sullivan, Alan. The inner door. 1917. F 18443
- Swinnerton, Frank. On the staircase. 1914. F 18495
- Thurston, E. Temple. Enchantment. 1917. F 18606
- Vachell, Horace Annesley. Fishingle a romance of the countryside. 1917. F 18791
- Van Schaick, George. A top-floor idyl. 1917. F 18793
- Wallace, Edgar. Kate plus 10. 1917. F 18917
- Wells, H. G. The soul of a bishop. 1917. F 19123

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Barbee, Lindsey. Let's pretend; a book of children's play. 1917. E 11796
 Contents: The little pink lady.—The ever-ever land.—When the toys awake.—The forest of every day.—A Christmas tree joke.—"If Don't-believe is changed into Believe."
- Clarke, Pauline. Baby birds and beasts and how their fathers and mothers bring them up. 1915. Hughes Room
- Sylvester, Charles H., comp. Journeys through bookland; a new and original plan for reading, applied to the world's best literature for children. 1909-1913. 10v. Hughes Room
 Guide to Journeys through bookland. 1909.

Stories

- Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The Plattsbürgers. 1917. H 5685

Spanish Literature

General, History, Criticism

Alas, Leopoldo. Benito Pérez Galdós; estudio, crítico-biográfico. 1889. CC 22934
(Celebridades españoles contemporáneos).

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. De sobremesa; crónicas. 2v. 1910. CC 22933

Casares y Sánchez, Julio. Crítica profana (Valle-Inclán, "Azorin," Ricardo León). 1916. CC 22935

Darío, Ruben. Obras escogidas. 3v. 1910. CC 22931

v. 1. Estudio preliminar de Andrés González-Blanco.

2. Poesías.

3. Prosa.

González-Blanco, Andrés. Los contemporáneos, apuntes para una historia de la literatura hispano-americana a principios del siglo XX. 1906-10. 3v. in 4. CC 22740

— Historia de la novela en España desde el romanticismo a nuestros días. 1909. CC 22936

Kelly, James Fitzmaurice. Historia de la literatura española. 1916. CC 22932

Poetry

Pérez de Ayala, Ramón. La paz del sendero. 1916. CC 22897

Santos Chocano, José. Alma América; poemas indo-españoles. 1906. CC 22898

— Los cantos del Pacífico, poesías selectas. 1904. CC 22899

Drama

Álvarez Quintero, Serafin and Álvarez Quintero, Joaquín. La buena sombra; sainte en tres cuadros. 1914. CC 22903

— Las flores, comedias en tres actos. 1911. CC 22902

— Los galeotes, comedia en cuatro actos. 1911. CC 22902

— El genio alegre, comedia en tres actos. 1913. CC 22905

— La mala sombra. 1908. CC 22903

— La musa loca; comedia en tres actos. 1906. CC 22904

— El nido; comedia en dos actos. CC 22904

— El ojito derecho, entremés. 1912. CC 22903

— La patria chica, zarzuela en uno acto. 1910. CC 22904

— Pepita Reyes; comedia en dos actos. 1906. CC 22905

— La zagala; comedia en cuatro actos. 1910. CC 22905

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. La comida de las fieras, comedia en tres actos. 1913. CC 22907

— Los intereses creados; comedia de polichinela en dos actos. 1916. CC 22907

— La noche del sábado; novela escénica en cinco cuadros. 1913. CC 22906

— Por las nubes. 1915. CC 22906

— La propia estimación. 1916. CC 22907

— Rosas de otoño. 1914. CC 22908

— Señora ama. 1911. CC 22908

— El teatro del pueblo. 1909. CC 22909

Feliú y Codina, José. La Dolores; drama en tres actos. 1914. CC 22913

— María del Carmen; comedia en tres actos. 1911. CC 22914

Guimerá, Angel. La pecadora; drama. 1903. CC 22916

Marquina, Eduardo. Cuando florezcan los rosales; comedia en tres actos. 1913. CC 22917

— Doña María la Brava. 1911. CC 22918

— En Flandes se ha puesto el sol. 1914. CC 22919

— Por los pecados del rey. 1913. CC 22920

Pérez Galdós, Benito. La de San Quintín; comedia en tres actos. 1906. CC 22922

— La loca de la casa; comedia en cuatro actos. 1905. CC 22921

Spanish Language

Benot, Eduardo. Diccionario de ideas afines y elementos de tecnología. CC 22885

Fidel Suárez, Marco. Estudios gramaticales. 1885. CC 22886

(Colección de escritores castellanos: Filólogos).

Martínez García, Ramón. Curiosidades gramaticales: gramática ampliada del idioma español y sus dialectos. 1896. CC 22887

Menéndez Pidal, R. Manual elemental de gramática histórica española. 1914. CC 22888

History, Biography, Travel

Alberdi, Juan Bautista. Grandes y pequeños hombres del Plata. CC 22962

Beltrán y Rózpide, Ricardo. Compendio de historia de España. 1915. CC 22961

Coloma, Luis. Jeromín, estudios históricos sobre el siglo XVI. 1915. CC 22955

Dollero, Adolfo. México al día, impresiones y notas de viaje. 1911. CC 22944

Estrada, Norberto. Uruguay contemporáneo. 1909. CC 22947

Contents: Descripción general; Montevideo; Ejército; La armada; Reseña de los departamentos.

Martínez Ruiz, José. Los pueblos (ensayos sobre la vida provinciana). 1914. CC 22941

Páez, José Antonio. Memorias del General José Antonio Páez. 1916. CC 22957
(Biblioteca Ayacucho).

Reyes, Rafael. Los dos Américas; excursión por varios países de las dos Américas—estado actual—su futuro. 1914. CC 22945

Salcedo Ruiz, Angel. Historia de España; resumen crítico por Angel Salcedo Ruiz, e Historia gráfica de la civilización española, por Manuel Angel y Alvarez. 1914. CC 22751

Spanish Fiction

Alas, Leopoldo. Cuentos morales. 1896. CC 22761

—Doña Berta; Cuervo; Superchería. 1892. CC 22762

—El gallo de Sócrates; colección de cuentos. 1901. CC 22763

—La regenta. 1900. 2v. CC 22764

—El señor, y lo demás, son cuentos. CC 22765

Aranha, Garça. Canaán, versión castellana de la segunda edición portuguesa. CC 22766

Baroja, Pio. Aurora roja. 1910. CC 9853
(La lucha por la vida. n.3).

—Aventuras, inventos y mixtificaciones de Silvestre Paradox. CC 9856
(La vida fantástica. n.2).

—La busca; novela. CC 9854
(La lucha por la vida. n.1).

—César o nada. 1910. CC 22784
(Las ciudades. n.1).

—La ciudad de la niebla. CC 22787
(La raza. n.2).

—Con la pluma y con el sable, crónica de 1820 a 1823. 1915. CC 22803
(Memoria de un hombre de acción. n.4).

—El escuadrón del brigante, novela. 1913. CC 22801
(Memorias de un hombre de acción. n.2).

—La feria de los discretos. 1917. CC 22789
(El pasado. n.1).

—El mundo es así, novela. 1912. CC 22785
(Las ciudades. n.2).

—Paradoz, rey. 1917. CC 22793
(La vida fantástica. n.3).

—Los recursos de la astucia. 1915. CC 22798
(Memorias de un hombre de acción. n.5).

—Las tragedias grotescas. 1907. CC 22791
(El pasado. n.3).

—Los últimos románticos. 1906. CC 22790
(El pasado. n.2).

Blasco, Ibáñez, Vicente. Los argonautas. 1914. CC 22770

—Arroz y tartana. 1894. CC 22771

—La bodega. 1914. CC 22772

—Los cuatro jinetes del Apocalipsis. 1916. CC 22773

—Entre naranjos. 1900. CC 22774

—Flor de mayo. 1914. CC 22775

—La horda. 1905. CC 22776

—El intruso. 1914. CC 22777

—Luna Benamor. CC 22778

Contents: Luna Benamor (novela); Cuentos; Un hallazgo; El último león; El lujo; La rabia; El sapo; Compasión; Bocetos y apuntes; El amor y la muerte; La vejez; La madre tierra; Rosas y ruiseñores; La casa del labrador.

—La maja desnuda. 1916. CC 22779

—Los muertos mandan. 1908. CC 22780

—Sangre y arena. 1908. CC 22781

Díaz-Caneja, Guillermo. La pecadora. 1914. CC 22807

León y Román, Ricardo. Alcalá de los Zegries. 1917. CC 22813

—El amor de los amores. 1915. CC 22810

—Los caballeros de la cruz. 1916. CC 22814

—Casta de hidalgos. 1914. CC 22811

—Los centauros. CC 22815

—Comedia sentimental. 1913. CC 22812

Martínez Ruiz, José. Antonio Azorín; pequeño libro en que se habla de la vida de este peregrino señor. 1913. CC 22820

—Las confesiones de un pequeño filósofo. 1916. CC 22818

—La voluntad. 1902. CC 22819

Pardo Bazán, Emilia, condesa de. Cuentos de amor. 1911. CC 22825
(Obras completas. t.16).

—Dulce dueño. 1911. CC 22827
(Obras completas. t.38).

—Insolación. 1911. CC 22828

—Morriña. 1911. CC 22828

—La quimera. CC 22829
(Obras completas. t.29).

—El saludo de las brujas. CC 22830
(Obras completas. t.15).

—La sirena negra. 1914. CC 22826
(Obras completas. t.42).

Picón, Jacinto Octavio. Dulce y sabrosa. 1915. CC 22821

—La honorada. 1916. CC 22832

—Juanita Tenorio. 1910. CC 22823

Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de. Amor y pedagogía. 1902. **CC 22834**

(Biblioteca de novelistas del siglo XX).

———Paz en la guerra. 1897. **CC 22835**

Valle-Inclán y Montenegro, Ramón María del. Flor de santidad, historia milenaria. 1913. **CC 22841**

———La guerra Carlista. 1908-1909. 3v. **CC 22840**

- v. 1. Los cruzados de la causa.
2. El resplandor de la hoguera.
3. Gerifaltes de antaño.

———Jardín novelesco: historias de santos; de almas en pena; de duendes y ladrones. **CC 22842**

———Sonata de estío. 1914. **CC 22844**
(Memorias del Marqués de Bradomin).

———Sonata de invierno. 1913. **CC 22846**
(Memorias del Marqués de Bradomin).

———Sonata de otoño. 1913. **CC 22845**
(Memorias del Marqués de Bradomin).

———Sonata de primavera. 1904. **CC 22843**
(Memorias del Marqués de Bradomin).

December 1917

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



THE RED CROSS CHRISTMAS SEAL

By Theodosia Garrison

OH, happy folk, contented folk, and ye that go with gold
To seek within the noisy mart the gifts to mark the day
Jolly toys and gems and lace and trinkets manifold
Here be better wares to buy along the crowded way.

*Buy a pair of red cheeks to give a little lad again,
Buy a pallid woman's face the bright eyes of health,
Buy a broken man a hope, buy the strength he had again,
Here are bargains wonderful awaiting on your wealth.*

Oh, happy folk and careless folk, the world's bazar is piled
With lovely gifts and lasting gifts to mark a holiday.
You who seek the fairest thing for lover, friend and child,
Surely ye shall pause awhile and buy the while ye stay.

*Buy a mother back her bairn, buy a man his wife again,
Buy a lad the right to love, a child the right to play,
Buy the wistful kindred all, home and health and life again,
And God be with you gentlefolk who purchase these today.*

Reprinted from *The Survey*.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 7

December, 1917

No. 10

War Service of the Public Library

At its first meeting following the Declaration of War the Board of Directors by resolution made a formal tender of the building, resources and equipment of the Library to the United States government "for any purpose or use deemed necessary and proper in the present crisis; to become a distributing station for official literature, military and naval instruction manuals or other material, to serve as a registration center for any activities properly or conveniently administered from or in the Library building or in any other way, conformable to and not unduly interfering with its own public activities, to contribute toward the general organization of the national forces."

It was further ordered that \$2,500 be set aside from the Book Fund for the purchase of drill manuals and other books on military organization and instruction in such quantities as may be found to be necessary, and that the War Department be requested to recommend books which should be made available to the citizens to fit them for military or other national duty in this emergency.

Subsequent measures coming under the head of war time activities are the following:

Red Cross registration desks were installed in the Main Library and all branches in charge of members of the Library staff for the week of May 7th to 12th. Nearly four hundred persons were registered and contributions of over \$600 were received.

The movement for the collection of books for the various camps was inaugurated April 12th. Appeals to contribute books were issued in the form of placards, newspaper notices, slides in moving picture theaters and communications to clubs. Prompt and hearty response was received and books began to pour in at once in great quantities. Up to September first about 60,000 volumes were received. These were inspected as to fitness, sorted into convenient lots, labelled, boxed and shipped to eleven national guard camps in Illinois, among them Fort Sheridan and Great Lakes Naval Training Station, to which 1,000 and 3,000 books were delivered on June 6th.

Twelve thousand books were sent to Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., soon after the opening of this camp; a second shipment of 15,000 volumes has now been added.

Since September first the Public Library has become the receiving station for all books for soldiers received in public libraries in Wisconsin, northern Illinois and western Michigan, acting in co-operation with the American Library Association, which has assumed charge of a nation-wide campaign. About 80,000 books were received from this source during September, October and November. After sorting and labeling, 48,000 have been distributed between thirteen southern encampments and Camp Grant and Great Lakes. Over 12,000 volumes are at present boxed and stored awaiting shipping directions.

Of a total of nearly 150,000 books thus far received about eighty per cent were found fit, in character and condition, for the use of the soldiers. The remainder are being disposed of to second-hand dealers or, when dilapidated or incomplete, as waste paper, and the proceeds applied to the purchase of new books or the defrayal of incidental expenses for which no appropriation is available. Books are shipped to the camps at government charge under U. S. Quartermaster's label.

All the work of receiving, handling, inspecting, labeling and shipping this enormous mass of books has been performed by the regular Library staff, and by far the greater portion of it by volunteer service contributed by employees after working hours and on holidays.

Contributions were received at the Main Library and all branches for the million dollar Library War Fund. In one branch alone—Austin—over one hundred dollars was collected. The total received from Library patrons and staff exceeded \$500.

Scrap books were offered to the public to be filled with bright pictures and suitable reading matter for sick and wounded soldiers in hospitals at home or abroad. The first thousand scrap books were supplied at the expense of Dr. Max Henius, former President of the Board. These were quickly taken up. An additional ten thousand was then supplied by the *Chicago Daily News*. All the scrap books have now been given out and most have been returned. This service has been discontinued.

At the request of the American Library Association War Service Committee the Acting Librarian has assumed general supervision of the erection of library buildings and the organization of thoroughly equipped libraries at Camp Grant and Great Lakes. Specially planned library buildings have been erected, fitted, furnished and stocked with splendid libraries in charge of trained librarians. This service is made possible by the successful conclusion of the campaign for one million dollars for camp libraries conducted by the Association.

By order of the Board the expert services of Mr John F. Phelan, Chief of Branches, have been placed at the disposal of the Library War Service Committee for the installation and general management of the libraries above described.

Special efforts have been made by means of bulletins, posters and exhibits to call attention to the numerous and highly useful pamphlets and other publications of the U. S. government relating to matters of urgent public interest. The fullest co-operation has been arranged with the Food Administration, Council of Na-

tional Defense and other similar agencies. Literature issued by them has been promptly made available and, where possible, has been secured in sufficient quantities for free distribution. Thirty thousand copies of the valuable bulletins of the National Emergency Food Garden commission have been so distributed. A member of the staff familiar with this work has been assigned to attend and address meetings of clubs and other bodies interested in food conservation and similar topics.

Space has been freely granted in the Main Library and various branches for the registration of women, for the work of the draft exemption boards and for the display of official posters or proclamations. A Food Conservation Exhibit will be installed in the near future.

The Collegiate Periodical League was invited to make the Public Library the headquarters for its activities in the collection and distribution of current periodicals for soldiers and sailors in Camp Grant and Great Lakes.

A Red Cross Chapter with a membership of 45 was organized among the women of the staff, with weekly sessions, after service hours, in the Library building.

Opportunity was given to official solicitors to address assemblies of the staff in behalf of both the first and second Liberty Loan. Nearly sixty members are enrolled as subscribers.

Three hundred thousand printed slips, issued by the Woman's Liberty Loan Committee, appealing for subscriptions to the second loan, were distributed in library books to borrowers during October.

Space has been granted in the Library building for a rest room and canteen for soldiers and sailors on furlough in the city, under the management of a committee of the Chicago Woman's Club.

A service flag with fifteen stars was purchased by the Board and hangs in the rotunda of the Circulation Department.

Library Not Open Christmas

Every department of the Main Library will be closed on Tuesday, Dec. 25, and likewise all branches. On Christmas Eve the branches will be closed at 5:30 p. m.

On New Year's day all branches will remain closed. The Circulation department of the Main Library will also be closed. Reading and Reference Rooms open from 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

- John Crerar Library** (*Chicago*). A selected list of books on military medicine and surgery, September 24, 1917. *O 1339
- McMillen, James Adelbert, comp.** The Gary system; a bibliography. 1917. *O 2872
(The University of Rochester. The Library).
- New York (city) Public Library.** Stage scenery; a list of references to illustrations since 1900 in the New York Public Library. 1917. *O 1938

Philosophy

- Durant, William J.** Philosophy and the social problem. 1917. L 12944
- Salter, William Mackintire.** Nietzsche the thinker; a study. 1917. L 14789
- Sinclair, May.** A defence of idealism; some questions and conclusions. 1917. L 13832
- Temple, William.** Mens creatrix; an essay. 1917. L 12990
An essay in morals, religion and philosophy.

Psychology

Psychoanalysis

- Freud, Sigmund, tr.** Delusion and dream; an interpretation in the light of psychoanalysis of *Gradiva*, a novel, by Wilhelm Jensen, which is here translated, by Dr. Sigmund Freud. 1917. L 13903
Contents: pt. I. *Gradiva*, a novel, by Wilhelm Jensen.—pt. II. Delusion and dream in *Gradiva*, by Dr. Sigmund Freud.
- Wells, Frederic Lyman.** Mental adjustments. 1917. L 13156
(Conduct of mind series.)
- Wilson, Louis N., ed.** Studies in psychology, contributed by colleagues and former students of Edward Bradford Titchener. 1917. L 13992

New Thought

- Trine, Ralph Waldo.** The higher powers of mind and spirit. 1917. L 13263
- Whiting, Lillian.** The adventure beautiful. 1917. L 13505
Contents: The adventure beautiful.—The reality of the unseen.—Twenty years in retrospect.—Some psychological experiences.—Powers of the ethereal body.—The nature of the ethereal world.—Creative agencies of the spiritual life.—Make room for happiness.—Also the Holy Ghost, the Comforter.

Ethics

- Bennion, Milton.** Citizenship; an introduction to social ethics. 1917. L 14246
- Gulick, Luther H.** The dynamic of manhood. 1917. L 14467
- Moore, Harry H.** The youth and the nation; a guide to service. 1917. L 14400

Conduct of Life

- Bailey, Temple.** Adventures in girlhood. 1917. L 14487
- Purinton, Edward Earle.** Pétain, the prepared. 1917. L 14407
- Whetham, Catherine Durning.** The up-bringing of daughters. 1917. L 14310

Prohibition

- Banks, Louis Albert, comp.** Ammunition for final drive on booze; an up-to-date arsenal for prohibition speakers. 1917. L 14525

Religion

- Archer, William.** God and Mr. Wells; a critical examination of "God the invisible king." 1917. M 8584
- Holmes, John Haynes.** Religion for today, various interpretations of the thought and practise of the new religion of our time. 1917. M 5094
Collection of thirteen sermons delivered in the Church of the Messiah, New York city and elsewhere, during the last ten years.
- Jones, Rufus M.** The inner life. 1916. M 9304
- Margolis, Max L.** The story of Bible translations. 1917. M 6380

Doctrinal Theology

- Bryan, William Jennings.** The first commandment. 1917. M 8673
- Dresser, Horatio W.** The victorious faith, moral ideals in war time. 1917. M 8867
- Drown, Edward S.** The Apostles' creed today. 1917. M 8864
(Church principles for lay people).
- Duncan-Jones, A. S.** Ordered liberty; or, An Englishman's belief in his church; being the Hulsean lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, for 1916-1917. 1917. M 3212, 1916-17
- Thompson, L. Buckland.** Exact science of Christianity; or, Mystery of the subconscious mind revealed, immortality a fact. 1916. M 4206

Jesus Christ

Montefiore, Claude G. Some elements of the religious teaching of Jesus, according to the synoptic gospels. 1910.

M 3446, 1910

Skrine, John Huntley. The survival of Jesus; a priest's study in divine telepathy. 1917.

M 7148

Applies psychological research to theology.

Judaism

Talmud. En Jacob; Agada of the Babylonian Talmud, by Rabbi Jacob ibn Chabib, rev. and tr. into English, by Rabbi S. H. Glick. 1916.

M 8272

English and Hebrew text.

Sociology

Dawson, William H., ed. After-war problems, by the Earl of Cromer, Viscount Haldane, the Bishop of Exeter, Professor Alfred Marshall, and others. 1917.

L 15412

Elmer, Manuel C. Technique of social surveys. 1917.

L 15569

Roosevelt, Theodore. The foes of our own household. 1917.

L 15430

Contents: The instant need; and the ultimate need.—Must we be brayed in a mortar before our folly depart from us?—The children of the crucible.—Washington and Lincoln.—A square deal in law enforcement.—Industrial justice; the tool-owner and the tool-user.—Social justice; the brotherly court of Philadelphia.—Socialism versus social reform.—The farmer; the corner-stone of civilization.—The word of Micah; the religion of service.—The parasite woman; the only indispensable citizen.—Birth reform; from the positive, not the negative side.—Appendix A. Why we are at war; the German horror.—Appendix B. Fair play for all Americans.—Appendix C. Murder is not debatable.—Appendix D. The "conscientious objector".—Appendix E. The Hun within our gates.—Appendix F. Nine-tenths of wisdom is being wise in time.—Appendix G. Correspondence with the President and the secretary of war.

Economics

Barron, Clarence W. The Mexican problem. 1917.

L 16607

Stevens, Ernest G. Civilized commercialism. 1917.

L 16660

Public Utilities

Barker, Harry. Public utility rates; a discussion of the principles and practice underlying charges for water, gas, electricity, communication and transportation services. 1917.

L 18207

Child Labor

National Child Labor Committee (*New York*). Proceedings of the eleventh annual conference on child labor. 1915.

L 7491, 4

(Child labor bulletin).

Parkinson, Thomas I. A brief for the Keating-Owen bill. 1916.

L 7491, 4

(Child labor bulletin).

Public Finance

Collins, Charles Wallace. The national budget system. 1917.

L 17724

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter. Modern currency reforms; a history and discussion of recent currency reforms in India, Porto Rico, Philippine islands, Straits Settlements and Mexico. 1916.

L 17295

Todd, John A. The mechanism of exchange; a handbook of currency, banking & trade in peace and in war. 1917.

L 17310

Willoughby, William F. and others. The system of financial administration of Great Britain; a report. 1917.

L 17737

(Institute for Government Research—Studies in administration).

Investments

Moody, John. The investor's primer. 1909.

L 17460

Smitley, Robert Lincoln. You and your broker; your duties and rights as customer, his obligations to you as an agent; a handbook for investors and speculators which explains the terms and the methods of brokerage. 1917.

L 17466

Postal Savings

Kemmerer, Edwin W. Postal savings; an historical and critical study of the postal savings bank system of the United States. 1917.

L 17334

Insurance

Blanchard, Ralph H. Liability and compensation insurance; industrial accidents and their prevention, employers' liability, workmen's compensation, insurance of employers' liability and workmen's compensation. 1917.

L 19243

Tariff

Hobson, John A. The new protectionism. 1916.

L 17791

Political Science

American Institute of Architects. Committee on Town Planning. City planning progress in the United States, 1917. 1917.

L 18205

Arndt, Walter Tallmadge. The emancipation of the American city. 1917.

L 18206

Duchesne, A. E. Democracy and empire, "the applicability of the dictum that 'a democracy cannot manage an empire' to the present conditions and future problems of the British empire, especially the question of the future of India." 1917.

L 16050

(Royal Colonial Institute monographs).

Gilbertson, Henry S. The county, the "dark continent" of American politics. 1917.

L 18213

Laski, Harold J. Studies in the problem of sovereignty. 1917. L 15788

Riddell, William Renwick. The constitution of Canada in its history and practical working. 1917. L 18024
(Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship).

Russell, Bertrand. Political ideals. 1917. L 15802

Contents: Political ideals.—Capitalism and the wage system.—Pitfalls in socialism.—Individual liberty and public control.—National independence and internationalism.

Suffrage

Fowler, Nathaniel C. The principle of suffrage. 1916. L 15970

Municipal Ownership

Thompson, Carl D. Municipal ownership; a brief survey of the extent, rapid growth and the success of municipal ownership throughout the world, presenting arguments against private ownership, the failure of regulation and the advantages of municipal ownership. 1917. L 18238

Civil Service

Hecht, Solomon, and White, Daniel J. ed. Probation and parole officer examination instruction; a practical handbook for candidates for civil service positions and for social workers generally. 1917. L 18167

Foreign Relations

Kawakami, Kiyoshi K. Japan in world politics. 1917. L 16303

Law

International Law

Bigelow, John. Breaches of Anglo-American treaties; a study in history and diplomacy. 1917. L 17965

Brown, Philip Marshall. International realities. 1917. L 17966

A study of the effect of international law upon the situation created by the great war, an explanation of the degree to which international law has broken down in the situation, and an examination of the lines along which it can be strengthened and developed.

Cushman, Robert E. Excess condemnation. 1917. Civics Dept.

(National municipal league series.)
Eminent domain.

Knott, George H., ed. Trial of Sir Roger Casement. 1917. N 5396
(Notable English trials).

Lewis, Burdette G. The offender and his relations to law and society. 1917. L 18889

(Harper's modern science series).

Mowat, Robert Balmain, ed. Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states system, 1815-1916. 1916. L 17982

Osborne, William H. How to make your will. 1917. N 5320

Scott, James Brown, ed. The controversy over neutral rights between the United States and France. 1797-1800; a collection of American state papers and judicial decisions. 1917. L 17991

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law).

U. S. Continental Congress. The Declaration of independence, the Articles of confederation, the Constitution of the United States; ed. with an introductory note by James Brown Scott. 1917. B 6017

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law).

Weil, Arthur W. American copyright law, with especial reference to the present United States copyright act, with appendices containing forms from adjudicated cases, and the copyright laws of England, Canada, Australia, Germany, and France. 1917. Civics Dept.

Railroads

Hungerford, Edward. The railroad problem. 1917. L 20215

Moore, William H. Railway nationalization and the average citizen. 1917. L 20212

Vanderblue, Homer Bews. Railroad valuation. 1917. Civics Dept.
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. XXIII).

Commerce

Petersson, C. E. W. How to do business with Russia; hints and advice to business men dealing with Russia. 1917. L 20101

Education

Fisher, Sydney G. American education. 1917. L 19450

(Library of educational methods).

Foght, Harold Waldstein. The rural teacher and his work in community leadership, in school administration, and in mastery of the school subjects. 1917. L 20054

"Companion volume to The American rural school." L 10943

Horne, Herman Harrell. The teacher as artist; an essay in education as an æsthetic process. 1917. L 19513

(Riverside educational monographs).

Palmer, Luella A. Play life in the first eight years. 1916. L 19627

Smith, Henry Lester. A survey of a public school system. 1917. L 10284, 82

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education, no. 82).

"Survey of the Bloomington public school system."

Story Telling

Esenwein, J. Berg and Stockard, Marietta. Children's stories and how to tell them. 1917. L 19795

(The writer's library).

Social Customs

- Endell, Fritz. Old tavern signs; an excursion in the history of hospitality. 1916. L 20780

Gypsy Life

- Sinclair, Albert Thomas. American gypsies, ed. from manuscripts in the New York Public Library. 1917. L 21115

Mythology

- Spence, Lewis. Myths & legends of Babylonia and Assyria. 1916. M 8061

Language

Composition

- Game, Josiah B. Teaching high-school Latin; a handbook. 1916. J 3657
- Robeson, F. E., *comp.* Historical passages for précis writing. 1917. J 7190
- Bound with his: Progressive course of précis writing.
- A progressive course of précis writing. 1917. J 7190

Science

Mathematics

- Brenke, William C. Elements of trigonometry, with tables. 1917. K 18653
- "This book contains, in revised form with some additions, the material of the chapters on trigonometry found in the author's text-book on 'Advanced algebra and trigonometry.'"

Physics

- Carnegie Institution of Washington. *Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism.* Ocean magnetic observations, 1905-1916, and reports on special researches. 1917. K 15961,175III (Researches of the Dept. of Terrestrial Magnetism).

- Cordiero, Frederick Joaquim. The barometrical determination of heights, a practical method of barometrical levelling and hypsometry for surveyors and mountain climbers. 1917. K 18951

- McAdie, Alexander. The principles of aërography. 1917. K 20302

Anthropology

- Migeod, Frederick William. Earliest man. 1916. K 20919

Evolution

- Osborn, Henry Fairfield. The origin and evolution of life, on the theory of action, reaction and interaction of energy. 1917. K 20994

Archæology

- Joyce, Thomas A. Central American and West Indian archæology; being an introduction to the archæology of the states of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and the West Indies. 1916. K 27890

Natural History

- Shelford, Robert W. C. A naturalist in Borneo. 1917. K 18621

- Thoreau, Henry D. Through the year with Thoreau; sketches of nature from the writings of Henry D. Thoreau. 1917. E 5983

Useful Arts

Medicine

- American Medical Association. *Journal.* Medical institutes. 1917. N 1487
- Miscellaneous nostrums. 1917. N 1485
- Nostrums for kidney diseases and diabetes. 1917. N 1486
- Cobbet, Louis. The causes of tuberculosis, together with some account of the prevalence and distribution of the disease. 1917. N 1898
- (Cambridge public health series).

- King, D. MacDougall. The battle with tuberculosis and how to win it; a book for the patient and his friends. 1917. N 1957

Hygiene

- Doty, Alvah H. Good health, how to get it and how to keep it. 1917. N 1491
- Price, George Moses. Hygiene and sanitation; a text book for nurses. 1917. N 1508
- (The nurses text book series).
- Winslow, Charles Edward. Healthy living; the body and how to keep it well. 1917. N 1317

Dietetics

- Abt, Isaac A. The baby's food; recipes for the preparation of food for infants and children. 1917. N 2485
- Jordan, Edwin Oakes. Food poisoning. 1917. N 1608
- (The University of Chicago science series).
- Strouse, Solomon and Perry, Maude A. Food for the sick; a manual for physician and patient. 1917. N 2486

Physical Culture

- Hancock, H. Irving. Physical training for business men; basic rules and simple exercises for gaining assured control of the physical self. 1917. N 1296
- Williams-Lundgren, Gertrude, *comp.* Four hundred and fifty gymnastic exercises without apparatus. 1913. K 30308
- Marching calisthenics and fancy steps for the gymnasium. 1905. K 30308
- Successful drills and marches. 1912. K 30308
- Two hundred and forty breathing exercises. 1909. K 30308

Nursing

Campbell, Frances. The book of home nursing; a practical guide for the treatment of sickness in the home. 1917. N 2734

Struthers, Lina Rogers. The school nurse; a survey of the duties and responsibilities of the nurse in the maintenance of health and physical perfection and the prevention of disease among school children. 1917. N 2751

Mechanical Engineering**Mining Engineering**

Harris, Elmo G. Compressed air; theory and computations. 1917. K 22916

Rickard, Thomas Arthur and Ralston, O. C., ed. Flotation. 1917. K 23084
"Selected works on colloids," page 325.

Sterling, Frank W. Internal combustion engine manual. 1916. K 22908

Mechanical Drawing

Hills, Ralph W. Machine drawing, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1917. K 28624

Irrigation

Harding, Sidney T. Operation and maintenance of irrigation systems. 1917. K 23673

Electricity

Croft, Terrell W. Practical electric illumination. 1917. K 22786

Farmer, F. Malcolm. Electrical measurements in practice. 1917. K 22794

Wireless Telegraph

Bucher, Elmer E. Practical wireless telegraphy; a complete text book for students of radio communication. 1917. K 24961

Automobiles

Dudley, William Robert, comp. Official auto wiring guide, containing guaranteed correct wiring diagrams of gasoline and gasoline-electric automobiles, for garage owners and mechanics, dealers, service stations, training schools, etc. 1917. K 23472

Dyke, Andrew Lee. Dyke's automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 6th ed., rev. and enl. Containing 492 charts, inserts, dictionary, index and supplements on the Ford and Packard; treating on the construction, operation, and repairing of automobiles and gasoline engines. 1917. K 23471

—Another copy. *R 1043

Military Science

Adams, Francis A. American minute men of today; plans for national preparedness in all branches of service. 1917. K 31004

Anderson, Clinton C. The war manual. 1916. 2v. K 31002

Azan, Paul. The war of positions. 1917. K 31005

Blankenship, Jacob A. A guide for company clerks. 1917. K 31007

Falls, DeWitt Clinton. Army and navy information; uniforms, organization, arms and equipment of the warring powers. 1917. K 31003

Fulmer, John J. Military panoramic sketching. 1917. K 30998

Gruber, Edmund L. Notes on the 3 inch gun matériel, comp. for the field artillery unit of the Reserve officers' training corps of Yale University. 1917. K 30999

Longstaff, F. V. and Atteridge, A. Hilliard. The book of the machine gun. 1917. K 23225

Machine guns. Pt. I. Mechanism, by Captain Julian S. Hatcher. Pt. II. The practical handling of machine gun fire, by 1st Lieut. Glenn P. Wilhelm. Pt. III. Machine gun tactics, by 1st Lieut. Harry J. Malony. 1917. K 23227

Parker, Thomas Drayton. Naval handbook, as bearing on national defense and the European war. 1916. K 23195

Richardson, Robert C. West Point; an intimate picture of the national Military Academy and of the life of the cadet. 1917. K 31001

U. S. War Department. Complete United States infantry guide for officers and non-commissioned officers; reprinted from government publications. 1917. K 30997

Vickers, Leslie. Training for the trenches; a practical handbook based upon personal experience during the first two years of the war in France. 1917. K 31006

Waldron, William H. Company administration. 1917. K 31000
(Harvey military series).

Aeroplanes

Barber, H. The aeroplane speaks. 1917. K 19355

Dixie, A. E. Air navigation for flight officers. 1917. K 19357

Grahame-White, Claude and Harper, Harry. Air power, naval, military, commercial. 1917. K 19358

Hewlett, Mrs. Maurice. Our flying men. 1917. A 6549

Middleton, Edgar C. The way of the air; a description of modern aviation. 1917. K 19356

"Part II of the book is composed of a collection of incidents taken from the diary of an air pilot on active service somewhere in the north of France."

Woodhouse, Henry. Textbook of naval aeronautics. 1917. K 19359

Submarines

Hay, Marley Fotheringham. Secrets of the submarine. 1917. K 23258

Agriculture

Morgan, James Oscar. Field crops for the cotton-belt. 1917. K 23879
(The rural text-book series).

Potter, Ermine L., ed. Western live-stock management. 1917. K 24707

Dairying

Hunziker, Otto F. Condensed milk and milk powder, prepared for the use of milk condensaries, dairy students and pure food departments. 1914. K 24492

MacNutt, J. Scott. The modern milk problem in sanitation, economics, and agriculture. 1917. K 24499

Stocking, William A. Manual of milk products. 1917. K 24501
(The rural manuals).

Gardening

Wilder, Louise Beebe. My garden. 1916. K 27303

Wright, Walter P. Food, fruit and flowers. 1917. K 27307

Domestic Economy**Cookery**

Crissey, Forrest. The story of foods. 1917. K 25407

Geary, Blanche. Handbook of the association cafeteria. 1917. K 24865

Hill, Janet McKenzie. Cakes, pastry and dessert dishes. 1917. K 24678

Powell, Ola. Successful canning and preserving; practical hand book for schools, clubs, and home use. 1917. K 25430
(Lippincott's home manuals).

Vulté, Hermann T. Household chemistry for the use of students in household arts. 1917. K 25269

Millinery, Dress

Bottomley, Julia, ed. The milliners' guide, a complete handy reference book for the workroom, embraces the professional experience of ages. 1917. K 24791

Farnsworth, Eva Olney. The art and ethics of dress, as related to efficiency and economy. 1915. K 24832

Cosmetics

Müller, Richard W. Hygiene of the face. and cosmetic guide. 1917. K 24843

Business**Scientific Management**

Cahill, Mary Florence. Office practice. 1917. L 20329

Hotchkiss, William R. Making more money in storekeeping. 1917. L 20348

Shepard, George H. The application of efficiency principles. 1917. L 20355
(Industrial management library).

Thompson, C. Bertrand. The theory and practice of scientific management. 1917. L 20356

Shorthand, Typewriting

Gregg, John Robert. The teaching of shorthand; some suggestions to young teachers, and other addresses. 1916. J 5923

Owen, Margaret B. The secret of typewriting speed. 1917. K 24911

Accounting, Credits

Ettinger, Richard P. and Golieb, David E. Credits and collections. 1917. L 20341

Mucklow, Walter. Real estate accounts; treating of the proper classification, construction, and operation of accounts for the real estate business, including forms. 1917. L 20472

Commercial Directories

Baker, Chauncey B. Handbook of transportation by rail and commercial vessels. Printed by permission of the Quartermaster General of the U. S. army. 1917. K 30992

The Current business cyclopedia. Business digest. v 1. 1917. *R 3926

Publishing

The House of Appleton. 1917. J 2918

Lithography

Browne, Warren C. Offset lithography; a treatise on printing in the lithographic manner from metal plates on rubber blanket offset presses. With which is incorporated a comprehensive digest on photolithography; and also on tin plate decorating. 1917. K 29403

Chemical Technology

Simmons, William H. Soap, its composition, manufacture and properties. 1917. K 25583

(Pitman's common commodities of commerce).

Wagner, Frederick H. Coal and coke. 1916. K 25370

Manufactures

Foster, E. Everton, ed. Lamb's textile industries of the United States, embracing biographical sketches of prominent men and a historical resumé of the progress of textile manufacture from the earliest records to the present time. 1916. 2 v. *K 25841

Nowak, Carl A., ed. New fields for brewers and others active in the fermentation and allied industries. 1917. K 25264

Rosenzweig, Adolf. Serivalor, the valuation of raw silk. 1917. K 24534

Searle, Alfred B. Clays and clay products. 1915. K 25510
(Pitman's common commodities of commerce).

Carpentry

Adams, John D. Carpentry for beginners; things to make. 1917. K 26064

Ship-Building

Davis, Charles G. How sails are made and handled; with a chapter on racing kinks. 1917. K 30727

Hughes, Charles H. Handbook of ship calculations, construction and operation; a book of reference for shipowners, ship officers, ship and engine draughtsmen, marine engineers, and others engaged in the building and operating of ships. 1917. K 26597

Fine Arts

Cox, Kenyon. Concerning painting; considerations theoretical and historical. 1917. K 28991

Lettering

Frederick, Frank F. A Roman alphabet and how to use it; a conventional Roman alphabet with full directions for its use in the lettering problems required in public, normal, art, and technical schools, and for the lettering problems which arise in the practice of architects, commercial illustrators, show-card writers, and sign painters. 1917. K 28724

Photography

Fraprie, Frank R., ed. How to make portraits. 1917. K 29492, 6
(Practical photography).

Gower, H. D. and others. The camera as historian; a handbook to photographic record work for those who use a camera and for survey or record societies. 1917. K 29444

System of classification of survey photographs, p. 94-148.

Collecting

Stewart, Basil. On collecting Japanese colour-prints; being an introduction to the study and collection of the colour-prints of the Ukiyoye school of Japan, illustrated by examples from the author's collection. 1917. K 29349

—Another copy. *P 3188

Interior Decoration

Wright, Agnes Foster. Interior decoration for modern nests. 1917. K 28896

Furniture

Nutting, Wallace. A Windsor handbook, comprising illustrations and descriptions of Windsor furniture of all periods. 1917. K 28967

Architecture

Caffin, Charles Henry. How to study architecture; an attempt to trace the evolution of architecture as the product and expression of successive phases of civilisation. 1917. K 27408

Cram, Ralph Adams. The substance of Gothic; six lectures on the development of architecture from Charlemagne to Henry VIII. 1917. K 27530

Lowell Institute lectures.

Contents: The quarry of antiquity.—The age of Charlemagne.—The great awakening.—The epoch of transition.—The mediæval synthesis.—The decadence and the new paganism.

Kinsila, Edward Bernard. Modern theatre construction. 1917. K 27614

Wright, William J. Greenhouses; their construction and equipment. 1917. K 27305

Music

Brower, Harriette Moore. Piano mastery, second series; talks with master pianists and teachers, including conferences with Hofmann, Godowsky, Grainger, Powell, Novaes, Hutcheson and others; also hints on Macdowell's teaching by Mrs. Macdowell, and reminiscences of Joseffy. 1917. K 12280, 2

Montagu-Nathan, M. Contemporary Russian composers. 1917. K 29650

Contents: A survey of Russian musical history.—Skryabin.—Glazounof.—Stravinsky.—Rakhmaninof.—Rebikof.—Tancayef.—Medtner.—Tcherepnin.—Grechaninof.—The younger generation.

Tolman, Albert H. Some songs traditional in the United States. 1916. L 21177

"Reprinted from the Journal of American folklore, Vol. 29."

Dancing

Williams-Lundgren, Gertrude. Dances, drills and entertainments. 1911. K 30308

—A simple Maypole dance for any even number. 1916. K 30308

Literature

Alden, Raymond Macdonald. Alfred Tennyson, how to know him. 1917. E 8743

Bennett, Arnold. Books and persons; being comments on a past epoch, 1908-1911. 1917. J 6323

Brownell, William Crary. Standards. 1917. J 4816

An appeal for standards in art and letters to counteract the "willful eccentricities" of the so-called modern art.

Cody, Sherwin. Evenings with great authors. 1917. 2 v. J 321

Contents: v. 1. How and what to read.—Shakespeare.—Lincoln.—v. 2. Scott.—Dickens.—Thackeray.

Huneker, James. Unicorns. 1917. E 3513
Contents: In praise of unicorns.—An American composer: The passing of Edward McDowell.—Remy de Gourmont: his ideas. The colour of his mind.—Artzibashef.—A note on Henry James.—

George Sand.—The great American novel.—The case of Paul Cézanne.—Brahmsody.—The opinions of J. K. Huysmans.—Style and rhythm in English prose.—The queerest yarn in the world.—On rereading Mallock.—The lost master.—The grand manner in pianoforte playing.—James Joyce.—Creative involution.—Four dimensional vistas.—O. W.—A synthesis of the seven arts.—The classic Chopin.—Little mirrors of sincerity.—The reformation of George Moore.—Pillowland.—Cross-currents in modern French literature.—More about Richard Wagner.—My first musical adventure.—Violinists now and yesteryear.—Riding the whirlwind.—Prayers for the living.

Sherwood, Margaret. Familiar ways. 1917. E 5615

Contents: The little house.—Our Venetian lamp.—House-cleaning.—The vegetable self.—The Sab-batical year.—It is well to be off with the old house before you are on with the new.—Real estate.—Our nearest, and farthest,—neighbors.—Plain country. Gardens, real and imagined.—The comradeship of trees.—Brother fire.—The threshold.—Old trails.—The final packing.

War and the spirit of youth. The; by Maurice Barrès, Anne C. E. Allinson, Sir Francis Younghusband. 1917. E 6251 (Atlantic papers).

Contents: Young soldiers of France, by Maurice Barrès.—Juventus Christi, by Anne C. E. Allinson.—The soul's experience, by Sir Francis Younghusband.

Journalism

Simmonis, H. The street of ink, an intimate history of journalism. 1917. J 5875

Poetry

Baldwin, Dane Lewis and others, comp. A concordance to the poems of John Keats. 1917. *R 1476 (Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 208).

Carruth, William Herbert. Verse writing; a practical handbook for college classes and private guidance, with exercises. 1917. J 3277

Christian, W. E. Rhymes of the rookies; sunny side of soldier service. 1917. E 10787

Clarke, George Herbert, ed. A treasury of war poetry, British and American poems of the world war, 1914-1917. 1917. E 10415

Cleghorn, Sarah N. Portraits and protests. 1917. E 10786

Crow, Mrs. Martha Foote, comp. Christ in the poetry of today; an anthology from American poets. 1917. E 10416

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. Poems (1904-1917). 1917. E 10974

Contents: Akra the slave.—Stonefolds.—Daily bread.—Womenkind.—Fires.—Thoroughfares.—Borderlands.—Battle.—Friends.—Livelihood.

Letts, Winifred M. The spires of Oxford, and other poems. 1917. E 11194

Miller, Alice Duer. Are women people? A book of rhymes for suffrage times. 1915. E 11275

Oxenham, John. The vision splendid. 1917. E 11379

Rookie rhymes, by the men of the 1st and 2nd provisional training regiments, Plattsburg, New York, May 15-August 15, 1917. E 11475

Teasdale, Sara, comp. The answering voice; one hundred love lyrics by women. 1917. E 10414

—Love songs. 1917. E 11618

Drama

Betts, Frank. Saga plays. 1917. E 11825
Contents: The passing of Sinfjotli.—Ingiald Evil heart.—The sword of Sigurd.

Burleigh, Louise. The community theatre in theory and practice. 1917. E 11859

Farquhar, George. A discourse upon comedy. The recruiting officer, and The beaux stratagem. 1914. E 12128
(The belles-lettres series. Section III: the English drama).

Hyde, Florence Élise. Captain of the host.—The supreme test. 1916. E 12370
(American dramatists' series).

Ledoux, Louis V. The story of Eleusis, a lyrical drama. 1916. E 12531

MacMillan, Mary. More short plays. 1917. E 12604

Contents: His second girl.—At the church door.—Honey.—The dress rehearsal of Hamlet.—The pioneers.—In Mendelsia.—The dryad.

Metcalfe, Cranstoun. Amateur entertainments; how to produce and how to act them. 1917. E 12637

Nathan, George Jean. Mr. George Jean Nathan presents. 1917. E 12656
"An after-piece of more or less critical confidences and memoirs touching lightly upon the various somethings which go to constitute what is called the American theatre."

Otway, Thomas. The orphan, and Venice preserved. 1908. E 12678
(The belles-lettres series. Section III: the English drama).

Sardou, Victorien. The sorceress, a drama in five acts. 1917. E 12812
(Contemporary dramatists' series).

Torrence, Ridgely. Granny Maumee, The rider of dreams, Simon the Cyrenian; plays for a negro theater. 1917. E 12922

Verhaeren, Émile. The plays of Emile Verhaeren: The dawn, The cloister, Philip II, Helen of Sparta. 1916. E 12964

Wiers-Jenssen, Hans. Anne Petersdotter; a drama in four acts. 1917. E 12999

Wilde, Percival. The unseen host, and other war plays: The unseen host, Mothers of men, Pawns, In the ravine, Valkyriel 1917. E 13010

Public Speaking

Mosher, Joseph A. The essentials of extempore speaking. 1917. J 7102

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois. How to debate. 1917. L 19867

Monologues

Parker, Mary Moncure. Monologues, stories, jingles and plays. 1917. J 5982

Toasts

Brooks, Fred Emerson. Patriotic toasts. 1917. J 6283

Wit and Humor

Benson, E. F. The freaks of Mayfair. 1917. E 1915

Herford, Oliver. Confessions of a caricaturist. 1917. E 3490
Caricatures of famous men with a short rhyme for each picture.

Description and Travel

Bailey, William F. The Slavs of the war zone. 1917. I 11241

Bartholomew, John George, ed. Atlas of the world's commerce; a new series of maps with descriptive text and diagrams showing products, imports, exports, commercial conditions and economic statistics of the countries of the world. 1907. *R 5077

Fletcher, Alfred C. B. From job to job around the world. 1917. I 9609

Safroni-Middleton, A. A vagabond's Odyssey; being further reminiscences of a wandering sailor-troubadour in many lands. 1916. I 9219
Contains music.

Italy

Lawrence, D. H. Twilight in Italy. 1916. I 10404

Canada

Deane, R. Burton. Mounted police life in Canada; a record of thirty-one years' service. 1916. L 18345

United States

Longstreth, T. Morris. The Adirondacks. 1917. I 4918

Pleasants, Mrs. Sally McCarty. Old Virginia days and ways; reminiscences. 1916. I 4477

Yard, Robert Sterling. The top of the continent; the story of a cheerful journey through our national parks. 1917. I 4367

South America

Franck, Harry A. Vagabonding down the Andes; being the narrative of a journey, chiefly afoot, from Panama to Buenos Aires. 1917. I 11129

Mathews, Gertrude S. Treasure. 1917. I 11177

The adventures of a mining engineer, who went to Dutch Guiana in search of a lost gold mine.

Biography

Collected Biography

Parkman, Mary R. Heroes of today; John Muir, John Burroughs, Wilfred Grenfell, Robert F. Scott, Samuel Pierpont Langley, Edward Trudeau, Bishop Rowe, Jacob A. Riis, Herbert C. Hoover, Rupert Brooke, George W. Goethals. 1917. C 19873

—Heroines of service; Mary Lyon, Alice Freeman Palmer, Clara Barton, Frances Willard, Julia Ward Howe, Anna Shaw, Mary Antin, Alice C. Fletcher, Mary Slessor of Calabar, Madame Curie, Jane Addams. 1917. C 19872

Individual Biography

Antin, Mary, "Mrs. Mary A. Grabau." At school in the promised land; or, The story of a little immigrant. 1912. C 20606

(The Riverside literature series).

Selection of those chapters of the author's, Promised land, which tell the story of Mary Antin's school days.

Barrie, Robert. My log. 1917. C 20758

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang. Thomas, Calvin. Goethe. 1917. C 22135

Groot, Hugo de. Vreeland, Hamilton, jr. Hugo Grotius the father of the modern science of international law. 1917. C 22199

Li Hung-Chang. Bland, John O. Li Hung-Chang. 1917. C 22958

(Makers of the nineteenth century).

Mallinckrodt, Mother Pauline. Sisters of Christian Charity. The life of Mother Pauline von Mallinckrodt, foundress of the Sisters of Christian Charity. 1917. C 23227

Matthews, Brander. These many years, recollections of a New Yorker. 1917. C 23321

Mosby, John S. The memoirs of Colonel John S. Mosby. 1917. B 6386

Spalding, Franklin S. Melish, John Howard, Franklin Spencer Spalding, man and bishop. 1917. C 24323

Strauss, Richard. Finck, Henry Theophilus. Richard Strauss, the man and his works. 1917. C 24410

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Algernon Charles Swinburne; personal recollections by his cousin, Mrs. Disney Leith, with extracts from some of his private letters. 1917. C 24444

Walther, Carl Ferdinand. Steffens, Diedrich. Doctor Carl Ferdinand Wilhelm Walther. 1917. C 24732

Younghusband, Sir George. A soldier's memories in peace and war. 1917. C 25000

History

Abbott, George F. Turkey, Greece and the great powers; a study in friendship and hate. 1917. A 5141

Coolidge, Archibald C. Origins of the Triple alliance; three lectures. 1917. A 5946

(University of Virginia, Barbour-Page Foundation). 1917.

Hopkins, Tighe. The romance of escapes; studies of some historic flights. 1917. A 5954

European War

Aldrich, Mildred. On the edge of the war zone, from the battle of the Marne to the entrance of the Stars and stripes. 1917. A 6450

"Continuation of author's 'A hilltop on the Marne.' Collection of letters written to a friend in America, dated September 16, 1914, to April 8, 1917." Call no.: A 5805.

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. America's relation to the world conflict and to the coming peace. 1917. A 6545

(*Its Annals*, vol. LXXII whole no. 161).

Boyd, William. With a field ambulance at Ypres, being letters written March 7-August 15, 1915. 1916. A 6446

Butler, Nicholas Murray. A world in ferment; interpretations of the war for a new world. 1917. A 6455

Contents: Introduction.—The onrush of war.—The United States of Europe.—The United States as a world power.—Patriotism.—The changed outlook.—Higher preparedness.—The building of the nation.—Nationality and beyond.—The present crisis.—Is America drifting?—Looking forward.—The Russian revolution.—The call to service.—The envoys at the University.—The international mind: how to develop it.—A world in ferment.

Coleman, Frederic. With cavalry in the great war; the British trooper in the trench line; through the second battle of Ypres. 1917. A 6452

"Takes up the narrative where its predecessor ('From Mons to Ypres with French') left it—with the closing days of 1914..."

Collin, Christen. The war against war and the enforcement of peace. 1917. A 6543

Contents: Winter solstice.—Counting the cost.—England and Germany.—England and Germany before the war.—The attempt to supersede Kant.—The great superstition.—An answer to Professor Zorn.—The fate of Belgium.—Vive la France!—The Ford peace mission in Christiania.—The world war as a Shakespearean drama.

Desson, Georges. A hostage in Germany. 1917. A 6546

Downer, Earl Bishop. The highway of death. 1916. A 6542

"The author wishes to convey a graphic description of his experiences in Serbia during its frightful epidemic of typhus fever and the thrilling events which befell the thrice-captured city of Belgrade."

Fernau, Hermann. The coming democracy. 1917. A 4220

Halsey, Francis W. Balfour, Viviani and Joffre; their speeches and other public utterances in America, and those of Italian, Belgian and Russian commissioners during the great war; with an account of the arrival of our warships and soldiers in England and France. 1917. A 6447

Hennebois, Charles. In German hands; the diary of a severely wounded prisoner. 1917. A 6459
(Soldiers' tales of the great war).

Herron, George D. The menace of peace. 1917. A 6547

—Woodrow Wilson and the world's peace. 1917. A 6460

"Excepting the first, these chapters were written for continental European readers" and first appeared in various European journals.

Contents: Woodrow Wilson and the world's peace.—The man and the president.—His initial effort.—The pro-German morality of the pacifist.—Pro-America.—Appendix: An apologia.

Kelly, Russell A. Kelly of the Foreign legion; letters of Légionnaire Russell A. Kelly, to which is added an historical sketch of the Foreign legion. 1917. A 6454

Lintier, Paul. My '75; reminiscences of a gunner of a '75 m/m battery in 1914. 1917. A 6456

Macquarrie, Hector. How to live at the front; tips for American soldiers. 1917. A 6448

Mortimer, Maud. A green tent in Flanders. 1917. A 6445

Murray, Gilbert. Faith, war, and policy; addresses and essays on the European war. 1917. A 6451

Contents: First thoughts on the war (August, 1914)—How can war ever be right? (September, 1914)—Herd instinct and the war (February, 1915)—India and the war (March, 1915)—The evil and the good of the war (October, 1915)—Democratic control of foreign policy.—How we stand now (March, 1916)—Ireland.—America and the war (August, 1916)—America and England (November, 1916)—The sea policy of Great Britain (October, 1916)—Oxford and the war: a memoir of Arthur George Heath (September, 1916)—The turmoil of war (March, 1917).

Namier, Lewis B. Germany and eastern Europe. 1915. A 6443

Nobbs, Gilbert. On the right of the British line. 1917. A 6544

Peat, Harold R. Private Peat. 1917. A 6548

Pym, Thomas W. and Gordon, Geoffrey. Papers from Picardy, by two chaplains. 1917. A 6449

A sunny subaltern; Billy's letters from Flanders. 1917. A 6457

Verdavaine, Georges. Pictures of ruined Belgium, Visions de la Belgique détruite; the French text, founded on the official reports. 1917. A 6453

French and English on opposite pages.

Waddington, Mary King. My war diary. 1917. A 6541

Waldstein, Sir Charles. What Germany is fighting for. 1917. A 6458

Contents: Critical examination of various war-aims.—Translation of the Manifesto. (Contained in the article on "The situation," by Prof. Dietrich Schäfer, published in "Das grössere Deutschland," January 27 and February 5, 1917).—The social gulf between England and Germany.

Ireland

Hamilton, Lord Ernest W. The soul of Ulster. 1917. A 1410

Wells, Warre B. and Marlowe, N. A history of the Irish rebellion of 1916. 1917. A 1454

France

Macdonald, J. R. Moreton. A history of France. 1915. 3 v. A 5722

Jews

Hyamson, Albert M. Palestine, the rebirth of an ancient people. 1917. A 2858

Wild, Laura H. The evolution of the Hebrew people and their influence on civilization. 1917. A 2859

United States

Altschul, Charles. The American revolution in our school text-books; an attempt to trace the influence of early school education on the feeling towards England in the United States. 1917. B 5508

Batchelder, Roger. Watching and waiting on the border. 1917. K 30996
"Experiences at the Mexican border."

North American Indians

Miner, William H. The American Indians, north of Mexico. 1917. B 1957

Will, George F. and Hyde, George E. Corn among the Indians of the upper Missouri. 1917. B 8509
(Little histories of North American Indians. no. 5).

Wissler, Clark. The American Indian; an introduction to the anthropology of the new world. 1917. B 8510

Young, Calvin M. Little Turtle (Me-she-kin-no-quah) the great chief of the Miami Indian nation; being a sketch of his life, together with that of William Wells and some noted descendants. 1917. B 8514

Cuba, West Indies

Westergaard, Waldemar Christian. The Danish West Indies under company rule (1671-1754) with a supplementary chapter, 1755-1917. 1917. B 4877

Wright, Irene A. The early history of Cuba, 1492-1586, written from original sources. 1916. B 4863

Fiction

Barr, Amelia E. Christine, a Fife fisher girl. 1917. F 10818

Benson, E. F. The tortoise. 1917. F 11085

Benson, Stella. This is the end. 1917. F 11093

Bottom, Phyllis. The second fiddle. 1917. F 11352

Bowen, Marjorie, pseud. of Gabrielle M. Campbell. "William, by the grace of God." 1917. F 11604

Brady, Cyrus Townsend. "By the world forgot"; a double romance of the east and the west. 1917. F 11393

Brainerd, Eleanor Hoyt. How could you, Jean? 1917. F 11314

Chambers, Robert W. Barbarians. 1917. F 11834

Chekhov, Anton. The party, and other stories. 1917. F 11884

Contents: The party.—Terror.—A woman's kingdom.—A problem.—The kiss.—"Anna on the neck."—The teacher of literature.—Not wanted.—Typhus.—A misfortune.—A trifle from life.

Churchill, Winston. The dwelling-place of light. 1917. F 11902

Connolly, James B. Running free. 1917. F 12158

Contents: The strategists.—The Weeping Annie.—The bull fight.—A bale of blankets.—Breath o'dawn.—Peter stops ashore.—The sea-birds.—The medicine ship.—One wireless night.—Dan Magee: white hope.

Cooper, Elizabeth. The heart of O Sono San. 1917. F 12147

Couperus, Louis. The twilight of the souls. 1917. F 12213

"The third of the novels known as The book of the small souls."

Cullum, Ridgewell. The forfeit. 1917. F 12245

Dodge, Henry Irving. Skinner's baby. 1917. F 12512

Sequel to the author's: Skinner's dress suit. F 12513

Doyle, Arthur Conan. His last bow; a reminiscence of Sherlock Holmes. 1917. F 12543

Contents: The adventure of Wisteria lodge.—The adventure of the cardboard box.—The adventure of the red circle.—The adventure of the Bruce-Partington plans.—The adventure of the dying detective.—The disappearance of Lady Frances Carfax.—The adventure of the devil's foot.—His last bow.

Gerould, Katharine Fullerton. A change of air. 1917. F 13197

Gordon, Armistead C. Ommirandy; plantation life at Kingsmill. 1917. F 13333

Contents: Ommirandy.—The Shunway.—The silent infare.—Bayton.—The king's harnt.—The cockatrice den.—Mr. Bolster.—Pharzy.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. No. 13, rue du Bon Diable. 1917. F 13523

Jacobsen, Jens P. Marie Grubbe; a lady of the seventeenth century, tr. from the Danish. 1917. J 5628, 7
(Scandinavian classics).

Jap Herron; a novel written from the ouija board. 1917. F 14356

Claims to have been dictated to Mrs. Lola V. Hays through the medium of the ouija board, by the spirit of Mark Twain.

Kelley, Ethel M. Turn about Eleanor. 1917. F 14473

Lait, Jack. Gus the bus and Evelyn, the exquisite checker. 1917. F 14623

Laughlin, Clara E. The heart of Her Highness. 1917. F 14663

Romance of Flanders in the 15th century, centering about Mary of Burgundy, daughter to Charles the Bold, who, having been killed at Nancy, left his daughter the perilous rule of the threatened realm.

Lewis, Sinclair. The innocents; a story for lovers. 1917. F 14745

Lincoln, Joseph C. Extricating Obadiah. 1917. F 14795

Lincoln, Natalie Sumner. The nameless man. 1917. F 14763

Lucas, St. John. April folly. 1917. F 14889
Sequel to the author's: First round. F 14885.

MacGrath, Harold. The luck of the Irish; a romance. 1917. F 15040

MacHarg, William and Balmer, Edwin. The Indian drum. 1917. F 15028

Machen, Arthur. The terror; a mystery. 1917. F 15022

Marshall, Archibald. Abington abbey; a novel. 1917. F 15089

Mason, A. E. W. The four corners of the world. 1917. F 15159

Contents: The clock.—Green paint.—North of the Tropic of Capricorn.—One of them.—Raymond Byatt.—The crystal trench.—The house of terror.—The brown book.—The refuge.—Peiffer.—The ebony box.—The affair at the Semiramis hotel.—Under Bignor Hill.

Montgomery, L. M. Anne's house of dreams. 1917. F 15466

Sequel to the author's: Anne of Green gables. H 5121. Anne of Avonlea. H 5122. Chronicles of Avonlea. H 5131. Anne of the island. H 5133.

Nicholson, Meredith. A reversible Santa Claus. 1917. F 15666

Orczy, Baroness. A sheaf of bluebells. 1917. F 10802

Oyen, Henry. Gaston Olaf. 1917. F 15883

Parrish, Randall. The devil's own; a romance of the Black Hawk war. 1917. F 15987

Paternoster, Sidney. The great gift. 1917. F 16050

Rendall, Vernon. The London nights of Belsize. 1917. F 17070

Ruck, Berta. (*Mrs. Oliver Onions.*) Miss Million's maid; a romance of love and fortune. 1915. F 15772

Sabatini, Rafael. The snare. 1917. F 17569

Sapper, pseud. No Man's Land. 1917. F 17631

Sawyer, Ruth. Herself, himself & myself. 1917. F 17684

Snaith, J. C. The coming. 1917. F 18254

Van Loan, Charles E. Old man Curry. 1917. F 18773

Contents: Levelling with Elisha.—Playing even for Obadiah.—By a hair.—The last chance.—Sanguinary Jeremiah.—Eliphaz, late Fairfax.—The redemption handicap.—A morning workout.—Egyptian corn.—The modern judgment of Solomon.

Wells, Carolyn. Faulkner's folly. 1917. F 19147

Widdemer, Margaret. The wishing-ring man. 1917. F 19462

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Fabre, Jean Henri. The story-book of science. 1917. K 18624

Poulsson, Emilie. The runaway donkey, and other rhymes for children. 1905. H 5779

Van Teslaar, J. S. When I was a boy in Roumania. 1917. H 6910
(Children of other lands books).

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Bridgman, Lewis J. Guess? 1901. Riddles.

Buek & Co., G. H. Wild flowers of America; flowers of every state in the American union, by a corps of special artists and botanists. 1894.

Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A. The rulers of the lakes; a story of George and Champlain. 1917. H 3029

(The French and Indian war series).

Baker, Etta Anthony. Frolics at Fairmount. 1916. H 7261

(The Fairmount girls series).

Sequel to: Girls of Fairmount. H 3108. Continued in: Fairmount girls in school and camp. H 7263. Fairmount's quartette. H 7262.

Burgess, Thornton W. Mother West Wind "when" stories. 1917. H 7598
(Old Mother West Wind series).

Deland, Ellen Douglas. The Waring girls. 1917. H 7807

French, Allen. The Golden Eagle. 1917. H 3930

- Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. Chokecherry Island; a story for young people. 1917. H 4117
- Judson, Katharine B. Old Crow stories. 1917. H 4530
- Little, Frances. (Fannie C. Macauley.) Camp Jolly; or, The secret-finders in the Grand Cañon. 1917. H 4957
- McIntyre, John T. In the Rockies with Kit Carson. 1913. H 4953
(The buckskin books).
- On the borders with Andrew Jackson. 1915. H 4939
(The buckskin books).
- Mathewson, Christopher. Second base Sloan. 1917. H 5015
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. The boy with the U. S. weather men. 1917. H 6127
(His: U. S. service ser.).
- Sanderson, Margaret Love, *pseud.* The camp fire girls at Pine-tree Camp. 1914. H 6381
(Camp fire girls series).
- Schultz, James Willard. The gold cache. 1917. H 6429
- Seaman, Augusta Huiell. The girl next door. 1917. H 6348
- Smith, Elva S., *comp.* Mystery tales for boys and girls. 1917. H 6546
- Tomlinson, Everett T. Scouting with General Funston. 1917. H 6793
(Pioneer scout series).
In the Thomas Hughes Room
- Dickens, Charles. A Christmas carol. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. 1915.
- Paine, Albert Bigelow. How Mr. Dog got even; hollow tree stories. 1915.
- How Mr. Rabbit lost his tail; hollow tree stories. 1915.
- Making up with Mr. Dog; hollow tree stories. 1915.
- Mr. 'Possum's great balloon trip; hollow tree stories. 1915.
- Mr. Rabbit's big dinner; hollow tree stories. 1915.
- When Jack Rabbit was a little boy; hollow tree stories. 1915.
- Pyle, Katharine. Two little mice and others. 1917.
- Scott, Ellen C. Elizabeth Bess, "a little girl of the sixties." 1917.
- Scott, Sir Walter. The talisman, retold for children, by Alice F. Jackson. 1910.
- Wilkinson, Elizabeth Hays. Little Billy 'Coon; a raccoon story. 1917.

January 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



ILLINOIS

By thy rivers gently flowing, Illinois, Illinois,
O'er the prairie verdant growing, Illinois, Illinois,
 Comes the echo o'er the breeze,
 Rustling through the leafy trees;
And its mellow tones are these, Illinois, Illinois,
And its mellow tones are these, Illinois, Illinois,

From a wilderness of prairies, Illinois, Illinois,
Straight thy way and never varies, Illinois, Illinois,
 Till upon the inland sea
 Stands thy great commercial tree;
Turning all the world to thee, Illinois, Illinois,
Turning all the world to thee, Illinois, Illinois,

Not without thy wondrous story, Illinois, Illinois,
Can be writ the Nation's glory, Illinois, Illinois,
 On the record of thy years
 Ab'ram Lincoln's name appears,
Grant and Logan and our tears, Illinois, Illinois,
Grant and Logan and our tears, Illinois, Illinois,

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

January, 1918

No. 1

Illinois

The Birth of a State

(From the Annals of Congress, 1818, vols. 31 and 32)

On Friday, January 16th, 1818, Mr. Nathaniel Pope, Territorial Delegate from the Territory of Illinois, presented a petition of the Legislative Council and House of Representatives of the Territory of Illinois, "praying that the said Territory may be formed into a State government, and that the State, when formed, may be admitted into the Union, on an equal footing with the original States; which was referred to a select committee; and Messrs. Pope, Claiborne, Johnson of Kentucky, Spencer, and Whitman, were appointed the committee."

On Thursday, January 22d: "Mr. Pope, from the committee appointed on the petition of the Legislative Council and House of Representatives of the Territory of Illinois, by leave of the House, reported a bill to enable the people of the Illinois Territory, to form a constitution and State government, and for the admission of such State into the Union, on an equal footing with the original States; which was read twice, and committed to a Committee of the Whole, on Monday next."

Why Chicago is not in Wisconsin

In the original bill the northern boundary of the new state was established on "an east and west line drawn through a point ten miles north of the southern extreme of Lake Michigan." Mr. Pope, acting either on his own initiative or upon the suggestion of others, promptly objected to this limitation. Four days after the bill was introduced he wrote:

"You will remark that the northern line is ten miles north of the **southerly extremity** of Lake Michigan—Indiana goes as far north. When the bill is taken up, I will endeavor to procure twenty or thirty miles farther north, and make Lake Michigan a part of our eastern boundary. I shall not attempt to explain the importance of such an accession of territory; it is too obvious to every man who looks to the prospective weight and influence of the state of Illinois." (Quoted in *Buck: Illinois in 1818*).

When the bill came up on April 3d, 1818, Mr. Pope moved to amend the bill by striking out the lines defining the boundaries of the new States, and to insert the following:

"Beginning at the mouth of the Wabash river; thence up the same, and with the line of Indiana to the northwest corner of said State; thence east with the line of the same State to the middle of Lake Michigan; thence north along the middle of said lake to north latitude 42 deg. 30 minutes; thence west to the middle of the Mississippi river; and thence down along the middle of that river to its confluence with the Ohio river; and thence up the latter river along its northwestern shore to the beginning."

"The object of this amendment, Mr. P. said, was to gain, for the proposed State, a coast on Lake Michigan. This would afford additional security to the perpetuity of the Union, inasmuch as the State would thereby be connected with the States of Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and New York, through the Lakes. The facility of opening a canal between Lake Michigan and the Illinois river, said Mr. P., is acknowledged by every one who has visited the place. Giving to the proposed State the port of Chicago, (embraced in the proposed limits), will draw its attention to the opening of the communication between the Illinois river and that place, and the improvement of that harbor. It was believed, he said, upon good authority, that the line of separation between Indiana and Illinois would strike Lake Michigan south of Chicago, and not pass west of it, as had been supposed by some geographers who had favored us with maps of that country; and, Mr. P. added, that all the country north of the proposed State, and bounded by Lakes Michigan, Huron, Superior, and of the Woods, and the Mississippi river, must form but one State, Congress being restricted, by the ordinance of 1787, from erecting more than five States in the Northwestern Territory.

The motion was agreed to without a division."

The amended bill was then sent to third reading and passed by the House on April 6th. In the Senate the question of the northern boundary was again raised but not pressed and the bill was passed with some minor amendments on April 14th. To these amendments the House concurred without debate and the measure became a law by the signature of President James Monroe on April 18th, 1818.

Under the provisions of this "enabling act" a Constitutional Convention was assembled at Kaskaskia, the territorial capital, in August, a constitution drafted and adopted, and sent for approval to the second session of the fifteenth Congress in November. On Friday the twentieth November "Mr. Anderson of Kentucky, from the select committee to whom was referred the constitution from the state of Illinois, reported a resolution declaring the admission of the State of Illinois into the Union on an equal footing with the original states." Some ungracious and embarrassing questions were asked by a gentleman from New York as to "whether it appeared from any documents transmitted to Congress that the state had the number of inhabitants required by the law." To this the gentleman from Kentucky was able to reply only "that the committee had no information on that subject before them, beyond what was contained in the preamble to the constitution, which states, that the requisitions of the act of Congress had been complied with, and that the convention had therefore proceeded to the formation of a constitution. Mr. A. said, the committee had considered that evidence sufficient; and he had, in addition, himself seen, in the newspapers, evidence sufficient to satisfy him of the fact, that the population did amount to forty thousand souls, the number required."

This apparently satisfied the suspicious member from New York, for the resolution was ordered engrossed for third reading.

On November 23d it came up for passage and was subjected to debate, too

long to quote here, but interesting and ominous in view of the fierce controversy engendered early in the following year over the admission of Missouri. The chief question was that of the sufficiency of the constitutional safeguards against slavery. When the bill was finally passed by the House on the same day, by a vote of 117 to 34, the alignment was significant of the bitter sectional feeling which was to arise over this issue during the next forty years, to be finally swallowed up in the din of civil war.

The President approved the resolution on December 3d, 1818, and so Illinois was at last made a State and duly proclaimed as such in these words:

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, whereas, in pursuance of an act of Congress, passed on the eighteenth day of April, one thousand eight hundred and eighteen, entitled "An act to enable the people of the Illinois Territory to form a constitution and State government, and for the admission of such State into the Union, on an equal footing with the original States," the people of said Territory did, on the twenty-sixth day of August, in the present year, by a convention called for that purpose, form for themselves a constitution and State government, which constitution and State government, so formed, is republican, and in conformity to the principles of the articles of compact between the original States and the people and States in the territory northwest of the river Ohio, passed on the thirteenth day of July, one thousand seven hundred and eighty-seven: Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the State of Illinois shall be one, and is hereby declared to be one, of the United States of America, and admitted into the Union on an equal footing with the original States, in all respects whatever.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

New York (city). *Public Library*. Diplomatic history of the European war; a list of references in the New York Public Library, comp. by Rollins A. Sawyer, jr. 1917. *O 1939

Pittsburgh. *Carnegie Library*. Trees and forestry; a selected list of the more important books in the library; reprinted from the Monthly bulletin, May, 1917. *O 1923

Power, Ralph L. Boston's special libraries. 1917. J 2945

U. S. *Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts*. Calendar of the papers of Franklin Pierce, prepared from the original manuscripts in the Library of Congress by W. L. Leech. 1917. *O 2144

Psychology

Dana, Marvin. A perfect memory, how to have and keep it. 1917. L 13896

Hollingsworth, H. L. and Poffenberger, A. T. Applied psychology. 1917. L 13913

Success

Maxwell, William. If I were twenty-one; tips from a business veteran. 1917. L 14397

Religion

Bible. N. T. A harmony of the synoptic Gospels for historical and critical study, by Ernest DeWitt Burton and Edgar Johnson Goodspeed. 1917. M 6769

Ritchie, Frank H. T. Community work of the Young Men's Christian Association. 1917. M 6109

Sociology

Calhoun, Arthur W. A social history of the American family from colonial times to the present. 1917. L 20770
v. I. Colonial period.

Vogt, Paul L. Introduction to rural sociology. 1917. K 23934
"The field chosen has been that of rural life in the United States and particularly those conditions to be found in the great agricultural sections of the central valley."

Co-operation

Bubnov, J. V. The co-operative movement in Russia; its history, significance, and character. 1917. L 17526

Political Science

Government

Wallace, David Duncan. The government of England, national, local and imperial. 1917. L 11788

Law

Weil, Arthur W. American copyright law, with especial reference to the present United States copyright act, with appendices containing forms from adjudicated cases, and the copyright laws of England, Canada, Australia, Germany, and France. 1917. Civics Dept.

Education

Conference on Classical Studies in Liberal Education. Value of the classics. 1917. L 19882

Reed, Anna Y. Newsboy service; a study in educational and vocational guidance. 1917. L 16892
(School efficiency monographs).

Language

Vizetelly, Frank H., ed. The soldier's service dictionary of English and French terms, embracing 10,000 military, naval, aeronautical, aviation, and conversational words and phrases used by the Belgian, British, and French armies. 1917. J 4181

Science

Hastings, Frank Seymour. Navigation; a short course, explaining the principal problems met with in ordinary, everyday work at sea. 1917. K 19007

Useful Arts

Physical Culture

Clark, Lydia. Physical training for the elementary schools; gymnastics, games and rhythmic plays. 1917. K 30546

Engineering

Electric Engineering

Johnson, Joseph E. Blast-furnace construction in America. 1917. K 22996

Meyer, Edward B. Underground transmission and distribution for electric light and power. 1916. K 22829

Domestic Science

Cookery

Chan, Shiu Wong. The Chinese cook book; containing more than one hundred recipes for everyday food prepared in the whole-

some Chinese way, and many recipes of unique dishes peculiar to the Chinese—including Chinese pastry, "stove parties," and Chinese candies. 1917. K 24657

Gibbs, Winifred S. Economical cooking, planned for two or more persons; compiled from many sources and especially devised to reduce the cost of living, with recipes for appetizing and nutritious dishes at small expense. 1912. K 24668

Mackay, L. Gertrude. The housekeeper's apple book; over two hundred ways of preparing the apple. 1917. K 24697

Wade, Mrs. Mary L. The book of corn cookery, one hundred and fifty recipes showing how to use this nutritious cereal and live cheaply and well. 1917. K 24728

Dress Making

Coates, Lydia Trattles. American dress-making step by step; containing complete, concise, up-to-date, and comprehensible instruction in sewing, dressmaking and tailoring. 1917. K 24795

Business

Copeland, Melvin T., ed. Business statistics. 1917. L 20342
(Harvard business studies, vol. III).

Export Manufacturers of U. S., inc., *New York*. Export register of New York export commission houses. 1916. *R 3494

Railroads

Williams, Clement C. The design of railway location; a study of the physical and economic conditions that control the location of railways in order that their operation may be at maximum safety and efficiency. 1917. K 23409

Manufactures, Trades

American Wood Preservers' Association. Handbook on wood preservation. 1916. K 26162

La Croix, Frederic W. The leather specimen book; a practical and descriptive exhibit of the leather industry prepared especially for the use of merchants of leather goods, schools, and students of leather and allied subjects. 1917. *K 25789

Van Sands, Horace. Soldering; how to do it. 1917. K 25722

Fine Arts

Fielding, Mantle. American engravers upon copper and steel. Biographical sketches and check lists of engravings; a supplement to David McNeely Stauffer's American engravers. 1917. *P 3182

Salaman, Malcolm C. The graphic arts of Great Britain; drawing, line-engraving, etching, mezzotint, aquatint, lithography,

wood-engraving, colour-printing. 1917. K 29347

Opera

Guerber, Hélène A. Stories of popular operas. 1912. K 29747

Contents: William Tell, by Rossini.—L'Africaine, by Meyerbeer.—Der Freischütz, by Weber.—The magic flute, by Mozart.—Rigoletto, by Verdi.—Othello, by Verdi.—Fra Diavolo, by Auber.—L'elisire d'amore, by Donizetti.—Romeo and Juliet, by Gounod.—I pagliacci, by Leoncavallo.—La Tosca, by Puccini.—Le prophète, by Meyerbeer.

Ordway, Edith B. Handbook of the operas. 1915. K 29751

Shubert, Ethel. Stories of the operas. The story of every opera usually performed in America, and a biographical sketch of the composer. 1916. K 29758

Literature

Caesar, Caius Julius. The Gallic war; with an English translation by H. J. Edwards. 1917. L 12247

(The Loeb classical library).
Latin and English text.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Utopia of usurers, and other essays. 1917. E 2356

Grayson, David, *pseud. of Ray S. Baker*. Great possessions, a new series of adventures. 1917. E 3197

Johnson, Burges. The well of English and the bucket. 1917. J 4615

Contents: The well of English and the bucket.—Grammar, the bane of boyhood.—Impression and expression.—Essaying an essay.—The right not to laugh.—The every-day profanity of our best people.—Ethics of the pen.

Thomas, Edward. A literary pilgrim in England. 1917. J 6359

Poetry

Adams, Franklin P. Weights and measures. 1917. E 10613

Bradley, William A. Old Christmas, and other Kentucky tales in verse. 1917. E 10683

Bynner, Witter. Grenstone poems, a sequence. 1917. E 10727

Haynes, William and Harrison, Le Roy, *comp.* Camp-fire verse. 1917. E 10417

Kilmer, Joyce. Main street, and other poems. 1917. E 11141

Lindsay, Vachel. The Chinese nightingale, and other poems. 1917. E 11202

O'Brien, Edward J. White fountains, odes and lyrics. 1917. E 11364

Shepard, Odell. A lonely flute. 1917. E 11535

Drama

Dymov, Osip. Nju; an everyday tragedy translated by Rosalind Ivan, from the Russian. 1917. E 12040
(The Borzoi plays. VI.)

Travel and Description

- Baker, Orin C.** Travelers' Aid Society in America, principles and methods. Protection from danger and prevention of crime for travelers, especially young women, girls and boys traveling alone. 1917. I 9608
- Shklovsky, Isaak V.** In far north-east Siberia. 1916. I 8390
Deals chiefly with Kolymsk.
- Street, Julian.** American adventures; a second trip "Abroad at home." 1917. I 4469
Contents: The borderland.—The heart of the South.—Farthest south.

Biography

- Carpenter, Edward.** Swan, Tom. Edward Carpenter the man and his message. 1913. C 21170
- Keith, William.** Hay, Emily P. B. William Keith as prophet painter. 1916. C 22726
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Rothschild, Alonzo. "Honest Abe"; a study in integrity based on the early life of Abraham Lincoln. 1917. C 23057
- Morley, John, viscount.** Recollections. 1917. 2 v. C 23479
- Novikov, Mme. Olga.** Russian memories. 1917. C 23624

History

- Myers, Philip Van Ness.** The eastern nations and Greece. 1917. A 2439
"This little book is the first half of the second revised edition of the writer's Ancient history." A 2430.

European War

- Bell, F. McKelvey.** The first Canadians in France; the chronicle of a military hospital in the war zone. 1917. A 6553
- Hay, Ian, pseud. of John H. Beith.** All in it. "K (1)" carries on. 1917. A 6552
"The first hundred thousand" closed with the bat-

tle of Loos. The present narrative follows certain friends of ours from the scene of that experience, through a winter campaign in the neighborhood of Ypres and Ploegsteert, to the battle of the Somme."

- Huard, Frances Wilson.** My home in the field of mercy. 1917. A 6554
Companion volume to the author's: My home in the field of honour. A 6246
- Mahoney, Henry Charles.** Sixteen months in four German prisons, Wesel, Senne-lager, Klingelputz, Ruhleben. 1917. A 6560
- Mercier, Desiré, Cardinal.** The voice of Belgium, being war utterances of Cardinal Mercier. 1917. A 6550
Mostly letters written by Cardinal Mercier, Christmas, 1914, to Feb. 11, 1917.

- Nyrop, Kristoffer.** Is war civilization? 1917. A 6551

Contents: Moltke and Maupassant.—Belgium past and present.—The land that will not die.—The destroyed university.—The cathedral of Rheims.—The Manifesto.—The enemies of Germany.—To annex or not to annex?—Arrested scholars.—Italy under the yoke.—A greeting from a Franciscan to Italy.—War and language.—War and religion.—King Ratbert's birds of prey.—Solvat seclum.

Fiction

- Doubleday, Roman.** The Green Tree mystery. 1917. F 12529
- Gordon, Jan.** A Balkan freebooter; being the true exploits of the Serbian outlaw and comitaj, Petko Moritch. 1916. F 13233

Young People's Books

- Bender, Millicent S.** Great opera stories, taken from original sources in old German. 1916. H 7338
(Every-child's series).
Contents: Children of kings.—Haensel and Gretel.—The master singers.—Lohengrin, the knight of the swan.—The flying Dutchman.—Tannhäuser, the minstrel knight.
- Brown, Edna A.** The Spanish chest. 1917. H 7578

Swedish Literature

- Bergh, Augusta Katarina.** Från förgångna tider. 1916. CC 12300
- Blanck, Anton.** Den nordiska renässansen i sjuttonhundratalets litteratur; en undersökning av den "götiska" poesiens allmänna och inhemska förutsättningar. 1911. CC 10708
- Boëthius, Simon Johannes.** Spridda blad; tal och föredrag. 1906. CC 10709
- Bolander, Carl August.** Svenska diktare just nu; litterära essayer. 1916. CC 12301
Contents: K. G. Ossianilsson; Henning von Melsted; Hugo Öberg; Vilhelm Ekelund; Anders Österling; Sven Lidman; Sigfrid Siwertz; Anna-Lenah Eigström.
- Brunius, August.** Shakespeare och scenen; tre studier till trehundraårsminnet den 23 April 1916. 1914. CC 12373
- Budde, Jöns.** Jöns Buddes bok, en handskrift från Nådendals Kloster; utgifven genom O. F. Hultman. 1895. CC 10910, 31
(Skrifter utgifna af Svenska Literatursällskapet i Finland XXXI).
- Clemens, S. L.** Från Mississippi-floden och andra berättelser, av Mark Twain, *pseud.* 1910. CC 12512
Contents: På Mississippi (Ungdomsminnen); Den bortstulna elefanten; Min vän Rogers; Blixt och Dunder; På fotresa; En "Konstförvant"; Den stora franska duellen.
- Dahlbäck, Sigurd.** Techningar, av Erik Fahlman, *pseud.* 1915. CC 12302
Contents: De döda; Jorsalafararen; På Söder; Eldsvådan; Björneborgarnas marsch; Kristi Bild; På kyrkogården; Två fjärlar; Till Publius Pulcher; Ur några resebrev från Västerbotten; En gåta; Efterskrift.
- Ek, Karin.** Fredmansgestalten; en studie. 1915. CC 12327
- Ekermann, A.** Läsebok till svenska litteraturhistorien. 1911-16. 2 v. CC 10719
- Forsslund, Karl-Erik.** Hemma igen; en skissbok från Storgården. 1915. CC 12303
- Hallström, Per.** Levande dikt; essayer. 1914. CC 12305
- Skepnader och tankar. 1910. CC 11798
- Heidenstam, Verner v.** Dagar och handlinger; tal, uppsatser och fantasier. 1912. CC 10712
- Key, Ellen.** Verk och människor. 1910. CC 12306
Contents: Oberammergau och Oberbayern; Omkring Assisi; En pingstdag hos Rodin; Rainer Maria Rilke; Verbaeren och Maeterlinck; Björnson och Sverige; Karl August Tavaststjernan; Små stycken om svenska diktare; Moderligheten i lek och konst; Malwida von Meysenbug.
- Landquist, John.** Essayer; ny samling. 1913. CC 12307
Contents: Jean Jacques Rousseau; Henri Bergson; Björnstjerne Björnson; Victoria Benedictsson; Oscar Levertin, litteraturhistorikern och kritikern; Tor Hedberg, diktaren; Diktens originalitet.
- Gustaf Fröding; en psykologisk och litteraturhistorisk studie. 1916. CC 12312
- Larsson, Robert.** Skisser från Söderslätt. 1915. CC 12319
- Larsson, Viktor.** Kåserier och skisser. 1911. CC 11047
- Lidforss, Bengt.** Ur Bengt Lidforss' kvarlätskap; litterära uppsatser och recensioner. 1916. CC 12309
- Söderhjelm, Werner.** Åboromantiken och dess samband med utländska idéströmmingar. 1915. CC 12299
- Utklipp om böcker. 1916. CC 12313
- Strindberg, August.** Samlade skrifter. 1912-13. 8 v. CC 11052
 v. 1. Ungdomsdramer: Fritänkaren; Hermione; I Rom; Den fredlöse; Anno fyrtioåtta.
 2. Mäster Olof; skådespel i fem akter.
 3. I vårbrytningen: Från fjärdingen och svartbacken; Från havet; Här och där.
 4. Kulturhistoriska studier.
 5. Röda rummet.
 7-8. Svenska folket.
 9. Tidiga 80-talsdramer: Gillets hemlighet; Herr Bengts hustru; Lyck o-Pers resa.
- Tegnér, Elov Kristofer.** Valda skrifter. 1904-06. 5 v. CC 11388
Contents: I-III. Gustaf-Maurits Armfelt IV. Anteckningar och minnen, af H. G. Trolle-Wachtmeister. V. Smärre uppsatser rörande 1700-talets historia; Svenska bilder från 1600-talet. VI. Resebilder; Spansk grandezza; Några univeristetsfrågor; Från farfarsfars och farfars tid; Register till hela verket.
- Ullman, Gustaf.** Det stulna porträttet och annat; prosa och vers. 1916. CC 12317
- Österling, Anders.** Tidsstämningar; ett urval studier, artiklar och resebrev 1911-1916. 1916. CC 12315

Poetry

- Alving, Fanny.** Andra visboken. 1915. CC 12321
- Asplund, Karl.** Harlequins kappa. 1915. CC 12322
- Dhejne, Hans.** Medaljonger. 1915. CC 12326
- Folcke, Nils Magnus.** Upsalavår. 1916. CC 12329
- Fröding, Gustaf.** Reconvalescentia; Gustaf Frödings sista dikter. 1913. CC 12344
- Granqvist, Ida.** Runor. 1916. CC 12345
- Gripenberg, Bertel.** Vida vägar; dikter. 1915. CC 12346
- Hede, Gunnar.** Skörd; en diktbok. 1916. CC 12332
- Hedlund, Karl.** Hemkomst. 1916. CC 12333
- Nya dikter. 1915. CC 12334
- Heidenstam, Karl Gustaf.** Ett folk. 1911. CC 10847

- Josephson, Ragnar. Judiska dikter. 1916. CC 12339
- Larsson i By, Carl. Den sista kärven. 1914. CC 12341
- Lindorm, Erik. Tal till mitt hjärta. 1915. CC 12342
- Mörke, Rolf. Tysta timmar. 1916. CC 12348
- Nerman, Ture. I fiendeland; dikter till det första världskriget. 1916. CC 12351
- Ossian-Nilsson, K. Gustaf. Hemmet och hemlandet. 1915. CC 12356
- Runeberg, Johan Ludvig. Fänrik Ståls sägner. 1908. CC 11085
- Selander, Sten. Vers och visor. 1916. CC 12361
- Stjerne, Oscar. Hemfolk å hemlåt, tån Jong Pa Hea, *pseud.* 1914. CC 12362
- Sangerna om hemmet. 1915. CC 12363
- Visor och vers, av Jong Pa Hea, *pseud.* 1915. CC 12364
- Svenson, Frey. Gustaf Frödings diktning; bidrag till dess psykologi. 1916. CC 12311
- Tegnér, Esaias. Fritiofs saga. 20. uppl. till skolornas tjänst översedd och utgiven av F. W. Lindvall. 1910. CC 10718
- Ullman, Gustaf. Kärlek; dikter. 1913. CC 12365
- Ur livets visor; dikter. 1915. CC 12366
- Zilliacus, Emil. Offereld. 1915. CC 12367
- Drama**
- Ahlström, Eric. Kristian II; historiskt skådespel i fem akter. 1915. CC 12371
- Collijn, Gustaf. Takrännan; komedie i tre akter. 1916. CC 12374
- Fidelio, *pseud.* Dramatiska interiörer. 1914. CC 12375
- Contents: Andig kärlek; Rankan; Hur det gick till.
- Folcke, Nils Magnus. Synd; kammerspel i två akter. 1914. CC 12376
- Geijerstam, Gustaf af. Svärfar; lustspel i fyra akter. 1907. CC 11095
- Hedberg, Tor. Borga gård; skådespel i fyra akter. 1915. CC 12379
- Karlavagnen; lustspel. 1910. CC 11099
- Kärlekens krokvägar; lustspel i tre akter. 1910. CC 11105
- Horn, Frita v. Lucrezia; drama från renässansens dagar. 1912. CC 12380
- Hülphers, E. Walter. Carolus rex; historiskt drama. 1913. CC 12381
- Janson, Gustaf. Narses; dramatiska taflor. 1915. CC 12382
- Marcus, Carl David. Kärleksdramer: Maskeraden. Vägen från livet. Stella. 1915. CC 12383
- Melin, Karl Alfred. Patria; dramatiska dialoger. 1915. CC 12384
- Contents: "I Sverges raska gossar"; Patria; Den hvita fjädern; Vargarna.
- Roos, Anna Maria. Ur svenska historien; dramatiserade skildringar. 1915. CC 12388
- Siwertz, Per Sigfrid. En strid på Defvensö; skådespel i fyra akter. 1913. CC 12389
- Strindberg, A. Abu Casems tofflor; sagospel för gamla och unga barn på oräknade jamber i fem rena akter. 1908. CC 10867
- "De tre motiven ur en fransk saga och Tusen och en natt."
- Bjälbo-Jarlen; skådespel i fem akter. 1909. CC 10868
- Fabler och smärre berättelser. 1909. CC 10751
- Gustav III; fyra akter. 1916. CC 12390
- Riksföreståndaren; skådespel i fem akter. 1909. CC 10869
- Sista riddaren; skådespel i fem akter. 1908. CC 10870
- Stora landsvägen; ett vandringsdrama med sju stationer. 1910. CC 11116
- Svarta fanor; sedesbildningar från sekelskiftet. 1910. CC 10780
- Tal till svenska nationen om olust i landet, levernet, litteraturen, och lärdomen. 1910. CC 11049
- Trefaldighetsratten. 1909. CC 10871
- Wieselgren, Oscar. Bidrag till kännedomen om 1600-talsdramat i Sverige; akademisk afhandling. 1909. CC 10876
- Contents: Den Hjärneska kretsens dramer; Till kännedomen om de utländska vandrartuppernas verksamhet i Sverige under 1600-talet; Studier öfver Lejonkulans dramer.
- Swedish Fiction**
- Ahlman, Axel. Törnekronan. 1914. CC 11901
- Alm, Gustav. Herr Agaton Vidbäck och hans vänner. 1915. CC 11902
- Alving, Fanny. Fröken från Västervik och andra damer. 1916. CC 11907
- Berger, Henning. Den andra sidan. 1915. CC 11921
- Bendel & Co.; en Chicagonovell. 1910. CC 11882
- Fata Morgana, en Stockholmsnovell. 1911. CC 11886
- Gulaschbaronerna. 1916. CC 11923
- Hörnfelt. 1915. CC 11924
- "86 Clark street." 1906. CC 11883
- Bergman, Anders Erik Daniel. Brothers and sisters; Dan-bitar från U. S. A. 1916. CC 12501
- Dan-bitar; humoresker. 1909. CC 12500
- Jag och du; humoresker. 1913. CC 12503

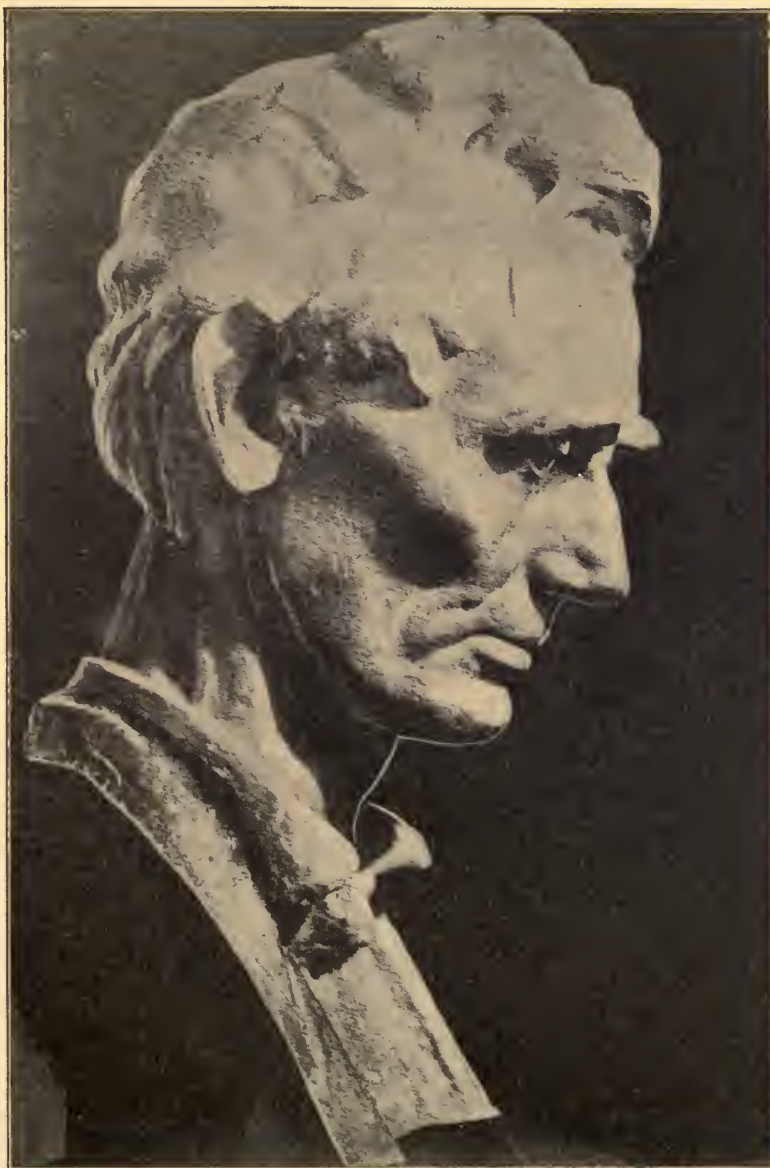
- Jonssons; humoresker. 1914. CC 12504
- Lappkojs; humoresker. 1912. CC 12505
- Litet gladare, om jag far bel Humoresker. 1908. CC 12506
- Underbara äventyr i England; krigs- och fredsbitar från 1914. 1915. CC 12502
- Unga Petterssons; humoresker. 1910. CC 12510
- Sequel to Lilla fröken Söderlund.
- Ursäkt, att jag stör; humoresker. 1912. CC 12511
- Bergman, Bo.** Skeppet och andra noveller. 1915. CC 11930
- Contents:* Skeppet; Stationsinspektoren; Isolde; Vid älven; Lukas Nihl; Hemligheten; Poppeln; Kärlek; Lögnen; Unga dagar; Blodet; Flickan på bänken; Dockan.
- Bergman, Hjalmar.** Knutmässa marknad. 1916. CC 11933
- Komedier i bergslagen. 1914-15. 2 v. CC 11936
- Bd. 1. Två släkter; Klockeberga och Ryglinge; Om Jan Erse i Ryglinge, fru Beata och bruks förvaltaren; Jörgen Siedels bröllopsfärd; Aron i Ryglinge och dess söner; Jörgen Siedels brev.
2. Dansen på Frötjärn; Fru Gunhild på hviskingeholm, 1847-1863; Dansen på Frötjärn.
- Blad, Sten.** Rustibussar; Uppsalabilder från 80-90-talet. 1916. CC 11945
- Brate, Holger.** Falsa papper. 1916. CC 11954
- Centerwall, Bror.** Thespiskärran; skildringar från landsortsteatern. 1914. CC 11962
- Dahlbäck, Sigurd.** Firman Abergson, av Erik Fahlgren, *pseud.* 1914. CC 11966
- Elgström, Anna-Lenah.** Fattigfolk. 1912. CC 11970
- Gäster och främlingar. 1911. CC 11971
- Havsboken. 1912. CC 11972
- Stjärnan vars namn är marlört. 1915. CC 11973
- Contents:* Stjärnan vars namn är marlört
Lille Louis; Fjarran; Dödsfjär iln; Då liljorna blommar.
- Engström, Albert.** Äventyr och hugskott. 1916. CC 11920
- Bläck och saltvatten; berättelser. 1916. CC 11913
- En bok till. 1916. CC 11915
- Kryss och landkänning. 1916. CC 11917
- Mitt liv och leverne. 1915. CC 11919
- En bok. 1915. CC 11914
- Genom mina guldbågade glasögon. 1916. CC 11916
- Min 5: te bok; berättelser och stämningar. 1916. CC 11918
- Freudenthal, Per Ali.** I narrkäpa och harnesk; sagolika berättelser, av Ode Balten, *pseud.* 1915. CC 11976
- Den forgyllda grodan; berättelse från böckernas värld. 1914. CC 11978
- Kulturblommor. 1913. CC 11977
- Geijerstam, Gustaf af.** Den eviga gåtan. 1914. CC 11985
- Fattigt folk. 1914. 2 v. C 16048
- Kronofogdens berättelser. 1914. C 16052
- Kvinnomakt; roman. 1908. CC 11139
- Gernandt-Claine, J.** I skuggan av ett snille; berättelse från Thomas Thorilds dagar. 1914. CC 11983
- Grafström, Axel V.** Skanska baron. 1915. CC 11984
- Hagelstam, Wentzel.** Slagna till slantar. 1909. CC 10760
- Hallström, Per.** Gustaf Sparfverts roman. 1903. CC 10761
- Nya noveller. 1912. CC 11988
- Contents:* Tillfällighetens mystik; Den röda rosen; Trädgårdsmästarfrun; Dockan; Det evigt manliga; Profvet; Göterbjelm.
- En skälroman. 1912. CC 11144
- Heller, Frank.** Herr Collins affärer i London. 1916. CC 11993
- Herr Leroux i luften. 1915. CC 11994
- I hasardens huvudstad; Monte Carlo noveller. 1916. CC 11995
- Storhertigens finanser. 1916. CC 11996
- Helling, Victor.** "Dar järntärningarna falla." Roman från världskrigets dagar 1914. CC 11998
- Hellström, Gustaf.** Kuskar; berättelse. 1910. CC 10762
- Snödroppen; ett tema i variationer. 1909. CC 10763
- Högberg, Olof.** Storfursten av Lappland, och två andra berättelser. 1915. CC 12006
- Hülphers, E. Walter.** Efter Herrens hästar, och andra berättelser från Norrland. 1907. CC 12003
- Idestrom, Axel.** Elfenbensnidan. 1915. CC 12008
- Janson, Gustaf.** Berättelser och skisser. 1915. - 2 v. CC 12010
- Humoresker. 1915. CC 12013
- Italienska noveller. 1915. CC 12015
- Lögnerna; berättelser om kriget. 1913. CC 12016
- Janson, Ture.** Journalisten Bergman. 1915. CC 12021
- Kallas, Aino.** De farande skeppens stad. 1915. CC 12025
- Koch, Martin.** Guds vackra värld. 1916. 2 v. CC 12029
- Romantiska brev; en historia om socialt svärmeri. 1915. CC 10795
- Vattendroppen; en historia om nykterhet och broderskap. 1912. CC 10797

- Krämer, Vera von. Gud som haver barnen kär; en tidbild. 1915. CC 12028
- Lagerkvist, Pär. Järn och människor. 1915. CC 12030
- Lagerlöf, Selma. Legender. 1911. CC 11897
- Liljecronas hem. 1911. CC 11898
- En saga om en saga, och andra sagor. 1911. CC 10749
- Contents: En saga om en saga; Tösen från Stormyrtorpet; Silvergruvan; Legenden om julrosorna; Bröllopsmarschen; Spelmannen; En sägen från Jerusalem; Varför påven blev så gammal Luftballongen.
- Troll och människor. 1915. CC 12033
- Landquist, Fru Elin M. Camillas äktenskap. 1915. CC 12081
- Norrtullsligan; Elisabeths krönika. 1915. CC 12083
- Släkten Jerneploogs framgång. 1916. CC 12085
- Lang, Mogens. Sverges ånger. 1915. CC 12036
- Larsson i By, Carl. Av jord är du kommen. 1913. CC 12031
- Logen 5455 Morgonvind av I. O. G. T. 1916. CC 12032
- Linde, David. Övergångstider. 1915. CC 12037
- Lundegård, Axel. Drottning Margareta, Valdemar Danekonungs dotter. 1906. CC 10748
- Lundh, Nils Wilhelm. Bleik; roman från yttersta Thule. 1915. CC 12045
- Lundquist, Ernst. Askurnan och andra historier från Italien. 1915. CC 12049
- Malling, Mathilda. Fru guvernören av Paris; bilder från kejsarhovet 1807. 1915. 2 v. CC 12060
- Madeleine Stjerne. 1915. CC 12063
- Madeleines hem. 1916. CC 12064
- Malin Skytte. 1915. CC 12065
- Möller, Artur. Normalskjortor. 1915. CC 12074
- Den stupida mammon. 1915. CC 12075
- Möller, Ernst. Eros i målbrottet. 1916. CC 12076
- Contents: Eros i målbrottet; Den övergivne; På färd mot havet; Chantecler på Tingshult; Matiné; Könen; Två pessimistiska sagor; Förnöjsamhet. Den värlöse; skämtaren; Ett svenskt hjärta; Breven; Augustivår; Flykten; Den sista kyssen.
- Fröken Viola och societén; en Stockholmsnovell. 1913. CC 12079
- Herrarnas tvenne språk och några andra satirer. 1915. CC 12080
- Mörne, Arvid. Den svenska jorden; en nyländsk novell. 1915. CC 12077
- Nordström, Ludvig. Idyller från kungariket. Öbacka. 1916. CC 12101
- Nordström, Fru Maria. Äventyrens land; noveller och skisser. 1914. CC 12106
- Det röda inslaget. 1914. CC 12105
- Norlander, Emil. Anderssonskans Kalle; pojkestreck och käringskvaller. 1912. CC 12514
- Flugans mångfald; historier om flugpristäffingar, utombordsmotorer m. m. sådant. 1914. CC 12515
- Känn på den tobaken. Emil Norlanders blandning 1915. 1915. CC 12513
- Mest brände mandlar. 1913. CC 12517
- Tokprat och känsloppjunk. 1909. CC 12516
- Ossian-Nilsson, K. G. Fattigherrskap. 1915. CC 12108
- Prästens barn. 1916. CC 12110
- Reskamrater. 1916. CC 12111
- Peltonen, Wiktori. Sangen om den eldröda blomman, av "Johannes Linnankoski," pseud. 1914. CC 12117
- Persson, Fredrik. Modalsprästen; roman från Finnskogarnas Värmland. 1915. CC 12118
- Syndare; en bok om bundna människor. 1915. CC 12119
- Rieck-Müller, Fru Maria. Doktorsgården, och andra noveller. 1915. CC 12130
- Selander, Nils. En kvinna utan allvar. 1915. CC 12146
- Siwertz, Per Sigfrid. Ambetsmän på äfventyr. 1912. CC 12149
- Eldens återsken. 1916. CC 12147
- De stora barnen. 1915. CC 12148
- Smirnoff, Karin. Under ansvar. 1915. CC 12153
- Stéenhoff, Frida. Ljusa bragder och mörka däd; kulturhistoriske tablåer från 1700-talet. 1915. CC 12143
- Strindberg, August. Sagor. 1915. CC 12157
- Contents: I midsommartider; Stora grusharpan; Sjusovaren; Lotsens vedermödror; Fotografi och filosofi; Ett halvt ark papper; Triumfatoren och narren; När träsvälan kom i getapeln; Tobaksladans hemligheter; Sankt Gotthards saga; Jubal utan jag; Gullbjälmarne i Alleberg; Blåvinge finner guld-pudran.
- Ström, Bengt. Timmermän och nyckelpigor; historia från tiomilaskogens Värmland. 1913. CC 12156
- Strömberg, Kjell R. G. Gabriel Nepomuk; en poet i XX. seklets begynnelse. 1915. CC 12152
- Svenson-Graner, Carl Jacob. Från vägar och byar. 1915. CC 12158
- Regnbågen; nio noveller. 1914. CC 12159
- Contents: Regnbågen; En liten grå stuga vid vägen; Far och son; Elena; Det brinnande tornet; Carlo och Alessandro; Jerusalems tempel; En julfärd med Kettil Runsk; Hemresan.
- Swahn, Waldemar. Mannen som förlorade huvudet. 1915. CC 12155

- Talvio, Maila.** Ninives barn. 1915. CC 12164
- Tavaststjerna, Karl A.** Hårda tider; berättelse från Finlands sista nödår. 1914. CC 12166
- Törnblom, August.** Ett hjärtas saga och andra noveller, av Elf Norrbo, *pseud.* 1915. CC 12169
- Ullman, Gustaf.** "Godheten själf" och andra berättelser. 1912. CC 12174
Contents: "Godheten själf"; Dockherrskapet; Den naturliga ondskan; Tillförsikt; Öfvermodet; Ett missjud; Åke Tells upptackt; Uppgårelsen; Ett karleksäventyr; "Leka blindbock"; Katekesförhöret; Ett biktbarn; Vardigheten; Dagboksblad; Skalde emellan.
- När kärleken hämnas; en konstnarshistoria. 1912. CC 12175
- Obotliga—och andra; historier, 1914. CC 12176
- Uppström, Aivva.** Nya Sverige; en roman om de första svenskarnes liv i Amerika. 1914. CC 12179
- Vallner, Richard.** Apan och andra noveller. 1911. CC 12185
Contents: Apan; Den filosofiske dagdrifvaren; Tegelbärare; Döden; Sked-Jan; Dit du ville; En fantasi.
- Stéen & C:o. 1913. CC 12186
- Wägner, Harald.** De löjliga familjerna. 1913. CC 12190
- Wahlenberg, Fru Anna Maria.** Drottningen. 1916. CC 12191
- Fint folk och inte fint folk; noveller. 1912. CC 12195
- Gustav II Adolfs ungdom; citaten ur Hallenbergs Gustav II Adolfs historia. 1912. CC 12192
- Ett hjärtas rop. 1915. CC 12193
- Hvad kärlek är och andra noveller. 1912. CC 12194
- Wahlgren, Helge.** Den heliga Caterinas faddergåva. 1913. CC 12198
- Wikström, Lennart.** Guldgruvan; detektiv —och äventyrsroman. 1916. CC 12199
- Williams, Karl.** Bälgaspelet och andra Smålandshistorier. 1912. CC 12200
- Zetterström, Hasse.** Hasse Z's julbok, 1912, 1916. 2 v. CC 12518
- Kejsare Hedin och andra lika sannolika historier. 1915. CC 12519
- Konfectmakare Hansens isskåp och andra historier. 1912. CC 12521
- Korn åt små fåglar; allvarliga söndags berättelser. 1915. CC 12520
- Akerhielm, Annie.** Sagor och fantasier. 1915. CC 11909
Contents: Trädgårdsdörren; Porträttet i Trianon; Altera pars; Den rätta förkunnelsen; När det inte står rätt till; Fylgia; Riddar Bos hustrur; Sagan om de tre bröderna; Den tråkiga prinsessan; Pad-dan; En gammal saga.
- Öberg, Linda.** Nygift på sommarnöje. 1914. CC 12316
- Östman, Karl.** Hunger; en bok om sågvers-folk och annat. 1916. CC 12214
Contents: Seglive-Lars; Hunger; Sjåare; I ödemarken; Stabbläggare; Ett mysterium; "21"; En afton i solnedgången; Fästefolk; Spickar-Larssons död.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin



The O'Connor Lincoln
(See inside cover)

The O'Connor Lincoln

ANDREW O'CONNOR'S "Lincoln of the Farewell Address" will be unveiled on the capitol grounds at Springfield on April 18, with impressive ceremonies. The statue is of heroic size, about ten feet six inches in height, and will stand on a carefully designed base of granite.

The sculptor has represented the great American as he appeared when he left Springfield on February 11, 1861, to go to Washington and assume the duties of the presidency. The pose is of marked simplicity, but not lacking in strength and dignity. The head is most remarkable. The face reflects all the human sympathy, vision and reverence expressed in his farewell address.

Probably no artist has ever succeeded in so blending all the essential attributes of the immortal Lincoln. Here is a man of the common people, tall, angular and of humble simplicity, and yet here is revealed with impelling impressiveness the lofty spiritual qualities that made Lincoln the incarnation of the highest ideals of American democracy.

The work has been under the management of the State Art Commission from the beginning, who are highly pleased with the results. The statue will be cast in bronze, and set up ready for unveiling in April. The head on the front cover is of the completed bronze.

—From the *Centennial Bulletin*.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

February, 1918

No. 2

Illinois

Some Notes on the Bibliography of its History

In common with most of the states of the Union, particularly those younger than the original thirteen, Illinois has never had her history adequately recorded by a competent historian. The reader whom this centennial year may move to seek an acquaintance with her pleasant and not uneventful story will find himself confronted by a mass of undistinguished efforts, rambling recollections, arid recitals of political events, and a few well-meaning but severely pedagogical school books. Here and there a readable monograph deals with a single romantic chapter, but the connected story of our state must still be pieced together from accounts of the great Northwest Territory as a whole or from more or less doubtful productions ranging from a lecture by an early settler to a prefatory chapter in one of the elephantine county histories which a few years ago waxed fat upon the short and simple annals of the countryside. A complete bibliography of the history of Illinois would serve no useful purpose and would take up much valuable space. Meanwhile a few notes on some of the more profitable books may be of interest.

The best and most important contribution to the study of Illinois history will, as is proper and laudable, be found in the several series of publications of the State Historical Society and the State Historical Library. The scholarly and exhaustive volumes forming the Collections of the Society are mainly the work of a group of historians on the faculty of the University of Illinois who have made the early history of the state their special avocation. An even more important work now rapidly progressing from promise to realization is the Centennial History to be completed in six volumes under the imprint of the Illinois Centennial Commission created by the General Assembly some years ago to prepare for the proper observance of the hundredth anniversary of statehood. The history is under the general editorship of Professor C. W. Alvord, one of the above mentioned group. Only the preliminary volume has thus far been issued, *Illinois in 1818*, by Solon J. Buck. If those to follow maintain the high level of historical scholarship, human interest and sheer readableness of Professor Buck's narrative, Illinois will have a noble monument raised to her glorious past and the centennial year will not have come and gone in vain.

Of general histories now in print the one by John Moses, secretary of the Chicago Historical Society in the eighties and an enthusiast in local history, deserves first place in a very indifferent company. Bateman and Selby's *Historical Encyclopedia* is also useful as a reference book, but the ponderous makeup of both these works makes them far from inviting. Moreover they, as well as all other existing histories of Illinois have been fairly rendered obsolete by the labors of the new historians and their discoveries of new facts and sources recorded in the state historical publications already alluded to. Various phases of state history have been made the subject of separate monographs. Carter's prize essay on *Great Britain and the Illinois country* is good reading as well as good history, as also are the various contributions of Professors Alvord and Boggess scattered through the volumes of the Illinois State and the Chicago Historical Societies. Illinois under French and British rule is carefully but drily treated in Wallace (all books here mentioned will be found in the appended list). Nothing better can be found, nor asked, than M. M. Quaife's able treatment of the historical background of northern Illinois in his *Chicago and the Old Northwest*. Randall Parrish has made an entertaining book of the by-products of his studies in the writing of historical romance. Clark E. Carr's *Illini* has been classed as fiction but gives pictures of pioneer life in the early years of the nineteenth century probably as trustworthy as many others put out with more serious intent. The late Edward G. Mason's *Chapters from Illinois history* are excellent and authentic. The important episode of the English Settlement on the Wabash forms the subject of a book by Edwin Erle Sparks and one by George Flower.

There are a number of essays, lectures and whole books giving the recollections of early settlers. These vary in worth in accordance with the experiences and achievements which they seek to record as well as with the ability of the writer to substitute the pen of the historian for the axe of the pioneer. The Fergus Historical Series, an admirable collection of local historical papers due to the public spirit of a Chicago printer of a generation ago, is largely made up of such material. This collection is important in the study of Illinois and Chicago history, and most of the papers are interesting and well written. Exactly the same is true of the collections of the Chicago Historical Society, which contain many valuable and entertaining contributions to local history. Chief among the reminiscences of the pioneers must be named the two books of John Reynolds, (1789-1865), governor in the thirties, a rugged, Davy Crockett sort of a figure in the life of the period, and a man of much ability. Copies of the very rare first editions of both these works, printed in Belleville, Ill., are in this Library. For the discriminating student they afford much valuable collateral material and local color. In them the "Old Ranger" has not only recorded his recollections of the good old times, but has taken occasion to exalt his friends and "flay" his foes in characteristic fashion. Finally there are half a dozen short "histories" compiled for school purposes, and useful as rapid surveys of the outstanding and uncontroverted facts.

The careful student, however, will not need to be reminded that this hasty survey is both incomplete and superficial, and that a large quantity of source material of various sorts, many contemporary records and works of highly important collateral value, are available in this Library for the research worker. Attention is also called to the admirable and exhaustive bibliographies appended to the works listed below under Alvord, Boggess, Buck, Carter, Quaife and others.

Some Useful Books on Illinois History

- Alvord, Clarence Walworth.** The county of Illinois. 1907. **B 7641**
Publications of the Illinois State Historical Library and in the Illinois historical collections, volume II. Bibliography: p. 147-152.
A history of the southern part of Illinois and the adjacent territory (made a county by Va. in 1778) from Clark's conquest to the organization of the Northwest Territory.
- Finding of the Kaskaskia records. **B 3214, 11**
Illinois State Historical Library Publications. v. 11 p. 27.
- Illinois in the eighteenth century; a report on the documents in Belleville, Illinois, illustrating the early history of the state. 1905. ***Doc. B 7822, 3**
Illinois State Historical Library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1.
- The old Kaskaskia records; an address read before the Chicago Historical Society, February 2, 1906. **B 7822, 3**
In Chicago Historical Society. Proceedings, v. 3 p. 33-57.
- Bartlett, Charles H.** Tales of Kankakee land; illustrated by Will Vawter. 1904. **I 4490**
- Bateman, Newton and Selby, Paul, ed.** Historical encyclopedia of Illinois. 1900. **B 3083**
Later edition, 1906 in Ref. Dept., *R 2739.
- Blanchard, Rufus.** History of Illinois, to accompany an historical map of the state. 1883. **B 3121**
The map, showing old trails and historic spots, is interesting; the text is out of date.
- Boggess, Arthur Clinton.** The settlement of Illinois, 1778-1830. 1908. **B 1337, 5**
(Chicago Historical Society's collection, v. v). "Works consulted": p. 213-256.
- Breese, Sidney.** The early history of Illinois, from its discovery by the French, in 1673, until its cession to Great Britain in 1763, including the narrative of Marquette's discovery of the Mississippi. With a biographical memoir by Melville W. Fuller. Ed. by Thomas Hoyne. 1884. **B 3122**
- Brown, William H.** Early history of Illinois; a lecture delivered before the Chicago Lyceum, Dec. 8, 1840. ***B 1353, 14**
(In Fergus historical series. no. 14. p. 81-102.) Interesting and valuable as collateral material.
- Buck, Solon J.** Illinois in 1818. 1917. **B 7675, 1¹**
(Illinois centennial publications. Introductory volume). Bibliography, p. 321-326.
- Travel and description, 1765-1865, together with a list of county histories, atlases and biographical collections and a list of territorial and state laws. 1914. **B 3235, 9**
(Illinois State Historical Library. Collections. vol. 9: Bibliographical series, vol. 2.)
- Butterfield, Consul W.** History of George Rogers Clark's conquest of the Illinois and the Wabash towns, 1778 and 1779. 1904. **B 4529**
- Carr, Clark Ezra.** The Illini, a story of the prairies. 1904. **F 8998**
"The author of the following pages has endeavored, by interweaving fact with fiction, to give his conception of the position and influence of Illinois among the sisterhood of states, as well as his estimate of events, and of those Illinoisans who were conspicuous actors in them, from 1850, when the Fugitive-slave law was enacted, to the opening of the civil war."
- Carter, Clarence Edwin.** Great Britain and the Illinois country, 1763-1774. 1910. **B 7644**
- Chadwick, Mrs. Mara Louise Pratt.** Stories of Illinois. 1898. **H 3563**
For children.
- Davidson, Alexander and Stuvé, B.** A complete history of Illinois from 1673 to 1873; embracing the physical features of the country; its early explorations; aboriginal inhabitants; French and British occupation; conquest by Virginia; territorial condition, and the subsequent civil, military and political events of the state. 1877. **B 13⁵**
- Dresbach, Arthur C.** Young people's history of Illinois, from the earliest discoveries to the present time, containing, also, a full description of the prehistoric nations, together with their manners and customs, as well as those of the early settlers. Principal events, stories and biographies are arranged in topic form, for easy reference. 1886. **B 1346**

- Early Illinois.** 1881. *B 1353, 14
(Fergus historical series, no. 14).
Contents: The earliest religious history of Chicago. By Rev. Jeremiah Porter.—Early history of Illinois. By Hon. W. H. Brown.—Early society in southern Illinois. By R. W. Patterson.—The Illinois bar forty years ago. By Hon. I. N. Arnold.—The first murder-trial in Iroquois County, for the first murder in Cook County.
- Edwards, Ninian.** The Edwards papers: being a portion of the collection of the letters, papers, and manuscripts of Ninian Edwards. Presented to the Chicago Historical Society, October 16th, 1883, by his son, Ninian Wirt Edwards. Ed. by E. B. Washburne. 1884. B 1337, 3
(Chicago Historical Society's collection, v. 3).
- Edwards, Ninian Wirt.** History of Illinois, from 1778 to 1833; and life and times of Ninian Edwards, by his son, Ninian W. Edwards. 1870. B 1360
- Flower, George.** History of the English settlement in Edwards County, Illinois, founded in 1817 and 1818 by Morris Birkbeck and George Flower. 1882. B 1337, 1
(Chicago Historical Society's collection, v. 1).
- Ford, Thomas.** A history of Illinois, from its commencement as a state in 1818 to 1847. Containing a full account of the Black Hawk war, the rise, progress and fall of Mormonism, the Alton and Lovejoy riots, and other events. 1854. *B 1347
- Gillespie, Joseph.** Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. Read before the Chicago Historical Society, March 16th, 1880. *B 1353, 13
(Fergus historical series, no. 13.)
- Jones, Lottie E.** Decisive dates in Illinois history; a story of the state, told in a record of events which have determined the history of Illinois and of the nation. 1909. B 7678
Bibliography: p. 251-257.
- Mason, Edward Gay.** Chapters from Illinois history. 1901. B 3234
Contents: The land of the Illinois.—Illinois in the eighteenth century.—Illinois in the revolution.—The march of the Spaniards across Illinois.—The Chicago massacre.
- Early Illinois.** 1890. *B 1353, 28-34
(Fergus historical series, v. 31-34).
Vol. 1, pts. 1-4, reprinted from the editor's "Early Chicago and Illinois," published, Chicago, 1890, as v. 4 of the Collections of the Chicago Historical Society.
- Illinois in the eighteenth century.** Kaskaskia and its parish records: Old Fort Chartres: and Col. John Todd's record-book. 1881. *B 1353, 12
(Fergus historical series, no. 12.)
Three papers read before the Chicago Historical Society, 1879-81.
- Mather, Irwin F.** The making of Illinois; historical sketches. 1900. B 3215
- Moses, John.** Illinois, historical and statistical, comprising the essential facts of its planting and growth as a province, county, territory, and state. Derived from the most authentic sources, including original documents and papers. Together with carefully prepared statistical tables. 1889-92. 2 v. B 3134
- Nida, William Lewis.** The story of Illinois and its people. 1910. B 7702
- Osman, Eaton Goodell.** Starved Rock; a chapter of colonial history. 1911. B 3129
"The Rock in literature": p. 206.
- Parrish, Randall.** Historic Illinois, the romance of the earlier days, with map and fifty illustrations. 1905. B 7710
- Perrin, J. Nick.** Perrin's history of Illinois. 1906. B 3082
- Quaife, Milo M.** Chicago and the old northwest. 1913. B 7863
Bibliography, p. 439-458.
- Reynolds, John.** My own times, embracing also the history of my life. 1855. *P 384
Incorporated in a later edition, Chicago, 1879, under title: Reynolds' history of Illinois. My own times.
- The pioneer history of Illinois, containing the discovery in 1673, and the history of the country to the year 1818, when the state government was organized. 2d ed., with portraits, notes, and a complete index. 1887. B 3136
First ed., 1852, *P 383.
- Reynolds' history of Illinois. My own times: embracing also the history of my life. 1879. B 1344
First edition published under title: My own times. Belleville, Ill., 1855, *P 384.
- Robinson, L. E. and Moore, Irving.** History of Illinois. 1909. B 7794
"Reference books": p. 229.
- Smith, George Washington.** A student's history of Illinois. 1906. B 7805
- Sparks, Edwin Erle.** The English settlement in the Illinois. Reprints of three rare tracts on the Illinois country. With map and a view of a British colony house at Albion. 1907. B 7808
Contents: Introduction.—Birkbeck, M. Extracts from a supplementary letter from the Illinois 2d ed. 1819.—Flower, R. Letters from Lexington and the Illinois 1819.—Flower, R. Letters from the Illinois 1822.
- Wallace, Joseph.** The history of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule; embracing a general view of the French dominion in North America with some account of the English occupation of Illinois. 1893. B 4545

Illinois in Fiction

Brown, Katharine Holland. *Diane; a romance of the Icarian settlement on the Mississippi river.* 1904. F 4640

The time of this story is before the Civil war, the scene on the Illinois and Iowa banks of the Mississippi, chiefly at the settlement of the ill-fated French Commune.

Icaria was established in 1849 at Nauvoo, Illinois, and removed in 1857 to Adams county, Iowa.

Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell. *Old Kaskaskia.* 1893. F 8156

Kaskaskia was the first permanent European settlement in the Mississippi valley, and the first capital of Illinois territory. It was settled by the French at the close of the seventeenth century. The story gives a good description of the city, a picture of the life and social character of the French and English, well contrasted, and a vivid description of the rise and overflow of the Mississippi river, partially destroying the city.

—**Spanish Peggy, a story of young Illinois.** 1899. F 8158

A story of early Illinois (1836), containing an attractive picture of Lincoln as a young man.

—**The spirit of an Illinois town and The little Renault; two stories of Illinois at different periods.** 1897. F 3348

The first story describes the social life and customs of the early settlers, also gives a vivid picture of a tornado (the prairies were frequently visited by them) and the terrible results.

Renault was a French youth who traveled with the explorers DeTonty and Boisrondet in 1680 to Illinois.

Douglas, Amanda Minnie. *A little girl in old Chicago.* 1904. H 3619

Descriptive of the early school-days, and the social life and customs of Chicago.

Eggleston, Edward. *The Graysons; a story of Illinois.* 1887. F 3235

"Detailed picture of the turbulent life of the pioneers, about 1850. Abraham Lincoln is introduced as counsel in a murder trial.

Kinzie, Mrs. Juliette Augusta. *Wau-bun; the early day in the Northwest.* 1873. F 1008

—**Same.** 1856. *B 1341

Descriptive of the early manners and customs of the settlers; also a vivid description of the Fort Dearborn massacre.

Kirkland, Joseph. *The McVeys; (an episode).* 1888. F 4664

The time is in the early 30's and 40's of the Illinois farming community.

—**Zury; the meanest man in Spring County; a novel of western life.** 1887. F 4665

Accurate detail of Illinois life in the pioneer days (early 30's and 40's).

Parrish, Randall. *Beyond the frontier; a romance of early days in the middle west.* 1915. F 16034

Practically all of the action of the story is occupied with a long journey from Quebec to old St. Louis (Starved Rock), on the Illinois river.

—**When wilderness was king; a tale of the Illinois country.** 1904. F 9624

A romance of the second war with England and the massacre of Fort Dearborn (1812).

Reed, Myrtle. *The shadow of victory; a romance of Fort Dearborn.* 1903. F 9697

Story of a frontier fort in the days of Indian wars (massacre of Fort Dearborn, 1812); strongly anti-English, and inspired with the Munroe doctrine.

Richardson, Major John. *Hardscabble; a tale of Chicago.* 1850. F 17172

Life and times of the early settlers, with a description of the massacre at Fort Dearborn, 1812.

Pageantry

Stevens, Thomas Wood. *Book of words; an historical pageant of Illinois, produced at Northwestern University* October 7, 8, and 9, 1909. 1909. E 13823

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Metcalf, Frank J., comp. *American psalmody; or, Titles of books, containing tunes printed in America from 1721 to 1820.* 1917. B 5714,27

(Heartman's historical series).

Pittsburgh. *Carnegie Library.* The gyroscope; references to books and magazine articles, reprinted from the Monthly bulletin May, 1917. *O 1922

Periodicals

The City plan; published quarterly as the official organ of the National Conference on City Planning. v. 1-2. March, 1915-Jan. 1917. *Ser.

Philosophy

Sellars, Roy W. *The essentials of philosophy.* 1917. L 12985

Psychology

Betts, George Herbert. *The distribution and functions of mental imagery.* 1909. L 10284,26

(Columbia University, Teachers College. Contributions to education).

Breese, Burtis Burr. *Psychology.* 1917. L 13893

New Thought

Marden, Orison Swett. *How to get what you want.* 1917. L 13256

Contents: Something touched him.—How to get what you want.—Playing the glad game.—Discouragement a disease—how to cure it.—The force that

moves mountains.—Faith and drugs.—How to find oneself.—How to attract prosperity.—Thinking all over.—Heart-to-heart talks with yourself.—Our partnership with God.

Spiritualism

Barrett, Sir William F. On the threshold of the unseen; an examination of the phenomena of spiritualism and of the evidence for survival after death. 1917.
L 13483

Ethics

Richardson, Anna Steese, comp. Why not marry. 1917.
L 14307

Prohibition

Cyclopedia of temperance, prohibition and public morals. 1917.
*R 1631

Fisk, Eugene Lyman. Alcohol; its relation to human efficiency and longevity. 1917.
L 14530

Religion

Beard, Frederica, comp. Prayers for use in home, school and Sunday school. 1917.
M 8618

Benson, Robert Hugh. Sermon notes. 1917. 2 v.
M 5055
1st ser. Anglican.
2d ser. Catholic.

Coburn, Camden M. The new archeological discoveries and their bearing upon the New Testament and upon the life and times of the primitive church. 1917.
M 6828

Contents: Pt. I. The Greek papyri and other manuscripts studied with especial reference to their bearing on the New Testament writings.

Pt. II. The monuments, inscriptions, and other ancient remains studied with especial reference to their bearing on the life and times of the primitive church.

Drake, Maurice and Drake, Wilfred. Saints and their emblems. 1916.
*R 3437

Rodeheaver, Homer. Song stories of the sawdust trail. 1917.
M 9852

Seth Pringle Pattison, A. The idea of God in the light of recent philosophy; the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of Aberdeen in the years 1912 and 1913. 1917.
M 4743 1912-13

Table Prayer League. Table prayers for daily bread; a collection of prayers appropriate for all table occasions. 1917.
M 4208

Sociology

Bosanquet, Bernard. Social and international ideals; being studies in patriotism. 1917.
L 15405

Contents: The teaching of patriotism.—Atomism in history.—Is compensation necessary to optimism?—The quest of the real thing.—True and false idealism.—The meaning of "ideal" and "charity."—The meaning and relation of "politics" and "charity."—Selection by maintenance of a social standard.—The affinity of philosophy and casework.—"Reflections on violence."—Three lectures on social ideals.—A moral from Athenian history.—The function of the state in promoting the unity of mankind.—The wisdom of Naaman's servants.

Dawson, William Harbutt, ed. After-war problems, by the Earl of Cromer, Viscount Haldane, the Bishop of Exeter, Professor Alfred Marshall, and others. 1917.
L 15412

Gehlke, Charles Elmer. Emile Durkheim's contributions to sociological theory. 1915.
L 6589, 63
(Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law).

Humphrey, Seth K. Mankind; racial values and the racial prospect. 1917.
L 15920

Christian Sociology

Williams, Charles D. The Christian ministry and social problems. 1917.
M 4512
(Church principles for lay people).

Economics

Kagey, Charles Claudius. Land survey and land titles, a library of elementary principles respecting the division of our land and the laws relating to its ownership. 1914.
Civics Dept.

Stephenson, George M. The political history of the public lands, from 1840 to 1862, from pre-emption to homestead. 1917.
L 17506

Trade Unions

Hoxie, Robert F. Trade unionism in the United States. 1917.
L 17195

Trusts

Knauth, Oswald Whitman. The policy of the United States towards industrial monopoly. 1914.
L 6589, 56"
(Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law).

Cost of Living

Howe, Frederic Clemson. The high cost of living. 1917.
L 17855

Banking

Wolfe, O. Howard. Practical banking. 1917.
L 17359

Insurance

International insurance encyclopedia, The; a descriptive record of the history, theory and practice of all branches of insurance throughout the world and from the earliest times to the present day. 1910.
*R 3789

v. 1. Insurance men, past and present.

Income Tax

KixMiller, William and Baar, Arnold R. United States income and war tax guide. 1917.
Civics Dept.

Political Science

Barker, J. Ellis. Great and Greater Britain; the problems of motherland and empire, political, naval, military, industrial, financial, social. 2d ed. 1910.
L 15526

Duff, James Duff, *ed.* Russian realities & problems, by Paul Milyoukov, Peter Struve, A. Lappo-Danilevsky, Roman Dmowski, and Harold Williams. 1917. A 6074

MacDonald, James A. The North American idea. 1917. M 4736, 1917
"The Cole lectures for 1917 delivered before Vanderbilt University."

Discusses growth and development of the spirit of liberty, just government and freedom of individual action in relation to the war.

Miller, John O., *ed.* The new era in Canada; essays dealing with the upbuilding of the Canadian commonwealth. 1917. I 4186

Contents: Democracy and social progress, by S. Leacock.—The foundations of the new era, by Sir C. Sifton.—Our national heritage, by F. D. Adams.—Immigration and settlement, by Sir J. Willison.—East and west, by Sir E. Walker.—National ideals in industry, by G. F. Beer.—Canadian national unity, by N. McNeil.—Women and the nation, by Marjory MacMurchy.—The bi-lingual question, by G. M. Wrong.—Our future in the empire; central authority, by A. J. Glazebrook.—Our future in the empire: alliance under the crown, by J. W. Daffoe.—Some thoughts on the suffrage in Canada, by Mrs. H. P. Plumptre.—Public opinion and political life, by P. McArthur.—The better government of our cities, by J. O. Miller.—The outlook for religious faith, by H. Symonds.—Our national organization for the war, by S. Leacock.

Woolf, Leonard S. The future of Constantinople. 1917. L 16329

Immigration

Mangano, Antonio. Sons of Italy; a social and religious study of the Italians in America. 1917. L 16075
"Edited under the direction of Missionary Education Movement of the United States and Canada."

State Government

Debel, Niels H. The veto power of the governor of Illinois. 1917. L 4079, 6¹¹

National Characteristics

Out of their own mouths; utterances of German rulers, statesmen, savants, publicists, journalists, poets, business men, party leaders and soldiers. 1917. A 6563

Civil Service

Hecht, Solomon, *ed.* Probation and parole officer examination instruction; a practical handbook for candidates for civil service positions and for social workers generally. 1917. L 18167

Law

Bres, Rose Falls. The law and the woman. 1917. N 5373

Kuhn, Arthur K. A comparative study of the law of corporations, with particular reference to the protection of creditors and shareholders. 1912. L 6589, 49¹¹
Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law.

International Arbitration

Blymyer, William H. International arbitration; the isolation (or non-intercourse) plan, with a proposed convention. 1917. Civics Dept.

Lambert, Henri. Pax economica; freedom of international exchange the sole method for the permanent and universal abolition of war, with a statement of the cause and the solution of the European crisis and an outline of a treaty of economic peace; being a sketch of the only possible conclusive settlement of the problem confronting the world. 1917. Civics Dept.

Education

Arnold, Sarah Louise. The story of the Sargent Industrial School at Beacon, New York, 1861-1916. 1917. L 19562

Bard, Harry Erwin. The city school district, statutory provisions for organization and fiscal affairs. 1909. L 10284, 28
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education, no. 28).

Betts, George Herbert. Class-room method and management. 1917. L 19487

Chicago Principals' Association. A proposed course of study; a report of the Committee on Course of Study of the Chicago Principals' Club. 1916. L 19884

Coe, George Albert. A social theory of religious education. 1917. L 19907

Columbia University. Teachers College. The curriculum of the Horace Mann Elementary School, by the teachers of the Horace Mann Elementary School. 1917. L 19881

Curtis, Henry S. The play movement and its significance. 1917. L 19613
(Home and school series).

Fuess, Claude Moore. An old New England school; a history of Phillips Academy, Andover. 1917. L 19809

Gray, William S. Studies of elementary-school reading through standardized tests. 1917. L 19749, 1¹

Kirby, Thomas J. Practice in the case of school children. 1913. L 10284, 58
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

Mead, Cyrus D. An experiment in the fundamentals, giving the results of tests made in the Cincinnati schools with two kinds of practice material. 1917. L 19743
(School efficiency monographs).

Strayer, George D. and Norsworthy, Naomi. How to teach. 1917. L 19549

Manual Training

Bennett, Charles A. The manual arts. 1917. L 19564

Colleges and Universities

- Harvard University.** The teaching of economics in Harvard University; a report presented by the Division of Education at the request of the Department of Economics. 1917. L 10659, 3
(Harvard studies in education).
- Hawthorne, Hildegard.** Rambles in old college towns. 1917. L 19944
- Norris, Edwin Mark.** The story of Princeton. 1917. L 19946

Holidays

- McSpadden, J. Walker.** The book of holidays. 1917. L 20804

Etiquette

- Ordway, Edith B.** The etiquette of today. 1913. L 20900

Language

- Hills, Elijah C. and Ford, D. J. M.** First Spanish course. 1917. J 3982
(Heath's modern language series).
- Jarintzov, Mme. Nadine.** The Russians and their language, with an introduction discussing the problems of pronunciation and transliteration. 1916. J 4218
- MacCracken, Henry N. and Sandison, Helen E.** Manual of good English. 1917. J 7183

Science

- Coulter, John G.** Elementary science. 1917. K 18534

Mathematics

- Barrow, Isaac.** The geometrical lectures of Isaac Barrow, tr. with notes and proofs, and a discussion on the advance made therein on the work of his predecessors in the infinitesimal calculus. 1916. K 18702

(Open Court series of classics of science and philosophy. no. 3).

- Brenke, William C.** Advanced algebra. 1917. K 18682

"This text contains essentially the material of the chapters on Algebra in the author's 'Advanced algebra and trigonometry.'"

- Dowling, L. Wayland.** Projective geometry. 1917. K 18704

(Modern mathematical texts).

- Smith, David Eugene.** The teaching of arithmetic. 1913. K 18744

Chemistry

- Hendrick, Ellwood.** Everyman's chemistry; the chemist's point of view and his recent work told for the layman. 1917. K 19828
(Harper's modern science series).

- Norris, James F.** Experimental organic chemistry. 1915. K 19854
(International chemical series).

- The principles of organic chemistry. 1912. K 19853
(International chemical series).

Useful Arts

Medicine

- Alsaker, Rasmus L.** Conquering consumption. 1917. N 1886
- Curing catarrh, coughs and colds. 1917. N 1726
- Curing constipation and appendicitis. 1917. N 1728
- Dieting diabetes and Bright's disease. 1917. N 1730
- Doll, Edgar A.** Clinical studies in feeble-mindedness. 1917. L 13328
- Haldane, John Scott.** Organism and environment as illustrated by the physiology of breathing. 1917. N 194
(Yale University. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures 1916).
- Contents:* The regulation of breathing.—The readjustments of regulation in acclimatisation and disease.—Regulation of the environment, internal and external.—Organic regulation as the essence of life. Inadequacy of mechanistic and vitalistic conceptions.
- Howard, William Lee.** How to rest; food for tired nerves and weary bodies. 1917. N 2269
- Smith, Grafton and Pear, T. H.** Shell shock and its lessons. 1917. N 2311
(Publication of the University of Manchester. no CXI).

Hygiene

- Hutchinson, Woods.** Community hygiene. 1916. N 1496
(The Woods Hutchinson health series).

- Ohmann-Dumesnil, Amant H.** Proper care of the hair and scalp. 1917. N 1304

Embalming

- Eckels, Howard S. and Genung, Charles A., ed.** The Eckels-Genung method and practical embalmer; a practical and comprehensive treatise on embalming; together with a complete description of the anatomy and circulation of the human body. 1917. N 1520

Engineering

- Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.** A treatise on milling and milling machines. 1916. K 23042

Mechanical Drawing

- Frank, Ludwig.** Essentials of mechanical drafting; elements, principles, and methods, with specific applications in working drawings of furniture, machine, and sheet metal construction; a manual for students, arranged for reference and study in connection with courses in manual training, industrial, high, and technical schools. 1917. K 28623

Electricity

Butler, Edward. The vaporizing of paraffin for high-speed motors (electric ignition type). 1917. K 22895

Cook, Arthur L. Interior wiring and systems for electric light and power service; a manual of practice for electrical workers, contractors, architects and schools. 1917. K 22787

Molesworth, Walter H. Spon's electrical pocket-book; a reference book of general electrical information, formulæ and tables for practical engineers. 1916. K 22821

Automobiles

Barber, Herbert L. Story of the automobile, its history and development from 1760 to 1917, with an analysis of the standing and prospects of the automobile industry. 1917. K 23463

Military Art and Science

Ainslie, Graham M., *comp.* Hand grenades; a handbook on rifle and hand grenades. 1917. K 31014

Dickson, Harris. The unpopular history of the United States by Uncle Sam himself as recorded in Uncle Sam's own words. 1917. K 31008

"No statement is herein made except upon authority of Brevet Major-General Emory Upton as contained in his 'Military policy of the United States.'"

Dyson, G. Grenade fighting; the training and tactics of grenadiers. 1917. K 31010

Elliott, F. Haws. Trench fighting. 1917. K 31016

Falls, De Witt Clinton. Army and navy information; uniforms, organization, arms and equipment of the warring powers. 1917. K 31003

Kilner, Walter G. and MacElroy, A. J. The cantonment manual; or, Facts for every soldier. 1917. K 31011

"Easy road to French," p. 225-273.

Mashbir, Sidney F. Ten lessons in bayonet fighting. 1917. K 31017

Moss, James A. and Waldron, William H. What Sammy's doing, being a pictorial sketch of the soldier's life. 1917. K 31009

New manual of bayonet training and practical bayonet fighting, from the official regulations in force in the new allied armies. Latest ed. 1917. K 31012

Vane, Sir Francis Fletcher. The principles of military art for officers of all ranks. 1917. K 31013

Aeroplanes

Barnwell, F. S. and Sayers, W. H. Aeroplane design, and A simple explanation of inherent stability. 1917. K 19361

Munday, Albert H. The eyes of the army and navy; practical aviation. 1917. K 19365

Stout, William B. Acquiring wings; a text on the basic principles governing the design and operation of modern air craft. 1917. K 19360

Agriculture, Forestry

Moon, Frederick Franklin. The book of forestry. 1916. K 24126

Ramsower, Harry C. Equipment for the farm and the farmstead. 1917. K 23898 (Country life education series).

Marketing

Cumberland, W. W. Cooperative marketing, its advantages as exemplified in the California Fruit Growers Exchange. 1917. K 24079

Especially the cooperative associations of the citrus industry.

Donham, S. Agnes. Marketing and housework manual. 1917. K 24581

Gardening

Rockwell, Frederick F. Around the year in the garden, a seasonable guide and reminder for work with vegetables, fruits, and flowers, and under glass. 1917. K 27270

Cookery

Harrison, Grace Clergue and Clergue, Gertrude, *ed.* Allied cookery; British, French, Italian, Belgian, Russian, arranged to aid the war sufferers in the devastated districts of France. 1916. K 24674

McCann, Alfred W. Thirty cent bread; how to escape a higher cost of living. 1917. K 24699

Murphy, Charles J. American Indian corn (maize) a cheap, wholesome, and nutritious food. 150 ways to prepare and cook it. 1917. K 24702

Wright, Mary M. Preserving and pickling. 1917. K 24739

—Salads and sandwiches. 1917. K 24738

Knitting

Nicoll, Maud Churchill. How to knit socks; a manual for both amateur and expert knitters. 1915. K 28810

Business**Industrial Efficiency**

Gilbreth, Frank B. and Gilbreth, L. M. Applied motion study; a collection of papers on the efficient method to industrial preparedness. 1917. L 20344

Commercial Directories

Thompson, William S., *comp.* A directory of mailing lists obtainable in book and pamphlet form, telling where to get them and their cost. 1917. *R 3655
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Shorthand

Kells, Robert A. A stereopticon lecture on shorthand, with illustrations and suggestions to lecturers. 1917. J 5930

Pitman, Isaac & Sons, *pub.* Pitman's shorthand; a short account of its invention and history, together with a statement of the position of the system at the present day. 1917. *V 2506

Accounting

Flint, Charles A., *comp.* Flint's cost finding system for hotels, restaurants and cafeterias. 1917. K 24864

Railroads

Droege, John A. Passenger terminals and trains. 1916. K 25136

Walker, Guy M. Railroad rates and rebates. 1917. L 20254

Commerce

Gourvitch, Paul Pensac. How Germany does business; chapters on export and finance methods. 1917. L 20092

Navigation

Jacoby, Harold. Navigation. 1917. K 19009

Manufactures, Trades

Bowers, R. S. and others. Furniture making; designs, working drawings, and complete details of 170 pieces of furniture, with practical information on their construction. 1917. K 26066
(Handcraft library).

Searle, Alfred B. Clays and clay products. 1915. K 25510
(Pitman's common commodities of commerce).

Building

Nichols, Edward, *ed.* Contracts and specifications; a working manual of correct forms covering the relations of architect, contractor, and owner, methods of awarding and executing public and private contracts, and instruction in the art of specification writing. 1918. K 26250

White, Lazarus and Prentis, Edmund A. Modern underpinning; development, methods and typical examples. 1917. K 26316
(Wiley engineering series no. 2).

Fine Arts

Cladel, Judith, *comp.* Rodin; the man and his art, with leaves from his notebook. 1917. *P 3140

Dyer, Walter A. Creators of decorative styles; being a survey of the decorative periods in England from 1600 to 1800, with special reference to the masters of applied art who developed the dominant styles. 1917. K 28949

Contents: The development of applied art in England.—Inigo Jones.—Daniel Marot.—Sir Christopher Wren.—Grinling Gibbons.—Jean Tijou.—

Thomas Chippendale.—Sir William Chambers.—Robert Adam.—Josiah Wedgwood.—George Hepplewhite.—Thomas Sheraton.

Raymond, George Lansing. An art philosopher's cabinet; being salient passages from the works on comparative æsthetics of George Lansing Raymond. 1915. K 26740

Drawing, Etching

Hamerton, Philip Gilbert. Etching & etchers. 1916. K 29334

Contents: Powers and qualities of the art.—The Dutch and other schools.—The French school.—The English school.—The interpreters of painting, and copying in facsimile.—Practical notes.

Hill, W. E. Among us mortals; pictures and legends by W. E. Hill, text by Franklin P. Adams. 1917. K 28515

Morgan, John Pierpont. Exhibition of etchings by Rembrandt from the J. Pierpont Morgan collection, held at the New York Public Library, November 1, 1917, to March 31, 1918. 1917. K 29336

Photography

Flint, William Ruthven. Chemistry for photographers. 1916. K 29437

Landscape Gardening

Hubbard, Henry V. and Kimball, Theodora. An introduction to the study of landscape design. 1917. K 27147

Music

Cooke, Clifton. Practical singing, by Clifton Cooke; with lessons on the rendering of their songs, by Claude Arundale—William J. Fenney—Gustave Ferrari—Henry E. Geehl—Monk Gould—Bruno Siegfried Huhn—Noel Johnson—Frank Lambert—Claude Landi—Ernest Newton—Herbert Oliver—Ivor Warren, and musical illustrations. 1917. K 29787

Harris, Clement A. How to write music, musical orthography. 1917. K 29719

Kirkland, Henry S. Expression in singing; a practical study of means and ends. 1916. K 29804

Smith, Uselma Clarke. Keyboard harmony; a practical course for use in class or for self-instruction. 1916. K 29734

Van Vechten, Carl. Interpreters and interpretations. 1917. K 29672

Contents: Interpreters: Olive Fremstad. Geraldine Farrar. Mary Garden. Feodor Chaliapine. Mariette Mazarin. Yvette Guilbert. Waslav Ni-jinsky.—Interpretations: The problem of style in the production of opera. Notes on the Armide of Gluck. Erik Satie. The great American composer. The importance of electrical picture concerts. Modern musical fiction. Why music is unpopular.

Athletics

Bilik, Samuel E. Athletic training. 1917. K 30544

Literature

Brooks, Charles Stephen. *There's pippins and cheese to come.* 1917. E 1999

Contents: There's pippins and cheese to come.—On buying old books.—Any stick will do to beat a dog.—Roads of morning.—The man of Grub street comes from his garret.—Now that spring is here.—The friendly genii.—Mr. Pepps sits in the pit.—To an unknown reader.—A plague of all cowards.—The asperities of the early British reviewers.—The pursuit of fire.

The Cambridge history of American literature, ed. by William P. Trent and others. 1917. J 6406

v. 1. Colonial and revolutionary literature. Early national literature.

Eaton, Walter P. *Green trails and upland pastures.* 1917. E 2649

Contents: Upland pastures.—The cohorts of the frost.—The skirmish line of spring.—Glacier park.—Where glaciers feed the apple roots (Lake Chelan)—Glacier park wild flowers.—The harvest of the wild places.—Neighbours of the winter night.—Stone walls.—Bridges.—The little town on the hill.—R. F. D.—Weather and the sky.—Old boats.—The land below the river bank.—Trees.—Landscape lines and gardening.—Nature and the psalmist.—Christmas and the winter world.

Gwynn, Stephen. *Mrs. Humphry Ward.* 1917. J 7208

(Writers of the day).

Hearn, Lafcadio. *Life and literature.* 1917. J 4829

A third selection from lectures delivered at the University of Tokyo between 1896 and 1902. The two preceding volumes are entitled "Interpretations of literature" (1915) and "Appreciations of poetry" (1916).

Contents: On reading in relation to literature.—On the relation of life and character to literature.—On composition.—Note upon the abuse and use of literary societies.—Literary genius (a fragment).—On modern English criticism, and the contemporary relations of English to French literature.—The prose of small things.—The poetry of George Meredith.—George Borrow.—Note upon Rosetti's prose.—Thomas Lovell Beddoes.—The Victorian spasmodics.—The poetry of Lord De Tabley.—Note on some French romantics.—Some French poems on insects.—Note upon an ugly subject.—Tolstoi's theory of art.—Note upon Tolstoi's "Resurrection".—Some poems on death.—Some fairy literature.—The most beautiful romance of the middle ages [Amis and Amiles]—Ionica.—Old Greek fragments.

Lowell, Amy. *Tendencies in modern American poetry.* 1917. E 7760

Contents: Edwin Arlington Robinson.—Robert Frost.—Edgar Lee Masters and Carl Sandburg.—The imagists: "H. D." and John Gould Fletcher.

Mencken, H. L. *A book of prefaces.* (opus 13). 1917. J 6409

Contents: Joseph Conrad.—Theodore Dreiser.—James Huneker.—Puritanism as a literary force.

Saintsbury, George E. *A history of the French novel (to the close of the 19th century).* 1917. J 5359

Scarborough, Dorothy. *The supernatural in modern English fiction.* 1917. J 7218

Tanner, William M., ed. *Essays and essay-writing, based on Atlantic monthly models.* 1917. E 5906

(Atlantic texts).

"Made up almost entirely of short, familiar essays published anonymously in the 'Contributors' club' of the Atlantic."—Pref.

Contents: Essays of type i: Personal experiences, confessions, and self-analyses.—Essays of type ii: Reflections and comments on life, human nature, customs, and experience.—Essays of type iii: Observations and discoveries in the familiar and commonplace.—Essays of type iv: Nature essays.—Essays of type v: General observations, comments, and opinions of the author.—Notes.—Appendix: A list of subjects for familiar essays.

Tietjens, Eunice. *Profiles from China, sketches in verse of people & things seen in the interior.* 1917. E 8735

Twain, Mark, pseud. of Samuel L. Clemens. *What is man? and other essays.* 1917. E 2238

Contents: What is man?—The death of Jean.—The turning-point of my life.—How to make history dates stick.—The memorable assassination.—A scrap of curious history.—Switzerland, the cradle of liberty.—At the shrine of St. Wagner.—William Dean Howells.—English as she is taught.—A simplified alphabet.—As concerns interpreting the deity.—Concerning tobacco.—The bee.—Taming the bicycle.—Is Shakespeare dead?

Latin Literature

D'Alton, J. F. *Horace and his age; a study in historical background.* 1917. J 5043

Erasmus, Desiderius. *Ciceronianus; or, A dialogue on the best style of speaking,* tr. by Izora Scott. 1908. L 10284,21
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

Scott, Izora. *Controversies over the imitation of Cicero as a model for style and some phases of their influence on the schools of the renaissance.* 1910. L 10284, 35

(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

Part II. Translations of controversial writings: A pamphlet on imitation by Gianfrancesco Pico to Pietro Bembo. A pamphlet on imitation by Pietro Bembo addressed to Pico. Ciceronianus by Desiderius Erasmus.

Seneca, Lucius Annæus. *Seneca ad Lucilium; Epistulæ morales, with an English translation by Richard M. Gummere.* 1917. L 12246

(The Loeb classical library).
Latin and English text.

Authorship

Canby, Henry Seidel and others. *Facts, thought, and imagination; a book on writing.* 1917. J 7167

Contents: pt. I. Theory.—pt. II. Illustrations [reprinted from various sources].—Appendix: Directions for making a précis. Two plays: The manon, the kerb and The bracelet, by A. Sutro.

Poetry

Brown, Alice. *The road to Castaly, and Later poems.* 1917. E 10684

Bynner, Witter. Young Harvard, and other poems. 1907. E 10728

Crapsey, Adelaide. Verse. 1915. E 10806

Eassie, R. M. Odes to trifles, and other rhymes. 1917. E 10891

Garrison, Theodosia. The dreamers, and other poems. 1917. E 10953

Jarintzov, Mme. Nadine. Russian poets and poems, "classics" and "moderns," with an introduction on Russian versification. 1917. J 5595

v. 1. "Classics": I. A. Krylov.—V. A. Jukovskii.—A. S. Pushkin.—A. V. Kol'tzov.—M. Y. Lermontov.—F. I. Tjutchev.—Al'ekhèi Tolstoy.—N. Nerkrasov.—A. A. Fet.

Johns, Orrick. Asphalt, and other poems. 1917. E 11108

Lowell, Amy. A dome of many-coloured glass. 1916. E 7755

Masefield, John. Lollington Downs, and other poems. 1917. E 11299

Mason, Walt. Terse verse. 1917. E 11302

Morley, Christopher. Songs for a little house. 1917. E 11316

Pound, Ezra. Lustra, with earlier poems. 1917. E 11418

Contents: Lustra.—Cathay.—Poems published before 1911.—Three cantos.

Powys, John Cowper. Mandragora. 1917. E 8213

Raymond, George Lansing. A poet's cabinet; being passages, mainly poetical, from the works of George Lansing Raymond. 1914. E 8359

Wyatt, Edith Franklin. The wind in the corn, and other poems. 1917. E 11707

Theater, Drama

Adams, Joseph Quincy. Shakespearean playhouses; a history of English theatres from the beginnings to the restoration. 1917. E 11731

Cheney, Sheldon. The art theatre; a discussion of its ideals, its organization and its promise as a corrective for present evils in the commercial theatre. 1917. E 11911

Dickinson, Thomas H. The insurgent theatre. 1917. E 12009

Hamilton, Clayton. Problems of the playwright. 1917. E 12287

"A companion volume to The theory of the theatre E 12289 and Studies in stagecraft." E 12288.

Smith, John T. The parish theatre; a brief account of its rise, its present condition, and its prospects, to which is added a descriptive list of one hundred choice plays suitable for the parish theatre. 1917. E 12848

Plays

Barker, Granville. Three short plays: Rococo, Vote by ballot, Farewell to the theatre. 1917. E 11830

Clements, Colin C. and Saunders, John M., tr. Love in a French kitchen; a mediæval farce tr. from the old French. 1917. E 13158

Poet lore plays.

Crothers, Rachel. The three of us, a play in four acts. 1916. E 11964

Ehrmann, Max. David and Bathsheba. E 12082
(In The drama. no. 28, p. 492-569. Nov., 1917).

Fiske, Minnie Maddern. Mrs. Fiske, her views on actors, acting, and the problems of production. 1917. E 12139

Hare, Walter Ben. The white Christmas, and other merry Christmas plays. 1917. E 12300

Contents: The white Christmas.—Anita's secret; or, Christmas in the steerage.—Christmas with the Mulligan's.—The wishing man.—A Christmas carol; or, The miser's Yuletide dream.—Her Christmas hat.

Housman, Laurence. The return of Alcestis, a play in one act. 1916. E 12347

King Darius. King Darius, an hitherto (1906) unknown edition. 1907. *E 12460
(The Tudor facsimile texts).

Klein, Charles. The next of kin; a comedy in three acts. 1917. E 12461

Lee, M. E. The black death; or, Ta-ün (Plague); a Persian tragedy in one act. 1917. E 13158

Poet lore plays.

Martínez Sierra, Gregorio. The cradle song; a comedy in two acts with an interlude in verse tr. from the Spanish by John Garrett Underhill. 1917. E 13158

Poet lore plays.

Olcott, Virginia. Holiday plays for home, school and settlement. 1917. E 9563

Contents: The cave of the fates.—Grandmother Cupid.—An April fool.—Flower of the ages.—The prayer of the Forest Spirit.—On All souls' eve.—The day before Thanksgiving.—The night before Christmas.

O'Shea, Monica Barry. The rushlight; a drama in one act. E 12082
(In The drama. no. 28, p. 602-615. Nov., 1917).

Tagore, Rabindranath. Sacrifice, and other plays. 1917. E 12748

Contents: Sanyasi; or, The ascetic.—Malini.—Sacrifice.—The king and the queen.

Debating

O'Neil, James Milton and others. Argumentation and debate. 1917. J 7103
"This volume is the result of a complete re-writing of Argumentation and debate as published by Laycock and Scales in 1904." J 2572.

Monologues

- Newton, Harry L. Some vaudeville monologues. 1917. J 5984

Anthologies

- Stevens, Ruth D. and Stevens, David H., ed. American patriotic prose and verse. 1917. J 5995

Travel and Description

- Anderson, Isabel. Odd corners. 1917. I 9607
Contents: Houseboating down the coast.—Round the Gulf.—Across the Zone.—Camping in Canada.—The fringe of Alaska.—The Golden State.—Days in the dry lands.—A glimpse into Mexico.—Madrid to Morocco.—Eastward bound.—Some cities of Ind.—In and out of London.—Cruising on the Catania: South of England, Kiel and the edge of Denmark, In Norwegian waters.—Crossing two continents.—With our secretary of war in China.

France

- Wray, W. Fitzwater. Across France in war time. 1916. I 6919
 (The wayfarer's library).

Persia

- Dwight, Harry G. Persian miniatures. 1917. I 8463

West Indies

- Verrill, A. Hyatt. The book of the West Indies. 1917. I 5741

South America

- Cappeau, Ida M. A voyage to South America and Buenos Aires, the city beautiful. 1916. I 11137

Contents: Introduction.—Aboard the S. S. Vasari. Bahia, Brazil.—Rio de Janeiro.—Santos, Brazil.—Montevideo.—Buenos Aires.

- Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. The Brazilians and their country. 1917. I 11149

- Zahm, John A. The quest of El Dorado; the most romantic episode in the history of South American conquest. 1917. I 11143

Australia

- Gregory, John W. Australia. 1916. I 9192
 (The Cambridge manuals of science and literature).

Canada

- Haworth, Paul Leland. On the headwaters of Peace River; a narrative of a thousand-mile canoe trip to a little-known range of the Canadian Rockies. 1917. I 4183

United States

- Bailey, E. Stillman. The sand dunes of Indiana; the story of an American wonderland told by camera and pen. 1917. I 4363

- Chapin, Anna Alice. Greenwich Village. 1917. I 4912

- Cram, Mildred. Old seaport towns of the South. 1917. I 4470

- Faris, John T. Old roads out of Philadelphia. 1917. I 4879

- James, George Wharton. Arizona, the wonderland. 1917. I 4366
 (See America first series).

- Murphy, Thomas D. Oregon, the picturesque; a book of rambles in the Oregon country and in the wilds of northern California. 1917. I 4699
 (See America first series).

- Towne, Charles Hanson. Autumn loiterers. 1917. I 4806
 "Some random impressions during a tour with a friend through the lovely Berkshires on four or five golden October days."

Arctic Regions

- Hall, Thomas F. Has the North pole been discovered? An analytical and synthetical review of the published narratives of the two Arctic explorers, Dr. Frederick A. Cook and Civil Engineer Robert E. Peary, U. S. N.; also a review of the action of the U. S. Government. 1917. I 9600

- Peary, Robert E. Secrets of polar travel. 1917. I 9599

Motor Route Guides

- Denver (Col.). Chamber of Commerce. High ways of Colorado; official guide and tour book, issued under authority of the Colorado State Highway Commission. 1912. I 2767

- National Midland Trail Association. Tour book, the Midland trail; a complete log of the trans-continental highway with much interesting information regarding communities and scenery, the shortest motor road from coast to coast. 1916. I 2765

Biography

Collected Biography

- Sadlier, Anna T. Women of Catholicity; memoirs of Margaret O'Carroll, Isabella of Castile, Margaret Roper, Marie de L'Incarnation, Marguerite Bourgeoys, Ethan Allen's daughter. 1917. C 19954

Individual Biography

- Benson, Margaret, Benson, Arthur Christopher. Life and letters of Maggie Benson, by her brother. 1917. C 20839

- Bitter, Karl T. Schevill, Ferdinand. Karl Bitter; a biography. 1917. C 20877

- Breshkovsky, Catherine. The little grandmother of the Russian revolution; reminiscences and letters of Catherine Breshkovsky. 1917. C 20983

- Burns, Robert. Sylvander and Clarinda; the love letters of Robert Burns and Agnes M'Lehose, ed. by Amelia Josephine Burr. 1917. C 21068

- Clark, Charles E.** My fifty years in the navy. 1917. C 21266
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne.** Mark Twain's letters, arranged with comment, by Albert Bigelow Paine. 1917. 2 v. C 21286
- Daly, Augustin, Daly, Joseph Francis.** The life of Augustin Daly. 1917. C 21490
- Davis, Jerome D., Davis, J. Merle.** Davis, soldier missionary. 1916. C 21531
- Davis, Richard Harding.** Adventures and letters of Richard Harding Davis. 1917. C 21534
- Favill, Henry Baird, Favill, John, comp.** Henry Baird Favill; a memorial volume, life, tributes, writing, comp. by his son. 1917. C 21872
- Francis Joseph I. emperor of Austria.** Ressayguier, Roger comte de. Francis Joseph and his court, from the memoirs of Count Roger de Ressayguier (son of Francis Joseph's court chamberlain), by Herbert Vivian. 1917. C 21980
- Garnett, R. S., ed.** Letters about Shelley interchanged by three friends, Edward Dowden, Richard Garnett and Wm. Michael Rosetti. 1917. C 24230
- Goltz, Horst von der.** My adventures as a German secret agent. 1917. A 6559
- Hale, Edward Everett.** The life and letters of Edward Everett Hale. 1917. 2 v. C 22269
- James, Henry.** The middle years. 1917. C 22602
- "The following pages represent all that Henry James lived to write of a volume of autobiographical reminiscences to which he had given the name of one of his own short stories, *The middle years*. It was designed to follow on *Notes of a son and a brother*." Call no.: C 22603.
- Keats, John. Colvin, Sidney.** John Keats; his life and poetry, his friends, critics, and after-fame. 1917. C 22722
- Latrobe, John H. B. Semmes, John E.** John H. B. Latrobe and his times, 1803-1891. 1917. C 22877
- Scriabine, Alexander N. Hull, A.** Eaglefield. A great Russian tone-poet, Scriabin. 1916. C 24164
- Walther, Anna.** A pilgrimage with a milliner's needle. 1917. C 24733
- Wilkes, John. Bleackley, Horace.** Life of John Wilkes. 1917. C 24866
- History**
- Emerton, Ephraim.** The beginnings of modern Europe (1250-1450). 1917. A 6466
- European War**
- Austrian, Delia.** Ways of war and peace. 1914. A 6573
- Casalis, Alfred Eugène.** For France and the faith; letters of Alfred Eugène Casalis. 1917. A 6565
- Chitwood, Oliver Perry.** The immediate causes of the great war. 1917. A 6558
- "The object of this volume is to narrate briefly the direct causes of the European war as they are given in the published documents of the belligerents."
- Destrée, Jules.** Britain in arms (*L'effort britannique*). 1917. A 6566
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson.** The challenge of the present crisis. 1917. A 6564
- Gibson, Hugh.** A journal from our legation in Belgium. 1917. A 6576
- Heath, Arthur George.** Letters of Arthur George Heath, fellow of New College, Oxford, and Lt. in the 6th Batt. Royal West Kent regt., with memoir by Gilbert Murray. 1917. A 6567
- Herron, George D.** The menace of peace. 1917. A 6547
- Keene, Louis.** "Crumps"; the plain story of a Canadian who went. 1917. A 6584
- Lewis, William Mather, comp.** The voices of our leaders; a collection of addresses delivered by statesmen of the United States and her allies in the great war. 1917. A 6562
- Leyland, John.** The achievement of the British navy in the world-war. 1917. A 6575
- McClintock, Alexander.** Best o' luck; how a fighting Kentuckian won the thanks of Britain's king. 1917. A 6568
- Magnus, Leonard A.** Pros and cons in the great war, a record of foreign opinion, with a register of fact. 1917. A 6570
- Martin, Edward S.** The diary of a nation; the war and how we got into it. 1917. A 6555
- Masefield, John.** The old front line. 1917. A 6581
- "Description of the old front line, as it was when the battle of the Somme began."
- Maurice, Arthur Bartlett.** Bottled up in Belgium; the last delegate's informal story. 1917. A 6577
- Rihbany, Abraham M.** Militant America and Jesus Christ. 1917. A 6578
- Simonds, Frank H.** History of the world war. 1917. A 6569
- v. 1. The attack on France.
- Stevenson, William Yorke.** At the front in a flivver, by William Yorke Stevenson, Section no. 1, American ambulance. 1917. A 6556
- Tiplady, Thomas.** The cross at the front; fragments from the trenches. 1917. A 6574

Towne, Charles Hanson, *ed.* The Balfour visit; how America received her distinguished guest, and the significance of the conferences in the United States in 1917. 1917. A 6561

Wood, Eric Fisher. The note-book of an intelligence officer. 1917. A 6571

—Thrilling deeds of British airmen. 1917. A 6557

Young Men's Christian Associations. Told in the huts; the Y. M. C. A. gift book, contributed by soldiers & war workers. 1916. A 6572

Great Britain

Hotblack, Kate. Chatham's colonial policy; a study in the fiscal and economic implications of the colonial policy of the elder Pitt. 1917. A 5391

Leslie, Shane. The Irish issue in its American aspect; a contribution to the settlement of Anglo-American relations during and after the great war. 1917. A 5510

Russell, George W. The Irish home-rule convention. 1917. A 1261

Austria

Schierbrand, Wolf v. Austria-Hungary: the polyglot empire. 1917. A 4317

Russia

McCabe, Joseph. The romance of the Romanoffs. 1917. A 6072

Olgin, Moissaye J. The soul of the Russian revolution. 1917. A 6075

Alsace-Lorraine

Hazen, Charles Downer. Alsace-Lorraine under German rule. 1917. A 4171

Canada

Canada and its provinces; a history of the Canadian people and their institutions, by one hundred associates; gen. ed.: Adam Shortt and Arthur Doughty. 1914. 23 v. *B 9007

v. 1-2. New France, 1534-1760.—v. 3-4. British dominion, 1760-1840.—v. 5. United Canada, 1840-1867.—v. 6-8. Political evolution.—v. 9-10. Industrial expansion.—v. 11-12. Missions, arts and letters.—v. 13-14. Atlantic provinces.—v. 15-16. Province of Quebec.—v. 17-18. Province of Ontario.—v. 19-20. Prairie provinces.—v. 21-22. Pacific province.—v. 23.—General index, manuscript sources, bibliography, chronological outlines, historical tables.

Mexico

O'Shaughnessy, Edith. Diplomatic days. 1917. B 4826
Letters from Mexico, May, 1911, to October, 1912.

United States

Braddock (*Penn.*). *Celebration*. The unwritten history of Braddock's Field. (Pennsylvania). 1917. B 8125

Chatfield-Taylor, H. C. Chicago. 1917. B 7846

Peixotto, Ernest. A revolutionary pilgrimage; being an account of a series of visits to battlegrounds & other places made memorable by the war of the revolution. 1917. B 5471

Wright, Helen S. Our United States army. 1917. B 6029

Contents: Lewis and Clark expedition.—Explorations of Pike, Long and Bonneville.—Fremont and his adventures.—Domestic disturbances.—Indian treaties and warfare.—Lieutenant Whipple's surveys and adventures.—Gold and the early days of California.—Trouble in Kansas and the Mormon problem.—Exploration of the Colorado River.—Building of the transcontinental railroads.—The reconstruction of the South.—Alaska.—Cuba and the Philippines.—Eradication of disease by Army medical staff.—The Panama canal.

Fiction

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. Our square and the people in it. 1917. F 10160

Atkinson, Eleanor. Hearts undaunted; a romance of four frontiers. 1917. F 10725

Beach, Rex. Laughing Bill Hyde, and other stories. 1917. F 10995

Contents: Laughing Bill Hyde.—The north wind's malice.—His stock in trade.—With bridges burned.—With interest to date.—The cub reporter.—Out of the night.—The real and the make-believe.—Running Elk.—The moon, the maid and the winged shoes.—Flesh.

Brown, Katharine Holland. The wages of honor, and other stories. 1917. F 11299

Contents: The wages of honor.—The master strategist.—"Crabbed age and youth."—Brewster blood.—The ragged edge of forty.—Raw prose.—Briarley's real woman.—Billy Foster and the snow queen.—Millicent, maker of history.—On a brief text from Isaiah.

Cabell, James Branch. The cream of the jest; a comedy of evasions. 1917. F 11528

Caine, William. Three's a crowd; an Anglo-American comedy. 1917. F 11561

Clarke, Isabel C. The Rest house. 1917. F 11995

Connor, Ralph, *pseud. of Charles W. Gordon*. The major. 1917. F 13234

Dell, Ethel May. The safety curtain, and other stories. 1917. F 12465

Contents: The safety curtain.—The experiment.—Those who wait.—The eleventh hour.—The place of honour.

Gale, Zona. A daughter of the morning. 1917. F 13108

Graham, Stephen. Priest of the ideal. 1917. F 13357

- Green, Anna Katherine.** (*Mrs. Anna K. Rohlf*s). The mystery of the hasty arrow. 1917. F 17397
- Johns, Cecil Starr.** With gold and steel. 1917. F 14417
- Kyne, Peter B.** Webster—man's man. 1917. F 14591
- McCarter, Margaret Hill.** Vanguard of the plains; a romance of the old Santa Fé trail. 1917. F 14955
- McClung, Nellie L.** The next of kin; those who wait and wonder. 1917. F 14969
- Miller, Elizabeth York.** The blue aura. 1917. F 15370
- Mundy, Talbot.** The winds of the world. 1917. F 15581
- Muredach, Myles.** Charred wood. 1917. F 15582
- Seltzer, Charles Alden.** The vengeance of Jefferson Gawne. 1917. F 17914
- Showerman, Grant.** A country child. 1917. F 18066
Contents: A country child.—Barefoot boys.
- Sterrett, Frances R.** William and Williamina. 1917. F 18363
- Stimson, Frederic J.** My story: being the memoirs of Benedict Arnold. 1917. F 18385
- The sturdy oak; a composition novel of American politics by fourteen American authors. 1917. F 18439
- Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor.** At the sign of the oldest house; a modern romance. 1917. F 18639
- Walpole, Hugh.** The green mirror; a quiet story. 1917. F 18946
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** 'Missing.' 1917. F 18962
- Wells, Carolyn.** Faulkner's folly. 1917. F 19147
- Kellerhouse, Lucy Charlton.** Forest fancies. 1917. H 4563
Contents: Quercus.—The sugar moon.—A sylvan Easter.—The linden-tree of Jonsboda.—Forest leaves.—The merry greenwood.—The fruit of the Christmas tree.

Stories

- Aldon, Adair.** The island of Appledore. 1917. H 7147
- Ames, Joseph B.** Under boy scout colors. 1917. H 7205
- Ashmun, Margaret Eliza.** The heart of Isabel Carleton. 1917. H 7242
Sequel to the author's: Isabel Carleton's year. H 7241.
- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.** Bob Dashaway, treasure hunter; a story of adventure in the strange South Seas. 1912. H 7483
Also published under title: The young American treasure hunters.
 —Bob Dashaway in the frozen seas. 1913. H 7485
- Burton, Charles P.** Raven patrol of Bob's Hill. 1917. H 7634
Sequel to the author's: Boys of Bob's Hill. H 7629. The Bob's cave boys. H 7630. The Bob's Hill braves. H 7631. The boy scouts of Bob's Hill. H 7632. Camp Bob's Hill. H 7633.
- Coombs, F. Lovell.** Young Crusoes of the sky. 1911. H 3522
- Dickinson, Asa D. and Dickinson, Helen W., ed.** Children's book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '76. 1917. H 7846
- Fletcher, Mabel Elizabeth.** Old settler stories. 1917. H 3925
(Everychild's series).
Stories of pioneer life in Illinois.
- Holland, Rupert S.** The blue heron's feather; the story of a Dutch boy in the American colony of New Netherland. 1917. H 4371
- Knipe, Emilie B. and Knipe, Alden A.** A maid of old Manhattan. 1917. H 4700
- Miller, Lewis B.** A crooked trail; the story of a thousand-mile saddle trip up and down the Texas frontier in pursuit of a runaway ox. 1911. H 5064
- Olcott, Frances Jenkins.** The red Indian fairy book, for the children's own reading and for story-tellers. 1917. H 5430
- Patten, Gilbert.** Clif Stirling, freshman at Stormbridge. 1913. H 5608
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.** The polar hunters. 1917. H 6128
(His The Museum books).
- Stein, Evaluen.** Rosechen and the wicked magpie. 1917. H 6627
- Turpin, Edna.** Peggy of Roundabout Lane. 1917. H 6877
- Wallace, Dillon.** The Arctic stowaways. 1917. H 2817
- Widdemer, Margaret.** Winona of Camp Karonya. 1917. H 6956

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Arthur, king.** The boy's King Arthur; Sir Thomas Malory's history of King Arthur and his knights of the round table; ed. for boys by Sidney Lanier, illustrated by N. C. Wyeth. 1917. H 3055
- Cole, Norman B. and Ernst, Clayton H.** First aid for boys, a manual for boy scouts and for others interested in prompt help for the injured and the sick. 1917. N 1494
- Isaac, Winifred F.** Storied games; being a series of twelve musical games with stories. 1917. Hughes Room
Contents: Pastorella.—Persephone.—Narcissus and Echo.—Cinderella.—The cornfield.—The blue pearl.—Fairy sunshine.—The rainbow.—The autumn fairy.—Bluebell-land.—A midsummer night's dream.

March 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

A GREAT NEED



Camp Library at Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Illinois

MORE BOOKS
for our SOLDIERS and SAILORS



The Camp Library at Camp Grant



These two Camp Libraries were organized under the General Supervision of the Chicago Public Library

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

March, 1918

No. 3

WANTED: MORE BOOKS FOR SOLDIERS

MORE BOOKS—hundreds of thousands of them—are needed for the Camp Libraries erected, equipped and maintained by the librarians of the country through their national organization, the American Library Association.

A Fund of \$1,700,000 (including grants for buildings) has been given by the American people for the work. Not a dollar of this fund will be spent for administration at headquarters or in the field that can be saved for books, but it must cover the erection and maintenance of buildings; the purchase of equipment and supplies; salary and expenses of librarians and assistants (many of whom are not volunteers) in camps, dispatch offices, and in France; travel; transportation of books and supplies (a very large part of which can not be at government expense); subscriptions to periodicals, and the purchase of such books (hundreds of thousands of them) as will not be obtained as gifts.

What Remains to Be Done

Half a million books are still required to meet the actual needs of men in the 34 large camps.

Another half million are needed immediately for the military forts, posts and small camps; for the naval stations and vessels; for the marine corps training stations and barracks.

And for the men on transports and overseas there is need for an almost unlimited supply.

For every man in service there ought to be a book in service. That means at least a million more books at once. And books wear out in use. They must be replaced frequently.

Hundreds of thousands have been purchased; but every dollar available for purchases is needed for the sort of books that can not be expected as gifts.

Therefore:

Hundreds of thousands must be obtained as gifts.

Of the more than half million books sent by the Association to the soldiers and sailors up to date, one hundred thousand were purchased out of the fund collected. The rest are gifts. Books on engineering and other technical subjects, books on the war, and books on military training—many of them duplicated to a large extent—have comprised the major portion of the book purchases. This is because the demand, next to fiction, is for books of this character. The gift books which have been sent to the camps and elsewhere are not mere heaps of books. Every book is carefully scrutinized by a librarian before it is sent to a camp, and there are several large dispatch offices in which the larger collection of gift books are sorted and prepared for use.

What You Can Do

You can pass on to the men in khaki the books you have enjoyed but will not read again.

You can give them some of the books you like best—books you would like to keep. They will like them too.

You can send novels, tales of adventure, detective stories and standard fiction; up-to-date books on civil, mechanical and electrical engineering, the trades, business, the professions and agriculture; recent text-books on military subjects, mathematics, the sciences, and foreign languages; books of travel, history, biography, poetry and the present war; dictionaries and new encyclopedias; interesting books in foreign languages.

Send the books to the Chicago Public Library or to any Branch, Deposit, or Delivery Station, or to any neighborhood center, shop or other agency that has consented to become a Collecting Station.

If none of these is accessible, telephone the Public Library: "Central 5822, Books for Soldiers," and leave your address, when books will be called for by auto truck.

Please avoid the latter alternative if possible, as we expect to be overwhelmed with requests to call for books.

Headquarters of the A. L. A. War Service are in the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C., with Dr. Herbert Putnam as General Director.

The Chicago Public Library is the principal Dispatch Office for the middle west and the central receiving station for this campaign in and around Chicago.

What the Boys Are Reading

Experience in the camps indicates that our soldiers and sailors want books of great variety, but there are certain limitations. The following list of subjects is based on reports and recommendations from the camp librarians:

Fiction

Adventure	Love stories of the best sort
Western stories	Stories of business
Detective stories	Historical novels

Non-Fiction

Military science	Automobiles
Aeroplanes	Electricity
Engineering	Mechanics
Agriculture	Horses
Business	Drawing
Books on the war, especially the "tales from the trenches"	
Wireless telegraphy and telephony	
Arithmetic, algebra, geometry, etc.	
Letter-writing (personal and business); filing	
Poetry, old and new	
Biography, especially autobiography	
Travel and history, especially of Western Europe	
French conversation books	
Popular books in foreign languages	

Two general classes of reading are shown by the reports from the camp librarians. One of them is recreational, and causes demand for fiction, poetry, and drama. The other is informational and causes demand for books dealing with the numerous aspects of military science, including artillery, aviation, signaling, technique of drilling, electricity, mechanical and civil engineering, transportation, diet, foodstuffs, roadmaking, care of horses, making and repairing equipment, and other topics relating to the present business of the men, namely, war. In addition, there is much reading dealing with farming, trades, occupations, and the forms of activity which engaged the men before they went into camp. There is much interest in the study of French, and particularly so in histories and descriptions of France. Books dealing with the war, its causes, and the issues involved, and narratives of personal experiences in the war, are greatly in demand.

"Camp Library Service has been established for just one purpose," said Burton E. Stevenson, at Camp Sherman recently, "that is to help win the war, and there are three ways in which it can help: first, by helping to maintain the morale of the men by providing them with interesting and entertaining reading matter to help tide over the moments of loneliness and depression which come to everyone; second, by helping to educate them as to the causes and purposes of the war, and make them realize that they are not fighting France's fight, England's fight, or Italy's fight, but America's fight—that it is not Belgium or France or England that Germany is seeking to destroy, but the ideals and principles which form the very foundation stones of this Republic; and third, by providing the men with special technical books along their several lines, and so making them better and more efficient soldiers."

In the Field, France
Jan. 24, 1918

Chicago Public Library,
Chicago, Ill.
Dear Sirs:—

We have received the four boxes of books so kindly addressed to the 11th Engineers by you, and I may say candidly for all the officers and men of the regiment that the volumes are highly appreciated. They will serve to while away many a tedious hour after the day's toil is done.

Please accept the heartiest thanks of the 11th Engineers.

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) Pierre H. Levesque,
Chaplain.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Grimm, Minerva E., *comp.* Translations of foreign novels; a selected list. 1917.

*O 2797

(Useful reference series. no. 18).

Hunter, Dard. Hand made paper and its water marks; a bibliography. *O 2871

Periodicals

Drama League monthly. v. 1. April, 1916-March, 1917. *Ser.

Economic geology, with which is incorporated The American geologist; a semi-quarterly journal devoted to geology as applied to mining and allied industries. v. 11. Jan., 1916-Dec., 1916. *Ser.

Good furniture; the magazine of good taste, pub. monthly for the advancement of the arts and industries of interior decoration and furnishing. v. 8. Jan., 1917-June, 1917. *Ser.

Philosophy

Boutroux, Émile. The contingency of the laws of nature. 1916. L 13042

Diderot, Denis. Diderot's early philosophical works, tr. and ed. by Margaret Jourdain. 1916. L 14802
(Open Court series of classics of science and philosophy, no. 4).

Contents: Introduction—Philosophic thoughts.—Letter on the blind.—Addition to the Letter on the blind.—Letter on the deaf and dumb.

Mercier, Desiré Félicien, *cardinal*. A manual of modern scholastic philosophy, by Cardinal Mercier and professors of the Higher Institute of Philosophy, Louvain. 1917. L 12852

More, Paul Elmer. Platonism, lectures delivered at Princeton University. 1917. L 14620

Contents: The three Socratic theses.—The Socratic quest.—The Platonic quest.—The Socratic paradox: the dualism of Plato.—Psychology.—The doctrine of ideas.—Science and cosmogony.—Metaphysics.—Conclusion.

Success

Conwell, Russell H. Observation:—every man his own university. 1917. L 14088

Contents: Observation—the key to success.—Who the real leaders are.—Mastering natural forces.—Whom mankind shall love.—Need of orators.—Woman's influence.—Every man's university.—Animals and "the least things."—The bottom rung.—Home reading.—Thoughtfulness.—Instincts and individuality.—Women.—Musical culture.—Oratory.—Self-help.—Some advice to young men.

Patriotism

Waldstein, Sir Charles. Patriotism, national and international; an essay. 1917. L 14277

Child Study

Bruce, H. Addington. Handicaps of childhood. 1917. L 13685

"A companion-volume to 'Psychology and parent-hood,' it being designed to amplify and supplement that earlier work." L 11192.

Religion

Butler, Samuel. God the known and God the unknown. 1917. M 8685

Lee, James W. The religion of science, the faith of coming man. 1912. M 9432

Rauschenbusch, Walter. A theology for the social gospel. 1917. M 9826

Bible

Lake, Kirksopp. The earlier Epistles of St. Paul, their motive and origin. 1914. M 6878

Christian Life

Gordon, George A. Aspects of the infinite mystery. 1916. M 9047

Hough, Lynn Harold. The man of power; a series of studies in Christian efficiency. 1916. M 9203

Jowett, John H. The whole armour of God. 1916. M 5100

Fifteen sermons dealing with the duties and equipment of the "Christian soldier" and with his experiences in the field.

Sunday Schools

Davidson, John. Means and methods in the religious education of the young, with special reference to the Sunday school. 1917. M 8249

Church History

The Religious history of New England; King's chapel lectures, by John Winthrop Platner, William W. Fenn and others. 1917. M 7420

Contents: The Congregationalists, by J. W. Platner.—The revolt against the standing order, by W. W. Fenn.—The Baptists, by G. E. Horr.—The Quakers, by R. M. Jones.—The Episcopalians, by G. Hodges.—The Methodists, by W. E. Huntington.

—The Universalists, by J. C. Adams.—The Swedborgians, by W. L. Worcester.

Judaism

Glazer, Simon. Guide of Judaism. A systematic work for the study and instruction of the whole scope of Judaism. 1917.

M 8273

Sociology

Bailey, William B. and Cummings, John. Statistics. 1917.

(The national social science series).

L 15602

Carpenter, Edward. Towards industrial freedom. 1917.

L 16609

"I have gathered together in this volume papers on 'Industry as an art,' on 'Beauty in everyday life,' on 'Non-governmental society,' 'Agricultural cooperation,' and so forth. At the conclusion I have introduced a paper on 'Social and political life in China.'"

Child Labor

National Child Labor Committee (New York). The next chapter in child labor reform, including the twelfth annual report of the General Secretary. 1916.

L 7491, 5¹¹

(The child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 3).

Contents: Two poems, by C. Sandburg.—Editorial notes, by E. N. Clopper.—Twelfth annual report of the General Secretary, National Child Labor Committee, by O. R. Lovejoy.—The next chapter in child labor reform, by H. C. Dwight.—Enforcement of child labor laws, by F. I. Taylor.

—Passing the federal child labor law. 1916.

L 7491, 5¹¹

(The child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 2).

Contents: Passing the federal child labor law, by A. J. McKelway.—Street trades regulation, by E. N. Clopper.—The passing of the breaker-boy, by F. I. Taylor.—In Mississippi canneries, by H. C. Dwight.—Experiments in industrial education in New York City.

—Proceedings of the twelfth annual conference on child labor, Asheville, N. C., February 3-6, 1916.

L 7491, 5¹¹

(The child labor bulletin, v. 5, no. 1).

Banks and Banking

Escher, Franklin. Foreign exchange explained; a practical treatment of the subject for the banker, the business man, and the student. 1917.

L 17290

Investments

Ames, Emerich & Co. (Chicago). Investment safeguards; a financial guide for persons planning to invest for the first time. 1917.

L 17442

"Financial dictionary," p. 59-88.

Levy, Fabian F., comp. "Universal" sinking fund hand book. 1917.

Civics Dept.

Political Science

Hill, David Jayne. The rebuilding of Europe; a survey of forces and conditions. 1917.

L 16298

Contents: Europe's heritage of evil.—International ideals.—Economic imperialism.—The vision of

a commonwealth.—The transfiguration of the German empire.—International organization.—The constructive power of democracy.—America's interest in the new Europe.

Schaffner, Margaret A. Municipal home rule charters. 1908.

L 6791, 18

(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative reference department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no. 18).

Contents: References (p. 3-4)—Scope of the home rule movement.—Laws and judicial decisions.—Procedure in charter-making.

—Primary elections, the test of party affiliation. Prepared with the co-operation of the Political science department of the University of Wisconsin. 1908.

L 6791, 13

(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative reference department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no. 13).

Contents: References (p. 3-4)—Nature of the test.—Laws and judicial decisions.

United States. State Constitutions. The state constitutions and the Federal constitution and organic laws of the territories and other colonial dependencies of the United States of America, comp. and ed. by Charles Kettleborough. 1918.

Civics Dept.

Food Supply

Kellogg, Vernon and Taylor, Alonzo E. The food problem. 1917.

L 17856

Nationalism

Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Nationalism. 1917.

L 15868

Contents: Nationalism in the West.—Nationalism in Japan.—Nationalism in India.—The sunset of the century.

Shipping

Jackson, Orton P. and Evans, Frank E. The marvel book of American ships. 1917.

K 23189

Criminology

Ferri, Enrico. Criminal sociology. 1917.

Civics Dept.

(The modern criminal science series).

Weidensall, Jean. The mentality of the criminal woman; a comparative study of the criminal woman, the working girl, and the efficient working woman, in a series of mental and physical tests. 1916.

L 18914

(Educational psychology monographs, no. 14).

Education

Barton, George Edward. Re-education; an analysis of the institutional system of the United States. 1917.

L 18763

Browne, Henry J. Our renaissance; essays on the reform and revival of classical studies. 1917.

L 19885

Counts, George S. Arithmetic tests and studies in the psychology of arithmetic. 1917. L 19749, 1^{IV}

(Supplementary educational monographs, pub. in conjunction with the School review and the Elementary school journal).

Cubberley, Ellwood P. School organization and administration; a concrete study based on the Salt Lake City school survey. 1916. L 19490

(Educational survey series).

Freeman, Frank N. How children learn. 1917. L 19376

(Riverside text-books in education).

Haney, John Dearing. Lessing's Education of the human race. 1908. L 10284, 20
Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to Education.

Prosser, Charles A. A study of the Boston mechanic arts high school; being a report to the Boston school committee. 1915. L 10284, 74

Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education.

Robison, Clarence Hall. Agricultural instruction in the public high schools of the United States. 1911. L 10284, 39

Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education.

Theisen, William W. The city superintendent and the board of education. 1917. L 10284, 84

Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education.

Self-Education

Downes, Robert P. Mind and its culture. 1910. L 19845

Religious Education

Sneath, Elias H. and others. Religious training in the school and home; a manual for teachers and parents. 1917. L 19916

"This manual is based on a similar one—Moral training in the school and home." L 12073.

Woman

Boston (Mass.). Merchants National Bank. Women's work in war time, by W. Irving Bullard. 1917. L 16902

Dorland, William A. The sum of feminine achievement; a critical and analytical study of woman's contribution to the intellectual progress of the world. 1917. L 20967

Legends

Mackenzie, Donald A. Egyptian myth and legend; with historical narrative notes on race problems, comparative beliefs, etc. 1913. L 21254

(Myth and legend in literature and art).

McKnight, George H. St. Nicholas, his legend and his rôle in the Christmas celebration and other popular customs. 1917. L 20802

Language

Kleiser, Grenville. Fifteen thousand useful phrases; a practical handbook of pertinent expressions, striking similes, literary, commercial, conversational, and oratorical terms, for the embellishment of speech and literature, and the improvement of the vocabulary of those persons who read, write, and speak English. 1917. J 7178

Vizetelly, Francis H. A desk-book of twenty-five thousand words frequently mispronounced. 1917. J 4617

(Standard desk-book series).

Wiers, Charles R. How to write a business letter; for use in offices, schools, and as a general reference book. 1910.

Civics Dept.

Useful Arts

Medicine

Alsaker, Rasmus L. Getting rid of rheumatism. 1917. N 1727

Barton, Wilfred M. Manual of vital function testing methods and their interpretation. 1917. N 1736

"Includes only the tests applied to the liver, kidneys, heart, pancreas and ductless glands."

Dakin, Henry D. and Dunham, Edward K. A handbook on antiseptics. 1917. N 1605

Sajous, Charles E. de'M., ed. Annual and analytical cyclopædia of practical medicine. 1898-1901. 6v. *R 1717

Nursing

Thurstan, Violetta. A text book of war nursing. 1917. N 2749

"Some useful recipes," p. 215-221.

Engines

Cressy, Edward. All about engines. 1917. K 22519

Tools

Durham, Harry W. Saws: their care and treatment. 1917. K 23043

Military Science

Barton, George. The world's greatest military spies and secret service agents. 1917. K 31018

Dion, S. A. Tanks, gas, bombing, liquid fire. 1917. K 31020

(Harvey military series).

Laffargue, André. The attack in trench warfare; impressions and reflections of a company commander. 1916. K 31019

Tschappat, William H. Text-book of ordnance and gunnery. 1917. K 23239
"Largely a revision of Lissak's 'Ordnance and gunnery.'"

University of Chicago. Quartermaster and ordnance supply; a guide to the principles of the supply service of the United States army, by instructors of the army supply service course, the University of Chicago. 1917. **K 31015**

Agriculture

Davis, Kary Cadmus. Productive plant husbandry; a text-book for high schools, including plant propagation, plant breeding, soils, field crops, gardening, fruit growing, forestry, insects, plant diseases, and farm management. 1917. **K 23848**
(Lippincott's farm life text series).

Cookery

Illinois. State Council of Defense. Loyalty Christmas candy recipes. 1917. **K 24755**
"These recipes were sent in to the Candy contest for which the Conservation Committee of the Illinois State Council of Defense offered prizes in the interest of sugar conservation. None of them call for any kind of brown or white sugar made from cane or beets."

Neil, Marion H. Ryzon baking book; a practical manual for the preparation of food requiring baking powder. 1917. **K 24703**

Pets

Bechstein, Johann Matthæus. Cage and chamber-birds; their natural history, habits, food, diseases, management, and modes of capture. 1900. **I 3103**

Dixon, Royal. The human side of birds. 1917. **K 22040**

Dress

Burbank, Emily. Woman as decoration. 1917. **L 20846**
"Woman as decoration is intended as a sequel to *The art of interior decoration*." **K 28895.**

Business

Barrett, Charles R. Getting a good job; a practical solution of the problem of fitting the right man to the right place. 1917. **L 14368**

Field, Clifton C. Retail buying; modern principles and practice. 1917. **L 20339**
(Harper's retail business series).

Leffingwell, William H. Scientific office management, a report on the results of applications of the Taylor system of scientific management to offices, supplemented with a discussion of how to obtain the most important of these results. 1917. **L 20351**

Stenography

Rose, Robert F. How to become an expert court reporter, exclusively for the use of students of the Robert F. Rose expert shorthand course. 1917. **J 5934**
—How to do law office stenography. 1917. **J 5935**

Advertising

Buckley, Dement & Co. (Chicago). Mail advertising data book. 1916. **Civics Dept.**

MacFarlane, Charles A. Principles and practice of direct advertising. 1916. **Civics Dept.**

Printing

Henry, Frank S. Printing; a textbook for printers' apprentices, continuation classes, and for general use in schools. 1917. **K 25055**

(The Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools).

Ward, Harry Parker. The American college catalog; a book of information, with suggestions for the improvement of catalogs and other publications of colleges and schools. 1917. **K 25101**

Bookbinding

Halliday, John. Bookbinding as a handwork subject; being a full explanation of how books can be bound with simple apparatus in a school classroom. 1916. **K 26107**

(Pitman's handwork series).

Industries

Werner, Charles J. A history and description of the manufacture and mining of salt in New York state. 1917. ***K 25420**

Fine Arts

Painting

Fedden, Romilly. Modern water-colour, including some chapters on current-day art. 1917. **K 28996**

Caricatures

Fox, Fontaine. F. Fox's funny folk. 1917. **K 28514**
—Another copy. ***P 3699**

Motion Pictures

Dench, Ernest A. Motion picture education. 1917. **K 29544**

Art Industries

Bigelow, Francis Hill. Historic silver of the Colonies and its makers. 1917. ***K 28384**

Numismatics

Frey, Albert R. A dictionary of numismatic names; their official and popular designations. 1917. ***R 376**

Furniture

Hunter, George Leland. Italian furniture and interiors. 1917. *P 5550

Architecture

Cash, Robert C. Modern type of apartment hotels thruout United States; exhibiting photographic reproductions of exteriors and typical floor plans, together with a description of the essential advantages and the rental schedule, showing the possibilities of this class of building from the tenant's and investor's standpoint. 1917 *P 4051

Gourlay, Charles. The Italian orders of architecture; a practical book for the use of architects and craftsmen. 1917. K 27828

Music

Bytovetzski, Pavel L. How to master the violin; a practical guide for students and teachers. 1917. K 29974
(The music students library).

Games

Pedersen, Dagny and Boyd, Neva L. Folk games of Denmark and Sweden for school, playground and social center. 1915. K 30299

Literature

Clarke, W. J., "G. F. Monkshood," *pseud.* The less familiar Kipling and Kiplingana. 1917. J 6324

Konungs-Skugg-sjá. The King's Mirror, (Speculum Regale-Konungs Skugg-sjá), tr. from the old Norwegian by Laurence Marcellus Larson. 1917. J 5629, 3

Scudder, Vida D. Le morte Darthur of Sir Thomas Malory & its sources. 1917. J 5066

Sherman, Stuart P. On contemporary literature. 1917. J 6355

Contents: The democracy of Mark Twain.—The Utopian naturalism of H. G. Wells.—The barbaric naturalism of Theodore Dreiser.—The realism of Arnold Bennett.—The aesthetic naturalism of George Moore.—The skepticism of Anatole France.—The exoticism of John Synge.—The complacent torism of Alfred Austin.—The aesthetic idealism of Henry James.—The humanism of George Meredith.—Shakespeare, our contemporary.

Journalism

Bing, Phil C. The country weekly; a manual for the rural journalist and for students of the country field. 1917. J 5876

The Short Story

Campbell, Oscar James and Rice, Richard A., ed. A book of narratives. 1917. J 7203

Poetry

Euwer, Anthony. Rhymes of our valley. 1916. E 10899

Poems about the Hood river valley, Oregon.

Glaenzer, Richard B. Beggar and king. 1917. E 10977

Hay, John. The complete poetical works of John Hay. 1917. E 11007

Contents: The Pike county ballads.—Wanderlieder.—New and old.—Translations.—Uncollected pieces.

Kilmer, Joyce, ed. Dreams and images; an anthology of Catholic poets. 1917. E 10418

Malloch, Douglas. Tote-road and trail, ballads of the lumberjack. 1917. E 11287

Miller, Joaquin. Joaquin Miller's poems. 1905-1917. 7 v. E 11292

v. 1. Introduction and autobiography.

2. Songs of the Sierras.

3. Songs of the sunlands.

4. Songs of Italy, and others.

5. Songs of the American seas.

6. Poetic plays: The Danites in the Sierras.—Forty-nine.—Tally-ho.—An Oregon idyl.

7. The building of the city beautiful.

Scollard, Clinton. Let the flag wave, with other verses written in war time. 1917. E 11575

Thomas, Edward, *comp.* The flowers I love; a series of twenty-four drawings in colour with an anthology of flower poems. 1917. E 10419

Plays

Claudel, Paul. The hostage, a drama. 1917. E 11924

Moeller, Philip. Madame Sand; a biographical comedy. 1917. E 14060

Shakespeare

Bartlett, Henrietta C. and Pollard, Alfred W., ed. A census of Shakespeare's plays in quarto, 1594-1709. 1916. *O 2647

Travel and Description

Bell, Archie. The spell of China. 1917. I 10641

(The spell series).

"China's little sister," Korea, p. 364-396.

London, Charmian K. (Mrs. Jack London). Our Hawaii. 1917. I 9198

Safroni-Middleton, A. Sailor and beach-comber; confessions of a life at sea, in Australia and amid the islands of the Pacific. 1915. I 9240

Continuation entitled: A vagabond's Odyssey.

Stuck, Hudson. Voyages on the Yukon and its tributaries; a narrative of summer travel in the interior of Alaska. 1917.

I 4701

Companion volume to the author's: Ten thousand miles with a dog sled. I 4708

Tisdale, Alice. Pioneering where the world is old (leaves from a Manchurian notebook). 1917. I 10679

Biography

Collected Biography

Forbes, Bertie C. Men who are making America. 1917. C 19508

Genealogy

Freeman, Alden. Memorial of Captain Thomas Abbey, his ancestors and descendants of the Abbey family, pathfinders, soldiers and pioneer settlers of Connecticut, its Western Reserve in Ohio and the great West. 1917. C 20263

Individual Biography

Audubon, John James. Herrick, Francis Hobart. Audubon the naturalist; a history of his life and time. 1917. 2v. C 19242

Freemasons. U. S. Iowa. Memorial volume, Charles Trumbull Granger, past grand master, Grand Lodge of Iowa, A. F. and A. M. 1917. C 22156

Grow, Galusha A. DuBois, James T. and Mathews, Gertrude S. Galusha A. Grow, father of the homestead law. 1917. C 22205

Lincoln, Abraham. Chapman, Ervin S. Latest light on Abraham Lincoln, and war-time memories, including many heretofore unpublished incidents and historical facts concerning his ancestry, boyhood, family, religion, public life, trials and triumphs. 1917. C 23059

Ornstein, Leo. Martens, Frederick H. Leo Ornstein; the man, his ideas, his work. 1918. C 23652

Poe, Edgar Allan. Ewers, Hanns H. Edgar Allan Poe. 1917. C 23812

Ravage, Marcus E. An American in the making, the life story of an immigrant. 1917. C 23888

Redesdale, Algernon B., lord. Further memories. 1917. C 23903

Contents: Introduction (by E. Gosse)—Veluvana.—Buddha and St. Francis of Assisi.—The commune.—Trees and their legends.—Queen Victoria and Maria Theresia.—The Wallace collection.—A note on Russian studies.—Verba composita.—Russia. Continuation of the author's: Memories. C 23902

Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaevich, Graf. The diaries of Leo Tolstoy. 1917. C 24576
v. 1. Youth, 1847 to 1852.

History

European War

Alexander, H. M. On two fronts; being the adventures of an Indian mule corps in France and Gallipoli. 1917. A 6580

Bairnsfather, Bruce. Fragments from France. 1917. A 6589

Barrès, Maurice. The undying spirit of France (Les traits éternels de la France). 1917. A 6592

Chéradame, André. The United States and Pangermania. 1918. A 6593

Clifton-Shelton, Alfred. On the road from Mons with an army service corps train, by its commander. 1917. A 6582

Forstner, Günther Georg, Freiherr von. The journal of submarine commander Von Forstner. 1917. A 6586

Grumbach, S. Germany's annexationist aims. 1917. A 6587

Holmes, R. Derby. A Yankee in the trenches. 1918. A 6591

Kettle, Thomas M. The ways of war, by Professor T. M. Kettle, Lieut. 9th Dublin Fusiliers, with a memoir by his wife. 1917. A 6585

More letters from Billy, by the author of "A sunny subaltern: Billy's letters from Flanders." 1917. A 6583

Continuation of the author's: A sunny subaltern. A 6457.

Van Dyke, Henry. Fighting for peace. 1917. A 6590

Wells, Clifford Almon. From Montreal to Vimy Ridge and beyond; the correspondence of Lieut. Clifford Almon Wells, B. A., of the 8th Battalion, Canadians, B. E. F., November, 1915-April, 1917. 1917. A 6579

Wheeler, Harold F. B. Stirring deeds of Britain's sea-dogs in the great war. 1916. A 6588

Germany

Bernstein, Herman, ed. The Willy-Nicky correspondence, being the secret and intimate telegrams exchanged between the Kaiser and the Tsar. 1918. A 4173
"Sixty-five telegrams exchanged between the emperors during the years 1904, 1905, 1906 and 1907."

Pollak, Gustav. The House of Hohenzollern and the Hapsburg monarchy. 1917. A 4174

France

- Haskins, Charles H. Norman institutions. 1918. B 2260, 24
(Harvard historical studies).

Russia

- Jones, Stinton. Russia in revolution; being the experiences of an Englishman in Petrograd during the upheaval. 1917. A 6076

China

- Weale, B. L. Putnam, *pseud.* of Bertram L. Simpson. The fight for the republic in China. 1917. A 4946

United States

- Hanscom, Elizabeth D., ed. The heart of the Puritan; selections from letters and journals. 1917. B 3778

- Ide, Emily K. The etiquette of the Stars and stripes. 1917. B 5735

- Oberholtzer, Ellis Paxson. A history of the United States since the civil war. 1917. B 5914

v. 1. 1865-68.

- Stewart, Charles W. The stars and stripes; a history of the United States flag. 1915. B 6007*

"Songs and bugle calls," p. 81-89.

- Wiley, Edwin and Rines, I. E., ed. The United States; its beginning, progress and modern development. 1912-1913. 11v. B 6028

- Winter, Nevin O. A history of northwest Ohio; a narrative account of its historical progress and development from the first European exploration. 1917. B 4195

Fiction

- Barclay, Florence L. The White ladies of Worcester; a romance of the twelfth century. 1917. F 10889

- Baroja, Pio. The city of the discreet. 1917. F 10896

- Blasco Ibáñez, Vicente. The cabin (La barraca). 1917. F 11248

- Chekhov, Anton P. Rothschild's fiddle, and other stories. 1917. F 11883

(The modern library of the world's best books).

Contents: Rothschild's fiddle.—La cigale.—The naughty boy.—The black monk.—On trial.—Expensive lessons.—The kiss.—A gentleman friend.—A trifling occurrence.—After the theatre.—Old age.—The hollow.—Vierochka.—A tiresome story.

- Diver, Maud. Unconquered; a romance. 1917. F 12492

- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor. Poor people. 1917. F 12537

(The modern library of the world's best books).

- France, Anatole. The human tragedy, with sixteen illustrations by Michel Sevier. 1917. F 12931

Translation of a story contained in Le puits de Sainte-Claire (The well of St. Claire).

- Howard, Keble, *pseud.* of John K. Bell. The Smiths in war time. 1917. F 10999

- Ingram, Eleanor M. The twice American. 1917. F 14245

- James, Henry. The ivory tower. 1917. F 14335

"The ivory tower, one of the two novels which Henry James left unfinished at his death, was designed to consist of ten books. Three only of these were written, with one chapter of the fourth."

- The sense of the past. 1917. F 14336

"The second of the two novels which Henry James left unfinished."

Contents: The sense of the past.—Notes for The sense of the past.

- Leacock, Stephen. Frenzied fiction. 1918. F 14676

Contents: My revelations as a spy.—Father Knickerbocker—a fantasy.—The prophet in our midst.—Personal adventures in the spirit world.—The sorrows of a summer guest.—To nature and back again.—The cave man as he is.—Ideal interviews.—The new education.—The errors of Santa Claus.—Lost in New York.—This strenuous age.—The old, old story of how five men went fishing.—Back from the land.—The perplexity column.—Simple stories of success; or, How to succeed in life.—In dry Toronto.—Merry Christmas.

- London, Jack. Michael, brother of Jerry. 1917. F 14866

Sequel to the author's: Jerry of the islands. F 14867.

- Owen, Caroline Dale (Mrs. C. H. Snedeker). Seth Way; a romance of the New Harmony community. 1917. F 18266

- Richardson, John. Hardscrabble; a tale of Chicago. 1850. *F 17172

- Saltykov, Mikhail E. A family of noblemen. 1917. F 17607

- Savinkov, Boris. "Roshpin." What never happened; a novel of the revolution. 1917. F 17677

Study of terrorism in Russia from the terrorist viewpoint. Follows the fortunes of a group of revolutionists through conspiracies, assassinations, discoveries and arrests.

- Seely, Herman G. A son of the city; a story of boy life. 1917. F 17908

- Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. "Ole Luk Oie." The great tab dope, and other stories. 1916. F 18497

Contents: The great tab dope.—In the valley.—The sense of touch.—Some rockets, "mother," and Private Riley.—The culvert on the summit.—Sergeant Snodgrass.—My matinee tea; or, The counter-offensive.—"Methods of barbarism."—Full back.

- Thurston, Mabel Nelson. Sarah Ann. 1917. F 18602

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Austin, Oscar Phelps. Uncle Sam's boy at war; an American boy sees the European war; a sequel to "Uncle Sam's soldiers." 1917. H 882

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Stories for any day. 1917. H 7327

Collins, A. Frederick. Shooting for boys. 1917. K 30896

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of mounted police. 1917. L 18343

Custer, George Armstrong. Dellenbaugh, Frederick S. George Armstrong Custer. 1917. C 21470

(True stories of great Americans).

France, Anatole. Our children; scenes from the country and the town, illustrated in color and in pen and ink by Boutet de Monvel. 1917. H 3904

Hall, Mary Leora and Palmer, Sarah E. Story plays for little children, with music, finger plays, and rhythms. 1917. H 4098

Lee, Robert E. Hamilton, Joseph G. and Hamilton, Mary I. The life of Robert E. Lee for boys and girls. 1917. C 22919

Lincoln, Abraham. Gordy, Wilbur F. Abraham Lincoln. 1917. C 23058

(Heroes and leaders in American history).

Low, Juliette. How girls can help their country, adapted from Agnes Baden-Powell and Sir Robert Baden-Powell's Handbook. 1917. L 17111

McCaleb, Walter F. Happy; the life of a bee. 1917. K 21912

McMurry, Lida B. and Gale, Agnes S., comp. Songs of the tree-top and meadow. 1899. E 10420

Newbolt, Sir Henry. The book of the happy warrior. 1917. H 5276

Contents: The Song of Roland.—Richard Cœur de Lion.—St. Louis, king of France.—Robin Hood.—Bertrand du Guesclin and the Black Prince.—News from Poitiers, 1356.—France v. gentlemen of England.—The Chevalier Bayard.—The old English school.—Chivalry of today.

Rice, Grantland, ed. The boys' book of sports. 1917. K 30500

Smith, Nora Archibald. Plays, pantomimes and tableaux for children. 1917. E 12849

Contents: Plays: In the good old days.—The quest of the doll.—The wonderful teakettle.—Hill-top and Hillfoot.—The crowning of peace.—Pantomime: Goldilocks and the three bears.—Red Riding Hood.—The elves and the shoemaker.—Snow-White and Rose-Red.—Tableaux: Christmas in old England.—Christmas with the children.—A Christmas garland.

In the Thomas Hughes Room

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene, ed. Anniversaries and holidays; references and suggestions for picture bulletins. 1909.

Holton, Martha A. and others. Holton-Curry readers; the third reader. 1914.

Michigan. State Board of Library Commissioners. Poems, arranged by grades and recommended for reading and memorizing. 1915.

Oswell, Kate F. and Gilbert, C. B. The American school readers. 1912-1917. 7v. *Contents:* v. 1. Primer.—v. 2. First reader.—v. 3. Second reader.—v. 4. Third reader.—v. 5. Fourth reader.—v. 6. Fifth reader.—v. 7. The literary reader for higher grades.

Parmly, Maude. Parmly first-third reader. 1913-1914. 3v.

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library. Stories to tell to children; a selected list, with stories and poems for holiday programs. 1916.

Sloan, Katharine E. New Sloan readers containing a complete course in phonics. 1916. 3v.

Contents: v. 1. Primer.—v. 2. First reader.—v. 3. Second reader.

Stories

Altsheler, Joseph A. The eyes of the woods; a story of the ancient wilderness. 1917. H 3026

(The young trailers series).

—The shadow of the north; a story of old New York and a lost campaign. 1917. H 3030

(The French and Indian war series).

Barbour, Ralph Henry. The Adventure club afloat. 1917. H 7256

—Center rush Rowland. 1917. H 7257

—Hitting the line. 1917. H 7258

(The Grafton series).

—Winning his game. 1917. H 3099

(The Grafton series).

Cheley, Frank H. The boy scout trail blazers; or, Scouting for Uncle Sam on the Pike national forest. 1917. H 7689

(The boy scout life series).

Cheyney, Edward G. Scott Burton, for-ester. 1917. H 7692

Coussens, Penrhyn W. The sapphire story book; stories of the sea. 1917. H 7733

(The jewel series).

Crump, Irving. The boy scout fire fighters. 1917. H 7736

(The boy scout life series).

Dowd, Emma C. Polly and the princess. 1917. H 7912

Dunn, Byron A. With the Army of the Potomac. 1917. H 7941

(The young Virginians series).

Forrester, Izola L. Jean of Greenacres. 1917. H 3865

Gaines, Ruth L. and Read, Georgia W. The village shield; a story of Mexico. 1917. H 3992

(Little school-mate series).

Hare, T. Truxton. Philip Kent in the lower school. 1916. H 4107

Heyliger, William. The county pennant.
1917. H 4369

Pendexter, Hugh. The young loggers; or,
The gray axeman of Mt. Crow. 1917.
H 5668, 5

(The camp and trail series).

Quirk, Leslie W. The boy scouts on crusade. 1917. H 5888

Richards, Lela H. Blue Bonnet: debutante;
a sequel to Blue Bonnet keeps house.
1917. H 4533

(The Blue Bonnet series).

Sabin, Edwin L. The great Pike's Peak
rush; or, Terry in the new gold fields.
1917. H 6330

—Opening the west with Lewis and Clark.
1917. H 6357

(Trail blazers series).

Tomlinson, Everett T. Scouting with General Funston. 1917. H 6793

(Pioneer scout series).

In the Thomas Hughes Room

O'Kane, Walter Collins. Jim and Peggy at Meadowbrook Farm. 1917.
(Farm reader series. Farm life).

Otis, James, *pseud. of James O. Kaler*. Ruth of Boston; a story of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. 1910.

Thomson, John Stuart. Fil and Filippa; story of child life in the Philippines. 1917.

April 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Use Your Library

To Help

Win The War

Your Government

Is Using It

To Show You How

Books *for* Soldiers

Sixty thousand books have been received by the Public Library during the past month as gifts for the Camp Libraries. This is but the beginning of a campaign that will continue throughout the summer for a continuous supply of clean, bright, suitable literature to replenish the stock in the forty camps and naval stations and the libraries at the front. Books in heavy use wear out rapidly. The more popular they are the more quickly they must be replaced. Our men will need books as long as the war lasts and the supply must be constantly replenished. During the next six months this Library could place fifty thousand volumes a month to advantage in the soldiers' and sailors' libraries. Please continue to send us your books especially your NEW BOOKS as soon as you have read them.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

April, 1918

No. 4

USE YOUR LIBRARY

To Help Win the War

Every library from the Atlantic to the Pacific is feeling the surge of new life and energy as it organizes its forces into effective order for the long hard struggle, mobilizing its resources so as to be most helpful to the need of its community, devising new ways of presenting the Nation's orders, appeals, and instructions—recognizing its responsibility, and offering its utmost to the Government and the people.

With the declaration of war, American libraries began organizing and planning their part, recognizing their opportunity, great and perhaps vital in its importance, as the voice of the Government to the people, in placing before them its messages, issued under the stress of the national emergency and invoking the whole-hearted, loyal coöperation of every citizen.

Libraries are the munitions plants for the home firing-line and have "shot and shell" with which the home army can effectively fight Ignorance, Apathy, Misinformation, Unpatriotic Spirit, Wastefulness, and Selfishness. It is the time to fight and fight hard if we would win; and win we must!

Use your Library to help win the war.

Mr. Hoover, realizing the importance of the libraries to the Government and to the community at large at this time, issued some months ago an appeal emphasizing these points, and as a part of the efficient organization of the Food Administration, there is today a Library Publicity Director in every state, working under and with the state Food Administrator, assisting libraries in the local food campaigns.

The departments at Washington, the emergency war organizations, the state governments and state universities are turning out thousands of helpful publications which it is imperative that individuals shall read and use in order to meet efficiently the demands upon them. These are being sent to libraries in sufficient quantities to supply home circulation.

The Chicago Public Library has all of these in its document reference section, and they are arriving at the rate of over a thousand a month. In addition, the library has a *circulating document collection* of over 8,000 books and pamphlets, to which daily additions of new material are made. Books from this collection may be borrowed from the Civics and Documents Department, or obtained through any of the branch libraries, which in many cases have their own copies of the popular titles.

Current official news is now being issued through the Government's daily newspaper, the Official bulletin; U. S. Employment Service bulletin; Journal of the War Trade Board; "Boy power," the organ of the Boys' Working Reserve; the "State Council news," the weekly bulletin of the State Council of Defense, and other departmental bulletins. These are all on file in the Civics and Documents Department, current copies of some are posted in all of the branch libraries and high school libraries, and also posted on the bulletin boards in the Circulating and Reference Departments, and Woman's Study Room.

Food Production and *Food Conservation* are the two leading questions of the hour at home, and scattered over the main library and in all of its branches are bulletin boards which suggest reading material and helps on these subjects, or carrying the message of imperative need through posters, bulletins, or graphic display. It is worth while to watch these boards as they contain material of importance, and of immediate interest and value.

Free pamphlets are ready for distribution to those who desire them. These are leaflets giving tested recipes, issued by the Department of Agriculture and Food Administration jointly and instructions for the war vegetable gardens, issued by the National War Garden Commission. *See the lists below.*

The Open Shelf Department has a collection of useful garden books on display; the Civics and Documents Department has put the latest garden and agricultural helps, food conservation and housewifely thrift material on view in a display case where the pamphlets may be examined easily, and selection made for home use. Here are the helps for the amateur gardener, school gardens, nature work, garden club work, Boys' Working Reserve study course, and supplementary reading; food substitutes, war menus, and cookery helps of all kinds.

Package libraries have been prepared for circulation.

Food conservation. 355.82.

Backyard and vacant lot gardens. 352.557

School gardens. 374.4.

A member of the Library staff is an enrollment officer in the Boys' Working Reserve, reaching the boys not now in school and registration is being made at the Main Library in the Thomas Hughes Room, and in every branch library.

The Library, anticipating demands, has prepared for them along all the lines relating to war emergencies, and helps of all kinds will be found for all needs and ages. The daily mail brings the latest decision on the food question, the latest word on efficient production, the latest help for the housewife, and the most important and popular of these are listed in Sunday papers and throughout the week in the book columns.

It is interesting to note that the Patriotic Food Show of January is still bringing many inquiries to the library for material shown in the library section, for the

carded list of exhibitors, for posters and free material, and for advice regarding the organization of food shows. Many are being held in the city, as well as throughout the entire state, and all have resulted in a deepened spirit of patriotism, of more active local coöperation, and increased loyalty in carrying out the Government orders. The Food Shows are in reality demonstrations of the need of conservation, and the use of substitutes, the duty of increased production, and above all the value of individual effort as an active force in winning the war.

A Food Production and Conservation Exhibit is now in progress on the fourth floor corridor, Washington street side of the Library building. It will be of particular interest to the women of Chicago to know that the helpful and attractive graphic exhibits have been planned and arranged by the Housewifely Thrift Section of the Chicago Woman's Club, which enthusiastically accepted the invitation to coöperate and participate in this exhibit.

The collection of twelve large numbered posters from a "Conservation story" will be displayed. These with the other similar posters are part of the war service work of the art students of the Chicago Art Institute, and are a contribution to the State Food Administration for food show work.

School posters designed by the children of Chicago from first to eighth grades, doing war work and learning war lessons in vital ways which will bear fruit in a patriotic citizenship in the days to come, will form part of the Library Food Show.

The exhibit will be continued for a month or longer.

Government Publications

Simple and practical directions and information on Food Conservation and Preparation, War Gardening, and other timely subjects.

Shelved in the Civics and Documents Department. Available both for circulation and reference use.

Food thrift; suggestions, menus, recipes with substitutes. (Massachusetts Board of Education. v. 2, no. 5).

Practical suggestions for food conservation. (Illinois University. Bulletin. v. 15, no. 22).

Ten lessons in food conservation. (U. S. Food Administration. Bulletin 5).

War economy in food with suggestions and recipes for substitutes in the planning of meals. (U. S. Food Administration).

War meals. (Canada. Food Controller).

Well Planned Meals, Nutrition.

Economy in feeding the family. (Connecticut. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 196-197).

- No. 1. Some essential facts regarding nutrition.
2. The cereal breakfast foods.

How to select foods:

- Pt. 1. What the body needs. (Farmers bulletin 808).
2. Cereal foods. (Farmers bulletin 817)
3. Foods rich in protein. (Farmers bulletin 824).

Nutritive value of foods. (Illinois. State Food Commission. Bulletin 22).

One week's budget for a family of five. (Canada. Food Board).

Rules for planning the family dietary. (Michigan. Agricultural College. Extension course notes 16).

"Reprinted from Food ser. no. 8 N. Y. State College of Agriculture."

Short cuts for the home dietitian. (Cornell reading course. Food series. Lesson 112).

Meat Substitutes

Eat more fish. (Canada. Food Controller).

Eggs. (Michigan. Agricultural College. Extension course notes 13).

Eulachon: a rich and delicious little fish. (U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Economic circular 33).

For the meatless day. (New York Food Commission. Wartime conservation).

Meat substitutes. (Michigan Agricultural College. Home Economics Extension Department).

Milk. (Michigan. Agricultural College. Extension course notes 12).

Recipes including cheese and cream soups.

Milk as meat and drink. New York. Food Commission. Wartime conservation).

Uses of the peanut on the home table. (Texas University. Bulletin 1720).

Ways to use cottage cheese. (U. S. Bureau of Animal Industry).

Why and how to use salt and smoked fish. (U. S. Bureau of Fisheries. Economic circular 29).

Wheat Substitutes

Bread and bread making in the home. (Farmers' bulletin 807).

Corn meal as food, and ways of using it. (Farmers' bulletin 565).

Corn meal, rice, rye flour, oatmeal, whole-wheat flour. (Chicago. Board of Education. Bulletin H. A. 3).

Home preparation of breakfast food and flours from whole grain. (Washington. Agricultural Experiment Station. Popular bulletin 112).

Partial substitutes for wheat in bread making. (U. S. States Relation Service. A 91).

Twelve ways to use barley. (Wisconsin University. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 80).

Use potatoes to save wheat. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Circular 106).

War bread recipes. (Illinois. College of Agriculture. Extension circular 13).

Wheat saving breads. (New York. Food Commission. Wartime conservation).

Vegetables as Food

Dandelions as food. (Cornell reading courses. v. 5, no. 105).

Demonstration: vegetables. (Iowa. College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts. Short course class notes 3).

Fresh fruits and vegetables as conservers of other staple foods. (Farmers' bulletin 871).

Greens in the diet. (Kansas. Agricultural College. Home economics circular 1).

How to cook soy beans. (Wisconsin University. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 79).

Potatoes for patriotism. (New York. Food Commission. Wartime conservation).

The preparation and the preservation of vegetables. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1917, no. 47).

Vegetable foods. (Michigan. Agricultural College. Extension course notes 15).

Fats and Oils

Fats and oils in cookery. (Illinois University. Bulletin. v. 14, no. 47).

Fats and their economical use in the home. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 469).

Save the fat: 24 recipes using animal fat substitutes. (Texas University. Food conservation bulletin 4).

Sugarless Sweets

Honey and its uses in the home. (Farmers' bulletin 653).

Save the sugar. (Texas University. Food conservation leaflet 2).

Sugarless sweets. (New York. Food Commission. Wartime conservation).

Poultry Helps

Backyard poultry keeping. (Farmers' bulletin 889).

Hints to poultry raisers. (Farmers' bulletin 528).

Important poultry diseases. (Farmers' bulletin 530).

Mites and lice on poultry. (Farmers' bulletin 801).

Poultry house construction. Farmers' bulletin 574).

Standard varieties of chickens:

Pt. 1. The American class. (Farmers' bulletin 806).

2. Mediterranean and Continental classes. (Farmers' bulletin 898).

Gardens for War Gardeners

The city and suburban vegetable garden. (Farmers' bulletin 396).

Control of diseases and insect enemies of the home vegetable garden. (Farmers' bulletin 856).

Distribution and utilization of the garden surplus. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bureau of Markets 6).

The farm garden in the North. (Farmers' bulletin 937).

Feed yourself: a war garden will do it. (Illinois. State Council of Defense).

A garden plan for cities and towns. (Illinois. College of Agriculture. Extension circular 6).

Garden primer; how to plant and care for a vegetable garden. (New York (city). Mayor Mitchel's Food Supply Committee).

Home gardens. (Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 80).

The Home vegetable garden. (Colorado. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 241).

Home vegetable garden. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 198).

Hotbeds and coldframes. (Kentucky. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 11).

Hotbeds for home gardens. (Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 77).

Seeds and plants for the home garden to supply vegetables for a family of four persons. (U. S. States Relations Service. NR 2).

The small vegetable garden. (Farmers' bulletin 818).

Some common garden insects. (Indiana. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 64).

The war garden. (Illinois. University. Bulletin. v. 15, no. 25).

School gardens

Garden clubs in the schools of Englewood, N. J. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin 1917, no. 26).

The Grand Rapids home garden plan for school children. (Grand Rapids. Board of Education).

Nature leaflets no. 29-32. (Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture).

1. School gardens.
2. Planting and care of the school garden.
3. Crops for the school garden.
4. Results of school gardening.

School home-garden circulars. (U. S. Bur. of Education).

1. Instructions for school supervised home gardens.
2. A course in vegetable gardening for teachers.
4. Organic matter for the home gardens.
5. Hotbeds and coldframes for home gardens.
6. Raising vegetable plants from seed.
7. How to make the garden soil more productive.
8. Planting a garden.
9. Part played by the leaf in the production of a crop.
11. List of publications for use of school home-garden teachers.

Vegetable Gardening

A short list of books adapted to the climate and conditions of the Chicago region, and known to be practical and reliable. The Library has a quantity of copies of each and is prepared to add to their number if the demand warrants.

Albaugh, Benjamin F. The gardenette; or, City back yard gardening, the sandwich system. 1915. K 24152

Bailey, Liberty H. Manual of gardening; a practical guide to the making of home grounds and the growing of flowers, fruits and vegetables for home use. 1910. K 16883

—The principles of vegetable gardening. 8th ed. 1909. K 15321

Baker, Tarkington. Yard and garden; a book of practical information for the amateur gardener in city, town or suburb. 1913. K 15172

Biggle, J. The Biggle garden book; vegetables, small fruits, etc. 1908. K 15645, 10

Bolte, J. W. The back yard farmer. 1914. K 17623

Corbett, L. C. Garden farming. 1913. K 15433

Croy, Mae Savell. Putnam's vegetable book. 1917. K 24158

Davis, Kary C. School and home gardening. 1918. K 24162

Davis, V. H. The garden book. 1915. K 24161

Duncan, Frances. Home vegetables and

small fruits; their culture and preservation. 1918. K 24163

Dyer, W. A. The humble annals of a back yard. 1916. K 23847

Farthing, Francis H. Saturday in my garden; a practical guide to the cultivation of small gardens, with hints on their care and management. 1911. K 16947

French, Allen. The beginner's garden book. 1917. K 17008

—Book of vegetables and garden herbs. 1911. K 15323

Fullerton, Edith L. How to make a vegetable garden; a practical and suggestive manual for the home garden. 1905. K 15325

Hall, Bolton. The garden yard; a handbook of intensive farming. 1909. K 15324

—Three acres and liberty. 1907. K 15262

Hayward, Walter B. The commuter's garden. 1914. K 16981

Hume, Charles E. and Bailey, L. H. The practical garden book, containing the simplest directions for the growing of the commonest things about the house and garden. 1913. K 15243
(Macmillan standard library).

- Kruhm, A. The home vegetable garden. 1914. K 6888
- Morrison, Edward and Brues, Charles T. How to make the garden pay; a manual for the intensive cultivation of home vegetable gardens. 1917. K 24173
- Rexford, Eben E. A B C of vegetable gardening. 1916. K 24176
(Harper's A B C series).
- Rockwell, Frederick F. Around the year in the garden, a seasonable guide and reminder for work with vegetables, fruits, and flowers, and under glass. 1917. K 27270
- Home vegetable gardening; a complete and practical guide to the planting and care of all vegetables, fruits and berries worth growing for home use. 1911. K 15312
- Saint-Maur, Kate V. Making home profitable. 1912. K 16878
- Selden, C. A. Everyman's garden every week. 1914. K 17625
- Tabor, G. and Teall, G. The garden primer; a practical handbook on the elements of gardening for beginners. 1910. K 16903
- Thomas, Harry H. Gardening in town and suburb. 1907. K 15192
- Watts, R. L. Vegetable gardening. 1912. K 15434
- Yates, L. H. The garden and the cook. 1913. K 18360

A Few Helps for the Boys' Working Reserve

- Bread from stones. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 168).
- Care and repair of farm implements.
Pt. 3. Plows and harrows. (Farmers' bulletin 946).
4. Mowers, repapers and binders. (Farmers' bulletin 947).
- Cost of harvesting wheat by different methods. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 627).
- Grain farming in the corn belt, with live stock as a side line. (Farmers' bulletin 704).
- Grow beans. (Wisconsin. University. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 71).
- Growing tomatoes for early market. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 144).
- Harvesting soy-bean seed. (Farmers' bulletin 886).
- How to grow an acre of corn. (Farmers' bulletin 537).
- How to increase the potato crop by spraying. (Farmers' bulletin 868).
- Human food from an acre of ground. (Farmers' bulletin 877).
- Making butter on the farm. (Farmers' bulletin 876).
- The propagation of plants. (Farmers' bulletin 157).
- The seed-corn situation for 1918. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 211).
- A simple way to increase crop yields. (Farmers' bulletin 924).
- Soil moisture and tillage for corn. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 181).
- Tile drainage for the farm. (Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 284).
- Why Illinois produces only half a crop. (Illinois. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 193).

Lessons in Farming

- Farm craft lessons for reserve volunteers. (U. S. Boys' Working Reserve; Illinois Division).
- Increasing production on the farm; suggestions for teachers of secondary schools. (U. S. States Relations Service).
- Lessons on corn for rural elementary schools. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 653).
- Lessons on poultry for rural schools. (U. S. Department of Agriculture. Bulletin 464).
- The propagation and pruning of plants: suggestions for teachers in secondary grades. (U. S. States Relations Service).
- Raising ducks, geese and turkeys: suggestions for teachers in secondary schools. (U. S. States Relations Service).
- Studies of corn and its uses. (Illinois. Agricultural College).
- School lessons on corn. (Farmers' bulletin 617).

Farm animals

- Breeds of dairy cattle. (Farmers' bulletin 893).
- Breeds of sheep for the farm. (Farmers' bulletin 576).
- Feed and care of the dairy calf. (Illinois.

Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 202).

Swine management. (Farmers' bulletin 874).

Types and breeds of farm animals: suggestions for teachers in secondary schools. (U. S. States Relations Service).

Plant Diseases and Pests

Cabbage diseases. (Farmers' bulletin 925).

Common diseases of beans and peas. (New

Jersey. Agricultural Experiment Station. Circular 84).

The corn root-aphis and methods of controlling it. (Farmers' bulletin 891).

Fruit and vegetable diseases and their control. (Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 153).

Potato diseases and their control. (Minnesota. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 158).

The smuts of wheat, oats, barley, and corn. (Farmers' bulletin 507).

BOOK NOTES

The Food problem by Kellogg and Taylor is a wonderfully interesting and clear statement of the questions of today, with preface by Herbert Hoover, that everybody should read. **L 17856.**

Low cost cooking by Nesbit, although written before the war, is a very practical help in the present crisis as it gives the use of substitutes and economical, yet nutritious recipes and menus. **K 24706.**

Library food notes is a snappy, practical monthly bulletin issued by the U. S. Food Administration for libraries. It contains lists of best books and pamphlets and periodical references on food conservation and production topics and suggestions for food shows. It is worth reading. Circulating copies in Civics and Documents Depts.

Community leaflets are a series of lessons arranged for grammar grades and high schools by the U. S. Bureau of Education and the Food Administration. These lessons are well written and in phraseology appeal more to the adult than the boy or girl. They are fine outlines for club or debate work with plenty of references. The aim of the series is to present the history and need of food production and conservation, and develop the spirit of citizenship through the study of elementary economics. Circulating copies in Civics and Documents Dept.

Food problems by Farmer and Huntington is a sort of war arithmetic, made to show you one way to win the war. Compiled primarily for the Evanston schools it is now revised to meet the needs of a wider field and is a campaign of education for character and thrift.

Farm craft lessons for Reserve Volunteers is the series of lessons for the Boys Working Reserve. Each lesson is on a single topic describing some part of farm machinery, farm life, farm work, but also of interest to all boys. Several of the chapters are, Wrenches and other machine tools, Some useful knots, Splicing a rope, Rainy days on the farm. Civics and Documents Dept.

Bibliography of food economy for the housewife is the second edition of the best complete list of books not only for the librarian, but for club workers, home makers and domestic science teachers. It covers the subjects of present problems and gives the key to the best material in books, pamphlets and magazines. It is issued by the State College of Washington as a library bulletin. Circulating copies in Civics and Documents Dept.

Visit The Library Food Show

On the Fourth Floor, Washington Street Entrance, of this Building

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Library Science

Hazeltine, Alice I., *comp.* Library work with children; reprints of papers and addresses. 1917. J 2944
(Classics of American librarianship).

Wisconsin, *University. Library school.* An apprentice course for small libraries; outlines of lessons, with suggestions for practice work, study, and required reading. 1917. J 2877

Periodicals

Aerial age weekly. v. 5. March 19, 1917-Sept. 10, 1917. *Ser.

American lawn tennis. v. 10. April, 1916-March, 1917. *Ser.
"Official organ of the United States National Lawn Tennis Association."

Art world, The; a monthly for the public devoted to the higher ideals, combining the Craftsman. Jan., 1917-Sept., 1917. 2v. *Ser.

Aviation and aeronautical engineering. Aug. 1, 1916-July 15, 1917. 2v. *Ser.

Flying. v.5. Feb., 1916-Jan., 1917. *Ser.

Horseless age, The. v.39-40. Jan. 1, 1917-June 15, 1917. *Ser.

Outers book. v.33-34. Jan., 1917-Dec., 1917. 2v. *Ser.

Soil science. v.3. Jan., 1917-June, 1917. *Ser.

Philosophy

Psychology, Psychoanalysis

Ferenczi, S. Contributions to psychoanalysis. 1916. *N 1645

Yerkes, Robert M. and others. A point scale for measuring mental ability. 1915. L 13723

(Monograph no. 1 of the Psychopathic Hospital, Boston, Massachusetts).

Spiritualism

Durand, Grace Garrett. Sir Oliver Lodge is right; spirit communication a fact. 1917. L 13486

Randall, Edward C. The dead have never died. 1917. L 13499

Mental Physiology and Hygiene

James, William. On vital reserves; The energies of men; The gospel of relaxation. 1911. L 13224

Astrology

Waite, Herbert T. Compendium of natal astrology and universal ephemeris. 1917. L 13456

Conduct of Life

Parlette, Ralph. Big business; the business of abolishing work and turning this world into a playground. 1917. L 14406
"A lyceum, and Chautauqua lecture which grew into a book."

Professions

Hayward, Frank H. Professionalism and originality, with an appendix of suggestions bearing on professional, administrative, and educational topics. 1917. L 14394

Prohibition

Nordquist, Frederick. Is prohibition justifiable? 1917. L 14538

Religion

Carpenter, J. Estlin. Christianity and the religions of the world. 1911. M 8728

Elliott, Ernest E. How to fill the pews. 1917. M 8899

Stanton, Arthur Henry. Father Stanton's sermon outlines, from his own manuscript. 1917. M 4968

Stowell, William Henry Harrison. The separation of the churches and the state in France. 1917. M 7426

Bible

Brown, Charles Reynolds. The Master's way; a study in the synoptic Gospels. 1917. M 6863

Church History

Parsons, Reuben. Studies in church history. 1909. 6 v. M 7356

Contents: v. 1. Centuries I-VIII.—v. 2. Centuries IX-XIV.—v. 3. Centuries XV-XVI.—v. 4. Centuries XVII-XVIII.—v. 5-6. Century XIX.

Catholic Church

The Catholic encyclopedia and its makers. 1917. *R 1534

Husslein, Joseph. The Catholic's work in the world; a practical solution of religious and social problems of to-day. 1917. M 7714

Non-Christian Religions

Anesaki, Masaharu. Nichiren, the Buddhist prophet. 1916. M 8094

Kheiralla, Ibrahim George. O Christians! Why do ye believe not on Christ? 1917. M 7978

Sociology**Public Utilities**

Wymond, Mark. Government partnership in railroads. 1917. L 20258

Investments

Saliers, Earl A. Financial statements made plain, written for investors. 1917. L 17465

Industrial Insurance

McKittrick, Reuben. Accident insurance for workingmen. 1909. L 6791, 20
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no. 20).

Rhodes, James E. Workmen's compensation. 1917. L 16929

Taxation

Campbell, Robert Argyll. Mortgage taxation. 1908. L 6791, 17
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no. 17).
Contents: References (p. 3)—Introduction.—Laws and judicial decisions.

Holmes, George E. Federal income tax, including tax on undistributed net income, capital stock tax, and war excess profits tax. 1918. Civics Dept.

Lutz, Harley Leist. The state tax commission; a study of the development and results of state control over the assessment of property for taxation; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1915-16. 1918. L 6587, 17
(Harvard economic studies).

Montgomery, Robert H. Income tax procedure, 1917. 1917. L 17751

Political Science

Gordon, George A. The appeal of the nation; five patriotic addresses. 1917. L 14251

Contents: American freedom.—The foreign-born American citizen.—Christian and citizen.—American loyalty.—The nation and humanity.

Liebkecht, Karl. Militarism. 1917. L 14262

Russell, George W. E. Politics and personalities, with other essays. 1917. L 18620

Stourm, René. The budget, a translation from the 7th ed. of *Le budget* (cours de finances). 1917. L 18072

Civics

Allen, William H. Universal training for citizenship and public service. 1917. L 18362

Ashley, Roscoe L. The new civics; a textbook for secondary schools. 1917. L 18363

Hughes, Ray O. Community civics. 1917. L 18378

Stamps

Power, Eustace B. The general issues of United States stamps, their shades and varieties, to which is affixed a history of the private perforating machines and their products. 1909. L 20189

Foreign Relations

Academy of Political Science, *New York*. The foreign relations of the United States. 1917. 2 v. L 7286, 7¹¹⁻¹¹¹

Contents: pt. 1. 1. The democratic ideal in world organization. 2. Future Pan-American relations. —pt. II. 3. Future relations with the Far East. 4. Investments and concessions as cause of international conflict.

Law

American Academy of Medicine. Medical problems of legislation; being the papers and discussions presented at the XLI annual meeting of the American Academy of Medicine, held at Detroit, Mich., June 9-12, 1916. 1917. N 5242
(The medico-social problems library).

Frohlich, Louis D. and Schwartz, Charles. The law of motion pictures, including the law of the theatre. 1918. Civics Dept.

Hornbeck, Stanley K. Juvenile courts. 1908. L 6791, 15
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no. 15).

Contents: References. — Principles. — History. — Legislation.—Judicial decisions (United States)—Essentials of a good law.

Kinney, J. P. The development of forest law in America. 1917. K 24121

Thorpe, Francis Newton. The essentials of American constitutional law. 1917. L 18075

Peace

Dickinson, G. Lowes. The choice before us. 1917. L 14248

Marburg, Theodore. League of nations; a chapter in the history of the movement. 1917. L 17984

Education

Bridie, Marion F. An introduction to special school work. 1917. L 19682

Colvin, Stephen Sheldon. An introduction to high school teaching. 1917. L 19805

Hughes, James L. Training the children. 1917. L 14301

Keppel, Frederick P. The undergraduate and his college. 1917. L 19936

Monroe, Walter Scott and others. Educational tests and measurements. 1917. L 19521

(Riverside textbooks in education).

Rugg, Harold O. Statistical methods applied to education; a textbook for students of education in the quantitative study of school problems. 1917. L 19423

(Riverside textbooks in education).

Seeley, Levi. The common-school system of Germany and its lessons to America. 1896. L 19467

(Kellogg's pedagogical library).

Sherman, E. B. and Reed, A. A. Essentials of teaching reading. 1915. L 19747

Mythology

Squire, Charles. Celtic myth and legend, poetry and romance. 1917. L 21251

(Myth and legend in literature and art).

Language

Holbrook, Richard T. Living French; a new course in reading, writing, and speaking the French language. 1917. J 4182

Science

Clayden, Arthur W. Cloud studies. 1905. K 20293

Hough, Emerson. The firefly's light. 1916. K 21902

Lull, Richard Swann. Organic evolution, a text-book. 1917. K 20984

Patterson, Austin M. A German-English dictionary for chemists. 1917. *R 781

Phillips, H. B. Integral calculus. 1917. K 18776

Sedgwick, W. T. and Tyler, H. W. A short history of science. 1917. K 18631

Useful Arts

Medicine

Bundy, Elizabeth R. Text-book of anatomy and physiology for training schools and other educational institutions. 1917. N 191

Hurst, Arthur F. Medical diseases of the war. 1917. N 1737

Kellogg, J. H. A thousand health questions answered. 1917. N 1327

Müller, Richard W. Baldness, its causes, its treatment and its prevention. 1917. N 334

Pope, Amy Elizabeth. A practical dietary computer. 1917. K 24711

Ruddiman, Edsel A. Pharmacy, theoretical and practical, including arithmetic of pharmacy. 1917. N 1710

Public Hygiene

Race, Joseph. The examination of milk for public health purposes. 1918. N 1512

Vedder, Edward B. Sanitation for medical officers. 1917. N 1328

(Medical war manual, no. 1).

Electricity

Klingenberg, G. Large electric power stations, their design and construction, with examples of existing stations. 1916. K 22820

Machinery

Machinery's encyclopedia; a work of reference covering practical mathematics and mechanics. 1917. 7 v. *R 1153

Military and Naval Science

Andrews, Lincoln C. Leadership and military training. 1918. K 31024

Blanchon, G. The new warfare. 1917. K 31025

Translation of the author's: *La guerre nouvelle*.

Hopkins, Albert A., ed. Our army, and how to know it. 1917. K 31027

(Scientific American series).

—Our navy and how to know it. 1917. K 31027

(Scientific American series).

With his *Our army and how to know it*.

Infantry journal. Field fortification; a study of the western front in Europe, 1914-1916. 1917. K 31028

Macy, Frederick S. The care of troops (for line officers). Pub. by permission of the surgeon general, U. S. army. 1917. K 31023

(Harvey military series).

Marriott, A. E. Hand-to-hand fighting; a system of personal defense for the soldier. 1918. K 30646

Moss, James A. Company training in the attack, and the defense, including the field orders of enlisted men. 1917. K 31029

Perry, Ralph Barton. The free man and the soldier; essays on the reconciliation of liberty and discipline. 1916. K 31021

Small arms instructors manual. 1918. K 31026

Aeroplanes

Gill, Napier J. The flyer's guide; an elementary handbook for aviators. 1917. K 19363

Pagé, Victor W. Aviation engines; design—construction—operation and repair. 1918. K 19362

Road Building

Foote, Charles E. Practical road building. 1917. K 23592

Domestic Economy**Cookery**

Allen, Ida C. Bailey. Mrs. Allen's cook book. 1917. K 24652

Josserand, Beth Warner. Food preparation; a laboratory guide and note-book for high school classes in domestic science. 1917. 2 v. K 24686

Needlework

Swanson, Margaret. Needlecraft in the school. 1916. K 24821

Business**Shorthand**

Boyd, Robert. Boyd letter writer, specially arranged to facilitate study and memory. 1913. J 5939

—Boyd shorthand dictionary. 1914. J 5937

—Boyd shorthand is a system of shorthand in which characters represent syllables. 1912. J 5938

Accounting

International Accountants' Society (*Detroit*). The international accountants' manual; or, Twentieth century bookkeeping and business practice. 1917. L 20464

Klein, Joseph J. Bookkeeping and accounting. 1917. L 20470
(The College of the city of New York series in commerce, civics and technology).

May, Irvile Augustus. Street railway accounting, a manual of operating practice for electric railways. 1917. K 23447

Scott, Laura. Certified public accountants. 1910. L 6791, 22
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department. Comparative legislation bulletin, no. 22).

Salesmanship

Aspley, J. C., ed. Salesman's correspondence manual; a handbook of practical suggestions for increasing the effectiveness of a salesman's letters and reports to the home office, communications to customers and probable buyers, with a section on circular sales letters. 1917. L 20565

Commerce

American Industrial Commission to France. Report to the American Manufacturers Export Association by the American Industrial Commission to France, September-October, 1916. 1917. Civics Dept.

Filsinger, Ernst B. Exporting to Latin America; a handbook for merchants, manufacturers and exporters. 1916. L 20091

"Aids to study of export problems," p 465-505.

Hauser, Henri. Germany's commercial grip on the world, her business methods explained. 1917. L 20095

Herrick, Cheesman A. History of commerce and industry. 1917. L 20103
(Macmillan's commercial series).

Transportation

Johnson, Emory R. and Huebner, Grover G. Principles of ocean transportation. 1918. L 20102
(Appleton's railway series).

Chemical Technology

Fort, M. and Lloyd, L. L. The chemistry of dyestuffs; a manual for students of chemistry and dyeing. 1917. K 25528
(The Cambridge technical series).

Industries, Trades

Belden, A. L. The fur trade of America, and some of the men who made and maintain it, together with furs and fur bearers of other continents and countries and islands of the sea. 1917. K 25783

Goodrich Rubber Company, B. F. (*Akron, O.*) A wonder book of rubber. 1917. K 25896
(Goodrich employees reading course, vol. I).

Mining

Burns, Daniel. The elements of coal mining. 1917. K 23054

Fine Arts**Engraving**

Carrington, Fitzroy. Engravers and etchers; six lectures delivered on the Scammon Foundation at the Art Institute of Chicago, March, 1916. 1917. K 29331

Pottery

Wren, Christopher. A study of north Appalachian Indian pottery. 1914. K 28374

Furniture

Saglio, André. French furniture. 1913. K 28973
(Batsford's Collector's library).

Landscape Gardening

Trelease, William. Plant materials of decorative gardening; the woody plants. 1917. K 21472

Waugh, Frank A. The natural style in landscape gardening. 1917. K 27157

Music

- Fryberger, Mrs. Agnes Moore.** Listening lessons in music, graded for schools. 1916. K 29582
Teaching music by means of a phonograph.
- Lehmann, George.** The violinist's lexicon. 1917. K 29977

Literature

- Alden, Raymond Macdonald, ed.** Readings in English prose of the nineteenth century. 1917. J 6321
- Depew, Chauncey M.** Addresses and literary contributions on the threshold of eighty-two. 1916. E 2398
- Monahan, Michael.** New adventures. 1917. E 4655
Contents: Mannahatta I-II. Portraits and preferences.—Realities and inventions.—Lagniappe.
- Newcomer, Alphonso Gerald and others, ed.** Three centuries of American poetry and prose. 1917. J 6415
- Peckham, H. Houston.** Present-day American poetry, and other essays. 1917. J 6427
(Studies in literature).
Contents: Present-day American poetry.—The foremost poet of our day (Alfred Noyes)—Wanted: a new spirit in literary criticism.—The return of objectivism in poetry.—The new feminism in literature.—Madison Cawein.—Lopsided realism.—Is our literature still English?
- Robinson, Edna Moore.** Tennyson's use of the Bible. 1917. E 8668

Journalism

- Lee, James Melvin.** History of American journalism. 1917. J 5877
- Stevens, David Harrison.** Party politics and English journalism, 1702-1742. 1916. J 6357

The Short Story

- Williams, Blanche Colton.** A handbook on story writing. 1917. J 7225

Poetry

- Cranmer-Byng, L., comp.** A feast of lanterns. 1916. E 10421
(The wisdom of the east series).
- Duff, J. D., comp.** Russian lyrics, with notes and vocabulary. 1917. J 5596
Russian text.
- Gorell, R. Barnes, baron.** Days of destiny; war poems at home and abroad. 1917. E 10979
- Grandgent, Charles H.** The ladies of Dante's lyrics. 1917. E 10823
Contents: Violetta.—Matelda.—Pietra.—Beatrice.—Lisetta.
- Hardy, Thomas.** Moments of vision, and miscellaneous verses. 1917. E 11028
"Poems of war and patriotism," p. 223-249.

Holman, Carrie Ellen, comp. In the day of battle; poems of the great war. 1917. E 10422

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. The odes, and Secular hymn of Horace; Englished into rimed verse, corresponding to the original meters, by Warren H. Cudworth. 1917. L 12265

Middleton, Scudder. Streets and faces. 1917. E 11286

North, Luke. Songs of the great adventure: New bottles, The naked truth, War lines, New and old songs, Personal privilege, Facets of truth. 1917. E 11344

Phillipotts, Eden. Plain song, 1914-1916. 1917. E 11394
Poems of the war.

Rice, Grantland. Songs of the stalwart. 1917. E 11452
"Songs above the drumfire," p. 163-203.

Scollard, Clinton. Elegy in autumn, in memory of Frank Dempster Sherman. 1917. E 11521

Seitz, Don C. In praise of war, military and sea verse. 1917. E 11526

Sherman, Frank Dempster. The poems of Frank Dempster Sherman. 1917. *E 11589

Contents: Madrigals and catches.—Lyrics for a lute.—Little-folk lyrics.—Lyrics of joy.—Uncollected poems.

Spicer, Anne Higginson. Songs of the Skokie, and other verse. 1917. E 11588
"War verses," p. 25-35.

Wells, John D. Rhymes of our home folks. 1917. E 11677

Drama, Theater

Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto. The governor's wife; a comedy in three acts. 1918. E 13099
Poet-lore plays.

Bradford, Gamaliel. Unmade in heaven; a play in four acts. 1917. E 11853

Dyk, Viktor. The ninth night; a play in one act. 1918. E 13099
Poet-lore plays.

Henry, Ruth. Easy Spanish plays. 1917. J 3981

Contents: El joven médico infortunado.—La broma.—La Lavandera de Napoleón.—El criado astuto.—El doble robo.—La primera disputa Episodio de un dormitorio.—Uno de ellos debe casarse.

Mackay, Constance D'Arcy. The little theatre in the United States. 1917. E 14042

Maeterlinck, Maurice. A miracle of Saint Antony, and five other plays. 1917. E 14044

(The modern library of the world's best books).
Contents: A miracle of Saint Antony.—Pelleas and Melisande.—The death of Tintagiles.—Alladine and Palomides.—Interior.—The intruder.

Scheifley, William H. Brieux and contemporary French society. 1917. **E 11860**

Masques and Pageants

Mackaye, Percy. The evergreen tree. 1917. **E 14043**

Readers and Speakers

Irish, Marie. The favorite Christmas book; recitations, monologues, drills with songs, exercises, and dialogues, for all ages. 1917. **J 5983**

McHale, Frank C., comp. Pieces that have won prizes, also many encore pieces. 1917. **J 5986**

Description and Travel

Hitchcock, Alfred M. Over Japan way. 1917. **I 9452**

Mawson, C. O. Sylvester. Doubleday, Page & Co.'s geographical manual and new atlas. 1918. ***V 3158**

Wilcox, Marion and Rines, George Edwin, ed. Encyclopedia of Latin America, dealing with the life, achievement, and national development of the countries of South and Central America, Mexico and Panama, the West Indies; and giving special information on commerce, industry, banking, finance, railways, shipping and all matters of commercial importance. 1917. ***R 711**

Biography

Individual Biography

Butler, Benjamin F. Private and official correspondence of Gen. Benjamin F. Butler, during the period of the civil war. 1917. 5 v. **C 21063**

Contents: I. April 1860-June 1862.—II. June 1862-February 1863.—III. February 1863-March 1864.—IV. March 1864-August 1864.—V. August 1864-March 1868.

Castleman, John B. Active service. 1917. **C 21175**

Cavell, Edith. Protheroe, Ernest. A noble woman; the life-story of Edith Cavell. 1916. **C 21182**

Luther, Martin. Reu, Johann M. Thirty-five years of Luther research. 1917. **C 23098**

Meigs, John. Bowie, Walter Russell. The master of The Hill; a biography of John Meigs. 1917. **C 23352**

Norman Prince, a volunteer who died for the cause he loved. 1917. **C 23854**

Sheehan, Patrick A. Heuser, Herman J. Canon Sheehan of Doneraile; the story of an Irish parish priest as told chiefly by himself in books, personal memoirs and letters. 1917. **C 24217**

History

Ancient History

Burns, C. Delisle. Greek ideals; a study of social life. 1917. **A 2624**

Ferrero, Guglielmo and Barbagallo, Corrado. A short history of Rome. 1918. **A 2807**

v. 1. The monarchy and the republic, from the foundation of the city to the death of Julius Caesar, 754 B. C.-44 B. C.

Robinson, C. E. The days of Alcibiades. 1917. **A 2568**

Series of detached narrative sketches, based on actual events or anecdotes from Plutarch or elsewhere, most of them centering about Alcibiades and the whole designed to reproduce the life and habits of an Athenian gentleman.

General History

Botsford, George W. and Botsford, Jay B. A brief history of the world, with especial reference to social and economic conditions. 1917. **A 2343**

Hearnshaw, F. J. C. Main currents of European history, 1815-1915. 1917. **A 5934**

West, Willis Mason. The modern world, from Charlemagne to the present time, with a preliminary survey of ancient progress, based upon the author's "Modern history." 1915. **A 5935**
(Allyn and Bacon's series of school histories).

European War

Baldwin, Harold. "Holding the line." 1918. **A 6596**

Bott, Alan. Cavalry of the clouds, by "Contact." 1918. **A 6601**

Buffin, C., baron. Brave Belgians. 1918. **A 6597**

Conscript 2989; experiences of a drafted man. 1918. **K 31022**

Empey, Arthur Guy. First call; guide posts to Berlin. 1918. **A 6595**

Insignia of the allied armies, p. 321-337.
Book of information for soldiers, describing army life and warfare at the front, in the present war.

Fortescue, Granville. France bears the burden. 1917. **A 6608**

Contents: The glory of France.—Monsieur Poilu of Paris.—Verdun; the battle epic.—In the Argonne.—In the stream of the Somme fighting.—The business of war.—The flying fighters.—Thoughts on shrapnel and tanks.—Who pays for the war?—The burden France has borne.

Gill, Charles Clifford. Naval power in the war (1914-1917). 1918. **A 6600**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson. Topography and strategy in the war. 1917. **A 6605**

Contents: The western theater of war.—The plan of campaign.—The invasion of France.—The deadlock.—The eastern theater of war.—East Prussian campaigns.—Early Galician campaigns.—Campaigns in western Poland.—Teutonic plan of campaign in 1915.—The great Russian retreat.—The Italian theater of war.—Campaign for Italia Irredenta.—The Balkan theater of war.—Campaigns against Serbia.—The Rumanian theater of war.—Conquest of Rumania.

Klein, Abbé Félix. Diary of a French army chaplain. 1915. A 6603

L., R. A. Letters of a Canadian stretcher bearer. 1918. A 6599

Le Roux, Hugues. On the field of honor, (Au champ d'honneur). 1918. A 6602

McCarthy, Daniel J. The prisoner of war in Germany; the care and treatment of the prisoner of war with a history of the development of the principle of neutral inspection and control. 1917. A 6598

Nearing, Scott. The great madness; a victory for the American plutocracy. 1917. Civics Dept.

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles, 1st baron. Lord Northcliffe's war book, with chapters on the war; being a rev. and enl. ed. of "At the war." 1917. A 6311 e

Ohlinger, Gustavus. Their true faith and allegiance. 1916. A 6594

(Our national problems).

Discusses German immigration to the U. S. from 1683, when the first Germans came to Pennsylvania, to the present time, and is a serious study of German-American citizens.

Pepys, Samuel, jr., pseud. A second diary of the great war, from Jan., 1916, to June, 1917. 1917. A 6604

Sequel to the author's: A diary of the great war.

Steege, Mrs. Klyda Richardson, comp. We of Italy. 1917. A 6610

Letters of Italian soldiers describing life at the front, and the part played by the King of Italy.

England

Chesterton, Gilbert K. A short history of England. 1917. A 5373

Alsace-Lorraine

Blumenthal, Daniel. Alsace-Lorraine; a study of the relations of the two provinces to France and to Germany and a presentation of the just claims of their people. 1917. A 4172

France, Italy

Hudson, William Henry. France; the nation and its development, from earliest times to the establishment of the third republic. 1917. A 5723

(Great nations).

Jamison, E. M. and others. Italy, mediaeval and modern, a history. 1917. A 5120

Germany

Radziwill, Princess Catherine. Germany under three emperors. 1917. A 4175

India, Japan

Lājpat Rāya. England's debt to India; a historical narrative of Britain's fiscal policy in India. 1917. A 3776

Companion volume to the author's: Young India. A 3775.

Pooley, Andrew M. Japan at the cross roads. 1917. A 4970

Roberts, P. E. India. Pt. I. 1916. A 921, 7

(In Lucas, Sir C. P. A historical geography of the British colonies).

Pt. I. History to the end of the East India Company.

United States

Clay, Oliver. Heroes of the American revolution. 1916. B 5446

Devoted to groups and localities rather than to individuals.

Dallas, Francis Gregory. The papers of Francis Gregory Dallas, United States navy; correspondence and journal, 1837-1859. 1917. B 5903, 8

(Publications of the Naval History Society).

Humphrey, Grace. Illinois, the story of the prairie state. 1917. B 7672

James, Thomas. Three years among the Indians and Mexicans. 1916. B 8493

Johnson, Charles Beneulyn. Illinois in the fifties; or, A decade of development, 1851-1860. 1918. B 7679

Lynch, John R. The facts of reconstruction. 1915. B 5845

Phillips, P. Lee. The first map and description of Ohio, 1787, by Manasseh Cutler; a bibliographical account with reprint of the "Explanation," by P. Lee Phillips. 1918. *V 3179

—The first map of Kentucky, by John Filson, a bibliographical account, with facsimile reproduction from the copy in the Library of Congress, by P. Lee Phillips. 1908. *V 3178

—The rare map of Virginia and Maryland, by Augustine Herrman; a bibliographical account, with facsimile reproduction from the copy in the British Museum, by P. Lee Phillips. 1911. *V 3177

Spencer, Oliver M. The Indian captivity of O. M. Spencer. 1917. B 8506

(The Lakeside classics).

Fiction

Allen, James Lane. The Kentucky warbler. 1918. F 10511

Ash, Sholom. Mottke the vagabond. 1917. F 10681

Atherton, Gertrude. The white morning; a novel of the power of the German women in wartime. 1918. F 10717

Story of the awakening of the women of Germany, and their revolution, which resulted in the abdication of the emperor, and the founding of a German republic.

Bindloss, Harold. The girl from Keller's. 1917. F 11141

Bower, B. M., pseud. of Mrs. B. M. Sinclair. Cabin fever 1918. F 18150

Casey, Patrick and Casey, Terence. The wolf-cub; a novel of Spain. 1918. F 11628

Dillon, Mary. Comrades. 1918. F 12479

Dostoyevski, Fyodor. The gambler, and other stories. 1917. F 12538

Contents: The gambler.—Poor people.—The landlady.

Grey, Zane. The U. P. trail. 1918. F 13276

Laughlin, Clara E. The keys of heaven. 1918. F 14664

MacGill, Patrick. The brown brethren. 1917. F 15073

Maupassant, Guy de. The second odd number; thirteen tales. 1917. F 15178

Contents: Tony.—Decorated.—The colonel's idea.—The jewels.—Fear.—Two friends.—Relics of the past.—A question of diplomacy.—Mademoiselle Perle.—The madman.—The homecoming.—Passion.—Gravewalkers.

Pertwee, Roland. The transactions of Lord Louis Lewis. 1918. F 16137

Riley, James Whitcomb. Riley Hoosier stories. 1917. F 17224

Contents: Jamesy.—Tod.—A remarkable man.—A nest egg.—Tale of a spider.—An adjustable lunatic.

Seltzer, Thomas, comp. & ed. Best Russian short stories. 1917. F 17915

(The modern library of the world's best books).
Contents: The queen of spades, by A. S. Pushkin.—The cloak, by N. V. Gogol.—The district doctor, by I. S. Turgenev.—The Christmas tree and the wedding, by F. M. Dostoyevsky.—God sees the truth but waits, by L. N. Tolstoy.—How a muzhik fed two officials, by M. I. Saltykov (Schedrin).—The shades, by V. G. Korolenko.—The signal, by V. M. Garshin.—The darling, The bet, Vanka, by A. P. Chekhov.—Hide and seek, by F. Soloubov.—Dethroned, by I. N. Potapenko.—The servant, by S. T. Semyonov.—One autumn night, Her lover, by M. Gorky.—Lazarus, by I. L. Andreyev.—The revolutionist, by M. P. Artzybashev.—The outrage, by A. I. Kuprin.

Sinclair, May. The tree of heaven. 1918. F 18123

Tinayre, Marcelle. To arms! (La veillée des armes.) An impression of the spirit of France. 1918. F 18600

Vance, Louis Joseph. The false faces; further adventures from the history of the Lone Wolf. 1918. F 18789

Sequel to the author's: The Lone Wolf. F 18734

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Bassett, Sara Ware. The story of sugar. 1917. H 7333

Collins, A. Frederick. Money making for boys; it tells the boy who wants to make money how to do it, and what to do with his money after he has made it. 1917. L 20331

Perkins, Lucy Fitch. The Dutch twins primer. 1917. J 6215
An elementary reader.

Wood, Eric. The boy's book of buccaneers. 1916. I 9606

In the Thomas Hughes Room

The Foundation library; eds.-in-chief: G. Stanley Hall, Rossiter Johnson & others 1911. 11 v.

1. The first years of childhood.
2. The story of the nations.
3. Government and citizenship.
4. The wonderful universe.
5. The world of nature.
6. The story of literature.
7. The world of art and beauty.
8. The physical life.
9. The normal life.
10. Great discoveries and inventions.
11. Stories, books, plays, biographies.—Selected list of books for supplementary reading.

Loyd, Samuel. Cyclopedia of puzzles. 1914.

Stories

Brill, Ethel C. The boy who went to the east, and other Indian fairy tales. 1917. H 7524

Brown, Ethel C. The Three Gays in Maine. 1917. H 7577

Colver, Alice Ross. Babs. 1917. H 7719

Curtis, Alice Turner. A little maid of Ticonderoga. 1917. H 7752

Freehoff, W. A. The young farmer at college. 1917. H 3913

Grimm, J. L. K. and Grimm, W. K. Grimm's fairy tales; stories and tales of elves, goblins and fairies. 1917. H 4019

Hornibrook, Isabel. Camp fire girls at Mt. Greylock. 1917. H 4357

Newberry, Perry. Castaway Island. 1917. H 5275

Nichols, W. T. The Safety first club and the flood. 1917. H 5290

Olcott, Frances Jenkins. Tales of the Persian genii. 1917. H 5433

Perkins, Lucy Fitch. The Belgian twins. 1917. H 5632

Story of the escape from Belgium of a little boy and girl of eight, separated from their parents, during the German invasion of 1914.

Woodruff, Helen S. The lady of the light-house. 1913. H 2949

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor, open 9 a. m. to 8.30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

May 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

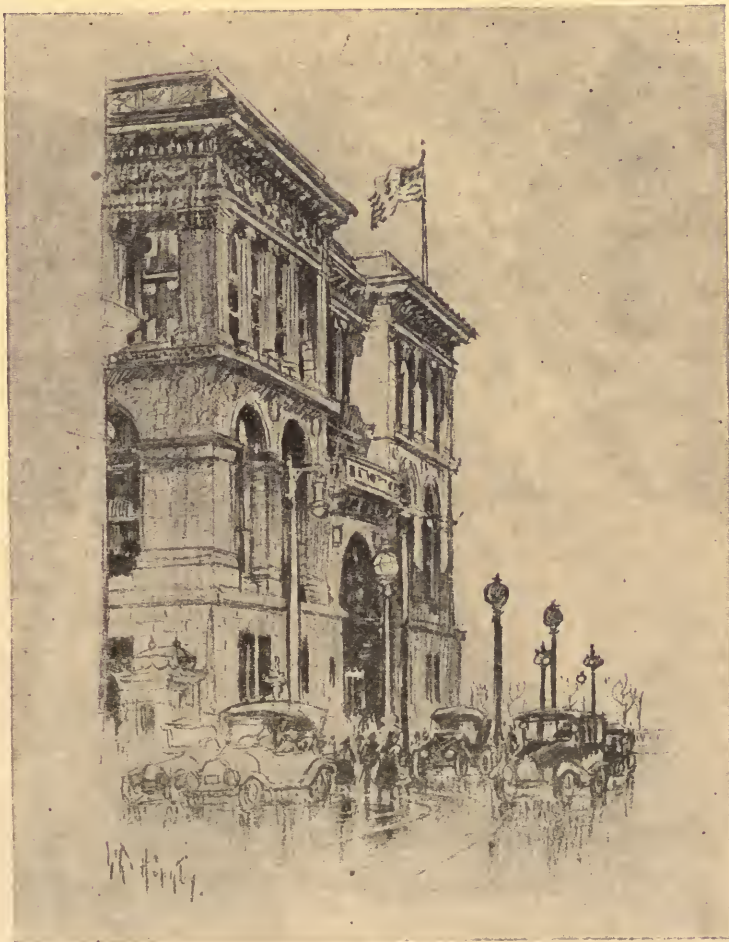


Illustration from CHICAGO By H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR
Permission of Houghton, Mifflin Co.

*Sing me a song of idle days,
When rosy and white are the new-blown mays,
And rosy and white in the wanton breeze
The petals fall from the apple trees,
And under the hedge where the shade lies wet,
Are children picking the violet!
Sing me a song of idle days,
When Spring is queen over woods and ways!*

F. W. Bourdillon

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

May, 1918

No. 5

Vacation Reading: A Symposium

HEREWITH is presented a collection of lists of vacation books, contributed by members of the Library staff, who compiled them out of their own experiences and according to their own tastes—and derived much pleasure from their compilation, which they hope may be shared by many readers.

Among other interesting things, these lists point to the conclusion that there are at least as many kinds of vacation books as there are kinds of vacations. Or, perhaps, that there are no such things as vacation books at all. Here are books for divers moods and minds. Books that will prove as companionable at home on wintry evenings as in bosky dells or under blue skies; for armchair travels as well as for the more expensive and less restful kind. Neither background nor setting, long journeys nor other tiresome preliminaries are required to make vacations with these books—only a state of mind. And after all, is not that the sole and ultimate essential of any true vacation? That, and the leisure to read—even for librarians!

So far as the Library is concerned any book may be a vacation book, that is, may be one of ten to be borrowed for all summer, *excepting only* the very newest publications for which the demand is still heavy. Five of the ten may be fiction, but not seven-day books; the rest may be drawn according to taste from any or all other classes of literature; or, the entire ten may be non-fiction. In the composition of the following lists, these were the only limitations kept in mind. For the rest they are the untrammelled, uncensored and unedited contributions of two score staff members who joyfully responded to the suggestion that in this way their own reading hobbies and adventures might be turned to account by a larger circle. Occasionally the same book appears on two or three lists made from entirely different points of view, constituting a cumulative suffrage not without interest. It should, however, be said that the state of mind in which the lists were conceived was one of pleasurable sprightliness, of summer fancies and the lighter sides of life. But as to that the lists themselves may speak. Eighteen of them are here given. Another twenty will be printed in the June Bulletin.

Vacation loans are made on and after June first to any registered card-holder. Ten books or less may be taken out, of which not more than five may be fiction. Seven-day books and other very recent books cannot be taken on vacation loan. The

loan must be made in one transaction; ten books or less will be issued at one time for the whole vacation period and cannot be exchanged, though they may be returned in instalments. Final returns must be made on or before October first. The borrower's regular library card must be surrendered when the vacation loan is made, to be returned to him when all obligations on account of the loan are cancelled.

For Lovers of Treasure Island

Conrad, Joseph. *Nostromo: a tale of the seaboard.* F 217

A story of adventure and daring exploits centering about treasure from a silver mine in a turbulent South American republic.

Kipling, Rudyard, and Balesier, W. *The Naulahka: a story of the West and East.* F 4724

In which a Yankee gains possession of a necklace worth a king's ransom from the neck of an Indian idol.

Masefield, John. Dauber. *In Story of a round-house and other poems.* E 11265

A narrative poem full of the color and action of life aboard an English ship rounding the Horn.

Safroni-Middleton, A. *Sailor and beachcomber.* I 9240

— *A vagabond's Odyssey.* I 9219
Volumes of unconventional travel describing with vividness and sparkle adventures in many

lands—interesting especially for descriptions of Samoa where the author met Robert Louis Stevenson.

Snaith, John C. *The sailor.* F 18265

Although the sailor's treasure was neither silver, nor gold, nor precious stones, the man or woman who likes *Treasure Island* will like this, too.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. *Vailima letters.* C 11731

Letters written from the South Sea Islands by the author of *Treasure Island*.

Stevenson, Robert Louis and Osbourne, Lloyd. *Ebb tide.* F 6868

— *The wrecker.* F 6864
Thrilling tales of the South Sea Islands and of piracy on the high seas.

Stockton, Frank R. *Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts.* B 2090

True stories of pirates and buccaneers.
L. A. R.

Corking Books for Scorching Days

Barbusse, Henri. *Under fire.* F 10891

A forceful, vivid presentation of the grim realities of war, written by a French soldier, who "succeeds in giving us an unforgettable impression of the war as it exists."

Ferber, Edna. *Fanny herself.* F 12933

The story of the meteoric rise of a young business woman, Fanny Brandeis, who after achieving material success, realizes that the ideal things in life are more worth while. Fanny's mother is delightfully human and lovable and as much of a heroine as "Fanny herself."

Lagerlöf, Selma. *The emperor of Portugallia.* F 14618

A tragic story of the love of an old Swedish peasant, Jan of Ruffluck, for his daughter, Glory Goldie. Simple and exquisitely told.

Oemler, Marie C. *Slippy McGee.* F 15739

A fresh, pleasant, rather melodramatic story about a clever American crook, who through intercourse with the right kind of people, reforms and becomes a butterfly man.

Poole, Ernest. *His family.* F 16547

A truly American novel showing a typical American family. Besides the four well-drawn characters, Roger Gale, the father, Edith, Deborah, and Laura, in each of whom Roger sees his own life repeated, Mr. Poole draws vivid pen pictures of modern social life in America.

Child, Richard Washburn. *Potential Russia.* I 7569

A friendly, dispassionate criticism of war-ridden Russia before the Revolution. Wholly readable as well as giving us the desired information about a much talked of country.

Empey, Arthur Guy. *Over the top.* A 6386

A vivid and interesting account of trench life "somewhere in France," by an American, who served for a year and one-half under the British colors. The book holds the attention of the reader from the beginning to the end.

Ravage, Marcus Eli. *An American in the making.* C 23888

A keenly interesting story of the struggles of a young Rumanian immigrant in the process of becoming Americanized. His experiences are depicted in such a clear-sighted and humorous style, that one is loth to leave the book until it is finished.

Service, Robert W. *Rhymes of a red cross man.* E 11520

Spirited verses giving vivid descriptions of life in the trenches and of war in general. Very readable.

Wald, Lillian D. *The house on Henry Street.* L 8501

A vividly absorbing human record of the interesting experiences of a social settlement worker.
E. M.

Westward Ho

Blaikie, W. G. *Summer suns in the far west.* I 5493

Holiday trip to the Pacific slope.

Strahorn, C. A. *Fifteen thousand miles by stage.* I 4397

A woman's unique experience during thirty years of pathfinding and pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific and from Alaska to Mexico.

Irving, W. *Astoria.* J 131
Anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains.

Chapman, Arthur. Out where the West begins. E 10767

Poems of cowboy life with a Western flavor.

Clampett, J. W. Echoes from the Rocky Mountains. I 5493

Reminiscences and thrilling incidents of the romantic golden age of the great West with a graphic account of its discovery, settlement and grand development.

Grey, Zane. The U. P. Trail. F 13276

Harte, Bret. Luck of Roaring Camp. F 751

Henry, O. Heart of the West. F 16559
(Short stories).

Wister, Owen. The Virginian. F 7395

Wright, H. B. Winning of Barbara Worth. F 19807
M. C.

See America First

Cameron, Margaret. Involuntary chaperon. F 11582

Descriptions of South American scenery and life.

Furman, Lucy. Mothering on Perilous. F 13003

A sympathetic picture of life in the Kentucky mountain region.

London, Jack. The valley of the moon. F 14785

The story of a search for an ideal home in California.

Poole, Ernest. The harbor. F 16546
The story of New York harbor as it seemed to the boy, the youth, and the man.

Ward, Mary Augusta. Lady Merton, colonist. F 18968

A novel that has grown out of Mrs. Ward's visit to the Canadian frontier.

J. B.

Franck, Harry A. Vagabonding down the Andes. I 11129

A rare record of endurance and adventure in out of the way places.

Hale, Louise Closser. We discover the Old Dominion. I 4472

Vivacious account of a motor trip through Pennsylvania and the historic places of Maryland and the Old Dominion.

Shackleton, Robert. The book of Boston. I 4829

An informal guide to Boston and the near lying towns of New England.

Stewart, Elinore. Letters of a woman homesteader. I 4392

Descriptive of ranch life in Wyoming.

Stuck, Hudson. Ten thousand miles with a dog sled. I 4708

A virile tale of winter life and travel in the Yukon Valley.

The Days of Real Sport

Hutton, Lawrence. A boy I knew and four dogs. H 4350

The happiest of combinations as you will believe when you have read this book.

Kipling, Rudyard. Stalky and Co. F 4719

The pranks and joys of some English school boys which will carry you back to your own school days.

Stewart, Charles D. Partners of Providence. F 18354

A boy's own story of life on the Mississippi flat boats in the early days and of the happy-go-lucky characters he met while helping to solve a mystery.

Seeley, Herman G. Son of the city. F 17908

Country boys are not the only ones who have adventures. Read of this city "Tom Sawyer" and if you live near the site of the Chicago World's Fair you can locate all the "dramatis loci."

Johnson, Owen. The eternal boy, or, The prodigious Hickey. F 14381

Laughable scrapes of the Lawrenceville "prep" school boys.

Riley, James Whitcomb. The old swimming hole and 'leven more poems. E 8322

Back to the good old days when the joys of youth knew no bounds.

Garland, Hamlin. A son of the middle border. C 22046

Joys and hardships of a pioneer boyhood.

Warner, Charles Dudley. Being a boy. E 1597

You will surely remember this boy.

Howells, William Dean. Years of my youth. C 22497

Boyhood days in Ohio which are more graphically described in the author's "A boy's town."

Muir, John. Story of my boyhood and youth. C 22497

Proves that boy nature and boy interests are much the same in Scotland as in our own land.

A. F. W.

Gypsy Hearts and Gypsy Feet

Dalrymple, Leona. Diane of the green van. F 12301

She went gypsying in a green van; he followed on a hay wagon; adventures followed them both.

Dwight, Harry Griswold. Persian miniatures. I 8463

Jump on the magic carpet and come to Hamadan, and feel the spell of the Far East.

Farnol, Jeffery. Money moon. F 12835

A rich young man, the lady of his dreams, and a lovable small boy have adventures in Kent.

- Franck, Harry.** Vagabonding down the Andes. I 11129
The only tramp who carries a kodak, walks thru the Andes, and makes friends wherever he goes.
- Knibbs, Henry Herbert.** Overland Red. F 15867
Breezy humorous cowboy tales of a knight of the road.
- Lindsay, Vachel.** Handy guide for beggars. E 4333
Mr. Lindsay's account of his adventures spreading the gospel of poetry thruout the country.
- Locke, William J.** Beloved vagabond. F 14843

- A philosopher, poet, gentleman and tramp—meet him all ye who have gypsy hearts.
- Rhodes, Eugene Manlove.** Bransford in Arcadia. F 17116
Bransford says, "If Columbus had landed on the Pacific Coast, Boston would be the home of the prizefights and Reno the home of culture."
- Service, Robert W.** Rhymes of a rolling stone. E 11518
He went wherever his feet led him and for each spot he made a rhyme for the stay-at-homes to read.
- Street, Julian.** Abroad at home. I 4303
An American explores his country and tells of his discoveries in a gay humorous way. H. I. B.

In Vacation America

- Gladding, Effie P.** Across the continent by the Lincoln Highway. I 4292
Entertaining and at the same time a practical guide book. Has a good map.
- Longstreth, Thomas M.** The Adirondacks. I 4918
An account of the early history, settlements and Indian tribes in New York state's natural park, by two friends who walked and motored there. Has generous guide book material.
- Johnson, Clifton.** Highways and byways of New England. I 4406
Written about the picturesque and historically attractive country from Maine to Rhode Island. Valuable information concerning automobile routes and many suggestions of interest to tourists.
- Mills, Enos.** Your national parks. I 4306
A complete historical and descriptive guide to National Parks. A list of books, including Government publications is given.
- O'Connor, Elizabeth (Mrs. T. P.).** My beloved South. I 4457
Delightful chatty sketches of life in the Southern States by one who knows her South.

- Austin, Mary.** The ford. F 10745
California is the theme and setting of the story. Farming, speculating in oil and working to regain a ranch lost in speculation make a good story.
- Brown, Alice.** The prisoner. F 11388
Story of a man in a small town in New England who becomes a defaulter to satisfy an extravagant and selfish wife. At the end of his prison term, instead of beginning life in a new country he returns to his home town where he rises above the old conditions, and triumphs.
- Kelland, Clarence.** Sudden Jim. F 14476
A clothespin factory is left to a young man by his father, who rather doubts whether there is anything in his son. Sudden Jim is the name he earns which is descriptive of his business methods.
- Jackson, Helen Hunt.** Ramona. F 4401
A tragic love story written to expose the wrongs of the Indians.
- King, Grace.** Pleasant ways of St. Medard. F 14574
A picture of New Orleans in the days immediately following the Civil war. A collection of sketches rather than short stories. E. B.

Idle Hours in the Mountains

- Galsworthy, John.** The dark flower. F 13122
A novel which is a keen analysis of the emotional life of a man who, from the age of nineteen, loved at cross purposes. Told with a sure insight and with quick touches of exquisite feeling especially in the first part—youth.
- Jackson, Helen Hunt.** Ramona. F 4401
Written to expose the injustice of the United States government policy towards the Indians. The scene is laid in southern California and the authoress takes one of the mission Indians as her hero. A tragic love story is revealed between this mission Indian and a Spanish girl of Indian descent.
- Lincoln, Joseph C.** Mary 'Gusta. F 14797
A Cape Cod story of a little orphan girl, Mary 'Gusta, who is taken in charge by her step-father's two old partners. She makes one of a unique household of which these two, together with an old seacook, are the members. Very delightfully told and entertaining.
- Locke, William J.** The red planet. F 14752
A gripping story of England in war-time as told by Major Meredyth who, invalided since the Boer

- war, could at first only watch those activities in which he longed to join. It is Betty Fairfax, type of all true women in the war, who gives charm and heart to the tale.
- Willis, Honoré.** Lydia of the pines. F 19584
An honest American quality radiates from the girl Lydia who, having been left motherless, cares for her little sister. Her trials and troubles and also her friendship with John Levin all go to make up a very interesting story.
- Barrie, James M.** Half hours. E 11803
Contents: Pantaloon; Rosalind; The twelve-pound look; The will.
A collection of entertaining short plays.
- O'Shaughnessy, Edith L.** A diplomat's wife in Mexico. B 4821
Letters from the American embassy at Mexico City, covering the dramatic period between October 8th, 1913, and the breaking off of diplomatic relations on April 23rd, 1914, together with an account of the occupation of Vera Cruz.
- Brooke, Rupert.** Collected poems. E 10688
A collection of verse written by the young English poet who was killed in battle.

Hale, Louise Closser. We discover New England. **I 4795**

A motor trip, that took the author and illustrator through New England. Places and scenes figure less importantly than the humorous incidents of the road.

Leacock, Stephen B. Moonbeams from the larger lunacy. **E 4208**

Contents: Spoof; a thousand guinea novel.—The

reading public.—Afternoon adventures at my club.—Ram Spudd.—Aristocratic anecdotes.—Education made agreeable.—An every-day experience.—Truthful oratory.—Our literary bureau.—Speeding up business.—Who is also who.—Passionate paragraphs.—Weeje the pet dog.—Sidelights on the supermen.—The survival of the fittest.—The first newspaper.—In the good time after the war.
A series of essays cleverly written, full of wit and humor.

M. B.

Other Countries—Other Customs

Cooper, Elizabeth. My lady of the Chinese courtyard. **I 10644**

Charming letters written by a high-caste Chinese woman to her husband.

Ellis, Havelock. The soul of Spain. **I 7030**

Delightful blend of the comments of a traveller, and the observations of a keen student of social affairs.

Fenellosa, Mary. The breath of the gods. **F 12920**

Story of a Japanese girl who was educated in the U. S. She returns to Japan and marries a diplomat. Throughout the book there is a conflict between American and Japanese ideas and customs.

Graham, Stephen. The way of Martha and the way of Mary. **I 7577**

Interpretations of the soul of Russia.

Kipling, Rudyard. Kim. **F 4717**

Kim is a lovable Irish waif, who made his way through India by his wit. Incidentally he makes his way into the hearts of all who read the book.

Long, John L. Madame Butterfly. **F 4982**
A tale of Japan.

Loti, Pierre, pseud. Disenchanted. **F 18781**

A story of life in a Turkish harem.

Vaka, Demetra. The heart of the Balkans. **I 11042**

Interesting journey through Albania, Montenegro, Servia, Rumania, and Bulgaria, showing the contrasts between the various peoples.

Van Norman, Louis E. Poland, the knight among nations. **A 5216**

Sympathetic and discriminating impressions of the country.

Wendell, Barrett. The France of today. **I 6910**

Although written before the war it sheds much light on the daily life, aims, and ideals of the French people.

O. P.

"Minutes Between Trains"

Beach, Rex. The crimson gardenia, and other tales of adventure. **F 10993**

A group of short stories collected from various magazines, full of adventure in different parts of the world.

Bangs, John K. From pillar to post. **E 1890**

Leaves from a lecturer's notebook.

Conrad, Joseph. Within the tides. **F 12165**
Four short stories, each revealing a different horror.

Leacock, Stephen B. Moonbeams from the larger lunacy. **E 4208**

Seventeen witty stories which have been popular in magazines.

Lee, Jennette. Unfinished portraits. **F 14705**

Stories of musicians and artists, Schubert, Chopin, Bach, Titian, Giorgione, Leonardo, Albrecht Dürer.

Masson, Thomas L., comp. The best stories in the world. **E 4448**

A collection of humorous stories told in a didactic and serious manner.

Shores, Robert J. New brooms. **E 5606**

A collection of essays in letter form, written by a variety of persons of both sexes and of many professions; addressed "To the editor of the Idler."

Short stories from Life. **F 14758**

The 81 prize stories in "Life's" short story contest, with introduction by Thomas L. Masson.

Smith, F. Hopkinson. Forty minutes late. **F 18234**

Character study presented with vivacity and human interest.

Wood, Eugene. Our town. **E 6439**

Five complete stories of happenings in a small town.

C. C.

Word Pictures of the Out-of-Doors

Conrad, Joseph. Youth, and two other stories. **F 8273**

Mighty good short stories of the sea in all its moods.

Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. **F 13519**

Romance of the English countryside.

Galsworthy, John. Fraternity. **F 13088**

Not fun, but very real pleasure for the reader, as only Galsworthy can give it.

Hall, Eliza Calvert. Clover and blue grass. **F 13480**

Humorous bits of Kentucky stories, delightfully told.

Wiggin, Kate Douglas. Story of Waitstill Baxter. **F 17214**

Four seasons of a New England family's life, rounded into a charming romance.

Malloch, Douglas. The woods. **E 11245**

Rollicking good verse that smells of the pines.

Bates, Frank A. Camping and camp cooking. **K 14859**

If you're planning a hike or a camp, tuck this little volume into your grip.

Sharp, Dallas Lore. Hills of Hingham. **E 5597**

Rare essays of God's open, with much wisdom to be found in the lines.

Vaka, Demetra. Heart of the Balkans. **I 11042**

Charming sketches of the Near East.

Leacock, Stephen. Further foolishness. **E 4192**

Well, you know Stephen Leacock. If you don't, read these and you'll come back for more. **P. C.**

Gloom Dispellers

Ade, George. Knocking the neighbors. **F 10181**

Fables in slang chuck-full of pure American humor. They radiate common-sense, satire and chuckles. Will be re-read and read aloud.

Jerome, Jerome K. Three men in a boat. **I 6284**

A comic history of a picnic up the Thames, a medley of buffoonery and droll musings on familiar things.

Leacock, Stephen. Nonsense novels. **F 14683**

Short farcical stories, ridiculing tendencies of the modern novel. Exaggeration personified. Good for reading aloud.

Masson, Thomas. The best stories in the world. **E 4448**

About 500 really funny short stories, arranged by the editor of Life. A good index makes it useful for speakers.

Street, Julian. Abroad at home. **I 4303**

A descriptive tour through the principal cities of the United States, from coast to coast. The interest lies in the characterization and differentiation of the cities. Needless to say, there are no lost opportunities for humor.

Fitch, George. At good old Siwash. **F 12972**

Will always remain a favorite. Mr. Fitch knows the small middle-west coeducational college. A plot in every chapter. Full of football, intrigue, fraternities and rollicking fun.

Ford, Sewell. Torchy. **F 13026**

Mr. Ford is an artist in the use of picturesque slang. Torchy is a lovable ultra-ingenious red-haired office boy. A guaranteed gloom dispeller.

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. Tish. **F 17230**

Ridiculous tales of a lively spinster of fifty. Should be read a little at a time. Is splendid for reading aloud.

Wilson, Harry Leon. Ruggles of Red Gap. **F 19586**

Humor resulting from the transplanting of an English butler from a servile position in England, to one of perfect equality with his fellow men in a woolly western town, in the States. The result is too much for Ruggles and also for the equanimity of the reader.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Picadilly Jim. **F 19699**

A farcical tale, in which the young reprobate hero shares honors with two meek millionaires married to ambitious commanding sisters. The scene shifts from New York to London, a red-haired girl complicates matters, and there is the inevitable happy ending.

A. F.

The Merry Movies

Facts and Fun for Film Fans

To get your scenarios gratefully accepted, read:

Ball, Eustace Hale. Photoplay scenarios; how to write and sell them. **E 11779**

Shows you how to move your movie.

Caine, Clarence J. How to write photoplays. Articles reprinted from Picture-play weekly. **E 11778**

A master of the art shows you how to master it.

Katterjohn, Monte M. How to write and market moving picture plays. **E 12326**

Your little plays go to market.

Your little plays DON'T come home!

Peacocke, Leslie T. Hints on photoplay writing. **E 11777**

How to cut your movies in the latest style.

Your face on the screen; your salary in your pocket:

Scheuing, Frances May. Motion picture acting—How to secure an engagement. **E 11782**

Helps the outsider inside.

Movies made from famous novels—some of the best on our shelves are:

Curwood, James Oliver. The hunted woman. **F 12268**

Life and love in the great outdoors.

Spearman, Frank. Nan of Music Mountain. **F 18317**

Swiftly moving adventure.

Wister, Owen. The Virginian. **F 7395**

Prince of western stories.

Stories of how the films are taken:

Stevenson, Burton, E. A king in Babylon. **F 18381**

One thrill after another.

Van Loan, Charles E. Buck Parvin and the movies. **F 18771**

How to act natural in the lion's den; the high dive for non-swimmers; and many other adventures—A laugh on every page!

COME ON IN—THE FILMS ARE FINE!

R. M.

Half a Shelf for Summer Reading

Conrad, Joseph. Victory. F 12164
An island tale, a thrilling plot, fine psychology, and written in Conrad's masterly style.

Dalrymple, Leona. Kenny. F 12297
An Irish artist 44 years young and his son 23 years old both fall in love with the girl of the gold brocade.

James, George Wharton. The lake of the sky, Lake Tahoe. I 4633
The lake is located in the high Sierras between California and Nevada.

Lincoln, Joseph C. Mary 'Gusta. F 14797
Two eccentric old men fall heir to a little girl left them by her step-father. A Cape Cod story full of amusing incidents.

Maxwell, William Morey. If I were twenty-one. L 14397

Tips from a business veteran who expresses his belief in the ability of a young man to attain success.

Rittenhouse, Jessie, ed. The little book of modern verse. E 10466

A selection from the work of contemporaneous American poets.

Roosevelt, Theodore. Fear God and take your own part. K 23165

Remarkable attack on pacifism. Americanism is the note which runs through the chapters.

Scott, John Reed. The man in evening clothes. F 17851

A master criminal believed by many to be a member of the social set of Washington.

Tarbell, Ida M. The ways of women. L 9360

What women are doing. Gives the girl a chance to expand.

Van Vorst, Marie. Big Tremaine. F 18775
Virginia romance. John Tremaine leaves home under suspicion that he is a thief. He returns after an absence of fifteen years and clears his name.

K. A. D.

Such Stuff as Dreams Are Made Of

Bailey, Temple. Glory of youth. F 10830
The sort of story you wish were true.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. T. Tembarom. F 11489

Romantic adventures of a young American suddenly falling heir to an English estate.

Burroughs, John. Under the apple-trees. E 2129

Serene, charming essays that make you smell the apple blossoms.

Hauptman, Gerhart. The sunken bell. E 12025, 4 or E 12290, 4

Symbolic plays of the eternal aspiration for the ideal.

Housman, Alfred E. A Shropshire lad. E 11062

Poems of youth and spring.

Lynde, Francis. Stranded in Arcady. F 14897

A man and a girl find themselves in a Canadian forest without any knowledge of each other or how they got there.

Mitchell, John Ames. The pines of Lory. F 9471

A man, a maid, a deserted island—then dreams.

Ruck, Berta. The boy with wings. F 15776
They flew too near the sun. A story of youth and war.

Teasdale, Sara. The answering voice. E 10414

Love poems.

Yeats, William Butler. The land of heart's desire. E 9920

A fairy play for grown ups.

H. I. B.

War Wrinkles

Aldrich, Mildred. The hilltop on the Marne. A 5805

(Continuation entitled—On the edge of the war zone A 6450).

Actual letters relating experiences of a Boston woman who watched the battle of the Marne from her window and threw open her home to French and English soldiers.

Bairnsfather, Bruce. Bullets and billets. A 6343

Life at the front during early days of the war, illustrated by clever cartoons drawn by the author, picturing humor in trench life.

Huard, Frances Wilson. My home in the field of honour. A 6246

(Companion volume entitled "My home in the field of mercy." A 6554).

Interesting experiences of the author who was forced to flee from her chateau during the German occupation, but returned to establish a military hospital out of chaos.

Wood, Eric Fisher. The note book of an attaché. A 5881

Vivid account compiled from diary written by American attaché at Paris at the outbreak of the war, who assisted fugitives from the city; carried dispatches to other embassies of Europe and who actually witnessed the battles of the Marne, the Aisne and the struggle for Calais.

Bell, John K. The Smiths in war time. F 10999

Author relates in humorous strain the trials and tribulations of Mr. Smith, age 73, and his wife who try to do their bit for England by economizing.

Cholmondeley, Alice. Christine. F 11940

Rather pathetic letters written to her mother by a young English girl, studying music in Berlin in 1914. Depicts vividly the mind of the German nation in regard to the war.

Gerald, Paul. The war, Madame. F 13189

Short story of a soldier's impressions upon his one day's leave in Paris, relating the effect of the war upon himself, his friends and the city itself.

Sherwood, Margaret P. The worn doorstep. F 18047

An American girl's fiance is killed in the war and she forgets her loneliness by welcoming with open arms the Belgian refugees and the simple villagers in her little cottage near the North Sea.

Stevenson, Burton E. Little comrade. F 18375

Bradford Stewart, an American surgeon, plays the part of husband to a beautiful French spy who is carrying messages from Germany to Gen. Joffre in France.

C. B.

Land of the Gods

Anderson, Isabel W. The spell of Japan. I 9458

Mrs. Anderson lived in Japan. Her husband was American ambassador to the court of the Mikado. She writes in an entertaining fashion of social and diplomatic life in New Japan.

Edwards, A. Herbege. Kakemono. I 9503

Dainty sketches of Japan, her people, her faith, her art and her gods.

Hitchcock, Alfred M. Over Japan way. I 9452

A book made up of the impressions of an American tourist in Japan. He visits inns and hotels, schools, from kindergarten to universities, goes shopping, attends a play, hears a volcano, visits shrines and sacred places.

Ponting, Herbert G. In lotus-land. I 9502

The author takes us to the less known parts and peoples of Japan. He describes the beautiful flower festivals of Tokyo.

Sanders, T. H. My Japanese year. I 9457

Gossipy, readable, attractively illustrated descriptions of life and customs in Japan.

Babcock, Winnifred E. The honorable Miss Moonlight. F 5762

The love story of a geisha and a young Japanese

noble and the inability of Miss Moonlight to accept the humble position of a daughter-in-law.

Macaulay, Fannie C. The Lady of the Decoration. F 14824

The story of a young Kentucky widow who accepts an offer to go to Japan and teach in a mission school, told in letters written to an old friend at home.

—The Lady and Sada San. F 14825

Sequel to "The Lady of the Decoration."

Fenollosa, Mary. The breath of the gods. F 12920

The scene is laid partly in Washington, partly in Japan. Story of an American diplomat and his family stationed in Japan.

Long, John Luther. Miss Cherry Blossom of Tokyo. F 4977

The romance of a young American, Secretary of the Legation at Tokyo, and a high caste Japanese girl who had been educated at Bryn Mawr college.

Loti, Pierre, pseud. Madame Chrysantheme. F 7325

An interlude in Loti's own life in Nagasaki. The character of the Japanese is unfairly presented but the scenery is beautifully done.

F. L. B.

The Happy Valley

"Let us be glad we are here, for the world we live in is a weary place; sorrow and suffering haunt all our waking hours. The thunder of war . . . ever in our ears, and the red tulips that blossom this fair spring-time recall unhappy lands."

"But here," said one who lived in that valley, "here is solace and forgetfulness; yes, and mirth, wonder, and delight."

—Chronicle of Joh. Bibliothecarius.

Lucas, E. V. A Boswell of Baghdad. E 4360

"Playful and quaint sketches and essays on various subjects, from the finding of an ancient Arabic work, to topics of the day, and the oldest joke."

—The gentlest art; a choice of letters by entertaining hands. E 4347

Gale, Zona. Friendship village. F 13081

Caliope Marsh, the lovable chronicler of the affairs of the village, gives a humorous, but gentle portrayal of the inhabitants. A neighborhood picture.

A most delightful collection of letters, by various people, mostly literary, many famous, and many unknown. A companion volume: The second post.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. An inland voyage. I 6691

A lively account of a canoe-trip on the rivers of Belgium and France.

—Island nights' entertainments. F 6865

Stories of the South Seas.

The beach of Falesá.—The bottle imp.—The isle of voices.

Galsworthy, John. Moods, songs, and doggerels. E 10949

Poems.

"A book of courage, of faith in courage, of lovely visions of nature drifting across the face of the world, of clear, refreshing song."

Leacock, Stephen. Nonsense novels. F 14683

"Passing amusement in hours of idleness, or some brief respite when the sadness of the heart or the sufferings of the body forbid the perusal of worthier things."—Pref.

Birmingham, George A. (J. O. Hannay). Spanish gold. F 11176

An exciting and highly amusing Irish story of a treasure hunt, with an impossible clergyman as the chief character.

Wells, H. G. The time machine. F 7418

A highly imaginative story carrying the reader hundreds of centuries into the future.

Le Gallienne, Richard. Vanishing roads, and other essays. E 4197

Poetic in style, optimistic in tone, these essays reflect the writer's idealistic attitude toward many of life's problems.

E. T. L.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

- Hawley, Edith J. Roswell. Literary geography. 1917. *O 2789
(Bulletin of bibliography pamphlets).
McMurtrie, Douglas C., comp. A bibliography of the war cripple. 1918. *O 2870
(Publications of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men).
New York (city). Public Library. Dehydrated foods; a list of references to material in the New York Public Library. 1917. *O 1935

Libraries, Library Science

- Koch, Theodore Wesley. A book of Carnegie libraries. 1917. J 2878
—War service of the American Library Association. 1918. J 7300
Sayers, W. C. Berwick and Stewart, James D. The card catalogue; a practical manual for public and private libraries, including other uses of cards in libraries. 1913. J 7310
U. S. Library of Congress. Catalog Division. Guide to the cataloging of periodicals. 1918. *O 2257
—Preliminary lists of subject headings with local sub-division. 1916. *O 833b

Philosophy

Spiritualism

- Clodd, Edward. The question: "If a man die, shall he live again?" Job xiv. 14. A brief history and examination of modern spiritualism. 1918. L 13485
McKenzie, J. Hewat. Spirit intercourse, its theory and practice. 1917. L 13493

Psychology, Psychoanalysis

- Hollingworth, Harry L. and Poffenberger, A. T., jr. The sense of taste. 1917. L 13914
(Our senses series).
Silberer, Herbert. Problems of mysticism and its symbolism. 1917. L 13945
Starch, Daniel. Experiments in educational psychology. 1915. 13950

Conduct of Life

- Frothingham, Paul Revere. A confusion of tongues. 1917. L 14093
Essay-sermons that deal not directly with the great war, but touch various aspects of life affected by it.

Religion

- Cook, Warren F. A working program for the local church. 1917. M 8787
Hankey, Donald. The church and the man. 1917. M 9136
Noontime messages in a college chapel; sixty-nine short addresses to young people, by twenty-five well-known preachers. 1917. M 4896

Bible

- Barton, George A. Archæology and the Bible. 1916. M 6284
Contents: pt. I. The Bible lands, their exploration, and the resultant light on the Bible and history.—pt. II. Translations of ancient documents which confirm or illuminate the Bible.

Jesus Christ

- Otto, Rudolph. Life and ministry of Jesus according to the historical and critical method. 1908. M 7143
(Christianity of to-day series).

Missions

- Borst-Smith, Ernest F. Mandarin & missionary in Cathay; the story of twelve years' strenuous missionary work during stirring times mainly spent in Yen-anfu, a prefectural city of Shensi, North China. 1917. M 8137
Strong, Augustus Hopkins. A tour of the missions; observations and conclusions. 1918. M 8138

Roman Catholic Church

- Wedewer, Hermann and McSorley, Joseph. A short history of the Catholic church. 1917. M 7713

Non-Christian Religions

- Moulton, James Hope. Early Zoroastrianism; lectures delivered at Oxford and in London, February to May, 1912. 1913. M 8079
(The Hibbert lectures).

Sociology

Statistics

- Bell, Alexander Graham. The duration of life and conditions associated with longevity; a study of the Hyde genealogy. 1918. L 15604

Economics

Davenport, Frances Gardiner. The economic development of a Norfolk manor, 1086-1565. 1906. L 17484

Ely, Richard Theodore and others. The foundations of national prosperity; studies in the conservation of permanent national resources. 1917. L 17852

Contents: I. Conservation and economic theory, by R. T. Ely.—II. Conservation and economic evolution, by R. H. Hess.—III. Conservation of certain mineral resources, by C. K. Leith.—IV. Conservation of human resources, by T. N. Carver.

Girault, Arthur. The colonial tariff policy of France. 1916. L 17788
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).

Industry

Drachmann, Povl. The industrial development and commercial policies of the three Scandinavian countries. 1915. L 16649
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).

Lauck, W. Jett and Sydenstricker, Edgar. Conditions of labor in American industries; a summarization of the results of recent investigations. 1917. L 16943

Housing

Waldo, Fullerton L. Good housing that pays; a study of the aims and the accomplishment of the Octavia Hill association, 1896-1917. 1917. L 17056

Food Supply

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. The world's food. 1917. L 17843
(Its Annals).

Corporations

Conyngton, Thomas. Corporate organization and management. 1917. N 5399

Taxation

Essary, J. Frederick. Your war taxes; an interpretation of the new law. 1917. L 17852
Civics Dept.

Socialism

Walsh, Correa Moylan. Socialism. 1917. L 17639
"Simultaneously with this volume are published two others entitled The climax of civilisation and Feminism. The three form a series, of which this is the second."

Political Science

Hodge, Harold. In the wake of the war, Parliament or imperial government? 1917. L 18570

Citizenship

Talbot, Winthrop, comp. Americanization; principles of Americanism, essentials of

Americanization, technic of race-assimilation, annotated bibliography. 1917. L 14272

(The handbook series).

Elections

Lowrie, S. Gale. Corrupt practices at elections. 1911. L 6791, 23
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department).

Civil Service

Meriam, Lewis. Principles governing the retirement of public employees. 1918. L 18190
(The Institute for Government Research. Principles of administration).

Foreign Relations

Powers, Harry H. America among the nations. 1917. L 16317
"In some sense a sequel to The things men fight for." A 6252.

Robinson, Edgar E. and West, Victor J. The foreign policy of Woodrow Wilson, 1913-1917. 1917. L 16316

U. S. Special Diplomatic Mission of the United States of America to Russia, 1917. America's message to the Russian people. 1918. L 16321
Addresses by Elihu Root, John R. Mott, James Duncan and Charles Edward Russell.

Law

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Justice through simplified legal procedure. 1917. N 5331
(Its Annals).

Fiore, Pasquale. International law codified and its legal sanction; or, The legal organization of the society of states. 1918. L 17968

Charities

American Association for Organizing Charity, New York. Financial federations, the report of a special committee. 1917. L 17968
Civics Dept.

Education

Allen, William H. Self-surveys by colleges and universities. 1917. L 19922
(Educational survey series).

Allen, William H. and Pearson, Carroll G. Self-surveys by teacher-training schools. 1917. L 19363
(Educational survey series).

Jennings, Herbert Spencer and others. Suggestions of modern science concerning education. 1917. L 19388

Snedden, David S. Educational sociology, a digest and syllabus. 1917. L 19426
(Teachers College syllabi).

Taylor, Joseph S. Principles and methods of teaching reading. 1917. J 6214

Wisconsin. University. Abstracts of theses submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of doctor of philosophy. 1917. L 20030

Young, Ella Flagg and others. A teacher's manual to accompany the Young and Field literary readers, books one, two and three. 1917. J 6211

Costume

Ellsworth, Evelyn Peters. Textiles and costume design. 1917. K 24831

Guptill, Elizabeth F. and Wormwood, Edyth M. Amateur's costume book. 1917. L 20850

Mythology

DeBenneville, James S. Tales of the Tokugawa; the Yotsuya Kwaidan; or, O'Iwa Inari, retold from the Japanese originals. 1917. L 21132

Mackenzie, Donald A. Indian myth and legend. 1913. L 21255
(Myth and legend in literature and art).

—Teutonic myth and legend. 1917. L 21252
(Myth and legend in literature and art).

Moncrieff, Ascot R. Hope. Classic myth and legend. 1917. L 21250
(Myth and legend in literature and art).

—Romance & legend of chivalry. 1917. L 21253
(Myth and legend in literature and art).

Language

Berlitz, Maximilian D. Method for teaching modern languages. English part. First book. 1918. J 4618

English for Foreigners

Beshgeturian, Azniv. Foreigners' guide to English. 1916. J 4600
(New-world language series).

Fisher, Annie and Call, Arthur Deerin. English for beginners; a conversation reader and language book for foreigners and other beginners. 1917. J 4619

Other Languages

Altamirano, Ignacio Manuel. La navidad en las montañas; a Spanish American story. 1917. J 3979
(Heath's modern language series).

Bloomfield, Leonard. Tagalog texts with grammatical analysis. 1917. J 4854, 31-1v
(University of Illinois studies in language and literature).

Laufer, Berthold. The language of the Yüechi, or Indo-Scythians. 1917. J 3485

Nissen, Henry. Laird & Lee's English-Danish-Norwegian, Danish-Norwegian-

English self-pronouncing dictionary. 1915. *R 2478

Science

Twiss, George Ransom. A textbook in the principles of science teaching. 1917. K 18635

(Text-book series in education).

Algebra

Slaught, Herbert E. and Lennes, N. J. Complete algebra. 1916. K 18793
pt. 1. Elementary algebra.
2. Intermediate algebra.

Physics

Carhart, Henry S. and Chute, Horatio N. Physics, with applications. 1917. K 19088

Geology

Grew, Edwin S. The marvels of geology; the story of the making of the earth with some account of prehistoric animal life, all told in non-technical language. 1918. K 20056

"The contents of this volume are drawn from Mr. E. S. Grew's larger and more expensive volume, entitled 'The romance of modern geology.'" K 9487.

Precious Stones

Wade, Frank B. A text-book of precious stones for jewelers and the gem-loving public. 1918. K 20491

Biology

Davenport, Charles B. Statistical methods, with special reference to biological variation. 1914. K 20974

Zoology

Beebe, William and others. Tropical wild life in British Guiana; zoological contributions from the Tropical Research Station of the New York Zoological Society. 1917. K 21574

Laufer, Berthold. The reindeer and its domestication. 1917. K 20804, 4
(Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association).

Mammals of America. 1917. *R1732, 4
(Nature lovers library).

Mammals of other lands. 1917. *R 1732, 5
(Nature lovers library).

Birds

Birds of America. 1917. 3 v. *R 1732, 1-3
(Nature lovers library).

Birds of other lands, reptiles, fishes, jointed animals and lower forms. 1917. *R 1732, 6

(Nature lovers library).

Harper, Samuel A. Twelve months with the birds and poets. 1917. K 22043

Useful Arts

Medicine

- Cabot, Richard C.** Training and rewards of the physician. 1918. N 1209
(Lippincott's training series).
- Keen, William W.** Medical research and human welfare; a record of personal experiences and observations during a professional life of fifty-seven years. 1917. N 1575
(Brown University. The Colver lectures, 1917).
- Stein, Beatrice (Mrs. Oswald Stein).** A baby's day. 1917. N 2203
- Tiefenthaler, Leo F.** State legislation concerning tuberculosis. 1911. L 6791, 24
(Wisconsin Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department).

Nursing

- Goodnow, Minnie.** War nursing; a text-book for the auxiliary nurse. 1917. N 2737

Machine Shop Practice

- Hartman, William B.** Machine shop practice. 1917. K 22995

Military Science

- Cole, Edward B.** Field book for machine gunners. 1917. K 31030
- Dunn, William E.** Traveling under orders; a guide-book for troops en route to France. 1918. K 31033
- Holt Manufacturing Co., Stockton, Cal.** Care and operation of the "caterpillar"; 75 tractor. 1917. K 22899
- Müller, Hollis Leroy.** Manual of military aviation, prepared for the use of personnel of aircraft troops of the army, national guard and reserve corps and airmen in general. 1917. K 19364

Electricity

- Rey, Jean.** The range of electric search-light projectors. 1917. K 22842

Irrigation

- James, George Wharton.** Reclaiming the arid west; the story of the United States Reclamation Service. 1917. K 23672

Gardening

- Duncan, Frances.** Home vegetables and small fruits; their culture and preservation. 1918. K 24163

Business

- Department store merchandise manuals. 1917. L 20338
- Kennard, B. E.** The jewelry department. L 20338, 1
- Lehmann, M. A.** The leather goods department. L 20338, 2
- The stationery department. L 20338, 3
- Souder, M. A.** The notion department. L 20338, 5
- Thompson, E. B.** The cotton and linen departments. L 20338, 4

- Webb, Sidney.** The works manager to-day; an address prepared for a series of private gatherings of works managers. 1917. L 20413

Accounting

- Krach, Edward T., comp.** Standardized accounting system for country clubs. 1918. L 20471

Advertising

- A. W. Shaw Co.** Advertising and service; bank advertising that really makes good—profitable direct advertising—going after all the business—the sort of service that holds business. 1918. L 17348
(Shaw banking series).

Chemical Technology

- Landrum, Robert D.** Enamels. 1918. K 25501
- Martin, Geoffrey.** Industrial and manufacturing chemistry, 1913-1917. 2v. K 14184

- v. 1. Organic.
2. Inorganic.

Metallurgy

- Spring, La Verne W.** Non-technical chats on iron and steel, and their application to modern industry. 1917. K 25649
Practically as here reprinted, the first thirteen articles were published during 1915 and 1916 in serial form in the "Valve world," the house organ of Crane company of Chicago.

Commerce

- Cotton year book and diary.** 1916. *R 3588
("Textile mercury" annuals).
- Filsinger, Ernst B.** Trading with Latin America; obtaining orders, filling orders, shipping orders, payment for orders. 1917. L 20090

Building

- Snow, Charles Henry.** Wood and other organic structural materials. 1917. K 26225

Fine Arts

Painting and Sculpture

- Allen, Maude Rex.** Japanese art motives. 1917. K 27102
- Cook, Theodore Andrea.** The curves of life; being an account of spiral formations and their application to growth in nature, to science and to art, with special reference to the manuscripts of Leonardi da Vinci. 1914. K 27824
- Luckiesh, M.** The language of color. 1918. K 29065
- Phillipps, Lisle March.** Form and colour. 1915. K 27023
- Sherman, Frederic Fairchild.** Landscape and figure painters of America. 1917. K 29135
- Another copy. *P 3036

Landscape Gardening

- Pückler-Muskau, Hermann L. H. *Fürst v.*
Hints on landscape gardening. 1917.
K 27152

Cartoons

- Raemaekers, Louis. Kultur in cartoons;
with accompanying notes by well-known
English writers; a companion volume to
"Raemaekers' cartoons." 1917. *P 4183

Engraving

- Salade, Robert F. Plate printing and die
stamping; how to operate a department
for copperplate and steel-die engraving
and printing. 1917. K 29346

Motion Pictures

- Motion picture studio directory. 4th ed.
1918. *R 642
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Music

- Faulkner, Anne Shaw. Music in the home;
an aid to parents and teachers in the
cause of better listening. 1917. K 29581
Sharp, Cecil J. English folk-song, some
conclusions. 1907. K 29843
Sternberg, Constantin von. Ethics and
esthetics of piano-playing. 1917.
K 29924
Contents: Man and art.—The interpretative artist.
—The lay auditor.—The three phases of under-
standing.—Rules are not laws.—Old errors.—Ac-
cent.—Tempo.—Tone-measuring through the ear.—
Conclusion.

Literature

- The Atlantic monthly. Atlantic classics.
Second series. 1918. E 1792, 2
Charlier de Gerson, Jean. The Ad Deum
vadt of Jean Gerson, pub. from the manu-
script Bibliothèque Nationale, by David
Hobart Carnahan. 1917. J 4854, 3¹
(University of Illinois studies in language and
literature).
Foerster, Norman and Pierson, W. W.,
jr., ed. American ideals. 1917. E 2976
Follett, Helen Thomas and Follett, Wilson.
Some modern novelists; appreciations and
estimates. 1918. J 7207
Contents: Introduction: The war and the reader.
—Novelists of yesterday: George Meredith. George
Gissing. Henry James. William Dean Howells.
Thomas Hardy. William De Morgan.—Novelists
of to-day: Eden Phillpotts. Arnold Bennett. H. G.
Wells. John Galsworthy. Edith Wharton. Joseph
Conrad.—The younger generation.

- Holliday, Robert Cortes. Booth Tarking-
ton. 1918. J 6412

- Karr, Mary L. Trouble, a pet dog. 1917.
J 5991

Contents: Trouble, a pet dog.—A sale by sub-
scription.—The day before Christmas.—At the con-
cert.—The fair for the children's hospital.—The
friend of the family.—Shopping with Charlie.

- Meyer, Kuno. *Miscellanea hibernica.* 1917.
J 4854, 2^{IV}

(University of Illinois studies in language and
literature).

Contents: Sualtairn.—Fer Diad the Nibelung.—
Notes on Irish metrics.—An Old-Irish poem ascribed
to St. Moling.—Ancient Irish poems with sporadic
rhyme.—Philological notes.—Notes on Irish texts.—
Notes on Thurneysen's 'Handbuch des altirischen.'

- Meynell, Mrs. Alice. Hearts of controversy.
1918. J 6339

Contents: Some thoughts of a reader of Tenny-
son.—Dickens as a man of letters.—Swinburne's
lyrical poetry.—Charlotte and Emily Brontë.—Char-
mian.—The century of moderation.

Journalism

- Spencer, M. L. News writing, the gather-
ing, handling and writing of news stories.
1917. J 5878

Poetry

- Baubie, William Edward. French-Canadian
verse. 1917. E 10646
De La Mare, Walter J. A child's day; a
book of rhymes. 1912. E 10861
Friedlander, Joseph, comp. The standard
book of Jewish verse. 1917. E 10423
Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. Hill-tracks. 1918.
E 10972
Griffith, William. Loves and losses of
Pierrot. 1916. E 10987
Hodgson, Ralph. The last blackbird, and
other lines. 1917. E 11042
Ledwidge, Francis. Songs of peace. 1917.
E 11189
Masters, Edgar Lee. Toward the gulf. 1918.
E 11308
Mickiewicz, Adam. Sonnets from the
Crimea. 1917. E 11305
O'Connor, Norreys Jephson. Songs of the
Celtic past. 1918. E 11366
"Cormac's Christmas; a mystery," p. 63.
"A masque of flowers," p. 135.
Powell, John Walker. The confessions of
a Browning lover. 1918. E 10695
Richards, Laura E. To arms! Songs of
the great war. 1918. E 11448
Rittenhouse, Jessie B. The door of dreams.
1918. E 11469
Van Dyke, Henry. The red flower; poems
written in war time. 1917. E 11646
Wheeler, W. Reginald, ed. A book of
verse of the great war. 1917. E 10424

Drama

- Hoffman, Phoebe. Martha's mourning; a
play in one act. 1918. E 12982
(In The drama. no. 29).

- Lamkin, Nina B. America, yesterday and
today. 1917. E 12503

- Rice, Wallace. Illinois centennial plays. 1918. 7 nos. in lv. E 12774
 no. 1. Children of the Illini, (about 1673).
 2. Children of France, (about 1778).
 3. Pioneer boys and girls, (1814).
 4. The underground railroad, (about 1840).
 5. Children of the civil war, (Feb., 1862).
 6. Children in the great war, (1918).
 7. Suggestions for giving six little plays for Illinois children.

Selwyn, Edgar. Rolling stones; a comedy in four acts. 1917. E 12817
 (French's standard library edition).

Tower, John and De Cr  zolle, August. The spell of the past; a fantasy. 1916. E 12924
 (Comedia series).

Walker, Stuart. The lady of the weeping willow tree; a play in three acts. 1918. E 12982
 (In The drama, no. 29).

Shakespeare

Gayley, Charles Mills. Shakespeare and the founders of liberty in America. 1917. E 10098

Essays

Cooper, Lane, ed. The Greek genius and its influence; select essays and extracts. 1917. J 5011

Tarleau, Lisa Ysaye. The inn of disenchantment, by Lisa Ysaye. 1917. E 5910

Yeats, William Butler. Per amica silentia lunae. 1918. E 6328

Toasts

Herford, Oliver and Clay, John Cecil. Happy days. 1917. J 6284

Travel and Description

France, Italy

Fryer, Eug  nie M. The hill-towns of France. 1917. I 6857

Jackson, Sir Thomas Graham. A holiday in Umbria, with an account of Urbino and the Cortegiano of Castiglione. 1917. I 10441

Turkey

Baker, B. Granville. The walls of Constantinople. 1910. I 11002

Ussher, Clarence D. An American physician in Turkey; a narrative of adventures in peace and in war. 1917. I 10917

Japan

Morse, Edward S. Japan day by day, 1877, 1878-79, 1882-83. 1917. 2v. I 9453

Arctic Regions

Muir, John. The cruise of the Corwin; journal of the Arctic expedition of 1881 in search of De Long and the Jeannette. 1917. I 9601

South America, Central America

Koebel, William H. Central America: Guatemala, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, Panama, and Salvador. 1917. I 11100

(The South American series).

Veatch, Arthur C. Quito to Bogot  . 1917. I 11135

United States

Appalachian Mountain Club, Boston. Guide to paths in the White Mountains and adjacent regions. 1917. I 4798

Baggs, Mae Lacy. Colorado, the queen jewel of the Rockies. 1918. I 4364
 (See America first series).

Brown, Henry Collins. New York of to-day. 1917. I 4913

Northend, Mary Harrod. Memories of old Salem, drawn from the letters of a great-grandmother. 1917. I 4788

Tourist Association of Central California. San Francisco. Central California. 1917. *V 3148

Winter, Nevin O. Florida, the land of enchantment. 1918. I 4474
 (See America first series).

Biography

Collected Biography

Blashfield, Evangeline Wilbour. Portraits and backgrounds; Hrotsvitha, Aphra Behn, A  sse, Rosalba Carriera. 1917. C 19294

Hyamson, Albert M. A dictionary of universal biography of all ages and of all peoples. 1916. *R 566

Kunn, Hermann K. W. African missionary heroes and heroines. 1917. C 19685

Individual Biography

Abdul Hamid II, sultan of Turkey. Pears, Sir Edwin. Life of Abdul Hamid. 1917. C 20484

(Makers of the nineteenth century).

Aksakoff, Serge. A Russian schoolboy. 1917. C 20529
 Vol. 3 of the author's Memoirs.
 v. 1. A Russian gentleman. C 20531. v. 2. Years of childhood. C 20530.

Bennett, William S. Bennett, J. R. Sterndale. The life of William Sterndale Bennett. 1907. C 20830

Brooke, Stopford. Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall. Life and letters of Stopford Brooke. 1917. 2v. C 20996

Casas, B. de las. Knight, Alice J. Las Casas, "the apostle of the Indies." 1917. C 21172

Chaffee, Adna R. Carter, William Harding. The life of Lieutenant General Chaffee. 1917. C 21192

Chase, William M. Roof, Katharine Metcalf. The life and art of William Merritt Chase. 1917. C 21213

Choate, Joseph H. Strong, Theron G. Joseph H. Choate, New Englander, New Yorker, lawyer, ambassador. 1917. C 21228

Collyer, Robert. Holmes, John Haynes. The life and letters of Robert Collyer, 1823-1912. 1917. 2v. C 21316

Gaillard, David D. David DuBose Gaillard; a memorial, comp. and pub. by the Third United States Volunteer Engineers. 1916. C 22037

Holmes, John. Letters of John Holmes to James Russell Lowell, and others, ed. by William Roscoe Thayer. 1917. C 22460

Inness, George. Inness, George, jr. Life, art, and letters of George Inness. 1917. C 22563

Lincoln, Abraham. Uncollected letters of Abraham Lincoln, now first brought together by Gilbert A. Tracy. 1917. C 23060

Login, Lena Campbell, lady. Login, E. Dalhousie. Lady Login's recollections; court life and camp life, 1820-1904. 1917. C 23035

Peck, John M. De Blois, Austen Kennedy and Barnes, Lemuel Call. John Mason Peck, and One hundred years of home missions, 1817-1917. 1917. C 23714

Contents: The prophet of the prairies; a sketch of the life and work of John Mason Peck, by Austen Kennedy de Blois.—Home mission harvests of a hundred years, by Lemuel Call Barnes.

Penn, William. Graham, John W. William Penn, founder of Pennsylvania. 1917. C 23717

Socrates. Leonard, William Ellery. Socrates, master of life. 1915. C 24307

Truhanov, Sergyei Mikhailovich. The mad monk of Russia, Iliodor. 1918. C 24600

Williams, Roger. Hall, May Emery. Roger Williams. 1917. C 24876

History

Holt, Lucius Hudson and Chilton, Alexander Wheeler. The history of Europe from 1862 to 1914, from the accession of Bismarck to the outbreak of the great war. 1917. A 5953

Perce, Elbert. The battle roll; an encyclopedia containing descriptions of the most famous and memorable land battles

and sieges in all ages, arranged alphabetically and chronologically. 1858. A 2226

Preissig, Edward. Notes on the history and political institutions of the old world. 1906. A 2314

Taylor, A. H. E. The future of the southern Slavs. 1917. A 5246

Thorndike, Lynn. The history of medieval Europe. 1917. A 6490

Walsh, Correa Moylan. The climax of civilisation. 1917. A 2333

The first of a series of three volumes, the second and third of which are entitled *Socialism*, and *Feminism* respectively. "Though connected, these volumes are independent."

European War

Allen, George H. and others. The great war. 1915-1916. 3v. *A 6629

- v. 1. Causes of and motives for, by G. H. Allen.
2. The mobilization of the moral and physical forces.
3. The original German plan and its culmination.

Ayscough, John. French windows. 1918. A 6633

Bell, Ralph W. Canada in war-paint. 1917. A 6627

Belmont, Ferdinand. A crusader of France; the letters of Captain Ferdinand Belmont of the chasseurs alpins (August 2, 1914-December 28, 1915). 1917. A 6620

Chéradame, André. Pan-Germany, the disease and cure. 1917. A 6618

Contents: How cheaply Germany has fought the war.—How much Germany has won in the war.—The necessity for a decision.—The allies and Pan-Germanism.—Military operations.—Pan-Germany's strength and weakness.—The best way to crush Pan-Germany.

Clarke, Ida Clyde. American women and the world war. 1918. A 6624
"Directory of leading women's organizations doing defense work": p. 513-545.

Dixon, W. Macneile. The British navy at war. 1917. A 6617

Eddy, Sherwood. With our soldiers in France. 1917. A 6607

An Exchange officer. Wounded and a prisoner of war. 1917. A 6628

Fernau, Hermann. The crime, by a German, the author of "I accuse!" 1917. A 6616

Continuation, and practically an elaboration of the author's: *I accuse!* A 5897

Ferrara, Oreste. Causes and pretexts of the world war; a searching examination into the play and counterplay of European politics from the Franco-Prussian war to the outburst of the great world war. 1918. A 6621

Fraser, Helen. Women and war work. 1918. A 6609

Griggs, Edward Howard. The soul of democracy; the philosophy of the world war in relation to human liberty. 1918. A 6631

Jastrow, Morris, jr. The war and the Bagdad railway; the story of Asia Minor and its relation to the present conflict. 1917. A 4832

Kennard, Dorothy K., lady. A Roumanian diary, 1915, 1916, 1917. 1918. A 6632

Lee, Gerald Stanley. The air-line to liberty; a prospectus for all nations. 1918. A 6630

Musgrave, George Clarke. Under four flags for France. 1918. A 6622

Pierce, Mrs. Ruth. Trapped in "black Russia"; letters, June-November, 1915. 1918. A 6623

Pollard, Hugh B. C. The story of Ypres. 1917. A 6613

Price, G. Ward. The story of the Salonica army. 1918. A 6634

Princeton University. *Department of History, Politics and Economics*. The world peril; America's interest in the war. 1917. A 6612

Redier, Antoine. Comrades in courage (*Méditations dans la tranchée*). 1918. A 6611

Sommers, Cecil. Temporary heroes. 1917. A 6619

Letters written to his fiancée by a young Highland officer, who saw service in France and Belgium from February 1915 to July 1916, when he was wounded and sent home.

Stebbing, Edward P. At the Serbian front in Macedonia. 1917. A 6615

Thayer, William Roscoe. The collapse of superman. 1918. A 6626

Trotzky, Leon. The Bolsheviki and world peace. 1918. A 6614

Wilson, Thomas Woodrow. In our first year of war; messages and addresses to the Congress and the people, March 5, 1917, to January 8, 1918. 1918. A 6625

Wisconsin. *University. University Extension*. The great war; a study outline of the causes, the immediate background, and the beginnings of the great world war. 1917. L 10902, 881

Russia

Houghteling, James L., jr. A diary of the Russian revolution. 1918. A 6068

Scandinavia

Stefansson, Jon. Denmark and Sweden with Iceland and Finland. 1917. A 4458

(The story of the nations).

England

Malden, Henry Elliot, ed. *Magna Carta* commemoration essays. 1917. A 5262

Bohemia

Beneš, Edouard. Bohemia's case for independence. 1917. A 4328

Canada

The *Chronicles of Canada*, ed. by G. M. Wrong and H. H. Langton. 32v. B 9005

Hammond, Melvin O. Canadian confederation and its leaders. 1917. C 19592

Central America

Munro, Dana G. The five republics of Central America; their political and economic development and their relations with the United States. 1918. B 4898

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).

United States

Cotterill, Robert S. History of pioneer Kentucky. 1917. B 3316

Davenport, Frances Gardiner, ed. European treaties bearing on the history of the United States and its dependencies. 1917. K 15961, 254

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

Moorehead, Warren K. Stone ornaments used by Indians in the United States and Canada; being a description of certain charm stones, gorgets, tubes, bird stones and problematical forms. 1917. B 8497

Ogg, Frederic Austin. National progress, 1907-1917. 1918. B 2280, 27

(The American nation; a history).

Rhodes, James Ford. History of the Civil war, 1861-1865. 1917. B 7370

Fiction

Aumonier, Stacy. Just outside. 1917. F 10737

Bosher, Kate Langley. Kitty Canary. 1918. F 11351

Finnemore, John. The renegade. 1917. F 12915

Kerr, Sophie. The Golden block. 1918. F 14494

Morley, Christopher D. Parnassus on wheels. 1917. F 15500

Storer, Maria Longworth. Sir Christopher Leighton; or, The Marquis de Vaudreuil's story. 1915. F 18397

Wells, Carolyn. Vicky Van. 1918. F 19148

June 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Library War Fund
\$1,700,000

What Has Been Done

36 camp library buildings erected
117 librarians now in the field
464 camps, stations and vessels served
109,403 selected books sent overseas
300,000 books purchased, largely technical
1,349,000 gift books sent to camps and stations
5,000,000 magazines distributed systematically

(Including "Burleson" Magazine)

A Scrap Book Letter

The Chicago Public Library,
Chicago, Illinois.

Gentlemen:—

Last Fall when you issued the Scrap Books for Soldiers, I "did my bit"—and turned one in. The other day just ever so nice a letter came from a chap in a hospital camp in Nebraska. Although I never really expected to hear from any one in regard to it, I assure you when the note came, I felt well repaid for the time and thought given to filling the pages with cheeriness and interest-inspiring articles.

The writer of the letter tells me he is 21—a Wyoming Rancher; and expresses a wholesome appreciation of the book.

I have responded to his request to write to him and assured him that if any sunbeams were created by my tiny effort to please, I shall be glad and glad and glad.

I might add that he said, "I feel you ought to know that your book is badly torn and I am afraid it will hardly last until the war is over." If another "Scrap-Book Ship" is launched I, for one, shall be mighty glad to be a passenger.

I am merely a by-stander but cannot refrain from commending you for the loving-kindness which resulted in bringing sunshine to so many hundreds of "our Boys" who have had the misfortune to be ill. It must have been quite an undertaking; but, at least, nothing less than one hundred per cent successful.

Cordially yours,

Patrons who still have Scrap Books, issued by the Library last Fall, are urgently requested to return them at once. The records show a considerable number still outstanding. Much time and work will be saved if these are returned without further notice.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

June, 1918

No. 6

Vacation Reading: A Symposium

Part Two

THE second instalment of twenty vacation lists is here added to the eighteen printed in this place a month ago. Again they are the free contributions of members of the staff, who have compiled these lists, in groups of ten books each, out of their own fancies and bookish acquaintanceships. Nothing more needs to be added to the introductory paragraphs prefixed to last month's lists, but, for the benefit of new readers the regulations governing the issue of books for the vacation period are reprinted:

Vacation loans are made on and after June first to any registered cardholder. Ten books or less may be taken out, of which not more than five may be fiction. Seven-day books and other very recent books cannot be taken on vacation loan. The loan must be made in one transaction; ten books or less will be issued at one time for the whole vacation period and cannot be exchanged, though they may be returned in instalments. Final returns must be made on or before October first. The borrower's regular library card must be surrendered when the vacation loan is made, to be returned to him when all obligations on account of the loan are cancelled.

A reader in New York City—for the Book Bulletin has a far-flung subscription list—writes to express his interest and “very particular personal pleasure” in the lists in the May Bulletin. “And by the way,” he continues, “here is a service that you could render—perhaps have already planned to render—to many a poor fellow, and woman, too, for that matter, who is destined to spend a vacation imprisoned in the mountains, and who longs for the smell of the sea. Couldn't you make up two or three lists of books purely of sea stories, a selection of the very best? Last summer I had no end of fun with “Two Years Before the Mast”; “The Wreck of the Grosvenor”; that rather old fashioned, but still corking sailor's yarn, Cupple's “Green Hand”; that perfectly godless book of Morgan Robertson's, “Sinful Peck”; and Aflalo's “Call of the Sea.” But I am lost for this year. I have never read any of Bullen; I have never read any of Conrad; and don't know which would be the best after your present selection of “Nostromo”; nor do I know which of Clark Russell's should follow “The Wreck of the Grosvenor”; nor which other of Robertson's to choose. I would

like a good baker's dozen of other sea stories. Then, of course, there must be a collection of sea verse, including some old chanteys. I wonder if there are not a lot like me that such a list would appeal to and serve."

Fortunately the lists as contributed included one set of "Sea-sonable yarns." Another has been added into which were incorporated the excellent titles mentioned by our friend, supplemented by some others selected by a member of the Circulation staff to whom this case was referred for treatment. As usual, the term "best" proved more elusive than inclusive, and it is more than possible that the sea stories deemed best on the shores of Lake Michigan may savor too much of fresh water to be entirely acceptable within sound of the briny Atlantic.

One of the books named by our correspondent is included in the first of the following lists and three in the second; one—Cupples' "Green Hand" is not in this Library.

The charming French list was made by a friendly patron of the Library to whom we express appreciation of his interest.

"Sea"sonable Yarns

Conrad, Joseph. The typhoon. F 8280
A story based on a single episode—the typhoon, which is most vividly described.

Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous. F 4728

A boy traveling on an ocean liner falls overboard and is picked up by a fishing smack. His life for the next few months with the fishermen off the Grand Banks is very interesting. A real sea story.

London, Jack. The sea wolf. F 4840
A regular Jack London story. Something doing every minute.

Stevenson, Robert Louis. Treasure island. H 2418

This story of pirates is enjoyed as much on re-reading at fifty as it was on the first reading in the fifth grade—behind the geography.

Loti, Pierre. An Iceland fisherman. F 7328
A charming story of the sea and the fishermen, but mostly of the patient fisher wives and mothers and sweethearts, who wait along the shore.

Dana, Richard Henry. Two years before the mast. I 2173

An old time story of a trip around the Horn in a sailing vessel. An American classic.

London, Mrs. Charmian. The log of the Snark. I 9898

A leisurely cruise around the world touching many interesting places. A visit to the home of Father Damien among the lepers is very interestingly described.

Masefield, John. Salt water ballads. E 11251

Contains "Dauber," which is said to be the best sea poem ever written, besides many charming little ballads that call one to the sea.

Van Dyke, John. The opal sea. K 7410
Wonderful descriptions, particularly of the coloring of the sea.

Slocum, Joshua. Sailing alone around the world (in the sloop Spray.) I 9853
E. E.

A Chest of Yarns

Aflalo, F. G. The call of the sea. E 1754
A prose anthology.

Bullen, F. T. The Cruise of the Cachalot. I 9765

Around the world after sperm whales.

Conrad, J. The nigger of the Narcissus. F 8299

A wonderfully realistic description of rough seafaring life, by one who has been a seaman, and gifted with a poetic imagination.

—Victory. F 12164
Splendid story of the South Sea islands.

Day, H. Blow the man down. F 12293
A story of the sea with the title taken from an old chanty.

Jacobs, W. W. Many cargoes. F 4515
Short stories in sailor's lingo, rich in humour.

Janvier, T. A. In the Sargasso Sea. F 4389
An impossible and thrilling tale.

Robertson, M. Sinful Peck. F 9732
"That perfectly godless book."

Russell, W. C. Marooned. F 6363
A tale of shipwreck on an uninhabited island, the rescue, and a happy ending.

—The wreck of the Grosvenor. F 6353

Smith, L. A. The music of the waters. K 3976

A collection of the sailor's chanties, or working songs of the sea, of all maritime nations.

Stone, C. Sea songs and ballads. E 8067
Folk songs of the British navy.

Joys

Eastman, Max. Enjoyment of poetry.

J 4690

A plea for the pure enjoyment of poetry, not merely for appreciation and understanding.

Garrison, Theodosia. Joy o'life and other poems. E 10954

Poems for all moods, happiness, laughter, peace, sorrow, and despair.

Baker, Ray Stannard. Adventures in contentment. E 3193

Thoughts on the joys of country life, experienced after a residence in the city.

Perkins, Lucy Fitch. Book of joys. E 5129

Story of a happy summer spent in New England.

Phillips, Henry. True enjoyment of angling. K 1879

Happy thoughts on fishing, with short verses on each month—April to September.

Job, Herbert K. The sport of bird-study. K 18220

Gives in a pleasing manner things of interest for simple bird study and shows how it can be made very enjoyable.

Cooke, Grace. The joy bringer. F 12101

Story of a Kentucky girl, who lives with the Indians on the Hopi reservation.

Erskine, Payne. Joyful Heatherby. F 12762

Story of a country girl on the New England coast and a discouraged artist, who came to her village.

Jordan, Humfrey R. The joyous wayfarer. F 14425

A study of the artistic temperament. The hero, Kenneth Massingdale, studies law to please his father, although his leaning is toward the field of art.

Locke, William J. Joyous adventures of Aristide Pujol. F 14838

Narrative of amusing things that happen to Aristide, a traveling salesman, and his resourcefulness in getting out of scrapes.

Palacio Valdés, A. The joys of Captain Ribot. F 7465

A novel of modern manners of Spain. Scene is laid in Valencia. It has a charm because of the foreign atmosphere and strangeness.

G. H.

"When Shades of Night Come Creeping"

Bruce, H. Addington. Historic ghosts and ghost hunters. L 2651

A collection of fascinating and strange stories relating to famous mysteries, which are in semi-fiction form.

Paine, Ralph D. The book of buried treasure. I 9226

A true history of the gold, jewels and plate of pirates, galleons, etc., which are sought for to this day.

Poe, Edgar A. Poems. E 8272

Including, The raven, The valley of unrest, Silence, The haunted palace, and other poems bordering on the unknown.

Terhune, Mary V. Where ghosts walk. C 16953, 2

Haunts of familiar characters in history and literature.

Tolstoi, Leo. The man who was dead. E 12918

The story of a living corpse.

Bangs, John K. The house-boat on the Styx. F 7853

Being a series of trips across the Styx to meet Sir Walter Raleigh, Queen Elizabeth, Adam, Napoleon, Captain Kidd and others.

Bierce, Ambrose. In the midst of life. F 1967

Tales of soldiers and civilians and their adventures with the mystic.

Crawford, F. Marion. Wandering ghosts. F 12207

Seven uncanny tales.

—Modern ghosts. F 5274

A collection of fantasies translated from de Maupassant, d'Alarcón, Kielland Kompert, Becquer and Magherini-Graziani.

Poe, Edgar A. Tales. F 481

Including Masque of the red death, Pit, and the pendulum. Descent into the maelstrom and others.

A. M.

Idylls for Idlers

Blackwood, Algernon. The centaur. F 11219

A modern story about the old legend of the centaurs.

Eaton, Walter P. The Idyl of twin fires. F 12625

Charming story of country life, and the pleasure of making a home through one's efforts.

Hudson, William H. Green mansions. F 9072

Fantastic but delightful tale of South America.

Stevenson, Robert L. Island nights entertainments. F 6865

Collection of South Sea tales as fascinating as the Arabian Nights.

Thurston, E. Temple. The passionate crime. F 18604

A Celtic fairy-tale for grown-ups.

Dunsany, Lord. Five plays. E 12036

Imaginative plays beautifully constructed and written.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee. K 8419

Life-story of the bee written with all of Maeterlinck's charm.

Sarojini, Nayadu. The broken wing. E 11502

Poems written in English by an East Indian woman.

Pater, Walter. Greek studies. E 5121

Charming sketches the chief beauty of which is the style.

Sharpe, William. Where the forest murmurs. K 8297

Nature essays which are really perfect word-pictures.

O. P.

These United States

Bennett, Arnold. Your United States.

I 4243

An Englishman's impressions of America. Clever bits of wit and humor.

Brooke, Rupert. Letters from America.

I 5240

"The first thirteen chapters of this book were written as letters to the Westminster Gazette. The two remaining chapters appeared in the New Statesman."

Cobb, Irvin S. Roughing it de luxe. I 4383

"The chapters devoted to the Grand Canon are particularly good."

Rhodes, Harrison. In vacation America.

I 4294

"Five pleasant essays. Good reading even for the stay-at-home."

Street, Julian. Abroad at home. I 4303

"Brisk and snappy in its style."

Atherton, Gertrude F. The conqueror.

F 1894

"The true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. A mingling of fiction and biography."

Churchill, Winston. Coniston. F 11897

Novel of New Hampshire politics in the sixties and seventies.

Ford, Paul L. Honorable Peter Stirling.

F 3405

Study of New York municipal politics with an accompanying love story.

Norris, Frank. The pit.

F 5760

The fictitious narrative of a deal in the Chicago wheat pit.

Wister, Owen. The Virginian.

F 7395

"Capital study of the best type of Western cowboy."

M. L. R.

Here, There and Everywhere

Atherton, Gertrude. The traveling thirds.

F 515

Romantic adventures of an American family party while traveling in Spain.

Cameron, Margaret. The involuntary chaperon. F 11582

A widow "involuntarily" made chaperon in a trip to South America. The romance that ensues is told by the widow.

—The pretender person. F 11583

Another story of an "involuntary" companionship. Scene: Mexico. Result: romance; with interesting peeps at Mexico.

Davis, Richard Harding. Soldiers of fortune. F 8534

Romantic love story of two Americans in the midst of the excitement of a South American revolution.

Vaka, Demetra. A child of the Orient.

F 11437

Demetra Vaka tells the story of her own childhood in Turkey.

Burton, Isabel A. Romance of Isabel, Lady Burton. C 17294

As interesting as fiction, by the wife of Sir Richard Burton, the oriental traveler and scholar, translator of the Arabian Nights.

Dwight, Harry Griswold. Persian miniatures. I 4463

In the author's words: "They contain nothing but a collection of sketches . . . of but one small corner of Persia, and designed not at all to catch the eye of the serious-minded."

Edwardes, Tickner. Lift-luck on southern roads. I 10175

Most interesting account of trip through southern rural England.

Osborne, Albert B. Picture towns of Europe. I 5915

A fascinating travel book of Europe before the war.

Street, Julian L. Abroad at home. I 4303

Clever and amusing travel sketches in the United States.

M. W. W.

For Vacation Hours

Blasco-Ibáñez, Victor. The cabin. F 11248

Translated from the Spanish "La Barraca." Splendid picture of the life and customs of the peasants of Spain, of their patient submission to the domineering land-owner, of the passionate undercurrent of injustice that runs beneath it all. Good study of local color.

Bottome, Phyllis. The second fiddle.

F 11352

Another splendid story by the author of the Dark Tower. Characters are real and well drawn, story is absorbing and full of interest, dealing with a hero of the present war and of his sacrifice.

Brown, Alice. Bromley neighborhood.

F 11390

Alice Brown offers in her new novel an unusual bit of local color and characterization typifying to a nicety the small New England community and its variety of inhabitants.

Cholmondeley, Alice. Christine. F 11940

Letters from a young girl to her mother telling life and conditions in Germany before and after the declaration of war. The incidents are connected in such a way as to make an entertaining and well-rounded story.

Walpole, Hugh. The green mirror. F 18946

Picture of English life and conservatism of the present day. Ably written and interesting.

Couperus, Louis. Twilight of the souls.

F 12213

The third volume of the series of which Small Souls is the first. Written in the same spontaneous style as the preceding volumes, although a little sad and depressing as we see the Van Lowe family with its prestige gradually disappear.

Huard, Frances. My home in the field of mercy. A 6554

- Beautiful vivid descriptions of Mme. Huard's work among the wounded after having turned her home into a Red Cross hospital. Illustrated by her husband.
- Cheney, Sheldon.** The art theatre. E 11911
Discussion of the ideals of the art theatre and its place today. Artistic illustrations.
- Dunsany, Lord.** Plays of gods and men. E 12038
Collection of new plays by this new Irish playwright. Charming for their simplicity and attractiveness.
- Twain, Mark.** Mark Twain's letters. C 21286
Interesting letters of America's humorist revealing a little more of his life and work.
- Parkman, Mary.** Heroes of today, and Heroines of service. C 19873
C 19872
- Companion volumes containing attractive biographical sketches of men and women of fame and service today.
- Braithwaite, S.** Braithwaite's anthology of 1917. E 10446
Collection of America's best poems for the year. B. J.

For the Music Lover

- Cather, Willa S.** The song of the lark. F 11647
Development of a great singer from her humble beginning in a small western town, and her subsequent musical training in Chicago. Vivid local coloring—and a romance.
- Sedgwick, Anne D. Tante.** F 17902
Study of a temperament, and its effect, when exercised in the person of a pianist of genius, on the soul of a young girl.
- Sedgwick, Ethel.** Promise. F 18092
Remarkable story of a young boy of great musical promise. His family, his temperament, his development as a violinist interestingly portrayed. Continued in "Succession."
- Sheppard, Elizabeth S.** Charles Auchester. F 1543
A famous musical novel depicting the development of a musician. The character of Seraphael is thought to represent Mendelssohn.
- Atherton, Gertrude.** Tower of ivory. F 10722
A story of Munich and London which is a strong and artistic handling of a three cornered love situation.
- Gilman, Lawrence.** The music of to-morrow and other studies. K 11934
Interesting studies in modern musical tendencies, and some others.
- Huneker, James G.** Ivory apes and peacocks. E 3512
Up-to-the-minute essays of unusual personalities in music, art and literature.
- Rolland, Romaine.** Musicians of today. K 11788
As portrayed by the author of "Jean Christophe."
- Shaw, George B.** The perfect Wagnerite, a commentary on the ring of the Niblungs. E 4240
... "All I need to do in this book is to impart the ideas which are most likely to be lacking in the conventional Englishman's equipment."—G. B. S.
- Farrar, Geraldine.** Story of an American singer. C 21871
These chapters from Geraldine Farrar's life begin with reminiscences of her childhood in Melrose, Mass., and are continued down to her most recent experiences with the "movies" in California. M. W. W.

The Gentle Reader

- France, Anatole.** The crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. F 3613
A tale of lovely reactions between youth and age, wherein a learned and absent-minded French savant, whose crime moves from the kindest nature, creates humorous situations.
- Jerome, Jerome K.** The passing of the third floor back. F 14367
A slender volume of short stories written entertainingly and in the author's most serious vein.
- Sherwood, Margaret.** The worn door-step. F 18047
An American woman, her English lover slain in the war, finds consolation in ministering to others similarly bereft.
- Tarkington, Booth.** Monsieur Beaucaire. F 1717
A story of charming intrigue in an England not ancient but forever lost, in the days of Beau Nash and his dandies at Bath.
- Wharton, Edith.** Madame de Treymes. F 19260
A novelette contrasting, as nowhere else in our fiction, the attitude of Americans and of the French aristocracy toward life.
- Atlantic classics.** E 1792
Sixteen essays, by as many contemporary authors, of wide general interest and on subjects as various as Turtle eggs for Agassiz and Fashions in men.
- Crothers, Samuel M.** The gentle reader. E 2309
Essays combining literary erudition with bright amusement, delicate wit, and whimsical imagination.
- Jerome, Jerome K.** Three men in a boat. I 6284
A humorous account of a summer voyage up the Thames, taken as the title indicates, "not to mention the dog."
- Mathews, F. Schuyler.** Field-book of wild birds and their music. K 8784
A book for the pocket which gives the notes of numerous American bird calls, with colored plates for their identification.
- Kerfoot, John B.** How to read. J 2848
In little space delightful manner combines with real erudition to make reading worthy its full place in daily life. F. R.

A Une Après-Midi D'Été

Mazel, Henri. Ce qu'il faut lire dans sa vie. CC 1028

Un guide précieux pour l'amateur de livres, que l'auteur commente avec une souriante bonhomie, masque discret de la plus profonde érudition.

Claudel, Paul. Connaissance de L'Est. CC 554

Un beau recueil de poèmes en prose dans lesquels l'auteur un des plus grands écrivains de France, fait passer sous nos yeux une série de paysages de Chine où frémit l'âme énigmatique de l'Orient.

Verlaine, Paul. Choix de poésies. CC 769

On trouvera dans ce recueil le meilleur de l'oeuvre du "Pauvre Lélian," le génial poète qui a su chanter dans des strophes immortelles les aspirations de son âme éprise de beauté, de bonté, ses croyances et ses amours—chanter aussi ses chutes et la faiblesse de son coeur pitoyable.

Lenôtre, G. Paris révolutionnaire. CC 34

Rien de plus vivant que ces tableaux de la tragique époque d'où est née la liberté française. Et nous comprenons mieux en lisant ces pages frémissantes ce que furent ces hommes dont malgré tout les actes sauvèrent la France et préparèrent l'avènement de la démocratie que livre en ce moment la bataille suprême à son adversaire mortel.

Vigny, Alfred de. Servitude et grandeur militaires. CC 6987

Un beau style et les épisodes qui le composent intéresseront le lecteur par ce qu'ils lui révéleront des dessous des guerres de la République et de l'Empire.

Loti, Pierre. Pêcheur d'Islande. C 13282

Jamais la magie du style du grand charmeur qu'est Loti ne s'est révélée plus prenante que dans ce récit où la Mer vit dans ses accalmies, ses tempêtes, son grand mystère attirant et souvent meurtrier. Et ce roman fait comprendre l'âme de ce peuple breton qui vit de la mer et meurt par elle.

France, Anatole. Le crime de Sylvestre Bonnard. CC 2106

L'auteur aime l'enfance et dans ce livre, un de ses plus purs chefs-d'oeuvre, elle est dépeinte avec un charme pénétrant, une compréhension très fine de sa fragilité et de son charme.

Daudet, Alphonse. Tartarin de Tarascon. C 12284

Ce livre, c'est le "Don Quichotte" de la littérature française.

Balzac, Honoré de. Eugénie Grandet. CC 2127

Dans ce roman, Balzac, a peint en traits saisissants la vie d'un avar, dont le vice est une véritable folie, en opposition avec la noblesse de coeur de sa fille Eugénie, dont les actes semblent prouver la vérité du mot de Balzac: "Sentir, aimer, souffrir, se dévouer sera toujours le texte de la vie des femmes."

Riou, Gaston. Aux écoutes de la France qui vient. CC 930

Un tableau frappant de la jeunesse française, de cette belle jeunesse qui s'est si héroïquement sacrifiée sur les champs de bataille afin que la Patrie survive.

Hands Up!

Barton, George. Adventures of the world's greatest detectives. L 9883

True stories that are as exciting and as mysterious as any ever invented.

Haydon, Arthur L. The riders of the plains. L 9848

An interesting history of the Northwest mounted police, containing many exciting adventures.

Macnaghten, Melville L. Days of my years. C 23146

Personal recollections of the chief of the Criminal Investigation Department, Scotland Yard.

Drummond, Andrew L. True detective stories. L 9885

Seventeen stories ranging from the banks of the Red River, in the days following the Civil war, to Broadway of today.

Field, Anne P. L. The story of Canada Blackie. L 9839

A thrilling story of prison reform.

Reeve, Arthur B. The silent bullet; the

adventure of Craig Kennedy, scientific detective. F 17018

Introduces the "typhoid carrier" as a means of assisting the villain to rid himself of the rich man.

Doyle, A. Conan. The return of Sherlock Holmes. F 9211

Exciting adventures of that best known detective of fiction.

Hanshaw, Thomas W. Cleek of Scotland Yard. F 13486

Entertaining story of Cleek, a one-time crook, who has abandoned his old habits to become a detective.

Leblanc, Maurice. The confessions of Arsène Lupin. F 14692

Ten new adventures of this gentleman burglar.

Rohmer, Sax. The insidious Dr. Fu Manchu. F 17409

A fascinating Chinese villain relentlessly pursued by Nayland Smith, an English detective.

M. O.

Laugh and Grow Fat

Chambers, Robert W. Iole. F 1595

A satire on Elbert Hubbard and the Roycrofters.

Lait, Jack. Beef, iron and wine. F 14622

Collection of humorous tales by a Chicago journalist; one of the claimants to the "mantle of O. Henry."

Leacock, Stephen. Nonsense novels. F 14648

"Take-offs" of modern fiction.

Lardner, Ring W. Gullible's travels. F 14648

Stories about a Chicago "low-brow," who tries to be fashionable to satisfy the ambition of his wife.

Wilson, Harry Leon. Ruggles of Red Gap. F 19586

- An English valet's impressions of the United States.
Twain, Mark. *Innocents abroad.* I 1570
 Trip through Europe and the Holy Land. The chief pleasure of the journey was in "ragging" the guides.
George, Walter L. *The intelligence of women.* L 20970
 Humorous essays on women.
Nathan, George Jean. *Mr. George Jean Nathan presents.* E 12656

Clever criticism of things theatrical.

- Shaw, George Bernard.** *Getting married.* E 12800
 Satire on marriage; a play.
Sturgis, Esther M. *Random reflections of a grandmother.* E 5861
 Ten "reflections," lively and full of quaint humor and philosophy.
 O. P.

American Ideals

- "The tendencies of a nation are all that count."—*Ekhu Root.*
Cooper, Clayton S. *American ideals.* 1915. I 4285
 One hundred representative men were asked to contribute to a symposium; of these 48 named service to one's fellows as the leading American ideal.
Croly, Herbert D. *Promise of American life.* 1909. L 6997
 "An important contribution to our knowledge of the underlying principles of American democracy."
Foerster, Norman and Pierson, W. D. Jr. *ed.* *American ideals.* 1917. E 2976
 "A collection of essays, addresses and state papers that express, from the point of view of American statesmen and men of letters, their ideals, past and present."—*Pref.*
Hill, David J. *Americanism: What it is.* 1916. L 15780
 "This little book is intended to set forth as clearly as possible what is most original and distinctive in American political conceptions and most characteristic of the American spirit."—*Intro.*
Mabie, Hamilton W. *American ideals, character, and life.* 1913. I 4266
 Endeavors to show that "ineradicable and controlling idealism has been a dominating element in America."

- Matthews, Brander.** *The American of the future, and other essays.* 1910. E 4556
 Entertaining reading.
Perry, Bliss. *The American mind.* 1912. J 5659
 The comments on literature, art, business, and character, are keen, shrewd and penetrating, and have the delightful quality of humor.
Royce, Josiah. *The philosophy of loyalty.* 1908. L 6082
 "A sincere attempt to set clearly before the American people the need for aiming at the highest ethical ideals in their daily life, in their intercourse with one another, and in their relations with the outside world."
Van Dyke, Henry. *The spirit of America.* 1910. E 6216
 A clear statement of ideas "that seem vital, significant and creative in the life and character of the American people."
Wilson, Woodrow. *The new freedom.* 1913. L 7596
 An inspiring collection of portions of many of Mr. Wilson's campaign speeches, showing the new needs of America.
 C. L. E.

Restful Reading

- Brainerd, Eleanor H.** *How could you Jean?* F 11314
 The heroine to support herself after reverses, turns her only accomplishment, cooking, to account.
Howe, Edgar W. *The story of a country town.* F 4050
 A country town minister has grown away from a wife he misunderstood. All the narrowness of a small town is depicted here, but well done.
Poole, Ernest. *The harbor.* F 16546
 A semi-autobiographical story. Business life; a pretty love thread interwoven.
Rouse, Adelaide L. *Under my own roof.* F 9720
 A newspaper woman has a house built under her own supervision. She employs a maid with a "story." A bachelor next door calls evenings to play cards. Interesting.
Sherwood, Margaret P. *The worn door step.* F 18047
 A young woman takes an English home where she eases her own grief by caring for others. The story is in the form of letters to a dead lover killed in the war.
Baker, Ray S. *Adventures in contentment.* E 3193
 —The friendly road; new adventures in contentment. E 3196
 Accounts of leisurely wanderings as an optical peddler. The people he meets and the new scenes are all told in a cheerful, contemplative style.
Benson, Arthur C. *Father Payne.* E 1910
 A story held together by short essays on things in general. Epigrammatic.
Knibbs, Henry H. *Songs of the outlands.* E 11145
 Hobo ballads and some others.
Repplier, Agnes. *A happy half century, and other essays.* E 5445
 Some thoughts about folks who lived a century ago—what they did, said, and thought.
Russell, George W. E. *Some threepenny bits.* E 5512
 A collection of fifty-three essays on various subjects.
 M. E. R.

A Comical Current

Rinehart, Mary Roberts. Bab—a sub-deb. F 17228

A "sorrowful" tale of a young miss misunderstood by everyone but herself, and a lively account of her escapades.

Cobb, Irving. Fibble D. D. F 12080

The story of a serious minded college "Prof." who succeeds in making quite a joke out of himself and fails to realize the cause of other people's joy.

Lardner, Ring. Gullible's travels. F 14648

Four short stories, each a hearty laugh from beginning to end.

Ward, Elizabeth S. The successors of Mary the first. F 7373

Each of Mary's successors is funnier than the previous one.

Stockton, Frank K. The casting away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine. F 6692

This is a story to be read, not described, for the adventures of these two women are indescribable.

Leacock, Stephen. Further foolishness. E 4192

Lovers of Leacock will find this one of his best books. Anyone not knowing him has much to learn and enjoy.

Crothers, Samuel M. Among friends. E 2312

Half a dozen enjoyable essays, "One hundred best books," "The merry devil of education," "Among friends," being the best.

Daly, Thos. A. Canzonio. E 10826

A book of poems mostly written in Italian-American dialect.

Walker, Stuart. Portmanteau plays. E 12983

Written as only Stuart Walker can write. "The six who pass while the lentils boil" is by far the most amusing.

Twain, Mark. Innocents abroad. I 1570

R. B.

Young America

Aldrich, Thomas B. Story of a bad boy. H 140

The bad boy is the author himself and he tells a lively story of the "good old days" in New England.

Eggleston, Edward. A Hoosier school boy. H 1255

Just what the title says it is.

Shute, Henry. Real diary of a real boy. H 696

Very amusing diary kept by a real boy.

Tarkington, N. Booth. Penrod. F 18552

To read Penrod's very boyish adventures is almost as good as living them and in some instances better.

Wiggin, Kate D. Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. H 2633

Rebecca is a very real little girl who has a hard time living with two aunts, who have forgotten that little girls have trouble minding their Ps and Qs. Enjoyed by grown-up girls as well as the other kind.

Twain, Mark. Huckleberry Finn. F 2797

Read Tom Sawyer first and this sequel can't be resisted.

—Tom Sawyer. F 323

A genuinely humorous story of a boy and his gang in a little town on the Missouri river. Supposed to be based on Clemens' own life. Good picture of early days of river travel.

Cowles, Caroline R. Village life in America. C 21275

Charming diary kept by a little girl before the Civil war. The writer, a very proper little girl and her small sister, who is not so proper, live with their grandparents in Canandaigua, N. Y. The life in those days of rigid up-bringing is interestingly and amusingly told.

Earle, Alice Morse. Child life in Colonial days. B 2155

Very interesting because it is historically true.

Warner, Charles Dudley. Being a boy. E 1597

The life of a boy on an old-fashioned New England farm. Will be enjoyed by those who would like to revive those days of homely pleasures earned by good hard work.

E. E.

A Summer Pilot to Vacation's Shores

Bennett, Arnold. Denry, the audacious. F 11037

A fascinating story of a youth who lived by his wits.

Biggers, Earl D. The agony column. F 11173

A bright little story with the elements of mystery and romance.

Cameron, Margaret. The involuntary chaperon. F 11582

South American travel book in the form of cleverly written letters.

Conrad, Joseph. Victory. F 12164

A South Sea story so strangely told that its reading will be long remembered.

Henry, O. Heart of the West. F 16559

Collection of short stories that abound in local color in the best style of the "Master of the unexpected ending."

Crothers, Samuel M. Pleasures of an absentee landlord. E 2319

Essays which leave one in a contented frame of mind.

Moeller, Phyllis. Madame Sand. E 14060

A delightful play which Mrs. Fiske interpreted with her characteristic insight. Its lines make very good reading.

Street, Julian. Abroad at home. I 4303

Mildly satirical sketches of the principal cities of

the United States visited in a trip across the continent.

Seeger, Alan. Poems. E 11583

The preface, with some of Seeger's letters serve to introduce a number of rare poems, some of which were written before the war and the remainder, during the first two years of the present conflict.

They exemplify the saying of a recent critic: "There is nothing more sacred in life than the miracle of being young."

Teasdale, Sara. Rivers to the sea. E 11632
Lyrics of unusual beauty.

M. M.

Adventures on New Trails

Poole, Ernest. The harbor. F 16546
A big study of life and character in New York City.

Conrad, Joseph. Nostromo. F 217
A very fine adventure story.

Bottomé, Phyllis. The dark tower. F 11354
A keen psychological study of the struggle and victory of a man at the time of a moral crisis.

Locke, William J. The beloved vagabond. F 14843
No one else has so caught the charm and joys of the road. It is quaint, whimsical and appealing.

Wells, H. G. Mr. Britling sees it through. F 19120
The best story of the war and its effect on a man's heart and his religion.

O'Brien, Patrick. Outwitting the Hun. A 6637

A very thrilling book on the war. Pat O'Brien jumped from a German prison train and made his way, sleeping by day and tramping by night, back to Belgium and Holland.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Treasure of the humble. E 4460
Charming essays which give an insight into the realities of life.

Morris, William. The earthly Paradise. E 8018
This trail leads through the same glorious world in which King Arthur lived. Follow it up.

Hichens, Robert. Egypt. I 8564
A trail running through the desert and showing its mysteries and haunting beauty.

Proctor, Mary. Half hours with the summer stars. K 16770
There is nothing like a study of the stars to give us the right viewpoint on the things of this life.
M. T. F.

Listener's Lure

Beerbohm, Max. A Christmas garland. E 1886
A collection of exceedingly clever parodies. Try having your listeners guess the authors who are being imitated.

Birmingham, George A. Spanish gold. F 11176
The diverting tale of an Irish curate of much resourcefulness, and his friend Major Kent, and their search for Spanish Armada gold hidden on the Irish coast.

DeMorgan, William. Joseph Vance; an ill-written autobiography. F 12405
An intensely human story of mid-Victorian England, unfolded in a leisurely manner with many humorous touches. Not for the hurried reader, but for lovers of Dickens and Thackeray.

Henry, O. The four million. F 13681
Short stories of New York life, full of the unexpected, pathos, wit, and tragedy. Told picturesquely, with far-fetched metaphors and strange similes, and amazing ingenuity in handling words.

Leacock, Stephen. Literary lapses. E 4251
Absurd and delightful skits, bubbling over with gaiety.

Lindsay, Vachel. The Congo, and other poems. E 11201

Pictorial, musical and unusual. Poems par excellence for reading aloud, as the author has furnished marginal notes giving directions for reciting them.

Locke, William J. The beloved vagabond. F 14843
The whimsical and charming story of an irresponsible philosopher who adopts a small boy and wanders with him through Europe.

Noyes, Alfred. Collected poems. E 11352
A great many of them are excellent for reading aloud; special mention might be made of "The barrel organ," "My lady of the twilight," and "Forty singing seamen" of the shorter poems, and "Drake" and "The companion of a mile" of the longer.

Shaw, Bernard. Pygmalion. E 12798
One of Shaw's most sparkling comedies, illustrating the value of "phonetics"; in other words the open sesame that a correct pronunciation of English is to the door of English society, as exemplified in the case of Eliza the flower girl.

Tarkington, Booth. Seventeen; a tale of youth and summer time and the Baxter family, especially William. F 18550
A highly amusing story and also a keen study of boy psychology.

A. R.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Bosanquet, Eustace F. English printed almanacks and prognostications; a bibliographical history to the year 1600. 1917. *O 2425, 17

(Illustrated monographs).

Brooklyn, N. Y. *Public Library*. Dramatized tales; novels, short stories, poems, legends, and fairy tales together with their dramatizations; a select list. 1917. *O 988

Duff, E. Gordon. Fifteenth century English books; a bibliography of books and documents printed in England, and of books for the English market printed abroad. 1917. *O 2425, 18

(Illustrated monographs).

Hannigan, Francis J., *comp.* The standard index of short stories, 1900-1914. 1918. *O 2859

Library Science

Legler, Henry E. Library ideals. 1918. J 7302

Contents: Preface.—The problem of the cities.—Certain phases of library extension.—Next steps.—The world of print and the world's work.—Library work with children.—Traveling libraries.—Administration of library funds.

United States. *Library of Congress. Catalog Division*. Preliminary list of literature subject headings, with a tentative list for Shakespeare collections. 1917. *O 822

Periodicals

The American journal of international law. v. 11. 1917. *Ser.

The Utilities magazine. v. 2. Jan. 1917-Dec. 1917. *Ser.

Philosophy

Schwarz, Osias L. General types of superior men; a philosophico-psychological study of genius, talent and Philistinism in their bearings upon human society and its struggle for a better social order. 1916. L 13673

Psychology

Boirac, Émile. The psychology of the future ("L'avenir des sciences psychiques"). 1918. L 13526

Severn, Elizabeth. The psychology of behaviour; a practical study of human per-

sonality and conduct. 1917. L 13946

Conduct of Life, Success

Kleiser, Grenville. How to build mental power. 1917. L 19847

Ladd, George Trumbull. The secret of personality. 1918. L 13942

Religion

Hankey, Donald W. Religion and common sense. 1918. M 9137

Mathews, Basil J., *ed.* Christ: and the world at war; sermons preached in wartime. 1917. M 5106

Vernon, Ambrose W. Some turning-points in church history, being the Southworth lectures in Andover Theological Seminary for the year 1915. 1917. M 7475

Bible

Allen, Willoughby C. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Gospel according to S. Matthew. 1913. M 6139
(The international critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments).

Bigg, Charles. A critical and exegetical commentary on the epistles of St. Peter and St. Jude. 1909. M 6155
(The international critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments).

Curtis, E. L. and Madsen, A. A. A critical and exegetical commentary on the books of Chronicles. 1910. M 6130
(The international critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments).

Frame, James E. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. 1912. M 6149
(The international critical commentary on the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments).

Lee, Gerald S. The shadow Christ; an introduction to Christ himself. 1916. M 9431

Contrasts the Old and New Testaments, the religion of the Jews as compared with Christianity.

Christian Life

Condé, Bertha. The human element in the making of a Christian; studies in personal evangelism. 1917. M 8795

Fosdick, Harry E. The meaning of faith. 1917. M 8974

McComb, Samuel, *ed.* Prayers for today, with a series of meditations from modern writers. 1918. M 9509

Church Work

- Bardsley, Cyril C. B., ed.** Women and church work. 1917. M 8609
Contents: Introduction, by the Rev. C. C. B. Bardsley.—Women in the New Testament, by the Rev. F. S. G. Warman.—Women in history, by M. G. Brooke.—Co-operation between men and women in social work, by the Rev. W. Temple.—Women and social purity, by J. E. Higson.—Women in the church on the mission fields, by M. C. Gollock.—Women in church work at home, by the Rev. C. C. B. Bardsley.—Women and the spiritual life of the church, by E. Thornton.

Church Unity

- Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America.** The churches of Christ in time of war. 1917. A 6655
Macfarland, Charles S. The progress of church federation. 1917. M 9515

Non-Christian Religions

- Clennell, Walter J.** The historical development of religion in China. 1917. M 8078
Kohler, Kaufman. Jewish theology systematically and historically considered. 1918. M 8274
Reischauer, August K. Studies in Japanese Buddhism. 1917. M 8102

Sociology

- Giddings, Franklin H.** The western hemisphere in the world of to-morrow. 1915. L 15415
Contents: I. The mingling place of races.—II. Inheritance and experiment.—III. The discovery of social efficiency.—IV. Getting on without kings.—V. Trying out a world society.

Economics**Laboring Classes**

- Hammond, J. L. and Hammond, Barbara.** The town labourer, 1760-1832, the new civilisation. 1917. L 16941
 —The village labourer 1760-1832, a study in the government of England before the reform bill. 1913. L 16942
Thomas, William I. and Znaniecki, F. The Polish peasant in Europe and America; monograph of an immigrant group. 1918. L 16972
 v. 1-2. Primary-group organization.

Cost of Living

- Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston. Dept. of research.** The food of working women in Boston. 1917. L 9237, 10

Profit-Sharing

- Burritt, Arthur W. and others.** Profit sharing, its principles and practice. 1918. L 16754

- Emmet, Boris.** Profit sharing in the United States. 1917. L 16850

Banks and Banking

- National bank news, Philadelphia.** Federal reserve manual. 1917. Civics Dept.
Speare, Jack W. Protecting the nation's money. 1918. L 17475

Political Science

- Corwin, Edward S.** The President's control of foreign relations. 1917. L 18460
Crile, George W. The fallacy of the German state philosophy. 1918. L 15737
Meredith, J. R. and Wilkinson, W. B. Municipal manual. 1917. *R 3364
 Canadian municipal manual.

Democracy

- Cram, Ralph A.** The Nemesis of mediocrity. 1917. L 15908
Gauss, Christian F., ed. Democracy today; an American interpretation. 1917. L 15911
 (Lake English classics).
Gulick, Sidney L. American democracy and Asiatic citizenship. 1918. L 16057
Hobson, John A. Democracy after the war. 1917. L 15912

International Arbitration, Peace

- Root, Elihu.** North Atlantic coast fisheries arbitration at the Hague; argument on behalf of the United States. 1917. L 6649
Taft, W. H. and Bryan, W. J. World peace. 1917. L 14273

Law

- Conyngton, Thomas.** Business law; a working manual of everyday law. 1918. N 5323
Falconbridge, John D. The Canadian law of banks and banking. 1913. *R 3366
Germany. Reichstag. Laws. The prize code of the German empire as in force July 1, 1915. 1915. Civics Dept.
Harlow, Ralph V. The history of legislative methods in the period before 1825. 1917. A 2219, 5
 (Yale historical publications. Miscellany).
Harper, Samuel A. The law of workmen's compensation in Illinois; the Illinois workmen's compensation act of 1913, with discussion and annotations, tables and forms. 1914. Civics Dept.
Lapp, John A., comp. Federal rules and regulations. 1918. *R 3383
 Shelves in Civics Dept.

Nims, Harry D. The law of unfair competition and trade marks. 1917. **Civics Dept.**

Reed, James C. A selection of cases on commercial law. 1917. **N 5398**

Smart, Russel S. The law of trade-marks and designs in Canada. 1917. ***R 3368**
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Will, John Shiress. The law relating to electric lighting, power and traction. 1913. ***R 3365**

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Colonies

Pitman, Frank W. The development of the British West Indies, 1700-1763. 1917. **A 2220, 4**

(Yale historical publications).

Red Cross

Deacon, J. Byron. Disasters and the American Red Cross in disaster relief. 1918. **L 18768**

(Social work series).

Education

Alexander, Thomas. The Prussian elementary schools. 1918. **L 19441**
(Text-book series in education).

Cloyd, David E. Modern education in Europe and the Orient. 1917. **L 19445**
(Home and school series).

Dean, Arthur D. Our schools in war time—and after. 1918. **L 19567**

George, Marian M. The primary plan book. 1911-1912. 3 v. **L 19730**

Contains bibliographies.

Vol. 3, contains music.

Contents: v. 1. Autumn. v. 2. Winter. v. 3. Spring.

Hall, G. Stanley. How to teach reading, and what to read in school. 1887. **L 19736**

(Monographs on education).

Plans for organizing school surveys, with a summary of typical school surveys. 1914. L 10645, 13

(National Society for the Study of Education).

Rapeer, Louis W., ed. Teaching elementary school subjects. 1917. **L 19548**

Woodley, O. I. and Woodley, M. V. The profession of teaching. 1917. **L 19556**

Religious Education

Athearn, Walter S. Religious education and American democracy. 1917. **L 19905**

Burns, J. A. Catholic education; a study of conditions. 1917. **L 19906**

Galloway, Thomas W. The use of motives in teaching morals and religion. 1917. **L 19909**

Rankin, Mary E. A course for beginners in religious education, with lessons for one year, for children five years of age. 1917. **M 8250**

Kindergarten

Cook, H. Caldwell. The play way; an essay in educational method. 1917. **L 19489**

Description of and argument for the unusual methods used in the Perse School, Cambridge, England.

Montessori, Maria. The advanced Montessori method. 1917. 2 v. **L 19521**

Contents: v. 1. Spontaneous activity in education, tr. by Florence Simmonds.—v. 2. The Montessori elementary material, tr. by A. Livingston.

Vocational Guidance

Brewer, John M. The vocational-guidance movement, its problems and possibilities. 1918. **L 14373**

Universities

Engeln, Oscar D. v. Concerning Cornell. 1917. **L 19932**

Folk-Lore

Bassett, Wilbur. Wander-ships; folk-stories of the sea, with notes upon their origin. 1917. **L 21127**

De Benneville, James S. Tales of the samurai; Oguri Hangwan Ichidaiki. 1916. **L 21133**

Language

Composition

Ward, Charles H. Sentence and theme; composition for the first year of high school. 1917. **J 7194**

Watt, Homer A. The composition of technical papers. 1917. **J 7195**

Italian Language

Phelps, Ruth Shepard. An Italian grammar. 1917. **J 3940**

Spanish Language

De Vitis, Michael A. A Spanish reader for beginners. 1917. **J 4077**

Harrison, Earl S. An intermediate Spanish reader. 1917. **J 3978**

Hills, E. C. and Morley, S. G., ed. Modern Spanish lyrics. 1913. **J 4073**
Music.

Isaacs, Jorgè. Maria (novela americana). 1918. **J 3977**

(International modern language series).

Science

Clute, Willard N. Experimental general science. 1917. K 18532

Mathematics

Hallett, George H. and Anderson, R. F. Elementary algebra. 1917. K 18721

McCullough, Ernest. Practical surveying for surveyors' assistants, vocational, and high schools. 1915. K 18977

Thomson, Jeannie B. The art of teaching arithmetic; a book for class teachers. 1917. K 18745

Chemistry

Perrin, Jean B. Atoms. 1916. K 19865

Useful Arts

Dorner, H. Elementary science and physiology taught objectively. 1892. N 190

Nursing

Bundy, Elizabeth R. Surgical nursing in war. 1917. N 2738

Humphry, L. and Reynolds, W. M. Humphry and Reynolds nurse's service digest; a manual of nursing. 1918. N 2739

The Nurse in education. 1911. L 10645
(National Society for the Study of Education).

Healing

Alexander, F. Matthias. Man's supreme inheritance; conscious guidance and control in relation to human evolution in civilization. 1918. N 1642

Electricity

Bolton, Reginald P. A municipal experiment; or, The Hall of records power plant. 1917. K 22512

Croft, Terrell W. Central stations. 1917. K 22788

—Practical electricity. 1917. K 22791

Dover, A. T. Power wiring diagrams; a handbook of connection diagrams of control and protective systems for industrial plants. 1917. K 22789

Jones, Bernard E., ed. Electric bells and telephones. 1916. K 24998
"Compiled from the columns of Work."

Steinmetz, Charles P. Theory and calculations of electrical apparatus. 1917. K 22860

Underwriters' Laboratories, Chicago. Code for construction and test of electrical appliances. 1917. K 22865

Wilcox, Edgar A. Electric heating. 1916. K 22875

Military Science

Bunker, Paul D. Post exchange methods. 1915. K 31037

Carlock, Floyd D. A manual for post exchanges. 1917. K 31036

Colvin, Fred H. and Viall, E. United States rifles and machine guns; a detailed account of the methods used in manufacturing the Springfield, 1903 model service rifle; also descriptions of the modified Enfield rifle and three types of machine guns. 1917. K 23218

Fales, Elisha N. Learning to fly in the U. S. Army; a manual of aviation practice. 1917. K 19366

Guild, George R. Flag signalists' handbook. 1917. K 31031

Miessner, Benjamin F. Radiodynamics, the wireless control of torpedoes and other mechanisms. 1916. K 24966

Radiguet, René L. The making of a modern army and its operations in the field; a study based on the experience of three years on the French front (1914-1917). 1918. K 31035

Steever, E. Z. and Frink, J. L. The cadet manual; official handbook for High school volunteers of the United States. 1918. K 31039

Waldron, William H. The infantry soldier's handbook. 1917. K 31032
(Harvey military series).

Engineering

Denham, Robert S. Manual of cost engineering and estimating for paper box manufacturers. 1917. L 20350

Harrison Safety Boiler Works, Philadelphia. Finding and stopping waste in modern boiler rooms. 1917-1918. 2 v. K 22716

Illuminating engineering practice; lectures on illuminating engineering delivered at the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, September 20 to 28, 1916. 1917. K 23809

Gardening

Findlay, Hugh. Practical gardening, vegetables and fruits, helpful hints for the home garden, common mistakes and how to avoid them. 1918. K 24164

Reed, Ellis N. Late cabbage, from seed until harvest, also seed raising. 1917. K 24175

Domestic Science

Cookery

- Greenbaum, Florence K.** The international Jewish cook book; a modern "kosher" cook book. 1918. K 24667
- Lusk, Graham.** Food in war time. 1918. K 24700
Contents: A balanced diet.—Calories in common life.—Rules of saving and safety.
- Oppenheimer, Rebecca W.** Diabetic cookery; recipes and menus. 1918. K 24714
- Partridge, Pauline D. and Conklin, Hester M.** Wheatless and meatless days. 1918. K 24708

Poultry

- Gibson, Alfred.** My poultry day by day. 1917. K 24338
- Lippincott, William A.** Poultry production. 1916. K 24366

Pets

- Innes, William T.** Goldfish varieties and tropical aquarium fishes; a complete guide to aquaria and related subjects. 1917. K 21601

Business

- Morgner, Oscar A.** Manual of instructions for trade catalog compilation. 1917. *R 1127

Accounting

- Paton, W. A. and Stevenson, R. A.** Principles of accounting. 1917. L 20476
- Problems and exercises in accounting. 1917. L 20477
"To accompany the authors' Principles of accounting."
- Scovill, Hiram T.** Farm accounting. 1918. L 20485

Salesmanship

- Gibbs, Edmund D., ed.** Selling points of hundred pointers; a collection of practical talks and arguments dealing with the education of salesmen and the sale of merchandise. 1918. L 20345

Paint

- Gardner, Henry A.** Paint researches and their practical application. 1917. K 25549

Metallurgy

- Heath, George L.** The analysis of copper and its ores and alloys. 1916. K 25607

Railroads

- Biggar, Emerson B.** The Canadian railway problem. 1917. L 20204
- Horniman, Roy.** How to make the railways pay for the war; or, The transport problem solved. 1917. L 20209
- MacMurchy, Angus and Denison, J. Shirley.** The Canadian railway act, R. S. C. (1906), cap 37, and amending acts 1907-1910, with notes of cases decided thereon, including the decisions of the Board of Railway Commissioners respecting telephone, telegraph and express companies. 1911. *R 3367

Shelved in Civics Dept.

Textiles

- Kline, Samuel.** A manual of the processes of winding, warping and quilling of silk and other various yarns from the skein to the loom. 1918. K 25849
- Posselt, Emanuel A.** Manufacture of narrow woven fabrics, ribbons, trimmings, edgings, etc. 1917. K 25862
(Hand books of the textile industry).

Fine Arts

- Holme, Charles, ed.** Art of the British empire overseas. *Ser.
(Special number of the International studio. 1916-17).
- Rich, Alfred W.** Water colour painting. 1918. K 29026
(The new art library).
- Waldstein, Sir Charles.** Greek sculpture and modern art; two lectures delivered to the students of the Royal Academy of London. 1914. K 28127

Architecture

- Howard, F. E. and Crossley, Fred H.** English church woodwork; a study in craftsmanship during the mediæval period A. D. 1250-1550. 1917. *P 3486
- Jackson, Margaret T.** The museum, a manual of the housing and care of art collections. 1917. K 26851
- Kimball, Fiske and Edgell, G. H.** A history of architecture. 1918. K 27420
(Harper's fine arts series).
- Meloy, Arthur S.** Theatres and moving picture houses; a practical treatise on the proper planning and construction of such buildings. 1916. *P 3454
- Newcomb, Rexford.** The Franciscan mission architecture of Alta California. 1916. *P 1379

Numismatics

- Hill, G. F.** Coins of ancient Sicily. 1916. K 28276

Miniatures

- Buccleuch, John C.** Early English portrait miniatures in the collection of the Duke of Buccleuch. *Ser.
(Special number of the International studio, 1917). **K 28466**

Etchings

- Pennell, Joseph.** Joseph Pennell's pictures of war work in America; reproductions of a series of lithographs of munition works made by him with the permission and authority of the United States government. 1918. **K 28466**

Photography

- Roebuck, John R.** The science and practice of photography; an elementary textbook on the scientific theory and a laboratory manual. 1918. **K 29500**

Moving Pictures

- Wagner, Rob.** Film folk; "close-ups" of the men, women, and children who make the "movies." 1918. **K 29552**
Contents: The film favorite.—The movie queen.—The vicissitudes of Victor.—"Ready! Action! Camera! Go!"—Supes and supermen.—"Mother, may I go in the films?"—The bell-ringers.—Plots and counter-plots.

Music

- Goodrich, Wallace.** The organ in France, a study of its mechanical construction, tonal characteristics, and literature, with suggestions for the registration of French organ music upon American instruments. 1917. **K 29944**
- Macpherson, Charles Stewart.** The musical education of the child; some thoughts and suggestions for teachers, parents and schools. 1916. **K 29601**
- Van Atta, Harrison Louis, ed.** A treatise on the piano and player piano, explanation of its principles, the care, repair and tuning. 1914. **K 29928**

Literature

- Chesterfield, Philip D. S., 4th earl of.** The modern Chesterfield; a selection of Chesterfield's letters to his son. 1917. **E 2352**
- James, Henry, jr.** Pictures and other passages from Henry James. 1917. **E 3833**
- Jones, Edgar D.** Fairhope; the annals of a country church. 1917. **E 3849**
- Long, Augustus W., ed.** American patriotic prose, with notes and biographies. 1917. **J 6413**
- Long, William J.** Outlines of English and American literature. 1917. **J 6336**

- Mais, S. P. B.** From Shakespeare to O. Henry; studies in literature. 1917. **J 6341**

- Noyes, George Rapall.** Tolstoy. 1918. **J 5597**
(Master spirits of literature).

- Waldstein, Abraham S.** The evolution of modern Hebrew literature, 1850-1912. 1916. **J 4891, 9**
(Columbia University Oriental studies).

Poetry

- Andrews, Edith Fargo.** Vagrant visions. 1917. **E 10622**
- Bradley, William A.** Garlands and wayfarings. 1917. **E 10676**
- Braley, Berton.** A banjo at Armageddon. 1917. **E 10678**
- Burr, Jane, pseud. of Mrs. Rosalind G. Winslow.** I build my house. 1918. **E 10687**
- Hardy, Thomas.** Wessex poems and other verses. 1898. **E 11027**
- Hillyer, Robert S.** Sonnets and other lyrics. 1917. **E 11034**
- MacLeish, Archibald.** Tower of ivory. 1917. **E 11307**
- Miller, Alice Duer.** Wings in the night. 1918. **E 11312**
- O'Brien, Edward J., ed.** The masque of poets; a collection of new poems, by contemporary American poets. 1918. **E 10425**
- Oxenham, John.** The fiery cross. 1918. **E 11378**
- Rice, Cale Young.** Wraiths and realities. 1918. **E 8382**
- Sorley, Charles H.** Marlborough, and other poems. 1916. **E 11551**
- Sterling, George.** The evanescent city. 1916. **E 11552**
"This poem, commemorative of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, with its accompanying illustrations, first appeared in Sunset magazine."
- Stork, Charles W.** Anthology of Swedish lyrics, from 1750 to 1915. 1917. **J 5628, 9**
(Scandinavian classics).
- Thomas, Edward (Edward Eastaway).** Poems. 1917. **E 8680**
- Turner, Jack.** Buddy's blighty, and other verses from the trenches. 1918. **E 8717**
- Wilcox, Ella Wheeler.** Sonnets of sorrow and triumph. 1918. **E 8880**
- Williams, William C.** A book of poems; Al que quiere! 1917. **E 11695**
- Woodberry, George E.** Ideal passion. 1917. **E 11701**
- Yale review.** A book of Yale review verse. 1917. **E 11710**

Drama

Benson, Robert H. A mystery play in honour of the nativity of our Lord. 1915. E 11824

Bernstein, Henry. The thief; a play in three acts, tr. by J. A. Haughton. 1915. E 12025, 10

(The Drama League series of plays).

Brieux, Eugène. Artists' families (Ménages d'artistes); a comedy in three acts, tr. from the French by Barrett H. Clark. 1918. E 12025, 21

(The Drama League series of plays).

Calthrop, Dion C. and Barker, Granville. The harlequinade; an excursion. 1918. E 11894

Crocker, Bosworth. Pawns of war; a play. 1918. E 11962

Exile X. Sainte Séductre; an inner view of the Boche at bay. 1917. E 12119

Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Office of the Revels*. The dramatic records of Sir Henry Herbert, master of the revels, 1623-1673. 1917. J 4846, 3

(Cornell studies in English).

Hilliard, Evelyne and others. Amateur and educational dramatics. 1917. E 12318

Merington, Marguerite. More fairy tale plays. 1917. E 14050

Contents: Puss in boots.—The three bears.—Hearts of gold, or, Lovely Myrtle.—Hansel and Gretel.

Ostrovsky, Alexander N. Plays. 1917. E 14170

Contents: A protégée of the mistress.—Poverty is no crime.—Sin and sorrow are common to all.—It's a family affair—we'll settle it ourselves.

Pinero, Sir Arthur W. The social plays of Arthur Wing Pinero. 1917. E 12728

Contents: The second Mrs. Tanqueray.—The notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith.

Tamayo y Baus, Manuel. A new drama (Un drama nuevo); a tragedy in three acts, tr. by J. D. Fitz-Gerald and T. H. Guild. 1915. E 12888

(Publications of the Hispanic Society of America).

Shakespeare

Blackmore, Simon A. The riddles of Hamlet and the newest answers. 1917. E 10054

Masques and Pageants

Rice, Wallace. The masque of Illinois, intended for the use of high schools, colleges, and communities during the centennial year. 1918. E 12757

Essays

Crane, Frank. Christmas and the year round. 1917. E 2289

Gardiner, Alfred G. Pebbles on the shore. 1916. E 3088

(The wayfarer's library).

George, Walter L. Literary chapters. 1918. J 6334

Contents: A deceptive dedication.—Litany of the novelist.—Who is the man?—Three young novelists: D. H. Lawrence, Amber Reeves, Sheila Kaye-Smith.—Form and the novel.—Sincerity: the publisher and the policeman.—Three comic giants: Tartarin, Falstaff, Munchausen.—The esperanto of art.—The twilight of genius.

Lucas, E. V. A Boswell of Baghdad. 1917. E 4360

Contents: A Boswell of Baghdad.—Diversions.—On Bellona's hem.

Sturgis, Esther M. O. (Mrs. R. Clipston Sturgis). Random reflections of a grandmother. 1917. E 5861

Travel and Description

Great Britain

Desmond, Humphrey J. Why God loves the Irish. 1918. I 10248

Morley, Charles. Travels in London. 1917. I 6158

Russia

De Windt, Harry. Russia as I know it. 1917. I 10527

The Balkans

Conway, Agnes E. A ride through the Balkans, on classic ground with a camera. 1917. I 11012

Japan, Ceylon

Bell, Archie. A trip to Lotus land. 1917. I 9455

Mitton, Geraldine E. The lost cities of Ceylon. 1917. I 10828

Mexico, West Indies

Fleagle, Fred K. Social problems in Porto Rico. 1917. I 5743

Spence, Lewis. Mexico of the Mexicans. 1917. I 10022

Zabriskie, Luther K. The Virgin Islands of the United States of America. 1918. I 5738

United States

Egan, Howard. Pioneering the West, 1846 to 1878. 1917. I 4365

Meade, Anna H. When I was a little girl, the year's round on the old plantation. 1916. I 4476

Shackleton, Robert. The book of New York. 1917. I 4915

Biography

Collected Biography

Blunt, Hugh F. Great wives and mothers. 1917. C 19295

Contents: Mothers and martyrs.—Matrons of the early church.—St. Monica.—The queen saints.—St. Elizabeth of Hungary.—St. Rita.—Royal ladies.—Isabella the Catholic.—Margaret Roper.—Margaret Clitherow.—Anna Maria Taigi.—Elizabeth Seton.—Jerusha Barber.—Mary O'Connell.—Lady Georgiana Fullerton.—Margaret Haughey.—Pauline Craven.—Some literary wives and mothers.

Chicago daily journal. Notable men of Chicago, and their city. 1910. *R 2709

—Notable men of Illinois & their state. 1912. *R 2708

Johnston, Charles H. L. Famous discoverers and explorers of America. 1917. C 19663

(Famous leaders series).

Moran, Thomas F. American presidents; their individualities and their contributions to American progress. 1917. C 19828

Sadlier, Anna T. Names that live in Catholic hearts. 1917. C 19955

Individual Biography

Adams, Abigail. Richards, Laura E. Abigail Adams and her times. 1917. C 20491

Anne, of Brittany. Sanborn, Helen J. Anne of Brittany; the story of a duchess and twice-crowned queen. 1917. C 20588

Butters, Henry A. Harry Butters, R. F. A., "an American citizen"; life and war letters. 1918. A 6657

Dilke, C. W. Gwynn, Stephen and Tuckwell, G. M. The life of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles W. Dilke, bart., M. P. 1917. 2v. C 21611

Dufferin and Ava, Harriet G. B., *marchioness of.* My Russian and Turkish journals. 1917. C 21651

Fiske, John. Clark, John S. The life and letters of John Fiske. 1917. 2v. C 21911

Franklin, B. Bruce, William C. Benjamin Franklin, self-revealed. 1917. 2v. C 21991

Gerster, Arpad G. Recollections of a New York surgeon. 1917. C 22084

Harrison, Thomas S. The homely diary of a diplomat in the East, 1897-1899; former diplomatic agent and consul-general of the United States to the khedivial court of Cairo, Egypt. 1917. C 22327

Lee, Robert E. McKim, Randolph H. The soul of Lee, by one of his soldiers. 1918. C 22920

Lincoln, A. Barnard's Lincoln, the gift of Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Taft to the city of Cincinnati; the creation and dedication of George Grey Barnard's statue of Abraham Lincoln. 1917. C 23061

Norsworthy, Naomi. Higgins, Frances C. The life of Naomi Norsworthy. 1918. C 23619

Thomson, James. Meeker, J. Edward. The life and poetry of James Thomson. 1917. C 24523

Washington, Booker T. Booker T. Washington's own story of his life and work. 1915. C 24735
"The original autobiography brought up to date, with a complete account of Dr. Washington's sickness and death."

History

Jarvis, Charles H. The teaching of history. 1917. A 2350

European War

Balch, Emily G. Approaches to the great settlement. 1918. A 6670

Bevan, Edwyn R. The method in the madness, a fresh consideration of the case between Germany and ourselves. 1917. A 6644

The book of Artemas, concerning men and the things that men did do, at the time when there was war. 1918. A 6646

Chute, Arthur Hunt. The real front. 1918. A 6668

Clark, Arthur T. To Bagdad with the British. 1918. A 6671

Depew, Albert N. Gunner Depew. 1918. A 6669

Dixon, Agnes M. The canteeners. 1917. A 6649

Einstein, Lewis. Inside Constantinople; a diplomatist's diary during the Dardanelles expedition, April-September, 1915. 1918. A 6648

Farnol, Jeffery. Great Britain at war. 1918. A 6653

Contents: Foreword.—Cartridges.—Rifles and Lewis guns.—Clyde-bank.—Ships in making.—The battle cruisers.—A hospital.—The guns.—A training camp.—Arras.—The battlefields.—Flying men.—Ypres.—What Britain has done.

For France. 1917. A 6660
Includes contributions from many of "the most notable authors, artists, publicists, actors, sculptors, architects, and churchmen of our country. There are also five bits of manuscript music from eminent composers."

Gray, Howard L. War time control of industry; the experience of England. 1918. L 20104

Hallowell, James M. The spirit of Lafayette. 1918. A 6658

Hart, Albert B., ed. America at war; a handbook of patriotic education references. 1918. A 6652

- Hepburn, A. Barton.** Financing the war, a lecture delivered at Princeton University. 1918. A 6659
- Hillis, Newell Dwight.** German atrocities, their nature and philosophy, studies in Belgium and France during July and August of 1917. 1918. A 6650
Contents: German atrocities, their nature and philosophy.—The Pan-German empire scheme, for which Germany lost her soul.—What the United States and her allies are fighting for.—Astounding claims and records from German sources.—Illustrations portraying German atrocities.
- Hunt, Frazier.** Blown in by the draft; camp yarns collected at one of the great National army cantonments by an amateur war correspondent. 1918. K 31034
Contents: Scrub oak and dust.—Pegging away.—Allies all.—The folks from home.—Cabbages and kings—and cooks.—Shoulder straps.—Some local colour.—Some they took while others failed.—Motley measures.—Service ribbons.—Not strictly regulation.—The great adventure.
- Jabotinsky, Vladimir.** Turkey and the war. 1917. A 6635
- Kellogg, Vernon L.** Fighting starvation in Belgium. 1918. A 6645
- Kinley, David, ed.** Preliminary economic studies of the war, ed. by David Kinley. Early economic effects of the European war upon Canada, by Adam Shortt. Early effects of the European war upon the finance, commerce and industry of Chile, by L. S. Rowe. 1918. A 6663
 (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).
- Knyvett, R. Hugh.** "Over there" with the Australians. 1918. A 6665
- Krunich, Milutin.** Serbia crucified. 1918. A 6651
Contents: The fall of Nish.—The graveyard by the Morava.—The place of the skull.—Our child.
- Lafond, Georges.** Covered with mud and glory; a machine gun company in action ("Ma mitrailleuse"). 1918. A 6638
- Lanux, Pierre de.** Young France and new America. 1917. A 6606
Contents: Formation of the present French generation.—About America in 1917.—Promises of concrete co-operation.—Literary exchange.—Conclusions.
- O'Brien, Pat.** Outwitting the Hun; my escape from a German prison camp. 1918. A 6637
- Porter, William T.** Shock at the front. 1918. A 6654
- Roberts, E. M.** A flying fighter; an American above the lines in France. 1918. A 6640
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** National strength and international duty. 1917. A 6636
 (The Stafford Little lectures for 1917).
- Savić, Vladislav R.** South-eastern Europe, the main problem of the present world struggle. 1918. A 6656
- Schreiner, George A.** The iron ration; three years in warring Central Europe. 1918. A 6639
- Smith, Joseph S.** Over there and back in three uniforms, being the experiences of an American boy in the Canadian, British and American armies at the front and through No man's land. 1918. A 6643
- Usher, Roland G.** The winning of the war; a sequel to "Pan-Germanism." 1918. A 6667
- A war nurse's diary; sketches from a Belgian field hospital.** 1918. A 6642
- Willmore, J. Selden.** The great crime and its moral. 1917. A 6662
 The part that Germany has played in the European war.
- Wright, Richardson L.** Letters to the mother of a soldier. 1918. A 6641
- Yerta, Gabrielle and Yerta, Marguerite.** Six women and the invasion. 1917. A 6647
- Russia**
- Dorr, Rheta Childe.** Inside the Russian revolution. 1917. A 6066
- Thompson, Donald C.** Donald Thompson in Russia. 1918. A 6081
- Trotzky, Leon.** Our revolution; essays on working-class and international revolution, 1904-1917. 1918. A 6079
- Turkey**
- Eversley, George J., lord.** The Turkish empire, its growth and decay. 1917. A 5150
- India, Japan**
- Sunderland, Jabez T.** Rising Japan; is she a menace or a comrade to be welcomed in the fraternity of nations? 1918. A 4971
- Trotter, Lionel J.** History of India, from the earliest times to the present day. 1917. A 3647
- Fiction**
- Angellotti, Marion P.** The firefly of France. 1918. F 10577
- The Atlantic monthly.** Atlantic narratives; modern short stories. 1918. F 10705
- Barr, Amelia E.** An Orkney maid. 1918. F 10815
- Bartimeus, pseud of Lewis A. Ricci.** The long trick. 1917. F 17128
- Chase, Daniel.** Flood tide. 1918. F 11866

- Cody, Hiram A. Under sealed orders. 1917. F 12086
- Colbron, Grace I. and Groner, A. Joe Muller: detective; being the account of some adventures in the professional experience of a member of the Imperial Austrian Police. 1917. F 12049
- Cooke, Marjorie Benton. The threshold. 1918. F 12113
- Coppystone, Bennet. The lost naval papers. 1917. F 12050
- Couperus, Louis. Old people and the things that pass. 1918. F 12210
- Curwood, James O. The courage of Marge O'Doone. 1918. F 12279
- Davis, Richard Harding. The boy scout, and other stories for boys. 1917. F 12359
Contents: The boy scout.—The boy who cried wolf.—Gallegher.—Blood will tell.—The bar sinister.
- Dejeans, Elizabeth. Nobody's child. 1918. F 12449
- Fuller, Henry B. On the stairs. 1918. F 13075
- Galsworthy, John. Five tales. 1918. F 13126
Contents: The first and the last.—A stoic.—The apple tree.—The juryman.—Indian summer of a Forsyte.
- Gjellerup, Karl. The pilgrim Kamanita. A legendary romance. 1912. F 13274
- Hewlett, Maurice. Gudrid the Fair; a tale of the discovery of America. 1918. F 13766
- Kelland, Clarence B. The source. 1918. F 14477
- Latzko, Andreas. Men in war. 1918. F 14652
Contents: Off to war.—Baptism of fire.—The victor.—My comrade.—A hero's death.—Home again.
- Le Gallienne, Richard. Pieces of eight: being the authentic narrative of a treasure discovered in the Bahama Islands, in the year 1903. 1918. F 14719
- Lowndes, Mrs. Belloc. The Red Cross barge. 1918. F 14760
Story of the early days of the German invasion of northern France.
- Luther, Mark Lee. The hope chest. 1918. F 14915
- McFee, William. Aliens. 1918. F 14986
- McKenna, Stephen. Ninety-six hours' leave. 1917. F 15045
- Nepean, Evelyn M. (Mrs. Evan Nepean). My two kings; a novel of the Stuart restoration. 1918. F 15639
- Newton, W. Douglas. The war cache. 1918. F 15664
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The pawns count. 1918. F 15762
- Phillpotts, Eden. Chronicles of St. Tid. 1918. F 16293
- Porter, Eleanor H. Oh, money! money! 1918. F 16541
- Reeve, Arthur B. The adventuress; a Craig Kennedy detective story. 1917. F 17024
- Rideout, Henry M. The key of the fields, and Boldero. 1918. F 17205
- Rosenbach, A. S. W. The unpublishable memoirs. 1917. F 17478
Contents: The unpublishable memoirs.—The three trees.—The purple hawthorn.—The disappearance of Shakespeare.—The colonial secretary.—In defense of his name.—"The hundred and first story."—The lady of the breviary.—The evasive pamphlet.—The great discovery.—The fifteen joys of marriage.
- Tobenkin, Elias. The house of Conrad. 1918. F 18645
- Train, Arthur. The earthquake. 1918. F 18699
- Turner, George K. The biography of a million dollars. 1918. F 18719
- Vallotton, Benjamin. Potterat and the war. 1917. F 18816
- Watson, J. R. and Rees, A. J. The mystery of the downs. 1918. F 19054
- Watts, Mary S. The Boardman family. 1918. F 19065
- Wemyss, Mary C. E. Impossible people. 1918. F 19159
- West, Rebecca. The return of the soldier. 1918. F 19197
- Weston, George. The apple-tree girl. 1918. F 19207

Young Peoples' Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin. Boys and girls of colonial days. 1917. H 7328
- Collins, A. Frederick and Collins, Virgil D. The boys' book of submarines. 1917. K 23256
- Donahey, William and Baker, Effie E. The Teenie Weenies. 1917. H 7883
- Fitzhugh, Percy Keese. The boys' book of scouts. 1917. C 19504
Contents: George Rogers Clark.—David Crockett.—Samuel Houston.—Christopher (Kit) Carson.—Richard Wooton.—William Frederick Cody.—Belzy Dodd.—George Croghan.—Daniel Boone.—Francis Marion.—Samuel Brady.—Lewis and Clark.—Zebu-

- Ion Montgomery Pike.—Andrew Lewis.—General Henry W. Lawton.—Joseph, the Nez Percé.—Old John Smith.—Rube Stevens.—General George A. Custer.—James Bridger.
- Herbert, Agnes.** The elephant. 1917. H 4271
- Lütkenhaus, Anna M. and Knox, Margaret,** ed. Story and play readers. 1917. 3 v. J 5992
Contents: I. Sixth year.—II. Seventh year.—III. Eighth year.
- MacElroy, Mary Holbrook.** Work and play in colonial days. 1917. I 4308
(Everychild's series).
- McFee, Mrs. Inez N.** Boys and girls of many lands. 1917. H 5216
- Powell, Sir Robert Baden-** Young knights of the empire; their code and further scout yarns. 1917. L 17103
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis.** The wonder of war in the air. 1917. H 6129
- Stein, Evaleen.** Our little Frankish cousin of long ago; being the story of Rainolf, a boy at the court of Charlemagne. 1917. H 5328
(The little cousins of long ago series).
- Tappan, Eva March.** The little book of the flag. 1917. B 6009
- Werthner, William B.** How man makes markets; talks on commercial geography. 1917. I 9966
(Everychild's series).
- In the Thomas Hughes Room*
- Belding Bros. & Co.** Silk culture and manufacturing shown progressively. 1917.
- Bells, Elsie Spicer.** Fairy tales from Brazil; how and why tales from Brazilian folklore. 1917.
- Ghosh, Sarath Kumar, prince.** The wonders of the jungle. 1915.
- Hofer, Mari Ruef.** Old tunes, new rimes, and games for kindergarten and primary grades. 1917.
- Owen, Grace Arlington.** The wonderful story of Illinois; a pageant. 1918.
"This pageant is arranged in two masques and three episodes, and is suitable for high schools and community celebrations."
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** Riley farm-rhymes. 1901.
- Sawyer, Nettie A.** The little kingdom primer. 1912.
- Stories**
- Bigham, Madge A.** Merry animal tales; a book of old fables in new dresses. 1917. H 7371
Contains suggestions for teachers.
- Chase, Mary Ellen.** Virginia of Elk Creek Valley. 1917. H 3492
- Sequel to the author's: The girl from the Big Horn country. H 3485*
- Finn, Francis J.** Lucky Bob. 1917. H 3835
- Garland, John, pseud.** Ross Grant on the trail. 1917. H 3995
- Grosvenor, Johnston.** Strange stories of the Great Valley; the adventures of a boy pioneer. 1917. H 4090
- Hamp, Sidford F.** Sheridan's twins; a story of early days in Colorado. 1917. H 4325
- Heyliger, William.** Don Strong, patrol leader. 1918. H 4368
- Kelland, Clarence Budington.** Mark Tidd, editor. 1917. H 4710
- Klingensmith, Annie.** Just stories. 1916. H 4565
- Paine, Albert B.** Mr. Crow and the whitewash; hollow tree stories. 1917. H 5614
Contents: Mr. Crow and the whitewash.—Mr. 'Coon's star story.—Mr. Rabbit's star story.—Mr. Crow's star story.—A deep woods war.—Mr. 'Possum's sick spell.
- Mr. Rabbit's wedding; hollow tree stories. 1917. H 5612
Contents: Little Jack Rabbit and Bunty Bun.—Cousin Redfield and the molasses.—Mr. Bear's early spring call.—Mr. Jack Rabbit brings a friend.—Mr. Rabbit's wedding.
- Mr. Turtle's flying adventure; hollow tree stories. 1917. H 5616
Contents: Mr. Turtle's flying adventure.—The deep woods elopement.—In Mr. Man's car.—Mr. 'Possum's car.—How Mr. 'Possum's tail became bare.
- Paine, Ralph D.** Sons of Eli. 1917. H 5603
- Simpson, Elizabeth.** Prince Melody in music land; musical fairy tales for musical children. 1917. H 6472
- Taggart, Marion A.** Captain Sylvia. 1918. H 6718
- Tomlinson, Paul G.** The trail of Tecumseh. 1917. H 6802
(Great Indian chiefs series).
- In The Thomas Hughes Room*
- Barrie, Sir James M.** Peter Pan, retold from Sir James M. Barrie's famous play, ed. and arranged by Frederick Orville Perkins. 1916.
- Harris, Garrard.** The treasure of the land; how Alice won her way. 1917.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The blue bird for children; ed. and arranged for schools by Frederick Orville Perkins. 1914.
- Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels. 1917.

027
C5326B2

State Library
Urbana

September 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

THE other organization that I have in mind is the American Library Association. During the past two months I have been stationed "west of the tracks," in Camp Perry, and, later, in Camp Dewey, [Great Lakes]. Midway between is the building of the A. L. A., and here I quickly found a quiet haven for study, in a big, warm, well-aired building, filled with books that met every desire of study or relaxation, presided over by intelligent gentlemen eager to give their help to the war by sharing with the boys their wider intellectual points of view.

From "Students of the Sea," by Joseph Husband. (*Atlantic Monthly*, September.)

Books for Soldiers

The other day we read a young soldier's first letter to his mother after reaching Europe. One paragraph said: "We were eighteen days crossing; a dull trip and nothing to read. There were some dog-eared copies of popular magazines that I had seen before sailing, and some popular fiction that I had either read or didn't care for."

The American Library Association, which has charge of supplying our fighting men with reading matter, reports that the call for books of a serious educational sort—history, economics, travel, biography, technical treatises and works—is greater than it can meet at present.

This is a national loss. In training camps here, on shipboard and over there, the young men have many an hour to themselves. Wherever there is an inclination to read a useful book it ought to be met; and for entertainment there is no better recourse than reading.

The soldiers have been supplied quite plentifully with the reading matter that can be got to them in the easiest way, with no bother and expense to anybody—that is, by simply dropping a read magazine into the post office, to be forwarded by the Post-Office Department. That is good so far as it goes, but inadequate as a method of disposing of the whole matter. Of course, the Library Association does go further than that, aiming to establish in camps, on transports and at rest stations libraries that cover a wide range. Its means are not adequate. The question of a bigger appropriation for this useful purpose ought to be taken up.—*From the Saturday Evening Post*, Sept. 7th.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

September, 1918

No. 7

Carry On!

I: RECONSTRUCTION

Two tasks of vital and immediate bearing upon the future welfare of the nation confront us in the present hour. Both issue directly out of the World War. Both are engaging the attention of rapidly increasing numbers of people, and have been made the subject of specialized, official, institutional and volunteer activities. Both are educational in the widest implications of that term, requiring preparation on the part of leaders, and study under direction of such leaders on the part of the individuals, classes or groups to be reached. Both call for the use of books. Hence both are legitimately within the field of coöperation by and with the Public Library.

The first is the poignantly appealing task of the Reconstruction,—Rehabilitation, Re-education—of disabled soldiers and sailors. Vast in the variety of its possibilities, though not, let us still hope, in the numbers of the men who will return to us with broken bodies and shattered nerves, this great work is engaging the highest skill and utmost devotion of the whole world at war. Not only physical reconstruction, but mental, moral, educational, and industrial readjustment, the recovery of lost faculties and facilities, and the training of hitherto undeveloped forces are comprehended in the great program already set in motion. "Not charity, but a chance" is to be offered the veteran whom the havoc of battle has left handicapped. Training in reading for the blind and in the operation of machines through the sense of touch, instruction in trades and occupations open to the partially disabled, the recovery of mental equilibrium, the ability to use artificial members—these are some of the numerous branches of the task for which guides and teachers are being sought and for which hundreds of men and women are preparing themselves. Unfortunately the bibliography of this enormous and multifarious undertaking is still in a relatively chaotic and fragmentary state. While great and successful work has been done in France, England and Canada, the entire subject is so recent and so swift in its developments that very little printed material comprehensive in scope or concise in character has yet appeared in book form. For the time being almost the sole resource of the student must be the large and rapidly accumulating mass of magazine literature. This however is fairly accessible through

the indexes and to this, for the present, the attention of interested readers is directed with the proffer of every possible aid and convenience available in this Library to render the printed literature bearing upon any and all phases of the subject directly and quickly available. Successive issues of this Bulletin will call attention to all new books as they appear and these will be purchased as quickly as they can be had and in quantities as closely related to the demand as it is possible to determine it. Suggestions and recommendations for the acquisition of such material and all information as to where it may be secured are urgently requested and will be promptly followed up.

Attention is called to the splendid magazine "Carry On: a Magazine on the Reconstruction of Disabled Soldiers and Sailors" edited by the office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army, and published by the American Red Cross. The first number was issued in July. The sole mission and purpose of the periodical is to disseminate information upon the whole great Reconstruction plan. It will be sent *Free* to anyone sending name, address and occupation to the publication office, 311 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Copies are on file in this Library.

The second great task now occupying the attention of many public spirited organizations and individuals is Americanization—the process of making good, or better, Americans out of the immigrant multitudes in our midst. Selected lists of books on the several phases of this subject, together with a concrete proposal for coöperation by this Library will be given in these pages next month.

Cheer-Up Books for Blinded Soldiers

The hundreds of Chicagoans who helped in providing Scrap Books for soldiers and sailors in hospitals will respond with even greater zeal to the appeal for similar books, called Cheer-Up Books, for soldiers returning with the fearful handicap of blindness. The following particulars of the plan are taken from a pamphlet issued by a committee in Cleveland organized to handle the production and distribution of these books.

It is desired to work out a plan by which the ordinary reading matter in raised Braille type, which will be available at the library to be maintained in connection with the school at Baltimore, and such other hospitals or schools as may hereafter be established, may be supplemented by what may be called "Cheer-Up Books." These would be in the nature of scrap books, a few pages in length, containing items of interest, such as short stories, clippings, letters, jokes, verses, conundrums, bits of scientific or other information, etc.,—in short, the kind of material with which every successful newspaper or periodical abounds. In connection with the re-education of blinded soldiers in France it has been found possible to make good use of embossed illustrations.

Such books should be written or printed in revised Braille, grade 1½, on sheets about 9½x12 inches in size, of a good quality of paper, so as to take impressions which will be easily legible to inexperienced fingers.

Nearly any large paper dealer can supply paper that has been found satisfactory for this purpose. It should be at least as substantial as "New York ledger" or "K. P. C. linen ledger," 44 lbs. to the ream, which comes in sheets 19 in. x 24 in. in size and will be cut by the dealer into quarters, thus making pages of the proper size.

These Braille Cheer-Up Books can be made in several ways. Where only one copy is desired, it may be written by means of a Braille typewriter, which costs from \$15 to \$20, or a Braille desk slate which costs only \$1.60. The number of blind persons in the United States able to write Braille is such that it will be possible to find someone in nearly every city qualified to make such books, either from material of his own or furnished by others. Again in many cities of the United States groups of seeing persons have already learned to read and write Braille, so that they may be able to aid our blinded soldiers if an opportunity shall present itself. In the making of Cheer-Up Books lies a very definite opportunity for immediate service, for the need of such books is already pressing.

If it is desired to make more than one copy of a book this can readily be arranged through the Howe Publishing Society for the Blind, Cleveland. There are similar publishing societies in many other cities throughout the United States. The cost of such publication is low—35c per hundred words for making the plate and only 1c per hundred words for the printing and binding of each copy made from the plate.

If the books are written on Braille typewriters, and it is hoped that a very large number will be, for a constantly growing stream of such books will be needed and probably more quickly than most printing establishments for the blind can issue them, the finished work should be checked by some one used to reading Braille by touch so as to make certain that it is readily legible.

For a few dollars it will be possible for anyone to send words of good cheer and encouragement to blinded soldiers in every English-speaking country of the world. The name and address of the donor with any other appropriate facts in regard to the gift may be inserted in each book, if desired. It is believed that many will wish to give such books in memory of some relative or friend, for it is difficult to conceive of a more fitting living memorial.

All Cheer-Up Books for the use of our soldiers and sailors are to be sent to Mrs. Gertrude T. Rider, In Charge Reading Room for the Blind, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. If marked "Books for the Blind" they will be carried post-free.

For any further information desired, kindly address—

HAROLD T. CLARK,
1201 Leader-News Building,
Cleveland, Ohio.

BOOKS BY MAIL TO TROOPS.**Library Association in France Broadens Work for U. S. Soldiers**

BY EUNICE TIETJENS

Special Cable to the Daily News

Paris, France, Sept. 6.—The American Library Association in France has just received permission from Gen. Pershing to extend the circulating library privilege direct to any individual member of the American expeditionary forces without cost to the soldier. Books will be sent and returned through the mails free of charge. The men until now have been able to get certain books through such organizations as the Red Cross, the Y. M. C. A. and the Salvation Army. Under the new arrangement they can write to Paris for any particular book and it will be mailed to them immediately.

The association has also established a large American circulating library and distributing center in Paris. The large home-like rooms were opened to the public five days ago and they are already full of readers. Anyone who has seen the lonely boys strolling listlessly around outlying villages in France will appreciate the great value to the morale of the soldiers of this new service.

From a letter of a French poilu to his Chicago "maraine":

On passe aussi un bon temps de nos loisirs a lire, voila encore une des belles distractions du poilu, mais c'est difficile a y procurer des livres et bien souvent on en manque. Mais on ne tout fait pas pour cela; que faire, il faut bien avoir patience.

Translation:

We pass a good deal of our leisure in reading, after all one of the poilu's best distractions. But it is difficult to get books and often we haven't any. Not all is done about this that might be. Then there is nothing left but to have patience.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Blakeslee, George H., ed. A selected list of books on the present war. 1917. *O 2868
Annotated.

Colby, Elbridge. The plates of the Winthrop books. 1918. J 6411

Hermannsson, Halldór. Icelandic books of the sixteenth century (1534-1600). 1916. *O 2505,9
(Islandica).

New York (city). Public Library. Submarines; a list of references in the New York Public Library, comp. by Mary E. Jameson. 1918. *O 1947

—Torpedoes; a list of references to material in the New York Public Library, comp. by William A. Ellis. 1917. *O 1948
Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library. Sand; its occurrence, properties and uses; a bibliography. 1918. *O 1926

Princeton University. Library. A joint finding list of foreign newspapers. 1918. *O 1905

"A joint list of foreign newspapers currently taken, bound and kept on file in American libraries during the present war."

Stevens, Don L. A bibliography of municipal utility regulation and municipal ownership. 1918. *O 2844
(Harvard business studies).

U. S. Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts. Handbook of manuscripts in the Library of Congress. 1918. *O 2255

Libraries

Chicago Library Club. Handbook of the Chicago Library Club, including constitution, officers and members, with list of Chicago libraries. 1918. J 7284

Philosophy

Āchārya, Ananda. Brahmādarśanam; or, Intuition of the absolute; being an introduction to the study of Hindu philosophy. 1917. L 14606

Adler, Felix. An ethical philosophy of life presented in its main outlines. 1918. L 14082

Contents: Autobiographical introduction.—Philosophical theory.—Applications: the three shadows sickness, sorrow and sin, and the right to life, property and reputation.—Applications: the ethics of the family, the state, the international relations, etc.

Faguet, Émile. On reading Nietzsche. 1918. L 14788

Russell, Bertrand. Mysticism and logic, and other essays. 1918. L 12980

Contents: Mysticism and logic.—The place of science in a liberal education.—A free man's worship.—The study of mathematics.—Mathematics and the metaphysicians.—On scientific method in philosophy.—The ultimate constituents of matter.—The relation of sense-data to physics.—On the notion of cause.—Knowledge by acquaintance and knowledge by description.

Psychical Research

Carrington, Hereward. Psychical phenomena and the war. 1918. L 13530

Crawford, W. J. Reality of psychic phenomena, raps, levitations, etc. 1918. L 13533

Psychology

Gordon, Kate. Educational psychology. 1917. L 13906

Jastrow, Joseph. The psychology of conviction; a study of beliefs and attitudes. 1918. L 13915

Contents: The psychology of conviction.—Belief and credulity.—The will to believe in the supernatural.—The case of Paladino.—The antecedents of the study of character and temperament.—Fact and fable in animal psychology.—"Malicious animal magnetism."—The democratic suspicion of education.—The psychology of indulgence: alcohol and tobacco.—The feminine mind.—Militarism and pacifism.

Conduct of Life

Everett, Walter. G. Moral values; a study of the principles of conduct. 1918. L 14087

Wise, Stephen S. How to face life. 1917. L 14156
(The art of life series).

Religion

Barrès, Maurice. The faith of France; studies in spiritual differences & unity. 1918. M 8607

Brock, A. Clutton. Studies in Christianity. 1918. M 8682

Crozier, John B. Last words on great issues. 1917. M 8818

Contents: On religious window-dressing in general.—On Mr. Wells' new religion in particular.—Religion as it stands today. Practical religion.—The problem of religious conversion.—Sir Oliver Lodge and spiritualism.—Emerson, Cicero, the Stoics, and myself.—A warning to Canada.—The government of India problem.—Free trade and protection.—A literary outcast.—Letters to the press.

McComb, Samuel. God's meaning in life. 1917. M 9507

Montgomery, James A., ed. Religions of the past and present; a series of lectures delivered by members of the faculty of the University of Pennsylvania. 1918. M 7515

Bible

Bible. O. T. The Holy Scriptures, according to the Masoretic text; a new translation, with the aid of previous versions, and with constant consultation of Jewish authorities. 5677-1917. M 6628

Brooke, Alan E. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Johannine Epistles. 1912. M 6156
(The international critical commentary).

Godet, Frédéric. Commentary on the Gospel of John, with an historical and critical introduction. 1886. 2v. M 6786
(Bible students library).

—A commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke. 1894. M 6785
(Bible students library).

Willett, Herbert L. Our Bible, its origin, character, and value. 1917. M 6395

Future Life

Immortality; an essay in discovery, coordinating scientific, psychical, and Biblical research. 1917. M 9249

Sasia, Joseph C. The future life, according to the authority of divine revelation, the dictates of sound reason, the general consent of mankind. 1918. M 9903

Snowden, James H. Can we believe in immortality? 1918. M 9972

Jesus Christ

Abbott, Lyman. The last days of Jesus Christ. 1918. M 7121

Hankey, Donald. The Lord of all good life; a study of the greatness of Jesus and the weakness of His church. 1918. M 7136
Contents: Pt. 1. Jesus of Nazareth; his life and work.—Pt. 2. The church; its ideal, its failure and its future.

Sociology

Bailey, L. H. Universal service, the hope of humanity. 1918. L 15404

Contents: Prelude: the setting.—The principle of enmity: statement of the case.—The principle of fellow service: statement of the case.

Kidd, Benjamin. The science of power. 1918. L 15313

Root, Elihu. Miscellaneous addresses. 1917. L 15495

Secrist, Horace. An introduction to statistical methods; a textbook for college students, a manual for statisticians and business executives. 1917. L 15610

Economics

Adams, Henry C. Description of industry; an introduction to economics. 1918. L 16603

Chapin, F. Stuart. An historical introduction to social economy. 1917. L 16611
"Brief essays on the contrasting types of industrial organization, which have existed at different historical periods, and an account of the private and public efforts made to relieve the poverty of each period."

Ferguson, Charles. The revolution absolute. 1918. L 16618

Contents: The method of prophecy.—The epiphany of power.—The political law of exploitation.—Revolutions toward evolution.—Our escape from utopia.—The university militant.—Self-governing business.—Promethean America.—The distance between Wall street and Washington.—Tool-power politics.—Government by appraisal of values.—Authoritative democracy.—The news-service.—The rule of the servant.—The irreducible antagonism.

Corporations

Erskine, Albert R. History of the Studebaker Corporation. 1918. L 20105

Klein, Henry H. Standard oil or the people; the end of corporate control in America. 1914. L 17906

Labor

Henderson, Arthur. The aims of labour. 1918. L 16939

Mills, Frederick C. Contemporary theories of unemployment and unemployment relief. 1917. L 6589, 791
(Columbia University, studies in history, economics and public law.)

National Housing Association. A symposium on war housing. 1918. Civics Dept.
War housing problems in America.

Political Science

Adams, George Burton. An outline sketch of English constitutional history. 1918. A 5371

Treitschke, Heinrich v. Politics. 1916. 2v. L 15827

Taxation

Bancroft, Hugh. Inheritance taxes for investors; some practical notes on the inheritance tax laws of each of the states of the United States, with particular reference to their application to non-resident investors. 1917. L 17742

Standard Statistics Company (New York). Status of bonds under the Federal income tax. 1918. Civics Dept.

Democracy

Alexander, Hartley B. Liberty and democracy, and other essays in war-time. 1918. L 15723

Contents: Liberty and democracy.—The fear of machines.—Rousseau and political humanitarianism.—Trial by combat and the tribunal of God.—Justice and progress.—Americanism.—The limits of tolerance.—Essential liberty.—America's self-revelation.—Letters to the public.

Cestre, Charles. France, England and European democracy, 1215-1915; a historical survey of the principles underlying the entente cordiale. 1918. L 16288

Coar, John Firman. Democracy and the war. 1918. L 15906

Contents: Democracy.—Autocracy.—Democratic efficiency.—The practice of democracy.—The autocracy of German nationalism.—The time for peace.—Economic democracy.—The divine tragedy of civilization.

Spargo, John. Social democracy explained; theories and tactics of modern socialism. 1918. L 17633

Tufts, James H. Our democracy, its origins and its tasks. 1917. L 18454

Contents: The beginnings of coöperation, order, and liberty.—Liberty, union, democracy in the New World.

International Relations

Bard, Harry E. Intellectual and cultural relations between the United States and the other republics of America. 1914. L 11742, 5

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education).

A report on a tour of the principal capitals of South America by a party of university men under the auspices of the American Association for International Conciliation.

Miyaoka, Tsunejiro. Growth of internationalism in Japan. 1915. L 11742, 6

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education).

Page, Ralph W. Dramatic moments in American diplomacy. 1918. L 16318

Tai, En Sai. Treaty ports in China (a study in diplomacy). 1918. L 20111

Law

Allen, C. Frank. Business law for engineers. Part I. Elements of law for engineers. Part II. Contract letting. 1917. N 5328

Crane, Utley E. Business law for business men, covering all the states and territories in the union, with abstracts of commercial law in every state and territory and legal forms for many transactions. 1916. N 5322

Cromwell, Emma Guy, comp. A compendium of parliamentary law for organizations, high schools and colleges. 1918. L 16448

Peace

Brailsford, Henry Noel. A league of nations. 1917. L 17963

Hague, The (Holland). *Peace Conference*, 1899. The reports to the Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907. 1917. L 17985

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law).

McLeod, T. B. The world war and the road to peace. 1918. L 14264

Wells, H. G. In the fourth year; anticipations of a world peace. 1918. L 17995

Contents: The way to concrete realization.—The league must be representative.—The necessary powers of the league.—The labor view of middle Africa.—Getting the league idea clear in relation to imperialism.—The war aims of the western allies.—The future of monarchy.—The plain necessity for a league.—Democracy.—The recent struggle for proportional representation in Great Britain.—The study and propaganda of democracy.

Criminology

Fornaro, Carlo de. A modern purgatory. 1917. L 9834

"This book is a record of the prison experiences of Carlo de Fornaro, artist, writer, editor, revolutionary. It is a record of experiences in the famous Tombs prison, in New York city, and in the New York city penitentiary on Blackwell's Island."

Jaffray, Julia K., ed. The prison and the prisoner, a symposium. 1917. L 18975

Parmelee, Maurice F. Criminology. 1918. L 18891

"A companion volume to my Poverty and social progress." L 18660

Education

Aydelotte, Frank. The Oxford stamp, and other essays; articles from the educational creed of an American Oxonian. 1917. L 19924

Contents: The Oxford stamp.—Spectators and sport.—The religion of punch.—A challenge to Rhodes scholars.—English as humane letters.—An experiment with the freshman course.—The correlation of literature and composition.—Robert Louis Stevenson darkening counsel.—The history of English as a college subject in the United States.—The problem of English in engineering schools.

Burnet, John. Higher education and the war 1918. L 19926

Hanus, Paul H. A modern school. 1913. L 19382

Contents: A modern school.—The academy and the public high school.—Two contemporary problems in education.—A six-year high school programme.—The school and the home.—Our faith in education.—Obstacles to educational progress.—Education as a university study and the professional training of college-bred teachers.—Graduate testimony on the elective system.

Inglis, Alexander. Principles of secondary education. 1918. L 19811

(Riverside textbooks in education).

Kirton, Charles H. The principles and practice of continuation teaching; a manual of principles and teaching methods specially adapted to the requirements of teachers in commercial and continuation schools. 1916. L 19860

La Rue, Daniel W. The science and the art of teaching. 1917. L 19519

Minckley, Loren S. Americanization through education. 1917. Civics Dept.

"A survey of Frontenac city is given, to show the conditions of a city, ninety per cent of whose inhabitants are of foreign parentage."

Moore, Ernest Carroll. Fifty years of American education; a sketch of the progress of education in the United States from 1867 to 1917. 1917. L 19462

Peabody, Francis Greenwood. The religious education of an American citizen. 1917. L 19914

White, William C. and Heath, Louis J. A new basis for social progress. 1917. L 20028

Woman

Blatch, Harriot. Mobilizing woman-power. 1918. L 20966

Gollancz, Victor, ed. The making of women; Oxford essays in feminism. 1917. L 20995

Walsh, Correa Moylan. Feminism. 1917. L 21000

"Simultaneously with the present volume are published two others, Socialism, and The climax of civilization. The three form a series, of which this is the third volume."

Language

Bolenius, Emma Miller. Everyday English composition. 1917. J 7165

Lewis, William D. and Holmes, Mabel D. Knowing and using words. 1917. J 4599

Sturtevant, Edgar H. Linguistic change; an introduction to the historical study of language. 1917. J 3341

Ward, Charles H. What is English? a book of strategy for English teachers. 1917. J 7193

French Language

Giese, William F. and Cerf, Barry. Simplest spoken French. 1918. J 4138

"This book is the outgrowth of a series of lessons originally prepared under the auspices of the Extension department of the University of Wisconsin for use in military camps."

Guibillon, G. La France; French life and ways. 1917. J 4134
(Modern language series).

Johnson, A. S. Six short French plays, for the use of preparatory schools. 1910. J 4183

Contents: L'enfant volé.—Les mésaventures de Monsieur Chauvet.—La scène monte.—Le mérite agricole.—L'entente cordiale.—Ville ou campagne?

Olmsted, Everett W. First course in French. 1917. J 4137

Pattou, Edith E. Pattou's French-English manual for the use of physicians, nurses, ambulance-drivers and workers in civilian relief. 1917. J 4135

Williams, Randall and Ripman, Walter. A rapid French course for students in evening classes, private students, and others. 1917. J 4136
(Modern language series).

Spanish Language

Fuentes, Ventura and Elias, Alfredo. Manual de correspondencia, with exercises, notes, and vocabulary. 1918. J 3975
(Macmillan Spanish series).

Pitman, Isaac & Sons, pub. Spanish business conversations and interviews, with correspondence, invoices, etc. 1918. J 3976

Science

Mathematics

Branford, Benchara. A study of mathematical education including the teaching of arithmetic. 1908. K 18651

Carson, G. E. St. L. Essays on mathematical education. 1913. K 18659

Contents: Some principles of mathematical education.—Intuition.—The useful and the real.—Some unrealized possibilities of mathematical education.—The teaching of elementary arithmetic.—The educational value of geometry.—The place of deduction in elementary mechanics.—A comparison of geometry with mechanics.

Keal, Harry M. and Phelps, N. S. Eighth grade mathematics. 1917. K 18754

—Secondary mathematics. 1917. K 18753

Vosburgh, William L. and Gentleman, F. W. Junior high school mathematics, first course. 1917. K 18807
(A series of mathematical texts).

Wentworth, George and others. Junior high school mathematics. 1917. 2v. K 18809
(Wentworth-Smith mathematical series).

Woods, Frederick S. and Bailey, Frederick H. A course in mathematics, for students of engineering and applied science. 1907-09. 2v. K 18813

Contents: v. 1. Algebraic equations, functions of one variable, analytic geometry, differential calculus.—v. 2. Integral calculus, functions of several variables, space geometry, differential equations.

Chemistry

The chemistry of colloids. Part I. Kolloid-chemie, by Richard Zsigmondy. Part II. Industrial colloidal chemistry, by Ellwood B. Spear. A chapter on colloidal chemistry and sanitation, by John Foote Norton. 1917. K 19805

Ostwald, Wolfgang. An introduction to theoretical and applied colloid chemistry, "the world of neglected dimensions." 1917. K 19861

Tashiro, Shiro. A chemical sign of life. 1917. K 21114
(The University of Chicago science series).

Tilden, Sir William A. Chemical discovery and invention in the twentieth century. 1917. K 19884

Useful Arts

Medicine

Weaver, Daniel W. and Weaver, E. W. Medicine as a profession. 1917. N 1254

Engineering

Humphreys, Benjamin G. Floods and levees of the Mississippi river. 1914. K 23694

Lucas, Theodore. Audels new marine engineers guide. 1918. K 22749

McCullough, Ernest. Practical structural design; a text and reference work for engineers, architects, builders, draftsmen and technical schools; especially adapted to the needs of self-tutored men. 1918. K 26221

Moore, Herbert F. Text-book of the materials of engineering. 1917. K 26222

Electricity

American Bureau of Engineering, Chicago. The automobile storage battery, its care and repair. 1918. K 23461

Bullard, William H. G. Naval electricians' text book, rev. by Department of electrical engineering and physics, U. S. Naval Academy. 1917. 2v. K 22793
Contents: I. Theoretical.—II. Practical.

Croft, Terrell W. Electrical machinery; principles, operation and management. 1917. K 22792

Jansky, Cyril M. Theory and operation of direct-current machinery. 1917. K 22816
(Engineering education series).

Laws, Frank A. Electrical measurements. 1917. K 22815
(Electrical engineering texts).

Lof, Eric A. and Rushmore, D. B. Hydro-electric power stations. 1917. K 22831

Military Art and Science

Allen, Edward Frank. Keeping our fighters fit for war and after. 1918. K 31044

Azan, Paul. The warfare of to-day. 1918. K 31041

Eight lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston.

Contents: Introduction.—The present war.—Training an army for modern warfare.—The trenches.—

Preparation of an attack.—The attack.—How to achieve victory.—The defence of a position.—Officers and soldiers.

Blanchon, Georges. The new warfare. 1918. K 31045

Bunkley, Joel W. Military and naval recognition book; a handbook on the organization, insignia of rank, and customs of the service of the world's important armies and navies. 1917. K 31042

Dawkins, William A. Police reserve and home defense guard manual, with extracts from Police practice and procedure, by Cornelius F. Cahalane. 1918. L 18346

Donovan, T. F. and Dieges, C. J., comp. The home guard manual; embracing the essential parts of the school of citizen-soldiery, manual of arms, and that portion of the field regulation relating to military police. 1917. K 31043

Marcosson, Isaac F. The business of war. 1918. K 31046

Odell, Joseph H. The new spirit of the new army; a message to the "service flag" homes. 1918. K 31038

Contents: The soul of the soldier.—The miracle of democracy.—Democratizing the army to save democracy.—The men behind the men who fight the Huns.—Making democracy safe for the soldier.—Will America fail?

Weightman, John A. and Sharp, John B. The citizens military hand book, for the private citizen who wishes to have a general knowledge of military affairs. 1917. K 31040

Williams, Dion. Army and navy uniforms and insignia; how to know rank, corps and service in the military and naval forces of the United States and foreign countries. 1918. K 31047

Aeroplanes

Abbot, Willis J. Aircraft and submarines; the story of the invention, development, and present-day uses of war's newest weapons. 1918. K 19370

Berry, W. H. Aircraft in war and commerce. 1918. K 19371

Carpenter, Ford A. The aviator and the Weather bureau. 1917. K 19372

Contents: The Signal Corps aviation school at San Diego, California.—Applied meteorology for the aviator.—Weather observations from an airplane.—Investigating the upper air.

Colvin, Fred H. Aircraft mechanics hand-book; a collection of facts and suggestions from factory and flying field to assist in caring for modern aircraft. 1918. K 19374

Fage, Arthur. The aeroplane. A concise scientific study. 1917. K 19373
(Griffin's aeronautical series).

Lynn, George W. and Gillen, T. T. Manual of army aeronautics, written especially for the needs of U. S. Aviation corps. 1917. K 19369

Orcy, Ladislas d', ed. D'Orcy's airship manual; an international register of airships, with a compendium of the airship's elementary mechanics. 1917. *K 19368

Widmer, Emil D. Military observation balloons (captive and free), a complete treatise on their manufacture, equipment, inspection, and handling, with special instructions for the training of a field balloon company. 1917. K 19367

"Based on the balloon manual of the German army."

Naval Architecture

Peabody, Cecil H. Naval architecture. 1917. K 23266

Portland Cement Association (Chicago). Pamphlets on concrete ship construction. 1917-18. K 26606

Contents: Concrete ships.—Progress in concrete ship construction.—What the press is saying about concrete ships as a possible solution of the shipping problem.

Thompson, William J., ed. Wooden ship-building; a comprehensive manual for wooden shipbuilders, to which is added a masting and rigging guide. 1918. K 26616

Agriculture

Dimock, Julian A. The new business of farming. 1918. K 23849

Hall, Alfred D. The book of Rothamsted experiments. 1917. K 23857

Gardening

Davis, Kary C. School and home gardening; a text book for young people, with plans, suggestions and helps for teachers, club leaders and organizers. 1918. K 24162

Farrington, Edward I. The backyard garden; a handbook for the amateur, the community and the school. 1918. K 24166

Kruhm, Adolph. Home vegetable gardening from A to Z, with special reference to Pacific coast conditions. 1918. K 24168

Wolseley, Frances G., viscountess. In a college garden. 1917. K 24183

Domestic Economy

Farmer, A. N. and Huntington, Janet R. Food problems, to illustrate the meaning of food waste and what may be accomplished by economy and intelligent substitution. 1918. K 24666

"List of free bulletins for which schools may write," p. 85-88.

Hughes, Dora Morrell. Thrift in the household. 1918. K 24682

Nesbitt, Florence. Household management. 1918. K 24608
(Social work series).

Cookery

Gillmore, Maria McIlvaine. Economy cook book. 1918. K 24672

Handy, Amy L. War-time breads and cakes. 1918. K 24692

Hughes, Mrs Mary B. Everywomans canning book; the A B C of safe home canning and preserving. 1918. K 24680

Lake View Woman's Club, Chicago. Balanced meals with recipes; food values, drying and cold pack canning, menus, with and without meat, box luncheons. 1917. K 24693

Rose, Mary Swartz. Everyday foods in war time. 1918. K 24716

Business

Hotchkiss, Willard E. Higher education and business standards. 1918. L 20359

(Barbara Weinstock lectures on the morals of trade).

Accounting

Adams, Henry C. American railway accounting; a commentary. 1918. K 25132

Eggleston, De Witt Carl. Problems in cost accounting. 1918. L 20454

(The College of the City of New York series in commerce, civics and technology).

Fink, Wesley A. Bookkeeping and cost-finding for the plumber. 1918. K 26408

Salesmanship

Barrett, Harold J. How to sell more goods; secrets of successful salesmanship. 1918. L 20354

Sumner, Margaret. Chats on garment salesmanship, written for the benefit and instruction of saleswomen throughout America who appreciate their positions and are endeavoring to develop their sales ability. 1917. L 20398

Whitehead, Harold. Principles of salesmanship. 1917. L 20360
"Questions and problems," p. 318-336.

Lumber

Southern Pine Association (New Orleans). Southern yellow pine; a manual of standard wood construction. 1918. K 22602

Wagner, Joseph B. Seasoning of wood; a treatise on the natural and artificial processes employed in the preparation of lumber for manufacture, with detailed explanations of its uses, characteristics and properties. 1917. K 26312

Fine Arts

Lutz, Edwin G. Practical art anatomy. 1918. K 28601

Parkyn, Ernest A. An introduction to the study of prehistoric art. 1915. K 20780

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Institute. Dept. of Fine Arts. Three lessons on the appreciation of art for young people. 1917. *P 3901

Architecture

Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz. The new country church building. 1917. K 27645
(Library of Christian progress).

Pond, Irving K. The meaning of architecture; an essay in constructive criticism. 1918. K 27386

Upper Arlington Co., Columbus, O. Plan book of modern homes. 40 complete plans submitted in a national competition. 1918. K 27780

Worthington, Addison F. Twelve old houses west of Chesapeake Bay. 1918. K 27590

(The monograph series).

Music

Berlioz, Louis Hector. Mozart, Weber and Wagner, with various essays on musical subjects. 1918. K 29564

Borch, Gaston. Practical manual of instrumentation, with numerous musical illustrations, and particular reference to the reduction of large scores for smaller orchestra. 1918. K 29863

Brower, Harriette M. Home help in music study; learning to use ears, eyes and fingers; containing many suggestions helpful to mothers in the home and to teachers and kindergarten instructors. 1918. K 29565

In story form.

Montagu-Nathan, M. Glinka. 1917. K 29604

(Masters of Russian music).

—**Moussorgsky.** 1917. K 29605

(Masters of Russian music).

—**Rimsky-Korsakof.** 1917. K 29606

(Masters of Russian music).

Singleton, Esther. The orchestra and its instruments. 1917. K 29894

Smith, Macdonald. From brain to keyboard; a system of hand and finger control for pianists and students. 1917. K 29923

Vocal Music

Clippinger, David A. The head voice, and other problems; practical talks on singing. 1917. K 29786

(The music students library).

Munro, Harry. Voice: its origin and divine nature. 1916. K 29811

Zay, W. Henri. Practical psychology of voice and of life. 1917. K 29827

Literature

Berle, Lina Wright. George Eliot and Thomas Hardy; a contrast. 1917. J 7201

Guthrie, Anna L. Russian literature; a study outline. 1917. J 5589
(Study outline series.)

Hackett, Francis. Horizons; a book of criticism. 1918. J 4822

Reviews written week by week, either for the literary review of the Chicago evening post, 1908-1911, or for the New republic, 1914-1918.

Contents: Novels and novelists.—Drama and the theatre.—Varia.—Poetry.—The war.—The books and plays.

Heller, Otto. Prophets of dissent: essays on Maeterlinck, Strindberg, Nietzsche and Tolstoy. 1918. J 4814

Poetry

Aiken, Conrad. Nocturne of remembered spring, and other poems. 1917. E 10617

Anderson, Sherwood. Mid-American chants. 1918. E 10621

Andrews, Clarence E., ed. From the front; trench poetry. 1918. E 10431

Binns, Henry Bryan. November: poems in war time. 1918. E 10667

Bosschère, Jean de. The closed door. 1917. E 10675

French and English text.

Boynton, Percy H. and others, ed. American poetry. 1918. E 10427

The Broadway anthology. 1917. E 10426

Burr, Amelia Josephine. The silver trumpet. 1918. E 10706

Carlin, Francis. My Ireland; songs and simple rhymes. 1918. E 10732

Clark, Charles B. Grass-grown trails. 1917. E 10758

—Sun and saddle leather. 1917. E 10759

Crosland, Thomas W. H. The English sonnet. 1917. J 6327

Contents: Book I. The sonnet.—Book II. The sonneteers: Sir Thomas Wyatt. Henry Howard, earl of Surrey. Minor Elizabethan sonnet cycles. Sir Philip Sidney. Michael Drayton. Edmund Spenser. William Shakespeare. John Milton. John Keats. William Wordsworth. Contemporary.

De La Mare, Walter. Motley, and other poems. 1918. E 10865

- Dollard, James B.** Irish lyrics and ballads. 1917. E 10870
Contents: "The horns of elfland."—In the shadowy glens.—The ancient Celtic glamour.—Sonnets.
- Drinkwater, John.** Poems, 1908-1914. 1918. E 10879
- Ezra Pound;** his metric and poetry. 1917. E 11419
- Gould, Wallace.** Children of the sun; rhapsodies and poems. 1917. E 10981
Contents: The legend.—Ab uno disce omnes.—Out of season.—Others, nameless.
- Graves, Alfred P., tr.** A Celtic psalter; being mainly renderings in English verse from Irish & Welsh poetry. 1917. E 10428
- Griffith, William.** City pastorals, and other poems. 1918. E 10988
Contents: City pastorals: (lyrics in dialogue).—Outward bound.—Itinerary.—Sea spray and wood winds.—Fancy fields.
- Guest, Edgar A.** Over here. 1918. E 10992
 War poetry.
- Johnson, James Weldon.** Fifty years, & other poems. 1917. E 11115
- Johnson, Robert U.** Italian rhapsody, and other poems of Italy. 1917. E 11117
- Kreymborg, Alfred.** Plays for poem-mimes. 1918. E 12483
Contents: When the willow nods.—Jack's house.—Lima beans.—Blue and green.—Manikin and minikin.—People who die.
- Leamy, Edmund.** My ship, and other verses. 1917. E 11197
- Lewisohn, Ludwig.** The poets of modern France. 1918. E 10432
- Masefield, John.** Rosas. 1918. E 11309
- Millay, Edna St. Vincent.** Renascence, and other poems. 1917. E 11311
- Mowrer, Paul Scott.** Hours of France in peace and war. 1918. E 11319
- Newark, N. J. Committee of One Hundred.** The Newark anniversary poems; winners in the poetry competition held in connection with the 250th anniversary celebration of the founding of the city of Newark, New Jersey. 1917. E 10430
- Nichols, Robert.** Ardours and endurances, also A faun's holiday & Poems and phantasies. 1918. E 11340
- Osborn, Edward B., ed.** The muse in arms; a collection of war poems, for the most part written in the field of action. 1918. E 10433
- Piper, Edwin Ford.** Barbed wire, and other poems. 1917. E 11402
- Reed, Edward B.** Sea moods, and other poems. 1917. E 11439
- Richards, Gertrude M. (Mrs. Waldo Richards), comp.** The melody of earth; an anthology of garden and nature poems from present-day poets. 1918. E 11447
- Stephens, James.** Reincarnations. 1918. E 11585
- Sterling, George.** The binding of the beast, and other war verse. 1917. E 11555
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles.** Posthumous poems. 1918. E 11560
Contents: Border ballads.—Miscellaneous poems.—Ode to Mazzini.—Parodies.
- Taft, Grace Ellis.** Chimalman, and other poems. 1916. E 12887
Contents: Chimalman (drama).—Tecpancaltzin (drama).—Teoteuctli (drama).—Xtacunbil Xunan (The hidden lady).—Zubak (The flute).—To William H. Holmes.—To Edward H. Thompson.—To Professor Marshall H. Saville.—Storm echoes.—The Man of Sorrows.
- Underwood, John Curtis.** War flames. 1917. E 11642
- Verhaeren, Émile.** The evening hours. 1918. E 11652
- Walsh, Thomas.** Gardens overseas, and other poems. 1918. E 11656
- Weaving, Willoughby.** The bubble, and other poems. 1917. E 11678
- Drama**
- Benavente y Martínez, Jacinto.** Saturday night; a novel for the stage in five tableaux. 1918. E 13159
 Poet lore plays.
- Biro, Lajos.** The bridegroom, and The grandmother. E 11832
 (In The drama. no. 30. May, 1918).
- Bloch, Bertram.** A life play of the future. E 11832
 (In The drama. no. 30. May, 1918).
- Chester plays.** The nativity and adoration cycle of the Chester mysteries, as performed in New York, on Christmas eve at the Greenwich Village Theatre, with a prefatory note on the sources and method of playing, including The Sheaphard's play, The offering of the Sheaphardes, The adoration of the magi. 1917. E 11916
- Davis, Robert H. and Sheehan, Perley P.** Efficiency; a play in one act. 1917. E 11988
- Fagan, James Bernard.** Hawthorne of the U. S. A.; a play in four acts. 1917. E 12125
 French's standard library edition.
- Kinkead, Cleves.** Common clay, a drama in four acts. 1917. E 12459
 French's standard library edition.
- Klein, Charles.** The daughters of men, a play in three acts. 1917. E 12465
 French's standard library edition.
- Langdon, William C.** A Christmas mystery of the war. 1918. E 12506

McFadden, Elizabeth A. and Crimmins, Agnes. The man without a country; a play, in a prologue, three acts and an epilogue; from the story of the same name by Edward Everett Hale. 1918. E 14041

Manners, J. Hartley. Out there. 1918. E 14047

Massinger, Philip and Field, Nathaniel, ed. The fatal dowry. 1918. E 14048

Megrue, Roi Cooper and Hackett, Walter. It pays to advertise; a farcical fact in three acts. 1917. E 14049
French's standard library edition.

Moore, Carlyle. Stop thief, a farcial fact in three acts. 1917. E 14063
French's standard library edition.

Moses, Montrose J., ed. Representative plays by American dramatists. 1918. E 14065

Contents: 1765-1819: The Prince of Parthia, by T. Godfrey, jr.—Ponteach; or, The savages of America, by R. Rogers.—The group, by Mrs. M. Warren.—The battle of Bunkers-Hill, by H. H. Brackenridge.—The fall of British tyranny; or, American liberty, by J. Leacock.—The politician out-witted, by S. Low.—The contrast, by R. Tyler.—André, by W. Dunlap.—The Indian princess; or, La belle sauvage, by J. N. Barker.—She would be a soldier; or, The plains of Chippewa, by M. M. Noan.

Seachrest, Effie. Greek photoplays. 1916. J 6213

Contents: Proserpina.—Apollo, the child of light.—Diana and Endymion.—Cupid and Psyche.—Apollo, the child of light (dramatization).

Stratton, Charles. The coda. E 11832
(In the drama. no. 30. May, 1918).

Thomas, Augustus. The other girl; a comedy in three acts. 1917. E 12899
French's standard library edition.

Masques and Pageants

Eastwood-Seibold, Lloyd. An historical pageant on the Protestant reformation. Written for presentation on the occasion of the four hundredth anniversary of the Protestant reformation, 1517-1917. 1917. E 12041

Langdon, William C. Illinois day celebration for the University of Illinois. 1917. E 12505

Rice, Wallace. The pageant of the Illinois country; intended for use throughout the state in county and local celebrations. 1918. E 12758

Withington, Robert. English pagentry; an historical outline. 1918. E 13015

Proverbs

Bailey, Nathaniel. Divers proverbs with their explication and illustration. 1917. J 6281

Segal, Louis. Russian proverbs and their English equivalents. 1918. J 6308
Russian-English text.

Travel and Description

Fairgrieve, James. Geography and world power. 1917. I 9967

France

Davis, William Morris. A handbook of northern France. 1918. I 6855

Edwards, George Wharton. Vanished halls and cathedrals of France. 1917. I 6851

Germany

Brown, Cyril. Germany as it is today. 1918. I 7502

Henry, Marc. Beyond the Rhine; memories of art and life in Germany before the war. 1918. I 7513

Raymond, A. Intimate Prussia. 1917. I 7503

Smith, Thomas F. A. The soul of Germany; a twelve years' study of the people from within, 1902-14. 1915. I 7512

Canada

Bell, Archie. Sunset Canada, British Columbia and beyond. 1918. I 4181
"See America first" series.

Pullen-Burry, Bessie. From Halifax to Vancouver. 1912. I 4187

United States

Leonard, Orville H. The land where the sunsets go, sketches of the American desert. 1917. I 4432
Prose sketches and poems.

MacQuarrie, Hector. Over here; impressions of America, by a British officer. 1918. I 4291

Rinehart, Mrs. Mary Roberts. Tenting to-night; a chronicle of sport and adventure in Glacier park and the Cascade Mountains. 1918. I 4431

Biography

Collected Biography

Generals of the British army. 1917. *V 3193
Contents: Introduction.—Haig.—Plumer.—Rawlinson.—Gough.—Allenby.—Horne.—Birdwood.—Byng.—Congreve.—Haldane.—Watts.—Smuts.

Whibley, Charles. Political portraits. 1917. C 20105

Contents: Thomas Wolsey, minister of war.—Shakespeare, patriot and Tory.—Edward Hyde, earl of Clarendon.—Gilbert Burnet.—The Duke of Newcastle.—'The crowned philosopher' (Frederick the Great).—Charles James Fox.—A famous tsar (Alexander I).—Talleyrand.—Metternich.—Napoleon victor.—Lord Melbourne.—Sir James Graham.—The corn laws: a group.—The eighth Duke of Devonshire.

Individual Biography

Bairnsfather, Bruce. Carter, Vivian. Bairnsfather, a few fragments from his life, collected by a friend. 1918. C 20727

- Cleveland, Grover. Keen, William W.* The surgical operations on President Cleveland in 1893. 1917. C 21285
- Cumberland, Richard. Williams, Stanley T.* Richard Cumberland, his life and dramatic works. 1917. C 21462
- Hatteras, Owen A. J.* Pistols for two. 1917. C 23573
Contents: George Jean Nathan.—H. L. Mencken.
- Houston, Samuel. Bryan, George S.* Sam Houston. 1917. C 22488
(True stories of great Americans).
- Lincoln, Abraham. Roberts, Octavia.* Lincoln in Illinois. 1918. C 23062
- McClosky, John. cardinal. Farley, John M. cardinal.* The life of John, cardinal McClosky, first prince of the church in America, 1810-1885. 1918. C 23131
- Northcliffe, Alfred C., baron. Carson, William E.* Northcliffe, Britain's man of power. 1918. C 23618
- O'Reilly, Edward S.* Roving and fighting; adventures under four flags. 1918. C 23651
- Paget, Sir Charles. Paget, Edward C.* Memoir of the Hon. Sir Charles Paget, G. C. H., 1778-1839, with a short history of the Paget family. 1913. C 23671
- Somerville, Edith C. and Ross, Martin, pseud.* Irish memories. 1918. C 23257
- Southey, Robert. Haller, William.* The early life of Robert Southey, 1774-1803. 1917. C 24314
(Columbia University studies in English and comparative literature).
- William II, German emperor.* The All Highest goes to Jerusalem; being the diary of the German emperor's journey to the Holy Land. 1918. C 24887
- Williams, Michael.* The book of the high romance; a spiritual autobiography. 1918. C 24874
- politics and geography of the warring countries, with seventeen new war maps and a pronouncing dictionary of names. 1918. *R 272
- Andrews, Mrs. Irene O.* Economic effects of the war upon women and children in Great Britain. 1918. A 6728
*(Preliminary economic studies of the war).
 (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).*
- Baker, Newton D.* Frontiers of freedom. 1918. A 6696
Collection of extemporaneous war addresses.
- Barry, William.* The world's debate; an historical defense of the allies. 1917. A 6684
- Bassett, John Spencer.* The lost fruits of Waterloo. 1918. A 6702
Contents: The question of permanent peace.—Early advocates of universal peace.—Problems of the Napoleonic wars.—Europe under the concert of the powers.—The later phases of the concert of Europe.—The Balkan states.—German ideals and organization.—The failure of the old European system.—If the submarines fail.—Obstacles to an enduring peace.—Arguments for a federation of states.—A federation of nations.
- Benson, Edward F.* Crescent and iron cross. 1918. A 6675
Contents: The theory of the old Turks.—The theory of the new Turks.—The end of the Armenian question.—The question of Syria and Palestine.—Deutschland über Allah.—"Thy kingdom is divided."—The grip of the octopus.
- Bigelow, Glenna L.* Liège on the line of march; an American girl's experiences when the Germans came through Belgium. 1918. A 6700
- Bishop, William A.* Winged warfare. 1918. A 6699
- Bogart, Ernest L.* Direct costs of the present war. 1918. A 6730
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History. Preliminary economic studies of the war. no 5).
- Brown, Heywood.* The A. E. F.; with General Pershing and the American forces. 1918. A 6717
- Browne, Porter Emerson.* The uncivil war. 1918. A 6723
- Bryan, Julien H.* "Ambulance 464" encore des blessés. 1918. A 6718
- Camion letters from American college men, volunteer drivers of the American field service in France, 1917.* 1918. A 6661
The writers of the letters are E. H. Pattison, J. L. Rothwell, H. Byrd, E. I. Tinkham, D. Hinrichs, A. Sherry, R. E. MacKenzie, I. Hall, R. Durland, and R. A. Browning.
- Campbell, George F.* A soldier of the sky. 1918. A 6679
- Collins, Francis A.* The fighting engineers; the minute men of our industrial army. 1918. A 6724
- Cornford, L. Cope.* The merchant seaman in war. 1918. A 6733

History

- Paetow, Louis John.* Guide to the study of medieval history, for students, teachers, and libraries. 1917. A 6478
Bibliography, p. 1-104.
- Webster, Hutton.* Early European history. 1917. A 5938

European War

- Adams, J. Bernard.* "Nothing of importance"; eight months at the front with a Welsh battalion. 1918. A 6680
- Allen, George H. and others.* The great war. 1915-1916. 3v. *A 6629
- American monthly review of reviews.* Two thousand questions and answers about the war; a catechism of the methods of fighting, traveling and living; of the armies, navies and air fleets; of the personalities,

- Cuvru-Magot, Henriette.** Beyond the Marne; Quincy-Huiry-Voisins before and during the battle. 1918. A 6703
- Davis, William S. and others.** The roots of the war; a non-technical history of Europe, 1870-1914 A. D. 1918. A 5937
- Dawson, Coningsby.** The glory of the trenches; an interpretation. 1918. A 6673
—Out to win; the story of America in France. 1918. A 6736
- Dawson, William J.** The father of a soldier. 1918. A 6674
Message of comfort and cheer for the fathers and mothers of soldiers, by a father who has seen his son, Coningsby Dawson, off for the third trip to the trenches.
- Defenders of democracy;** contributions from representative men and women of letters and other arts from our allies and our own country. 1918. A 6705
- Dixon, Frank H. and Parmelee, Julius H.** War administration of the railways in the United States and Great Britain. 1918. A 6729
(Preliminary economic studies of the war).
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Economics and History).
- Douglas, J. Harvey.** Captured; sixteen months as a prisoner of war. 1918. A 6698
- Dugmore, A. Radclyffe.** When the Somme ran red. 1918. A 6735
- Duhamel, Georges.** The new book of martyrs. 1918. A 6732
Contents: Throughout our land.—The story of Carré and Lerondeau.—Memories of the martyrs.—The death of Mercier.—Verdun.—The sacrifice.—The third symphony.—Grace.—Nights in Artois.
- Fallon, David.** The big fight (Gallipoli to the Somme). 1918. A 6683
- Farnam, Ruth S.** A nation at bay; what an American woman saw and did in suffering Serbia. 1918. A 6716
- Ferrero, Guglielmo.** Europe's fateful hour. 1918. A 6708
Contents: Preface.—The underlying causes of the war: 1. Quantity and quality. 2. Anarchy, liberty and discipline. 3. The great and the colossal.—Teutonism and Latinism.—Ancient Rome and modern culture.—Italy's foreign policy.—The genius of the Latin peoples.—The intellectual problems of the new world.—The great contradiction: 1. Patriotism and progress. 2. The two sides of progress. 3. A ruthless war. 4. New strength and ancient wisdom. 5. Bacchus in bonds.
- Gerard, James W.** Face to face with kaiserism. 1918. A 6688
"In some measure this book is a continuation of My four years in Germany, the narrative here being carried up to the time of my return home, with some observations on the situation I have found in the United States. A 6434
- Gerlache de Gomery, Adrien V. J. de.** Belgium in war time. 1918. A 6721
- Gibson, Preston.** Battering the Boche. 1918. A 6686
- Giraudoux, Jean.** Campaigns and intervals. 1918. A 6704
- Grow, Malcolm C.** Surgeon Grow; an American in the Russian fighting. 1918. A 6682
- Hagedorn, Herman.** Where do you stand? An appeal to Americans of German origin. 1918. A 6672
- Haigh, Richard.** Life in a tank. 1918. A 6734
- Hall, Bert.** "En l'air!" (In the air). Three years on and above three fronts. 1918. A 6737
- Hall, James Norman.** High adventure; a narrative of air fighting in France. 1918. A 6738
- C. S. Hammond, & Co.** Uncle Sam's fact book of the world war; containing a thousand and one facts worth knowing concerning the struggle for democracy. 1918. A 6706
- Hoggson, Noble Foster.** Just behind the front in France. 1918. A 6691
- Jastrow, Morris.** The war and the coming peace; the moral issue. 1918. A 6712
- Jenkins, Burris A.** Facing the Hindenburg line; personal observations at the fronts and in the camps of the British, French, Americans, and Italians, during the campaigns of 1917. 1917. A 6664
- Johnson, Douglas W.** My German correspondence; concerning Germany's responsibility for the war and for the method of its conduct, being a letter from a German professor together with a reply and foreword. 1917. A 6710
- Kahn, Otto H.** Right above race. 1918. A 6725
Contents: Letter to a German.—Americans of German origin and the war.—Prussianized Germany.—The poison growth of Prussianism.—Frenzied liberty.—The myth of "A rich man's war."
- Kautz, John I.** Trucking to the trenches; letters from France, June-November 1917. 1918. A 6722
- Kellogg, Vernon.** Headquarters nights; a record of conversations and experiences at the headquarters of the German army in France and Belgium. 1917. A 6776
- Lardner, Ring W.** My four weeks in France. 1918. A 6715
- Lauder, Harry.** A minstrel in France. 1918. A 6689
- Liveing, Edward G. D.** Attack; an infantry subaltern's impressions of July 1st, 1916. 1918. A 6701
Describes the attack on the fortified village of Gommecourt which began the battle of the Somme.
- Lodge, Sir Oliver.** The war and after; short chapters on subjects of serious practical import for the average citizen from A. D. 1915 onwards. 1918. A 6694
- MacFall, Haldane.** Germany at bay. 1918. A 6711

- Mahoney, Henry C.** Interned in Germany. 1918. A 6731
 An account of the months spent by the author in the Ruhleben internment camp, a sequel to "Sixteen months in four German prisons." A 6560
- Middleton, Edgar C.** Glorious exploits of the air. 1918. A 6681
- Osborne, William F.** America at war. 1917. A 6707
- Paxson, Frederic L. and others, ed.** War cyclopedia; a handbook for ready reference on the great war. 1918. *R 274
 (Red, white and blue book series).
 Circulating copies in Document Dept.
- Pearson, George.** The escape of a Princess Pat; being the full account of the capture and fifteen months' imprisonment of Corporal Edwards, of the Princess Patricia's Canadian light infantry, and his final escape from Germany into Holland. 1918. A 6693
- Pinkerton, R. Douglas.** "Ladies from hell." 1918. A 6687
- Raemackers, Louis.** Raemackers' cartoon history of the war. 1918. v. 1. A 6690
 v. 1. The first twelve months of war.
- Root, Elihu.** The United States and the war, The mission to Russia, Political addresses. 1918. L 15496
- Root, Esther S. and Crocker, Marjorie.** Over Periscope Pond; letters from two American girls in Paris, October 1916-January 1918. 1918. A 6697
- Smith, Munroe.** Militarism and statecraft. 1918. A 6726
Contents: Military strategy versus diplomacy in Bismarck's time and afterwards.—Diplomacy versus military strategy: how the central empires might have played the diplomatic game.—The German theory of warfare and the results of its application.—German land hunger and other underlying causes of the war.—Appendix: Correspondence with Theodore Roosevelt.
- Stewart, A. T. and Peshall, C. J. E.** The immortal gamble, and the part played in it by H. M. S. "Cornwallis." 1917. A 6677
- Stuermer, Harry.** Two war years in Constantinople; sketches of German and Young Turkish ethics and politics. 1917. A 6695
- Swayne, Martin L.** In Mesopotamia. 1917. A 6685
 The author was with the British army in Mesopotamia, serving with the hospital column, that went up the Tigris and established a hospital base at Basra, in the face of great difficulties.
- A "temporary gentleman" in France; home letters from an officer at the front. 1918. A 6713
- Toynbee, Arnold J.** The German terror in France; an historical record. 1917. A 6692
 "A direct continuation of 'The German terror in Belgium.' The chapters are numbered consecutively throughout the two volumes, and between them they cover all the ground overrun by the German armies in their invasion on the west."
- Nationality and the war. 1915. A 6727
- Warren, Mrs. Maude Radford.** The white flame of France. 1918. A 6719
- Watkins, Dwight E. and Williams, Robert E., ed.** The forum of democracy. 1917. A 6720
 "Collection of the writings and speeches of the master minds of today."
- United States. President.** President Wilson's great speeches, and other history making documents. 1917. B 6030
- White, William Allen.** The martial adventures of Henry and me. 1918. A 6709
- Whitehair, Charles W.** Out there. 1918. A 6666
- Young, Francis Brett.** Marching on Tanga; with General Smuts in East Africa. 1917. A 6678
 Narrative of General Smuts's advance into German East Africa and down the Pangani valley.
- ### Russia
- Browne, Louis Edgar.** New Russia in the balance; how Germany's designs may be defeated and Russian democracy preserved. 1918. A 6064
- Coleman, Frederic.** Japan or Germany; the inside story of the struggle in Siberia. 1918. A 4803
- Dillon, Emile J.** The eclipse of Russia. 1918. A 6065
- Harper, Florence MacLeod.** Runaway Russia. 1918. A 6082
- Lange, Christian L.** Russia, the revolution and the war; an account of a visit to Petrograd and Helsingfors in March, 1917. 1917. L 11742, 12
 (Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education).
- Poole, Ernest.** "The dark people," Russia's crisis. 1918. A 6077
- Wilton, Robert.** Russia's agony. 1918. A 6083
- ### India
- Muir, Ramsay.** The making of British India, 1756-1858, described in a series of dispatches, treaties, statutes, and other documents. 1915. A 3847
 (Publications of the University of Manchester).
- Rawlinson, Hugh, G.** Intercourse between India and the western world, from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. 1916. A 2417
- ### United States
- Carpenter, Edmund Janes.** The Mayflower Pilgrims. 1918. B 7897
- Eldredge, Zoeth Skinner, ed.** History of California. 1915. 5v. B 2912
- Hart, Albert Bushnell.** New American history. 1917. B 5712
- Hooker, William Francis.** The prairie schooner. 1918. B 4569

Marshall, Henrietta E. This country of ours; the story of the United States. 1917. B 5874

Contents: Stories of explorers and pioneers.—Stories of Virginia.—Stories of New England.—Stories of the middle and southern colonies.—Stories of the French in America.—Stories of the struggle for liberty.—Stories of the United States under the Constitution.

Schultz, James Willard. Bird woman (Sacajawea) the guide of Lewis and Clark. 1918. B 8504

Stanard, Mrs. Mary Newton. Colonial Virginia, its people and customs. 1917. B 8352

Mexico

Ackerman, Carl W. Mexico's dilemma. 1918. B 4828

Tweedie, Mrs. Alec. Mexico, from Diaz to the Kaiser. 1918. B 4832

Continuation of the author's: Porfirio Diaz, seven times president of Mexico. C 17737

Fiction

Aldis, Mrs. Mary R. Drift. 1918. F 10475

Anthony, Joseph. Rekindled fires. 1918. F 10604

Ayscough, John. The tideway. 1918. F 10751

Contents: The sacristans.—The lady of the Dunes.—Old wine and new bottles.—A Franco-American encounter.—For surmise.—The awakening of Miss Girvan.—A prelude in prose.—Maneuvers.—Athelmar.—Fring.—Her ladyship.—By the way.—"Poor Eleanor."—John Hardwick's luck.—A prelude in winter.

Barton, Bruce. The making of George Groton. 1918. F 10893

Bell, John J. Johnny Pryde. 1918. F 11002

Benson, Edward F. An autumn sowing. 1918. F 11121

Beresford, John D. and Richmond, K. W. E. Ford: a biography. 1917. F 11106

Although the book takes the form of a biography, it seems probable that "W. E. Ford" is a hypothetical character. He is depicted as a young Englishman whose gift for teaching, coupled with his progressive ideas, leads him to found a small private school in which he can work out his educational theories.

Berger, Marcel and Berger, Maude. The secret of the Marne. 1918. F 11103

A French sergeant, with the aid of his sweetheart, kidnaps the German general, Von Kluck, and then impersonating the general, gives his orders in such a way, as to bring about the defeat of the Germans, at the first battle of the Marne.

Blackwood, Algernon. The promise of air. 1918. F 11233

Blest y Gana, Alberto. Martin Rivas. 1918. F 11252

Bottomé, Phyllis. The derelict, and also The liqueur glass, Mademoiselle l'Anglaise, The awkward turn, The syren's isle, Iron stone, The pace, Brother Leo. 1917. F 11353

Boylesve, René. You no longer count (Tu n'es plus rien!). 1918. F 11359

Brown, Alice. The flying Teuton, and other stories. 1918. F 11361

Contents: The flying Teuton.—The island.—The empire of death.—The man and the militant.—A citizen and his wife.—The torch of life.—The tryst.—Waves.—The flags on the tower.—The trial at Ravello.—The mid-Victorian.—Father.—Nemesis.

Bryant, Marguerite (Mrs. Philip Munn). The shadow on the stone. 1917. F 11332
Vol. 2 of a trilogy, v. 1, Anne Kempburn. F 11458

Buckrose, Mrs. J. E., pseud. The gossip shop. 1917. F 11306

Burroughs, Edgar Rice. Tarzan and the jewels of Opar. 1918. F 11336

Sequel to the author's: Tarzan of the apes. F 11505. The return of Tarzan. F 11333. The beasts of Tarzan. F 11334. The son of Tarzan. F 11335

Cable, Boyd, pseud. Front lines. 1918. F 11535

"These tales have been written over a period running from the later stages of the Somme to the present time.

Contents: Trench-made art.—The Suicide Club.—In the wood.—The diving tank.—In the mist.—Seeing red.—An air barrage.—Nightmare.—The gilded staff.—A raid.—A roaring trade.—Home.—Bring up the guns.—Our battery's prisoner.—Our turn.—According to plan.—Down in Hunland.—The final objective.—Artillery preparation.—Stretcher-bearers.—The conquerors.

Cable, George W. The flower of the Chapdelaines. 1918. F 11540

Cannan, Gilbert. The stucco house. 1918. F 11611

Chekhov, Anton. The wife, and other stories. 1918. F 11894

Contents: The wife.—Difficult people.—The grasshopper.—A dreary story.—The privy councillor.—The man in the case.—Gooseberries.—About love.—The lottery ticket.

—The witch, and other stories. 1918. F 11895

Contents: The witch.—Peasant wives.—The post.—The New villa.—Dreams.—The pipe.—Agafya.—At Christmas time.—Gusev.—The student.—In the ravine.—The huntsman.—Happiness.—A malefactor.—Peasants.

Clouston, J. Storer. The spy in black. 1918. F 12047

Story of the German naval spy, Lt. von Bedke, who lands on British soil and meets his supposed accomplice, who turns out to be in the British secret service, the real German spy having been captured at the beginning of his career.

Cobb, Irvin S. The thunders of silence. 1918. F 12073

Corkery, Daniel. The threshold of quiet. 1918. F 12148

Couch, Sir A. T. Q. Foe-Farrell; a romance, by "Q." 1918. F 12175

Dane, Clemence. First the blade; a comedy of growth. 1918. F 12303

Dehan, Richard, pseud. of C. I. M. Graves. Under the Hermès, and other stories. 1917. F 13407

- Dell, Ethel M.** The keeper of the door. 1915. F 12410
Sequel to the author's: The way of an eagle. F 12401
- Dodge, Henry Irving.** Skinner's big idea. 1918. F 12511
Sequel to the author's: Skinner's dress suit. F 12513. Skinner's baby. F 12512
- Ford, Sewell.** Shorty McCabe looks 'em over. 1918. F 12925
- French, Joseph Lewis, comp.** Great ghost stories. 1918. F 13069
Contents: The house and the brain, by Lord E. Bulwer-Lytton.—The roll-call of the reef, by A. T. Quiller-Couch.—The open door, by Mrs. Margaret Oliphant.—The deserted house, by E. T. A. Hoffmann.—The mysterious sketch, by Erckmann-Chatrrian.—Green branches, by Fiona Macleod.—The four-fifteen express, by Amelia B. Edwards.—The were-wolf, by H. B. Marryatt.—The withered arm, by T. Hardy.—Clarimonde, by T. Gautier.—The stalls of Barchester cathedral, by M. R. James.—What was it? by F. J. O'Brien.
- Gilbreath, Olive.** Miss Amerikanka. 1918. F 13263
- Gogol, Nikolai V.** Taras Bulba and other tales. 1917. F 13316
(Everyman's library).
Contents: Taras Bulba.—St. John's eve.—The cloak.—How the two Ivans quarrelled.—The mysterious portrait.—The calash.
- Graham, Robert G.** Brought forward. 1917. F 13239
- Greene, Frances Nimmo.** The devil to pay. 1918. F 13397
- Gregory, Jackson.** The joyous trouble maker. 1918. F 13387
- Guiches, Gustave.** Soldiers both. 1918. F 13408
- Hagedorn, Hermann.** Barbara picks a husband; a comedy in narrative. 1918. F 13421
- Harris, Corra (Mrs. L. H. Harris).** Making her his wife. 1918. F 13544
- Harris, Credo.** Where the souls of men are calling. 1918. F 13531
- Henry, O., pseud. of W. S. Porter.** The ransom of Red Chief, and other O. Henry stories for boys. 1918. F 16587
Contents: The ransom of Red Chief.—Jimmie Hayes and Muriel.—A technical error.—The reformation of Calliope.—Jeff Peters as a personal magnet.—One dollar's worth.—A chaparral Christmas gift.—The roads we take.—New York by camp fire light.—The adventures of Shamrock Jolnes.—The sleuths.—The cop and the anthem.—The foreign policy of Co. 99.—Memoirs of a yellow dog.—Lost on dress parade.—The love-philtre of Ikey Schoenstein.—The girl and the habit.—After twenty years.—"What you want."—The clarion call.—A retrieved reformation.—A double-dyed deceiver.—The theory and the hound.—A blackjack bargainer.
- Hergesheimer, Joseph.** Gold and iron. 1918. F 13709
Contents: Wild oranges.—Tubal Cain.—The dark fleece.
- The three black Pennys. 1917. F 13708
- Holt, Lee.** Green and gay. 1918. F 14063
- Hough, Emerson.** The way out; a story of the Cumberlands to-day. 1918. F 14119
- Hunt, Edward Eyre.** Tales from a famished land. 1918. F 14229
Contents: Saint Dymrna's miracle.—Love in a barge.—The Odyssey of Mr. Soislog.—Figures of the dance.—The saviour of Mont César.—Ghosts.—The deserter.—The glory of Timarloo.—Flemish fancy.—The swallows of Diest.—Pensioners.—Doña Quixote.—In the street of the spy.—The white island—a story of the Dardanelles.
- Jensen, Wilhelm.** Gradiva; a Pompeiian fancy. 1918. F 14358
- Jordan, Elizabeth G.** The wings of youth. 1918. F 14424
- Kelley, Ethel M.** Over here; the story of a war bride. 1918. F 14474
- Lagerlöf, Selma.** The Holy City, Jerusalem II. 1918. F 14619
Sequel to the author's: Jerusalem. F 4814
- Laing, Janet.** Before the wind. 1918. F 14621
- Lee, Jennette (Mrs. G. S. Lee).** The airman and the tramp. 1918. F 14702
- Lincoln, Natalie Sumner.** The moving finger. 1918. F 14764
- Lutz, Mrs. Grace L. H.** The enchanted barn. 1918. F 14916
- McCutcheon, George Barr.** Shot with crimson. 1918. F 15068
- MacGrath, Harold.** The girl in his house. 1918. F 15048
- Marbo, Camille.** The man who survived. 1918. F 15082
- Marshall, Archibald.** The Graftons. 1918. F 15090
- Martin, Mrs. Helen R.** Fanatic or Christian? A story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. 1918. F 15132
- Miller, Alice Duer.** The happiest time of their lives. 1918. F 15356
- Mulford, Clarence E.** The man from Bar-20; a story of the cow-country. 1918. F 15566
Sequel to the author's: Bar-20. F 15561. Bar-20 days. F 15560. Hop-along Cassidy. F 15563. Buck Peters, ranchman. F 15564. The coming of Cassidy. F 15565
- My airman over there, by his wife.** 1918. F 15599
- Nadaud, Marcel.** The flying poilu; a story of aerial warfare. 1918. F 15610
- New, Clarence H.** The unseen hand; adventures of a diplomatic free lance. 1918. F 15649
- O'Kelly, Seumas.** Waysiders; stories of Connacht. 1918. F 15754
Contents: The can with the diamond notch.—Both sides of the pond.—The white goat.—The sick call.—The shoemaker.—The rector.—The home-coming.—A wayside burial.—The gray lake.—The building.
- Onions, Berta Ruck. (Mrs. Oliver Onions).** The three of hearts. 1918. F 15773

- Orczy, Baroness.** Lord Tony's wife; an adventure of the Scarlet Pimpernel. 1917. F 10803
 Sequel to the author's: Scarlet Pimpernel. F 10940.
 I will repay. F 10935. Elusive Pimpernel. F 10937.
 Eldorado. F 10881
- Poole, Ernest.** His second wife. 1918. F 16548
- Professor Latimer's progress;** a novel of contemporaneous adventure. 1918. F 16636
- Pryce, Richard.** The statue in the wood. 1918. F 16645
- Raine, William MacLeod.** The sheriff's son. 1918. F 16806
- Rinehart, Mrs. Mary Roberts.** The amazing interlude. 1918. F 17227
 A nineteen year old American girl goes to Belgium and establishes a soup kitchen, somewhere back of the Belgian lines.
- Sadlier, Anna T.** The man from nowhere. 1918. F 17573
- Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred.** The devil's cradle. 1918. F 18085
- Snaith, John C.** The time spirit; a romantic tale. 1918. F 18255
- Stacpoole, H. De Vere.** The man who lost himself. 1918. F 18388
- Stringer, Arthur.** The house of intrigue. 1918. F 18412
- Swinnerton, Frank Arthur.** Nocturne. 1917. F 18493
- Tagore, Sir Rabindranath.** Mashi, and other stories. 1918. F 18531
Contents: Mashi.—The skeleton.—The auspicious vision.—The supreme night.—Raja and Rani.—The trust property.—The riddle solved.—The elder sister.—Subha.—The postmaster.—The river stairs.—The castaway.—Saved.—My fair neighbor.
- Tales of wartime France,** by contemporary French writers. 1918. F 18539
- Tracy, Louis.** The revellers. 1917. F 18677
- Van Loan, Charles E.** Fore! 1918. F 18818
Contents: Gentlemen, you can't go through.—Little Poison Ivy.—The major, D. O. S.—A mixed foursome.—"Similia similibus curantur."—A cure for lumbago.—The man who quit.—The ooley-cow.—Adolphus and the rough diamond.
- Warwick, Anne, pseud. of Mrs. R. C. Newlin.** The best people. 1918. F 15661
- White, Stewart Edward.** Simba. 1918. F 19313
- Worth, Patience.** Hope Trueblood. 1918. F 19781
- Wright, Willard H., ed.** The great modern French stories; a chronological anthology. 1917. J 5358
- Yeo, pseud.** Soldier men. 1917. F 19924
- Young People's Books**
 Miscellaneous Works
- Best, Susie M.** Egypt and her neighbors. 1918. H 7344
 (World famous stories in historic settings).
- Glorious Greece and imperial Rome. 1918. H 7345
 (World famous stories in historic settings).
- Merry England. 1918. H 7347
 (World famous stories in historic settings).
- The nations of western Europe. 1918. H 7346
 (World famous stories in historic settings).
- Blaisdell, Albert F. and Ball, F. K.** American history for little folks. 1917. H 7409
- Brewster, Edwin Tenney.** Natural wonders every child should know. 1912. K 18606
 (Every child should know series).
- Carpenter, Flora L.** Stories pictures tell. 1918. 8 v. K 29087
- Driggs, Laurence La Tourette.** The adventures of Arnold Adair, American ace. 1918. H 7917
- Johnson, Clifton, ed.** Poems my children love best of all. 1917. E 10429
- Kilpatrick, Van Evrie.** The child's food garden, with a few suggestions for flower culture. 1918. K 24169
 (School garden series).
- Livingston, Robert.** Muvver and me, old-fashioned rhymes for new-fangled kiddies. 1917. E 11206
- Osgood, Phillips E.** Church year sermons for children. 1917. M 5110
- Roe, Alfred S.** Stories from Chinese history. 1917. H 6074
- Rogers, Julia Ellen.** Useful plants every child should know. 1913. K 21345
 (Every child should know series).
- Southworth, Gertrude Van Duyn.** A first book in American history with European beginnings. 1917. B 5993
- Tappan, Eva March, comp.** The book of humor. 1916. H 6701, 13
 (The children's hour).
- Modern triumphs. 1916. H 6701, 14
 (The children's hour).
- Sports & pastimes. 1916. H 6701, 12
 (The children's hour).
- Dramas: The enchanted garden, by C. D. Mackay; The golden goose, by F. Nesbit; The puppet princess, by A. Stevenson; The spell of Christmas, by E. H. Carter.
- Stories of nature. 1916. H 6701, 11
 (The children's hour).
- Wonders of science. 1916. H 6701, 15
 (The children's hour).
- Watson, Virginia C.** With Cortes the conqueror. 1917. H 6941
- Wette, Frau Adelheid.** Hänsel and Gretel; a fairy opera. 1909. H 6951
- Wheelock, Mrs. Elizabeth M.** Stories of Wagner operas for children. 1910. H 6954
- Winlow, Clara V.** Our little Finnish cousin. 1918. H 4865
 (The little cousin series).

- Our little Roumanian cousin. 1917. H 5329
(The little cousin series).
In the Thomas Hughes Room
- Cook, Roy Jay, *comp.* One hundred and one famous poems, with a prose supplement. 1916.
- Hofman, Caroline. All around the sun-dial. 1917.
Children's poetry.
- Miller, Francis Trevelyan. America, the land we love; a narrative record of the achievements of the American people. 1916.
- Olcott, Virginia. Patriotic plays for young people. 1918.
Contents: Goody Grumble's cottage.—Dora: her flag.—Little Jane Patchwork.—Little home maker.—Every-girl's friends.—The wonder-hill.—Onéida's dreams.—Poor little boy.—A princess and a churn.
- Pyle, Katharine. Prose and verse for children. 1899.
"The magic sword," a drama, p. 156-168.
- Shilling, Elnora E. The four wonders, cotton—wool—linen—silk. 1913.
Contains music.
- Wollaton, Mary A., *comp.* The song play book; singing games for children. 1917.
- The World book; organized knowledge in story and picture. Ed.-in-chief, M. V. O'Shea, assisted by one hundred fifty distinguished scientists, educators, artists and leaders of thought in the United States and Canada. 1918. 8 v.
- Stories**
- Altsheler, Joseph A. The great Sioux trail; a story of mountain and plain. 1918. H 7153
"The first of a group of romances concerned with the opening of the great West just after the civil war."
- Ashmun, Margaret E. Stephen's last chance. 1918. H 7243
- Beach, Edward L. Roger Paulding, gunner. 1917. H 7317
Sequel to Roger Paulding, apprentice seaman. H 7315. Roger Paulding, gunner's mate. H 7316. Roger Paulding, ensign. H 7318
- Brown, Abbie Farwell. Surprise house. 1917. H 7559
- Browne, Belmore. The white blanket; the story of an Alaskan winter. 1917. H 7587
- Burgess, Thornton W. The adventures of Bobby Coon. 1918. H 7595
(The bedtime story-books).
- The adventures of Jimmy Skunk. 1918. H 7599
(The bedtime story-books).
- Christmas tales of Flanders. 1917. H 7703
- Dickinson, Asa Don and Dickinson, Helen W., *ed.* Children's second book of patriotic stories; the spirit of '61. 1918. H 7848
(The American holiday story books).
Continuation of the author's: Children's book of patriotic stories. H 7846
- Bells, Elsie Spicer. Fairy tales from Brazil; how and why tales from Brazilian folk-lore. 1917. H 3698
- Froelicher, Francis M. Swiss stories and legends. 1917. H 3867
(Everychild's series).
- Garis, Howard R. The venture boys afloat; or, The wreck of the Fausta. 1917. H 4063
- Ginther, Mary Pemberton. Beth Anne, really-for-truly. 1916. H 4062
—Beth Anne's new cousin. 1917. H 4077
- Gray, Joslyn. Kathleen's probation. 1918. H 4064
- Gray, Violet Gordon. Margery Morris. 1917. H 4052
- Harris, Garrard. The treasure of the land, how Alice won her way. 1917. H 4385
- Jackson, Charles Tenney. The call to the colors. 1918. H 4498
- Jacobs, Caroline E. and Blanchard, Lucy M. Joan's California summer. 1917. H 4535
- Mulets, Lenore E. Little people of the snow, by Mary Muller, *pseud.* 1915. H 5255
- Mullins, Isla May (*Mrs.* E. Y. Mullins). Anne of the Blossom shop; or, The growing up of Anne Carter. 1917. H 5259
—Anne's wedding, a Blossom shop romance. 1916. H 5260
—The Blossom shop: a story of the South. 1917. H 5258
—The Mt. Blossom girls; or, New paths from the Blossom shop. 1918. H 5261
- Nyblom, Helena. Jolly Calle, and other Swedish fairy tales. 1912. H 5310
- Pier, Arthur Stanwood. The son decides; the story of a young German-American. 1918. H 5686
- Porter, Bertha Currier. Trudy and Timothy. 1917. H 5743
- Rolt-Wheeler, Francis W. The Aztec-hunters. 1918. H 6130
(The museum books).
- Steinberg, Judah. The breakfast of the birds, and other stories from the Hebrew. 1917. H 6629
- Walker, Abbie Phillips. The sandman's hour; stories for bedtime. 1917. H 6942
- Warren, Mrs Maude Radford. Manabozho, the great white rabbit, and other Indian stories. 1918. H 2657
- Widdemar, Margaret. Winona's war farm. 1918. H 6957
- In the Thomas Hughes Room*
- Portor, Laura Spencer. The story of the little angels. 1917.

October 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

LONG, TOO LONG, AMERICA

Long, too long, America.

Travelling roads all even and peaceful,
you learn'd from joys and prosperity
only;

But now, ah now, to learn from crises
of anguish—advancing, grappling
with direst fate, and recoiling not;

And now to conceive, and show to the
world, what your children en-masse
really are.

—Walt Whitman.

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE

of the
American Library Association

- ¶ Builds, Equips and Operates Libraries for Soldiers and Sailors, on this Side and Overseas.

Forty-four libraries of 30,000 volumes at large camps, 300 smaller camps and posts, 148 Naval and Marine Stations, 350 libraries and branches overseas.

- ¶ Supplies Books and Magazines for the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A., K. of C., Y. W. C. A., Jewish Welfare Board, War Camp Community Service and Salvation Army.

1,547 branch libraries and stations have been established in the huts, canteens, club rooms and hostess houses.

- ¶ Places Libraries on War Ships, Transports and Government Cargo Ships.

Two hundred and fifty vessels have libraries; there is a deck library on every transport.

- ¶ Makes the Public's Gifts of Books Available for Our Fighting Men.

3,011,510 volumes have been collected and placed in circulation.

- ¶ Buys Educational and Technical Books to Meet the Demand of the Men for "Books That Help."

560,271 volumes have been purchased thus far, of which 198,267 have been sent overseas.

- ¶ Distributes the Magazines Contributed by the Public through the Post-Office Department.

More than 5,000,000 copies of periodicals have been placed in the hands of our forces.

- ¶ Maintains Library Service in Every Ward of Every Military Hospital.

Trained librarians serve our wounded as well as their more fortunate brothers in arms.

- ¶ Needs \$3,500,000 to Buy More Books and Expand the Service.

We have sent more than a million books overseas; we must send millions more.

In Giving to the UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN
You are Giving to Library War Service.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

October, 1918

No. 8

Carry On!

II: AMERICANIZATION

To mould the new American into America is the concise phrase of *Chicago Commerce* in characterizing the great program of Americanization which the Association of Commerce has taken up in response to the government appeal. The movement is nation-wide, initiated by the Bureau of Education and Secretary of the Interior Lane, and has for its object "the education of our alien population toward a better understanding of our language, ideals, institutions and customs." The Americanization Committee of the C. A. of C. has sent a letter and questionnaire to a selected list of employers in five hundred industries and is planning to establish at least two hundred classes in the larger plants of Chicago. The Board of Education is coöperating in supplying teachers; adult classes are being added to the public night schools; scores of societies and clubs are organizing study groups among the foreign-born. Institutes for training teachers were conducted during the summer by the Americanization Committee of the Council of National Defense. On every hand indications appear that among the chief pre-occupations of organizations and individuals interested in the public welfare will be this great and many-sided movement to lead our people of foreign nativity "towards a better understanding."

The Public Library desires to participate in this enterprise. Confident that its resources can be of great help, it is equally confident that they cannot be employed in a better cause, and hereby places its entire machinery, divested of all possible restrictions and limitations at the disposal of any and all local agencies engaged in Americanization work. On the following pages is a list of books now in the Library bearing upon the chief divisions of the subject. The list has intentionally been made long and comprehensive in order that something may be included—if only by way of sugges-

tion—on every phase of the work. New books will be purchased as they appear and duplicates of such as prove most usable will be added as far as the Library funds will permit.

Societies, clubs, study groups, employers and class leaders conducting or promoting Americanization work are therefore invited to call upon the Public Library for collections of books, as large or as small as can be used—from these lists or from other authentic recommendations—to be used by students in such classes or groups under direction of competent teachers or leaders. Such collections will be installed in the places where classes are held and may be kept for the duration of the course or study period. The Library will require the signature of a responsible custodian or representative of each organization receiving such installation, acknowledging receipt of the books, guaranteeing their safe return and assuming definite liability for damages or loss beyond that incident to proper and continuous use. Requests for installations of books should be addressed to the Deposit Department and should be made as far as possible in advance of the time when they will be needed, since in many cases duplicate copies will have to be bought.

Towards a Better Understanding

List of Books on Various Phases of Americanization

Abbott, Grace. The immigrant and the community. 1917. L 16043

A study by the director of the Immigrants' Protective League of Chicago showing how both community and immigrant have suffered in the past from the failure of the American people to safeguard the newcomer and help him in his readjustment to the conditions of American life. Contains suggestions for a more adequate future policy.

Addams, Jane. Twenty years at Hull House. 1910. C 20503

The record of a pioneer in the work of Americanization.

Commons, John R. Races and immigrants in America. 1907. L 6870

Chapter IX, entitled Amalgamation and assimilation, deals with the various agencies of Americanization.

Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick. American ideals. 1915. I 4285

An attempt to interpret the spirit and philosophy of America. Chapter VIII discusses America's attitude toward the immigrant.

Dixon, Royal. Americanization. 1916. L 15910

Not only an analysis of the problem but an account of the work being done, especially by the National Americanization Committee. Provides a practical program for the use of women's organizations interested in Americanization. The author is vice-president of the League of Foreign-born Citizens.

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Immigration, a world movement and its American significance. 1913. L 6536

Chapter XVIII, entitled The nature of the

problem, treats of the assimilation of the immigrant into the national life.

Grose, Howard B. Aliens or Americans? 1906. M 8419, 9

A general survey of the problems of the Americanization of foreigners with special emphasis upon the field open to Home Missionary Societies.

Jenks, Jeremiah W. and Lauck, W. Jett. The immigration problem. 1917. L 6545

Chapter XV, entitled Assimilation and progress, summarizes the causes opposing the Americanization of the immigrant population.

Kellor, Frances A. Straight America. 1916. L 16067

Contains chapters dealing with Americanism; the native American and his responsibility toward the immigrant; and American-made citizens.

McClure, Archibald. Leadership of the new America, racial and religious. 1916. L 16071

The greater part of this book is devoted to a study of the types of leaders within their own groups who exert influence on the lives of immigrant peoples in the United States. The later chapters describe American attempts at leadership. Emphasis is laid upon the work to be accomplished by the Protestant Church.

Roberts, Peter. The new immigration. 1912. L 6551

Part V deals with the assimilation of foreigners and contains chapters discussing the relations of foreigners and Americans; methods of reaching the newcomer; and education of the foreign-born child.

Steiner, Edward A. Nationalizing America. 1916. L 16090

Lectures delivered at Chautauqua during a week devoted to the consideration of Americanization. Some of the subjects covered are: Nationalism; Language and the nation; Schools and the nation; Churches and the nation; and Nationality and the immigrant.

Talbot, Winthrop, comp. Americanization; principles of Americanism, essentials of Americanization, technic of race-assimilation. 1917. L 14272

Excerpts from books, addresses, and magazine articles covering the various phases of Americanization—the principles of American philosophy and ideals, and the methods of race amalgamation and

assimilation through education, industry, politics, and every day life. Contains an extensive bibliography.

Tupper, George William. Foreign-born neighbors. 1914. L 6854

Manual of methods for Americanizing foreign-speaking men, based on the experience of the Y. M. C. A. in Massachusetts and Rhode Island.

Wald, Lillian D. The house on Henry Street. 1915. L 8501

An account of twenty years' experience in a New York settlement. Contains an interesting chapter on New Americans and our policies.

Woods, Robert A., ed. Americans in process. 1902. L 8507

Of especial interest in this collection of papers by residents of South End House, Boston, is an article by R. A. Woods entitled: Assimilation, a two edged sword.

Foreign-born Americans in the Making

Antin, Mary. The promised land. 1912. C 20605

A vivid account of the long and often tragic process by which a Russian Jewess was transformed into an American.

Hasanovitz, Elizabeth. One of them. 1918. C 22339

Autobiography of a Jewish girl who emigrated from Russia to America and became a garment maker in New York. Its chief interest lies in her reaction to labor conditions there.

Ravage, M. E. An American in the making. 1917. C 23888

Life story of a Rumanian from his boyhood in Vaslui to his sophomore year in the University of Missouri. "The value of this autobiography lies in the fact that the author did achieve Americanization, and from this vantage point could look back over his heartrending struggles with an eye that fully appreciated what he had lost and gained."—Springfield Republican.

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. A far voyage. 1914. C 23945

The author, now pastor of the Church of the Disciples in Boston, reviews the story of his life from his childhood in Syria, through the period of

his immigration and readjustment to American surroundings.

Riis, Jacob A. The making of an American. 1901. C 18810

The first autobiography of a foreign-born American. The author, who was born in Denmark, became a well-known American journalist, philanthropist, and reformer.

Steiner, Edward A. Against the current. 1910. C 24359

—From alien to citizen. 1914. C 24358

—The confession of a hyphenated American. 1916. B 6004

The first of these three books describes the boyhood of the author in Hungary; the second, his later life in the United States; and the third, his response to the need of his adopted country during the present crisis. Dr. Steiner has been for many years an active worker in Americanization and is the author of Nationalizing America, listed above.

Stern, E. G. My mother and I. 1917. C 24370

Story of the Americanizing of a young Jewish girl whose parents came from a small town in Russian Poland to the ghetto of a Middle West city.

Citizenship, Naturalization Simple Practical Manuals

Bacon, Henry M. Voters' handbook and citizens' manual: Illinois, with summary of naturalization laws of United States. 1908. L 6902

Forman, S. E. Government in Illinois. 1916. L 18388

Franc, Alissa. Use your government; what your government does for you. 1918. L 18376

Garner, James W. Government in the United States, national, state, and local. 1911. L 11658

Gauss, Christian, ed. Democracy today; an American interpretation. 1917. L 15911

Greenwood, James M. The desirable citi-

zen; elementary lessons in law, government and citizenship. 1912. L 11669

Hill, Mabel and Davis, Philip. Civics for new Americans. 1915. L 11625

Howard, Daniel. American history, government and institutions; a manual of citizenship. 1908. B 5218

Hughes, R. O. Community civics. 1917. L 18378

Kallmeyer, C. How to become a citizen of the United States of America. 1911. L 11661

Kerschensteiner, Georg. Education for citizenship. 1911. L 10962

- Lapp, John A. Our America; the elements of civics. 1916. L 18380
- Lincoln, Charles Z. The fundamentals of American government, including the great documents on which its institutions are founded and the statutes relating to naturalization and expatriation. 1907. L 6966
- McCall, Samuel W. The liberty of citizenship. 1915. L 12419
- MacKaye, Percy. The new citizenship; a civic ritual. 1915. E 12620
- Mann, Edward C. The rights and duties of citizens of the United States. 1894. L 6260
- Marriott, Crittenden. How Americans are governed in nation, state, and city. 1910. L 7031
- Mintz, Frances S. The new American citizen; a reader for foreigners. 1909. J 4536
History and description of the U. S.
- O'Neil, Robert K. Naturalization made easy; what to do and what to know. 1913. L 11680
- Plass, Anna A. Civics for Americans in the making. 1912. L 11681
- Roberts, Peter. Civics for coming Americans. 1917. L 11635
- Root, Elihu. The citizen's part in government. 1907. L 6884
- Shaler, Nathaniel S. The citizen; a study of the individual and the government. 1904. L 6193
- Shaw, Judson W. Uncle Sam and his children. 1905. L 6709
- Smith, Joseph W. Training for citizenship; an elementary treatise on the rights and duties of citizens. 1904. L 6879
- Trowbridge, Oliver R. Illinois and the nation; how they are governed. 1913. L 6958
- Voight, Frank and Barto, Wellington E. How to become a naturalized citizen; facts about naturalization. 1915. L 16112
- Wilson, Calvert. Wilson's naturalization laws of the United States, showing how to become an American citizen. 1913. L 11670
- Winchell, S. R. A civic manual for Chicago, Cook county and Illinois. 1912. B 7878
- Young, James T. The new American government and its work. 1915. L 11640

With Foreign Text

- Amerikanische Bürgertreue, von Bürgern deutscher Abkunft. 1917. D 25087
Published by the U. S. Committee on Public Information. Have also in English, in Document Dept.
- Carr, John F. Guida degli Stati Uniti per l'immigrante italiano. 1910. CC 18182
- Fowler, Nathaniel C. How to obtain citizenship. Comme ottenere la cittadinanza. 1913. L 6878
Titles and texts in English, Italian, Yiddish, German and French.
- How to obtain citizenship, come ottenere la cittadinanza, English and Italian. 1913. L 6876
- How to obtain citizenship, comment on devient citoyen, English and French; plain and simple directions for the alien or foreigner who would become a citizen of the United States. 1913. L 6877
- How to obtain citizenship. English and Yiddish. 1913. L 6868
- How to obtain citizenship, wie man das Bürgerrecht erwirbt, English and German. 1913. L 6866
- Reformatorul roman-american. 1911. CC 20699
Roumanian-American reformer.
- Zmrhal, J. J. A primer of civics designed for the guidance of the immigrant. 1912. L 11693
- Same with Bohemian text. 1912. CC 17648
- A primer of civics. Elementarz obywatelski. 1914. CC 10487
Polish and English text.
- A primer of civics. Pilietybes pradziomokslis, vadovelis ateiviams. 1915. CC 21500
Lithuanian and English text.

A list of books on the English language for foreigners will appear in the November issue.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

New York (City). *Bureau of Educational Experiments*. Psychological tests; a bibliography. 1917. *O 1770
Includes "Bibliography of Binet tests up to 1914, by Samuel Kohs, and the list of vocational test literature from 'Vocational psychology' by H. L. Hollingworth."

Periodicals

The Constructive quarterly; a journal of the faith, work and thought of Christendom. v. 5. March, 1917-Dec. 1917. 1917. *Ser.
The Investment weekly; including Moody's magazine and the Banking world. v. 19. Apr. 7, 1917-Sept. 29, 1917. 1917. *Ser.
The New statesman; a weekly review of politics and literature. v. 8-10. Oct. 7, 1916-Mar. 30, 1918. 1918. 3 v. *Ser.

Bookplates

Prescott, Winward. Masonic bookplates. 1918. *P 3794

Philosophy

Yogāvachara. Manual of a mystic; being a translation from the Pali and Sinhalese work, entitled the Yogāvachara's manual, by F. L. Woodward. 1916. J 4915,6
(Pali Text Society. Translation series. VI).

Psychical Research

Hill, J. Arthur. Man is a spirit; a collection of spontaneous cases of dream, vision and ecstasy. 1918. L 13536

Spiritualism

Cook, Walter. Reflections on "Raymond"; an appreciation and analysis. 1917. L 13484
Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. The new revelation. 1918. L 13487
The results of the author's thirty years investigation of spiritistic phenomena.

Psychology

Fuller, Sir Bampfylde. Man as he is; essays in a new psychology. 1916. L 13905
Maudsley, Henry. Organic to human: psychological and sociological. 1916. L 13930
Mercier, Desiré F. F. J., cardinal. Origins of contemporary psychology. 1918. L 13931

Psychoanalysis

Freud, Sigmund. Totem and taboo; resemblances between the psychic lives of savages and neurotics. 1918. L 13904

Mental Measurement

Melville, Norbert. Standard method of testing juvenile mentality by the Binet-Simon scale, with the original questions, pictures, and drawings; a uniform procedure and analysis. 1917. L 19694

Terman, Lewis M. and others. The Stanford revision and extension of the Binet-Simon scale for measuring intelligence. 1917. L 13719

(Educational psychology monographs).
In a sense a companion volume to The measurement of intelligence. L 13720.

Conduct of Life, Success

Grimshaw, Robert. Lessons in personal efficiency. 1918. L 13907
Wattles, Wallace D. Financial success through creative thought; or, The science of getting rich. 1917. L 14418

Prohibition

Carter, Henry. The control of the drink trade; a contribution to national efficiency, 1915-1917. 1918. L 14527

Religion

Royce, G. Monroe. The note book of an American parson in England. 1918. M 7469

Bible

International standard Bible encyclopedia. 1915. 5 v. *R 3429
Nicol, Thomas. The four gospels in the earliest church history. 1908. M 6794
The Baird lecture for 1907.

Death

Freud, Sigmund. Reflections on war and death. 1918. L 14249
Kirkland, Winifred M. The new death. 1918. M 9374

Christian Life

Brent, Charles H., bp. The mount of vision, being a study of life in terms of the whole. 1918. M 8676

Kingman, Henry. The faith of a middle-aged man, a little book of reassurance for troubled times. 1917. **M 9372**

Klein, Félix. Hope in suffering; memories and reflections of a French army chaplain. 1917. **M 9375**

Pastoral and Church Work

Gardner, Charles S. Psychology and preaching. 1918. **M 9008**

Mundelein, George W., abp. Two crowded years; being selected addresses, pastorals, and letters. 1918. **M 5107**

Missions

Mackenzie, Jean K. An African trail. 1917. **M 8438**

Y. M. C. A.

Morse, Richard C. My life with young men, fifty years in the Young Men's Christian Association. 1918. **M 6108**

Babism

Remey, Charles M. Bahai teaching; quotations from the Bahai sacred writings and several articles upon the history and aims of the teaching. 1917. **M 7975**

Contents: Some vital Bahai principles.—An outline of the Bahai teachings.—The revelation of Baha' ullah.—The message of unity.—The Bahai movement, a teaching of peace; address ... before the Third national peace congress, Baltimore, Maryland, U. S. A., Saturday, May 6, 1911.—The Bahai movement for universal religion, brotherhood and peace; a sketch of its history and teachings.—The covenant.

—Constructive principles of the Bahai movement; a summary of the history, object and institutions of the Bahai religious teachings. 1917. **M 7974**

—Through warring countries to the mountain of God; an account of some of the experiences of two American Bahais in France, England, Germany, and other countries, on their way to visit Abdul Baha in the Holy Land, in the year 1914. 1915. ***V 2763**

Theosophy

Leadbeater, Charles W. The inner life. 1911-12. 2 v. **L 14891**
(Theosophical talks at Adyar).

Sociology

Geddes, Patrick and Slater, Gilbert. Ideas at war. 1917. **L 15414**
(The making of the future).

Gladstone, William E. Gladstone's speeches, descriptive index and bibliography, by Arthur T. Bassett. 1916. **L 15486**

Economics

Commons, John Rogers and others. History of labour in the United States. 1918. 2 v. **L 16728**

Scott, William Robert. Economic problems of peace after war. 1917. **L 15438**

Finance

Browne, Scribner. How to read the financial page. 1916. **L 17446**

Spalding, William F. Eastern exchange, currency and finance. 1917. **L 17309**

United States Congress. Laws. Federal reserve act, as amended. 1917.

Civics Dept.
Bound with: National bank news. Federal reserve manual.

Withers, Hartley. Our money and the state. 1917. **L 17739**

Based on "a course of lectures on public finance, delivered at the London School of Economics."

Co-operation

Harris, Emerson P. and others. Co-operation, the hope of the consumer. 1918. **L 17536**

Markets

Nourse, Edwin Griswold. The Chicago produce market. 1918. **L 17859**
(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays).

Public Utilities

Raymond, William G. What is fair; a study of some problems of public utility regulation. 1918. **Civics Dept.**

Socialism

Spargo, John. Americanism and social democracy. 1918. **L 17634**

Political Science

Lane, Franklin K. The American spirit; addresses in war-time. 1918. **L 15913**

Contents: The American spirit.—The unconquerable soul.—The American pioneer.—The rights of neighbors.—Fruits of faith.—American tradition.—Why do we fight Germany?—Foresight and co-operation.—Three flags in the same colors.—Greater than making money.—The message of the West.—A new and greater America.—Makers of the flag.

Woman Suffrage

Metcalfe, Agnes E. Woman's effort; a chronicle of British women's fifty years' struggle for citizenship (1865-1914). 1917. **L 15980**

Schain, Josephine. Women and the franchise. 1918. **L 15985**
(The national social science series).

Negroes

Brawley, Benjamin. The negro in literature and art in the United States. 1918.

L 16164

Contents: The negro genius.—Phillis Wheatley.—Paul Laurence Dunbar.—Charles W. Chesnutt.—W. E. Burghardt Du Bois.—William Stanley Braithwaite.—Other writers.—Orators: Douglass and Washington.—The stage.—Painters: Henry O. Tanner.—Sculptors: Meta Warrick Fuller.—Music. Appendix: The negro in American fiction. Study of bibliography.

McCord, Charles H. The American negro as a dependent, defective and delinquent. 1914.

L 16182

Politics and Government

Crennan, Charles H. A survey of state executive organization and a plan of reorganization. 1916.

Civics Dept.

McBain, Howard Lee. American city progress and the law. 1918.

L 18224

(Columbia University lectures).

Millspaugh, Arthur C. Party organization and machinery in Michigan since 1890. 1917.

*L 3201, 35

(Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science).

Citizenship

Brown, Gertrude F. (Mrs. Raymond Brown). Your vote and how to use it. 1918.

L 18366

Forman, Samuel E. and Schuler, M. The woman voter's manual. 1918.

L 18375

Franc, Alissa. Use your government; what your government does for you. 1918.

L 18376

Civil Service

Wolff, Mark. Bookkeeper and accountant civil service examination instruction. 1917.

L 18180

International Relations

Barker, J. Ellis. The great problems of British statesmanship. 1917.

L 16286

Paszkowski, Wilhelm. German international progress in 1913. 1914.

L 11742, 2

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education).

Treat, Payson J. The early diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1853-1865. 1917.

L 16319

(The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1917).

International Arbitration

Balch, Thomas W. A world court in the light of the United States Supreme Court. 1918.

N 5338

Barclay, Sir Thomas. New methods of adjusting international disputes and the future. 1917.

L 17962

Phillimore, Sir Walter George Frank. Three centuries of treaties of peace and their teaching. 1917.

L 17988

Schücking, Walther. The international union of the Hague conferences. 1918.

L 17992

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law).
The work of the Hague. v. I.

Wehberg, Hans. The problem of an international court of justice. 1918.

L 17993

(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of International Law).
Work of The Hague. v. II.

Christian Sociology

Bell, Bernard I. Right and wrong after the war; an elementary consideration of Christian morals in the light of modern social problems. 1918.

M 8629

"Lectures delivered at the 1917 Conference for Church Workers at the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, Massachusetts."

Horne, Herman H. Modern problems as Jesus saw them. 1918.

M 7137

Morse, Richard. Fear God in your own village. 1918.

M 9622

Social Service

American Academy of Political and Social Science, Philadelphia. Social work with families; social case treatment. 1918.

L 18642

(Its Annals. vol. LXXVII. Whole no. 166).

Jackson, Henry E. A community center; what it is and how to organize it. 1918.

L 19856

"This book contains the reproduction of a bulletin, published simultaneously under the same title, by the United States Bureau of Education."

Education

Kirkpatrick, Marion Greenleaf. The rural school from within. 1917.

L 20058

Measurement of educational products. 1918.

L 10645, 1711

(The seventeenth yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education).

Pintner, Rudolf. The mental survey. 1918.

L 19695

Weglein, David E. The correlation of abilities of high school pupils. 1917.

L 19389, 1

(The Johns Hopkins University studies in education).

Special Classes

Anderson, Meta L. Education of defectives in the public schools. 1917. L 19681
(School efficiency monographs).

Groszmann, Maximilian P. E. The exceptional child; containing a medical symposium, with contributions from a number of eminent specialists. 1917. L 13689

Kelynack, Theophilus N., ed. Defective children. 1915. L 19693

Swift, Walter Babcock. Speech defects in school children and how to treat them. 1918. L 19634
(Riverside educational monographs.)

Wallin, J. E. Wallace. Problems of sub-normality. 1917. L 13340

Religious Education

Miller, Elizabeth Erwin. The dramatization of Bible stories; an experiment in the religious education of children. 1918. M 8251

(The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Principles and methods of religious education).

Sharp, Frank C. Education for character; moral training in the school and home. 1917. L 14145
(Childhood and youth series).

Colleges and Universities

Ainger, Arthur C. Memories of Eton sixty years ago. 1917. L 19921

Spring, Leverett W. A history of Williams College. 1917. L 19963

Red Cross

Red Cross. *American National Red Cross.* A program of Junior Red Cross service outlined in Proceedings of the Educational Conference, Jan. 7, 1918. 1918. L 18769

Mythology

Noble, Margaret E. Myths of the Hindus & Buddhists. 1914. M 8089

Language

Ackerley, Fred G. A Rumanian manual for self-tuition; containing a concise grammar with exercises, reading extracts and a select vocabulary. 1917. J 5693
(Trübner's language manuals).

Seton, Ernest Thompson. Sign talk; a universal signal code, without apparatus, for use in the army, the navy, camping, hunting, and daily life. 1918. J 3288

Russian Language

Freese, John H. A new pocket dictionary of the English and Russian languages. 1917. 2v. *R 2553

Contents: v. 1. Russian-English. v. 2. English-Russian.

—A Russian manual for self-tuition. 1918. J 4224
(Trübner's language manuals).

Science

Seward, Albert C., ed. Science and the nation; essays by Cambridge graduates. 1917. K 18590

Mathematics

Barker, Eugene H. Plane trigonometry, with tables. 1917. K 18647

Granville, William Anthony. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. 1911. K 18695

Kenison, Ervin and Bradley, H. C. Descriptive geometry. 1917. K 18708
(A series of texts on topics in engineering).

Nunn, T. Percy. The teaching of algebra (including trigonometry). 1914. K 18773
(Longmans' modern mathematical series).

Slaught, Herbert E. and Lennes, N. J. Plane geometry, with problems and applications. 1918. K 18792

Thorndike, Edward L. The Thorndike arithmetics. 1917. 3v. K 18746

Wilson, Edwin B. Advanced calculus; a text upon select parts of differential calculus, differential equations, integral calculus, theory of functions; with numerous exercises. 1912. K 18820

Physics

Crehore, Albert C. The mystery of matter and energy; recent progress as to the structure of matter. 1917. K 19091

Ferry, Ervin S. and others. Practical pyrometry; the theory, calibration, and use of instruments for the measurement of high temperatures. 1917. K 19587

Spangler, Henry W. Graphics. 1917. K 19180

Chemistry

Beale, Sir William P. An amateur's introduction to crystallography (from morphological observations). 1915. K 19983

Gray, Francis W. A manual of practical physical chemistry. 1914. K 19820

Pratt, Frank R. Heats of dilution and their variations with temperature; a dissertation. 1918. K 19867

Heredity

- Downing, Elliot R. The third and fourth generation; an introduction to heredity. 1918. K 20976
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education. Constructive studies).

Botany

- Heath, Francis G. All about leaves. 1914. K 21290
Jeffrey, Edward Charles. The anatomy of woody plants. 1917. K 21296

Zoology

- Daugherty, L. S. and Daugherty, M. C. Principles of economic zoology. 1917. K 21580
Newland, C. Bingham. What is instinct? Some thoughts on telepathy and subconsciousness in animals. 1916. K 21756
Zeleny, Charles. Studies on the factors controlling the rate of regeneration. 1916. K 17872, 3
(Illinois biological monographs).
Contributions from the Zoological laboratory of the University of Illinois.

Insects

- Fabre, Jean Henri. The wonders of instinct. 1918. K 21896
Lutz, Frank E. Field book of insects, with special reference to those of northeastern United States, aiming to answer common questions. 1918. K 21907

Birds

- American Ornithologists' Union. Checklist of North American birds. 1910. K 22033
Ball, Alice E. A year with the birds. 1918. K 22035
Bergtold, William H. A study of the incubation periods of birds; what determines their lengths. 1917. K 22036

Useful Arts**Inventions**

- Avram, Moïse H. Patenting and promoting inventions. 1918. K 22445
Bachman, Frank P. Great inventors and their inventions. 1918. K 22446
Gibson, Charles R. War inventions and how they were invented; an interestingly written description of the many appliances and weapons used in war, and how they work, told in simple language. 1918. K 31049
(Science for children).
Thomas, Edward. Chemical patents and allied patent problems. 1917. K 22465

Pharmacy

- Eggleston, Cary. Essentials of prescription writing. 1917. N 1687
Sturmer, Julius W. Course in pharmaceutical and chemical arithmetic, including weights and measures. 1917. N 1711

Machinery

- Klein, Arthur Warner. Kinematics of machinery; a text-book on mechanisms and their properties, with many practical applications for engineers and for students in technical schools. 1917. K 22999
Leutwiler, Oscar A. Elements of machine design. 1917. K 22998
Viall, Ethan. Broaches and broaching. 1918. K 23045

Gas and Oil Engines

- Collins, A. Frederick. The boys' book of engine-building; how to make steam, hot air and gas engines and how they work, told in simple language and by clear pictures. 1918. K 22520
Kushlan, Max. The gas motor. 1918. K 22901

Electricity

- Edison Storage Battery Company, Orange, N. J. The Edison alkaline storage battery. 1916. K 22795
(National Education Association. Joint committee series. Monograph 111).

Wireless Telegraph

- Mills, John. Radio communication, theory and methods, with an appendix on transmission over wires. 1917. K 24967

Founding

- Moldenke, Richard. The principles of iron founding. 1917. K 23000

Mining Engineering

- Fahrenwald, Arthur W. Testing for the flotation process. 1917. K 23063
White, Benjamin. Silver; its history and romance. 1917. K 23098

Lighting

- Luckiesh, M. The lighting art, its practice and possibilities. 1917. K 23811

Aeroplanes

- Middleton, Edgar C. Aircraft. 1916. K 19375

Pagé, Victor W. and Montariol, Paul. Glossary of aviation terms. Termes d'aviation. English-French. A valuable reference for all engaged in the allied aviation service. 1917. *R 1141

Rathbun, John B. Aeroplane construction and operation; including notes on aeroplane design and aerodynamic calculation, materials, etc. 1918. K 19376

Woodhouse, Henry. Textbook of military aeronautics. 1918. K 19392

Agriculture, Forestry

Nolan, Aretas W. The teaching of agriculture. 1918. K 23884

Shaw, Norman. Chinese forest trees and timber supply. 1914. K 24130

Stock Raising

Henry, William A. and Morrison, F. B. Feeds and feeding abridged; the essentials of the feeding, care, and management of farm animals, including poultry. 1917. K 24200

Long, James. Modern sheep-farming; a concise manual for the breeder and rearer of sheep for mutton and wool. 1917. K 24270

("The bazaar" farm series).

Pocock, Roger. Horses. 1917. K 24231

Domestic Economy

St. Louis (Mo.) Women's Central Committee on Food Conservation. Educational Dept. Suggestive notes from the lecture course given in the Normal training school of food conservation. 1917. K 24717

Needlework

Von Horvath, Guido. The successful embroidery shop; a book that deals with art needlework as a business. 1917. L 20409

"Names and addresses of supply houses of interest to the shop": p. 145-157.

Toilet

Kellermann, Annette. Physical beauty; how to keep it. 1918. N 1299

Moler, Arthur B. The manual on hair-dressing, manicuring, facial massage, electrolysis and chiropody. 1911. K 24842

Business

Scientific Management

Babcock, George D. The Taylor system in Franklin management, application and results. 1917. L 20363

(Industrial management library).

Barrett, Harold J. Modern methods in the office; how to cut corners and save money. 1918. L 20352

Harvard University. Graduate School of Business Administration. Management problems in retail shoe stores. 1918. L 20353

(Bureau of Business Research).

Kelly, Roy Willmarth. Hiring the worker. 1918. L 20357

(Industrial management library).

"Selected bibliography" of employment management and related topics. P. 217-244.

Parkhurst, Frederic A. The science of management. 1918. L 20358

Shorthand

Pitman, Isaac and Sons, pub. Pitman's shorthand writers' phrase books and guides; naval and military; an adaptation of Pitman's shorthand to the requirements of naval and military correspondence, with specimen letters, and a description of the duties of shorthand writers engaged in the naval and military branches of the national forces. 1916. J 5932

Advertising

Higham, Charles Frederick. Scientific distribution. 1918. L 20658

Contents: Introduction.—I. The historical aspect: The distribution of intelligence.—II. The modern aspect: The scientific distribution of commodities. The value of advertisement to the producer and retailer. The value of advertisement to the consumer. The technique of advertising. The nature of advertising genius. Service and the modern advertising agency. The possibility of business literature.—III. The prophetic aspect: The scientific distribution of ideas in general. The scientific distribution of state policy. The scientific distribution of political thought. The scientific distribution of literature. The scientific distribution of social propaganda.

Kastor, E. H. Advertising. 1918. L 20668

(La Salle Extension University. Business administration. Section XII).

Woman's world. Advertising Department. Guide to profitable distribution, for the use of manufacturers, advertising agents, universities, libraries and business engineers. 1916. Civics Dept.

Railroads

Dunn, Samuel O. Regulation of railways, including a discussion of government ownership versus government control. 1918. L 20207

Jackson, Dugald C. and McGrath, David J. Street railway fares, their relation to length of haul and cost of service; report of investigation carried on in the Research division of the Electrical engineering department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 1917. **Civics Dept.**

(Research division bulletin, no. 14).

MacGibbon, Duncan A. Railway rates and the Canadian railway commission. 1917.

L 20211

(Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays. xxiv).

Printing

Francis, Charles. Printing for profit, written after completing fifty years of printing experience on three continents. 1917.

K 25053

Legros, Lucien A. and Grant, John C. Typographical printing-surfaces; the technology and mechanism of their production. 1916.

K 25062

Peddie, Robert A. An outline of the history of printing: to which is added the history of printing in colours. 1917.

K 25068

"Revised and enlarged edition of lectures delivered before the Royal Society of Arts in 1914."

Chemical Technology

Beacall, Thomas and others. Dyestuffs & coal-tar products; their chemistry, manufacture and application; including chapters on modern inks, photographic chemicals, synthetic drugs, sweetening chemicals, and other products derived from coal tar. 1916.

K 25525

(Manuals of chemical technology.)

Cain, John C. and Thorpe, Jocelyn F. The synthetic dyestuffs and the intermediate products from which they are derived. 1918.

K 25526

Fryer, Percival J. and Weston, Frank E. Technical handbook of oils, fats and waxes. 1918.

K 25459

(The Cambridge technical series).

Gardner, Walter M., ed. The British coal-tar industry; its origin, development, and decline. 1915.

K 25527

Ramsey, Albert R. J. and Weston, H. Claude. Artificial dye-stuffs; their nature, manufacture, and uses. 1917.

K 25529

Searle, Alfred B. Refractory materials: their manufacture and uses. 1917.

K 25511

Metallurgy

Thum, Ernest E. A practice book in elementary metallurgy. 1917.

K 25603

Plumbing

Dibble, Samuel Edward. Elements of plumbing. 1918.

K 26406

Fine Arts

Painting

Baldry, Alfred L. Modern British water-colour drawings. 1900. ***Ser.**

Special summer number of *The Studio*, 1900.

Finberg, Alexander J. and Taylor, E. A. The development of British landscape painting in water-colours. 1918. ***Ser.**

Special winter number of *The Studio*, 1917-18.

National Gallery (London, Eng.). Italian & Flemish masterpieces from the National Gallery; artists: Tintoretto, Francesco Guardi, Jan Van Eyck, Maitre de Flemalle. 1900. ***P 3028**

(The National Gallery series. Pt. 7.)

Cartoons

Beerbohm, Max. Cartoons: "The second childhood of John Bull." 1901. ***P 2773**

McCutcheon, John T. The cartoons that made Prince Henry famous. 1902. ***P 3716**

Design

Strong, Charles J. and Strong, L. S. Strong's book of designs; a masterpiece of modern ornamental art. 1917. **K 10827**

—Another copy.

***P 3408**

Jewelry

Chapin, Howard, M. Cameo portraiture in America. 1918. **K 28223**

Rose, Augustus F. and Cirino, A. Jewelry making and design. 1917. ***P 3656**

Tapestries

Hunter, George Leland. Tapestries, their origin, history and renaissance. 1912.

K 28798

Music

Emery, Stephen A. Elements of harmony. 1880. **K 29710**

Hargrave, Mary. The earlier French musicians (1632-1834) 1917. **K 29586**

(Library of music and musicians).

Shirlaw, Matthew. The theory of harmony; an inquiry into the natural principles of harmony, with an examination of the chief systems of harmony from Rameau to the present day. 1917. **K 29731**

(Handbooks for musicians).

Indoor Amusements

Games

Foster, Robert F. Foster on auction; a complete exposition of the latest developments of modern auction, with the full code of the official laws and 130 deals from actual play. 1918. **K 30433**

Geister, Edna. Ice breakers; games and stunts for large and small groups. 1918.

K 30188

Mitchell, David A. Chess. The best beginners' manual ever made. The book is a model of clearness. There are many excellent diagrams and scores of problems. 1917.

K 30376

Swimming

Kellermann, Annette. How to swim. 1918.

K 30529

Camping, Hunting

Hazelton, William C., ed. Ducking days; narratives of duck hunting, studies of wildfowl life, and reminiscences of famous marksmen on the marshes and at the traps. 1918.

K 30873

Miller, Warren H. Camping out. 1918.

K 30924

Literature

Boyd, Ernest A. Appreciations and depreciations: Irish literary studies. 1918. J 5737

Contents: "A Fenian Unionist": Standish O'Grady.—"Æ": Mystic and economist.—An Irish essayist: "John Eglinton."—Lord Dunsany: Fantaisiste.—An Irish Protestant: Bernard Shaw.—A lonely Irishman: Edward Dowden.

Dobson, Austin. A bookman's budget. 1917.

E 2446

Garnett, Edward. Turgenev; a study. 1917.

J 5598

New York Browning Society. Addresses commemorating the birth of Robert Browning. 1912.

E 10704

Greek and Latin Literature

Loeb Classical Library

Juvenalis, Decimus. Juvenal and Persius. 1918.

L 12248

Latin and English text.

Xenophon. Hellenica, Books I-V, with an English translation by Carleton L. Brownson. 1918.

L 12249

Greek and English text.

Poetry

Amy, Ernest F. The text of Chaucer's Legend of good women. 1918. J 6322

An Annual of new poetry, 1917. 1917.

E 10435

Bates, Katharine Lee. The retinue, and other poems. 1918.

E 10648

"Lyrics of the war," p. 7-65.

Benson, Stella. Twenty. 1918. E 10655

Braithwaite, William S. B., ed. The golden treasury of magazine verse. 1918. E 10434

Brooke, Brian (*Korongo*). Poems. 1918.

E 10677

Graves, Robert. Fairies and fusiliers. 1917.

E 10982

Hewlett, Maurice H. The loving history of Peridore & Paravail. 1917.

E 11019

A prose version was included in the author's New Canterbury tales.

Monro, Harold. Strange meetings. 1917.

E 11317

—Trees. 1916.

E 11313

Newbolt, Sir Henry J. A new study of English poetry. 1917.

E 11341

Contents: What is poetry?—Poetry and rhythm.—Poetry and personality.—Poetry and politics.—The poets and their friends.—Chaucer.—The approach to Shakespeare.—John Milton.—British ballads.—Futurism and form in poetry.—Poetry and education.—The poet and his audience.

Noguchi, Yone. From the Eastern sea. 1910.

E 11343

Tynan, Katharine. (*Mrs. K. T. Hinkson*). Late songs. 1917.

E 11022

Drama, Theater

Álvarez Quintero, Serafín and Álvarez Quintero, Joaquín. Papá Juan; or, The centenarian; a comedy in three acts. 1918.

E 13160

Poet lore plays.

Baker, Elizabeth. Chains: a play in four acts. 1911.

E 11829

Bakshy, Alexander. The path of the modern Russian stage, and other essays. 1916.

E 11826

Contents: The path of the modern Russian stage: 1. Historical review. 11-111. The Moscow art theatre. 1V-V. Kommissarzhevsky and Meyerhold. VI. Evereinov, Fokin, and Benois. VII. Conclusion.—Viacheslav Ivanov—a poet philosopher of modern Russia.—Living space and the theatre.—A note on Mr. Gordon Craig's theories.—The cinematograph as art.

Bell, Florence E. E., lady. The way the money goes; a play in three acts. 1910.

E 11828

Calvert, Louis. Problems of the actor. 1918.

E 11895

Courteline, Georges. Peace at home; a comedy in one act. 1918.

E 13160

Poet lore plays.

Dearmer, Mabel W. (*Mrs. Percy Dearmer*). Three plays. 1916.

E 11990

Contents: Don Quixote.—The dreamer.—The soul of the world.

Hopkins, Arthur. How's your second act? 1918.

E 12344

Murray, Gilbert. Andromache; a play in three acts. 1914.

E 14068

Pinski, David. Three plays. 1918. E 12733

Contents: Isaac Sheftel.—The last Jew.—The dumb Messiah.

Sophocles. The Fragments of Sophocles, ed. with additional notes from the papers of Sir R. C. Jebb and Dr. W. G. Headlam, by A. C. Pearson. 1917. 3v. L 3109

Syrett, Netta. Robin Goodfellow, and other fairy plays for children. 1918. E12885
Contents: Robin Goodfellow.—Princess Fragoletta.—The old toys.—Venus and Cupid.—The dryad's awakening.—Queen Flora's court; a masque.

Essays

Chesterton, Gilbert K. A shilling for my thoughts. 1917. E 2357

Hazlitt, William. Twenty-two essays. 1918. E 3444

Magee, William K. Anglo-Irish essays, by John Eglinton, *pseud.* 1918. E 4431

Contents: The island of saints.—A neglected monument of Irish prose (The Irish Bible).—The grand old tongue.—The Irish mythological cycle.—The philosophy of the Celtic movement.—The best Irish poem (The midnight court, by Brian Merriman).—St. Patrick on the stage.—Thomas Moore as theologian.—Irish books.—A way of understanding Nietzsche.—Sincerity.—Reafforestation.—A cause.

Morley, Christopher. Shandygaff; a number of most agreeable inquirers upon life and letters. 1918. E 4638

Morris, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Days out, and other papers. 1917. E 4667

Contents: Days out.—An unlovely virtue.—A brief for the hat.—The cat and the bell-collar.—Clubs among the cubs.—The cult of the second-best.—An appendix to Bacon.—The embarrassment of finality.—The wine of anonymity.—The house and the hill.—Humor and the heroine.—The humor-fetish.—In the matter of "faith."—"In their season."—Manners and the Puritan.—A matter of planes.—A meditation concerning forms.—The tyranny of things.—The tyranny of facts.—Travelers' letters.—The novelist's choice.—The literary uses of experience.

Sichel, Edith H. New and old. 1917. E 5613

Journalism

Dillon, Charles. Journalism for high schools; a guide-book for students in conducting the school paper, and in preparing themselves for newspaper work as a profession. 1918. J 5879

Public Speaking

Hollister, Richard D. T. Speech-making. 1918. J 7094

Mosher, Joseph A. Effective public speaking; the essentials of extempore speaking and of gesture. 1917. J 7096

Vol. 2 has t.p.: The essentials of effective gesture for students of public speaking, also published separately, under same title. 1916. J 7101. Vol. 1, published separately under title: The essentials of extempore speaking. 1917. J 7102.

Shurter, Edwin Du Bois, *ed.* Winning declamations and how to speak them. Part I—for intermediate and grammar grades; part II—for high schools and colleges. 1917. J5994

Masques and Pageants

Langdon, William C. The sword of America; a masque of the war. 1917. E 12507

Wit and Humor

Glass, Montague. Worrying won't win. 1918. E 3109

Potash and Perlmutter discuss the czar business, soap-boxers and peace fellers, financing the war, etc.

Mencken, Henry L. Damn! a book of calumny. 1918. E 4475

Nathan, George Gean. A book without a title. 1918. E 4691

Travel and Description

Dale, Harrison Clifford, *ed.* The Ashley-Smith explorations and the discovery of a central route to the Pacific, 1822-1829, with the original journals. 1918. I 4430

Great Britain

Blake, G. R. Scotland of the Scots. 1918. I 10285

Paige, Mrs. Harriette Story. Daniel Webster in England. 1917. I 10227

France

Edwards, M. Betham. Twentieth-century France, social, intellectual, territorial. 1917. I 6869

Macdonald, John F. Two towns—one city; Paris—London. 1918. I 6798

Contents: pt. I. The "Entente"—before the war.—pt. II. London in war time.—pt. III. Paris of to-day. April-October 1915.

Symons, Arthur. Colour studies in Paris. 1918. I 6799

Contents: Paris.—The gingerbread fair at Vincennes.—Montmartre and the Latin Quarter.—Paris and ideas.—The poets of the bats [Comte Robert de Montesquiou-Fézensac].—Songs of the streets.—A book of French verses [Le coffret de Santal].—At the ambassadeurs.—Yvette Guilbert.—La Meline: Moulin-rouge.—Dancers and dancing.—Leon Bloy: the thankless beggar.—Victor Hugo and words.—A tragic comedy.—Pétrus Borel.—Notes on Paris and Paul Verlaine.—A prince of court painters [Jean Antoine Watteau].—Odilon Redon.

Russia

Ross, Edward Alsworth. Russia in upheaval. 1918. I 10540

Balkans

Garnett, Lucy M. J. Balkan home life. 1917. I 11013

Asia

Clarke, Joseph I. C. Japan at first hand, her islands, their people, the picturesque, the real, with latest facts and figures on their war-time trade expansion and commercial outreach. 1918. I 10690

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. The dance of Siva; fourteen Indian essays. 1918.

I 10733

Contents: What has India contributed to human welfare?—Hindu view of art: historical.—Hindu view of art: theory of beauty.—That beauty is a state.—Buddhist primitives.—The dance of Siva.—Indian images with many arms.—Indian music.—Status of Indian women.—Sahaja.—Intellectual fraternity.—Cosmopolitan view of Nietzsche.—Young India.—Individuality, autonomy and function.

Farrer, Reginald J. On the eaves of the world. 1917. 2v. I 10648

"The object of the expedition . . . was to explore thoroughly, in the interests of horticulture and forestry, the whole of the Kansu-Tibet border, from south to north. These two volumes deal only with my wanderings of 1914, round the extreme southwest march of Kansu and up the border."

Ides, E. Ysbrants. Three years travels from Moscow overland to China thro' Great Ustiga, Siriania, Permia, Siberia, Daour, Great Tartary, &c., to Peking. 1706.

*I 10615

Africa

Patton, Cornelius H. The lure of Africa. 1917. I 9017

Biography

Collected Biography

Clodd, Edward. Memories. 1916. C 19393

Fuller, James F. Omniana, the autobiography of an Irish octogenarian. 1916. C 22021

Long, Hon. Mrs. Eleanor J. Stanley. Twenty years at court, from the correspondence of the Hon. Eleanor Stanley, maid of honour to Her late Majesty Queen Victoria, 1842-1862. 1916. C 23037

MacFarlane, Charles. Reminiscences of a literary life, 1799-1858. 1917. C 23133

Menzies, Amy Charlotte (Mrs. Stuart Menzies). Memories discreet and indiscreet, by a woman of no importance. 1917. C 23364

Miyatovich, Chedomille. The memoirs of a Balkan diplomatist. 1917. C 23420

Russell, George W. E. Portraits of the seventies. 1916. C 19937

Sequel to Justin McCarthy's Portraits of the sixties. C 17008.

Stokes, Hugh. The Devonshire house circle. 1917. C 20017

Individual Biography

Alexander, the Great. Kirkman, Marshall M. History of Alexander the Great, his personality and deeds. 1913. C 20547

Chandler, Zachariah. Harris, Wilmer C. Public life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875. 1917. B 8385, 2
(Michigan historical publications. University series).

Coxon, Stanley William. And that reminds me, being incidents of a life spent at sea, and in the Andaman Islands, Burma, Australia, and India. 1915. C 21364

Donne, John. Gosse, Edmund W. The life and letters of John Donne, dean of St. Paul's. 1899. 2v. C 21622

Erasmus, Desiderius. Brockwell, Maurice W. Erasmus, humanist and painter; a study of a triptych in a private collection. 1918. *P 3117

Fitzgerald, C. C. Penrose. From sail to steam, naval recollections, 1878-1905. 1916. C 21915

Helps, Sir Arthur. Correspondence. Ed by his son, E. A. Helps. 1917. C 22394

House, Edward M. Smith, Arthur D. Howden. The real Colonel House. 1918. C 22487

McGlynn, Edward. Malone, Sylvester L., ed. Dr. Edward McGlynn. 1918. C 23126

Contents: Dr. Edward McGlynn; biographical sketch.—Famous address: The cross of a new crusade.—Doctrinal statement presented to Mgr. Satolli.—Letter of Henry George to Dr. McGlynn.—Letter of Dr. McGlynn to Mgr. Satolli.—The last letter of Dr. McGlynn.—Thoughts of Dr. McGlynn.—Tributes to Dr. McGlynn.—Eightieth birthday anniversary.—Poems of Edwin Markham and others.—Eulogies of Rev. Dr. R. L. Burtzell and others.

Reitzel, Robert. Zucker, Adolf E. Robert Reitzel. 1917. C 23910

(Publications of the University of Pennsylvania. Americana Germanica).

Stanton, Arthur H. Russell, George W. E. Arthur Stanton; a memoir. 1917. C 24353

Swift, Jonathan. Whibley, Charles. Jonathan Swift; the Leslie Stephen lecture delivered before the University of Cambridge on 26 May, 1917. 1917. C 24453

Swinburne, Algernon Charles. Leith, Mrs. Disney. The boyhood of Algernon Charles Swinburne; personal recollections by his cousin, with extracts from some of his private letters. 1917. C 24445

Thomson, Mrs. Zoe S. Rickards, Edith C. Zoe Thomson of Bishopthorpe and her friends. 1916. C 24522

History

Lipson, Ephraim. Europe in the nineteenth century, an outline history. 1916. A 5939

European War

Agate, James E. L. of C. (lines of communication); being the letters of a temporary officer in the Army service corps. 1917. A 6757

Bean, C. E. W. Letters from France. 1917. A 6744

Bordeaux, Henry. The last days of Fort Vaux, March 9-June 7, 1916. 1917. A 6752

Churchill, Winston. A traveller in war-time; with an essay on the American contribution and the democratic idea. 1918. A 6745

Connolly, James B. The U-boat hunters. 1918. K 23188

"A series of papers on the navy; most of them dealing with the navy in the present war."

Dolbey, Robert V. A regimental surgeon in war and prison. 1917. A 6747

Gaëll, René, *pseud.* Priests in the firing line. 1916. A 6746

Grasty, Charles H. Flashes from the front. 1918. L 18018

Hauser, Karl. Swiss internment of prisoners of war, an experiment in international humane legislation and administration; a report from the Swiss commission in the United States. 1917. A 6759

(Bulletin of social legislation on the Henry Bergh foundation for the promotion of humane education).

Hovellaque, Émile L. The deeper causes of the war. 1916. A 6758

Contents: Pt. I. Germany.—Pt. II. Germany's sentiments towards England.

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell. The political conditions of allied success; a plea for the protective union of the democracies, by Norman Angell, *pseud.* 1918. A 6741

Lichnowsky, Karl M. The guilt of Germany for the war of German aggression. Prince Karl Lichnowsky's memorandum; being the story of his ambassadorship at London from 1912 to August, 1914, together with Foreign Minister von Jagow's reply. 1918. A 6739

Liddell, R. Scotland. Actions and reactions in Russia. 1917. A 6748

Martin-Nicholson, *Sister.* My experiences on three fronts. 1916. A 6753

Mercier, Desiré F. F. J., *cardinal.* Cardinal Mercier, pastorals, letters, allocutions 1914-1917. With a biographical sketch and foreword by Rev. Joseph F. Stillemans. 1917. A 6742

The *Odyssey* of a torpedoed transport, by Y. 1918. A 6749

Paine, Ralph D. The fighting fleets; five months of active service with the American destroyers and their allies in the war zone. 1918. A 6750

Riou, Gaston. The diary of a French private, war—imprisonment, 1914-1915. 1916. A 6754

Walker, Henry F. B. A doctor's diary in Damaraland. 1917. A 6751

Weyl, Walter E. The end of the war. 1918. A 6740

The *Wipers* times; a facsimile reprint of the trench magazines: the *Wipers* times—the *New Church* times—the *Kemmel* times—the *Somme* times—the *B. E. F.* times. 1918. A 6743

Great Britain

Carter, H. Wilfrid. Lessons in English history. 1917. A 5372

"The object of this book is to provide for middle forms in secondary schools, a series of outline lessons in English history, or events closely connected therewith."

Farrer, James A. The monarchy in politics. 1917. A 5375

Harrison, Marie. Dawn in Ireland. 1917. A 5507

Hughes, Dorothy, *ed.* Illustrations of Chaucer's England. 1918. A 5390

(University of London intermediate source-books of history).

Jones, Paul V. B. The household of a Tudor nobleman. 1918. L 4079, 6^{IV}

(University of Illinois studies in the social sciences).

Russia

Sack, Arkady J. The birth of the Russian democracy. 1918. A 6084

Contents: The history of the revolutionary movement in Russia.—The spiritual leaders of the Russian revolution.—The birth of the Russian democracy.

Balkans

Seton-Watson, Robert W. The rise of nationality in the Balkans. 1917. A 5242

Portugal

Young, George. Portugal old and young; an historical study. 1917. A 1788

India

Wright, Arnold. Early English adventurers in the East. 1914. A 3855

Greece

Vaka, Demetra (*Mrs. Kenneth Brown*). In the heart of German intrigue. 1918. A 6142

Serbia, Armenia

Gabrielian, Mugurdich C. Armenia, a martyr nation; a historical sketch of the Armenian people from traditional times to the present tragic days. 1918. A 4840

Temperley, Harold W. V. History of Serbia. 1917. A 5244

Santo Domingo

Schoenrich, Otto. Santo Domingo; a country with a future. 1918. B 4873

Oceanica

- Thomson, Robert P.** A national history of Australia, New Zealand and the adjacent islands from their discovery to the centennial era and from that period to the present day. 1917. **A 3813**

United States

- Drake, Samuel Adams.** Old Boston taverns and tavern clubs. 1917. **B 8006 b**

- Hulbert, Archer B., ed.** Ohio in the time of the Confederation. 1918. **B 4177,3**

(Marietta College historical collections).

Contents: Introduction: A territory in the making.—Pt. 1. The antecedents of the Ordinance of 1784.—Pt. 2. Ohio in the Papers of the Continental Congress.—Pt. 3. Journal of John Matthews.

- McKenna, John J.** Stories by the original "Jawn" McKenna, from "Archy Road," of the Sun Worshippers Club of McKinley Park, in their political tales and reminiscences. 1918. **B 7830**

- Markham, Edwin, ed.** The real America in romance; an authentic history of America, from the discovery to the present day. 1912-1914. 13v. **B 5872**

The history of America is divided into 13 average lifetime periods, and the important incidents, events and characters of each generation, woven into story form.

- Parkins, Almon Ernest.** The historical geography of Detroit. 1918. **B 8385, 3**
(Michigan historical publications. University series).

- Pearson, Charles Chilton.** The readjuster movement in Virginia. 1917. **A 2219, 4**
(Yale historical publications).

- Pelzer, Louis.** Marches of the dragoons in the Mississippi Valley; an account of marches and activities of the First regiment United States dragoons in the Mississippi Valley between the years 1833 and 1850. 1917. **B 4579**

"Captain Boone's journal of an expedition over the western prairies" [May 14-July 31, 1843]; p. 181-237.

- Stackpole, Everett S.** History of New Hampshire. 1916. 4 v. **B 3867**

Fiction

- Capes, Bernard E. J.** Bag and baggage. 1913. **F 11613**

- The pot of Basil. 1913. **F 11618**

- The story of Fifine. 1914. **F 11607**

- King, Basil.** Abraham's bosom. 1918. **F 14466**

- Locke, William J.** The rough road. 1918. **F 14753**

- Lutes, Della Thompson.** My boy in khaki; a mother's story. 1918. **F 14911**

- Mayo, Katherine.** The standard-bearers; true stories of heroes of law and order. 1918. **L 18422**

Contents: The honor of the force.—"D" troop tidies up.—Babe.—Big mine run.—The hungry rope.—Israel Drake.—The coon-hunters.—The farmers' battle.—Cherry Valley.—The captain of Troop "A."—According to code.—John G.—Hot weather.—Get your man.—No story at all.

- Means, E. K.** Negro stories. 1918. **F 15201**

Contents: The late Figger Bush.—Hoodoo eyes.—The art of enticing labor.—The cruise of the Mud Hen.—Two sorry sons of sorrow.—Monarch of the manacle.—All is fair.—Hoodoo face.

- Roy, Jean.** The fields of the fatherless. 1917. **F 17530**

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

- Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin.** What to do for Uncle Sam; a first book of citizenship. 1918. **L 14242**

"Some books Uncle Sam has prepared for boys and girls": p. 206-214.

- Camp, Walter C., ed.** How to play football; a primer on the modern college game with tactics brought down to date. 1917. **Hughes Room**

(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks. No. 47R).

- Irish, Marie.** Practical dialogues, drills and marches; twenty-two exercises and entertainments for all grades. 1917. **J 5998**

Dramas: The meeting of the ghosts, A slight mistake, Scene at the ticket office, and The lost child.

- Sindelar, Joseph C., ed.** Lincoln day entertainments; recitations, plays, dialogues, drills, tableaux, pantomimes, quotations, songs, tributes, stories, facts. 1918. **J 5997**

Dramas: The wooden fire shovel, The prophecy, Captain Lincoln, With fife and drum, by C. J. Denton, p. 70-101.

- Smith, Laura R. and Weaver, Thomas B.** Special day school exercises. 1907. **J 5996**

Stories

- Dunton, Edith K.** Nancy Lee's namesake, by Margaret Warde, *pseud.* 1918. **H 7934**

- Wilson, Richard, ed.** The Russian story book; containing tales from the song-cycles of Kiev and Novgorod and other early sources. 1916. **H 6953**

(The ingle nook series).

021
C5326B2

November 1918

State Library School,
Urbana,

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

In Giving to the

UNITED WAR WORK

CAMPAIGN

You Are Giving to

LIBRARY WAR

SERVICE

LIBRARY WAR SERVICE

of the

American Library Association

THE American soldier does not expect always to be a soldier. Fighting the battles of his country now, later he expects to be fighting the battle of life. His ambition to succeed in business or profession is reflected by his desire for educational books which he may study with profit.

THE Library War Service of the American Library Association seeks to place in the hands of every member of our fighting forces the book he needs when he wants it, whether he wishes to read for recreation or to fit himself to be a better fighter or a better American, to help him win success after the war.

IT takes money to maintain and expand this service. While gifts of books are welcome, gifts of money to buy the special books the soldiers need are doubly welcome.

In Giving to the UNITED WAR WORK CAMPAIGN
You are Giving to Library War Service.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

November, 1918

No. 9

Americanization

(Continued)

BELOW is the second installment of a list of books useful in Americanization work, comprising books on the study of English by the foreign born. As explained in the October Book Bulletin, the Library is prepared to supply deposits of these books to clubs and study groups engaged in this work.

English Language for Foreigners

Manuals in English Only

- Austin, R.** Lessons in English for foreign women; for use in settlements and evening schools. 1913. J 4441
- Barnes, Mary Clark.** Early stories and songs for new students of English. 1912. J 4445
Consists of stories and songs from the Bible.
- Berlitz, M. D.** Method for teaching modern languages. English part. First book. 1918. J 4618
- Beshgeturian, Azniv.** Foreigners' guide to English. 1916. J 4600
New-world language series.
- Brahde, Alf.** The conversation reader; text, conversations, discussions with special reference to English institutions, life and ways. 1912. J 4443
- Chancellor, William E.** Reading and language lessons for evening schools. 1904. J 4521
"For foreign-born and adult beginners."
- Standard short course for evening schools. 1911. J 4449
- Clark, Helen F.** Foreigner's manual of English; the rational method for teaching English to foreigners. 1892. J 4532
- Field, W. Stanwood and Coveney, Mary E.** English for new Americans. 1911. J 4467
- Fisher, Annie and Call, Arthur D.** English for beginners; a conversation reader and language book. 1917. J 4619
- Harrington, W. L. and Cunningham, Catharine, J.** A first book for non-English-speaking people. 1911. J 4447
- Harrington, W. L. and Moore, Agnes C.** A second book for non-English-speaking people. 1904. J 4448
- Houghton, Frederick.** First lessons in English for foreigners in evening schools. 1911. J 4468
- Hülshof, John L.** Reading made easy for foreigners. First — third reader. 1909. 3 v. in 2. J 4523
- Jimperieff, Mary.** Progressive lessons in English for foreigners. First year. 1915. J 4606
- O'Brien, Sara R.** English for foreigners. 1909-12. 2v. J 4518
This book and Mabel Hill's Civics for new Americans, L 11625, form a consecutive course.

Roberts, Peter. English for coming Americans; a rational system for teaching English to foreigners. 1909. J 4533

—English for coming Americans: second reader; readings and language lessons in history, industries and civics. 1912. J 4464

—Reader for coming Americans; readings and language lessons in history, industries and government. 1910. J 4531

Sharpe, Mary F. A first reader for foreigners. 1911. J 4465

Shearer, James W. A pronouncing speller for foreigners. A combination method of instruction for quickly teaching English pronunciation to foreigners. 1914. J 4452

Thorley, Wilfrid C. A primer of English for foreign students. 1910. J 4537

Wallach, Mrs. Isabel R. A first book in English, designed especially for foreigners. 1906. J 4470

—A second book in English for foreigners. 1910. J 4471

With Foreign Text

Cortina, R. Diez de la. Episodios en español y en inglés. Libro expresamente adaptado para el uso de los estudiantes del inglés o del castellano. 1902. CC 9822

Serie de Cortina.

Cum să învățăm limba engleză; gramatică, tâlmăci și dicționar. Englez-român și român-englez. 1914. CC 20700

How to learn the English language; grammar, translator, and dictionary.
English-Roumanian and Roumanian-English.

Cusachs, Carlos V. Elements of spoken English for Spanish-speaking students. 1904. J 4542

Goldwasser, I. Edwin and Jablonower, Joseph. Yiddish-English lessons. 1916. J 4609

Gurrin, Tomás E. Gramática inglesa; nuevo método práctico de Hossfeld para aprender el inglés. 1914. CC 9959

Harkavy, Alexander. Ollendorff's method to acquire a thorough knowledge of the English language without the aid of a teacher. 1908. J 4534
Text in Yiddish.

Jonáš, Karel. Nový tlumač americký, ku snadnému a rychlému naucení se jazyku anglickému. 1915. CC 16809
Bohemian.

Laukis, J. Rankvedis angliskos kalbos. 1912. CC 21517
Text-book of the English language for Lithuanians.

—Angliskos kalbos vadovelis; tiems, kurie nori trumpu laiku pramokti angliskai susikalbėti kasdieniniuose reikaluose. 1911. CC 21516
Phrase book of the English language for Lithuanians.

Mamatej, Albert. Nový americký tlumač. 1914. CC 21300
New American interpreter (an English conversation book for Slovaks).

Narodni list. Gramatika hrvatsko-englezka razgovori za sve prilike života i englezko-hrvatski te hrvatsko-englezki rječnik. 1914. CC 20910
Croatian-English grammar, with vocabularies.

Paegle, Ed. Anglu walodas mahziba eesahzejeem. 1910. CC 19335
English lessons for beginners.
Lettish.

Reussner. Reussnera samouczek polsko-angielski, zo pisanem. . . . pisanem kazdego wyrazu, jak się wymawia i pisze. 1910. CC 10359

Roth, Ignatius H. Magyar amerikai zsebtolmács és utmutató. 1903. CC 3107

Shearer, James W. A pronouncing speller for foreigners, Bohemian. 1914. J 4454

—A pronouncing speller for foreigners, Hungarian. 1914. J 4453

—A pronouncing speller for foreigners, Italian. 1914. J 4455

Stevens, C. M. Italian-English conversation teacher. Fiore del parlar familiare e della conversazione civile. 1905. J 3944

—Norwegian-Danish and English conversation teacher. Reading and speaking self-taught. 1905. J 2107

—Spanish-English conversation teacher. Nuevo guía y método práctico para aprender a leer, escribir y hablar el inglés. 1905. J 4023

—Swedish-English conversation teacher. Engelska talöfningar jämte grundläggande ordförråd med uttalsbeteckning. 1905. J 2108

Tâlmăciu, pronunțator și dicționar englez-român și român-englez. English-Roumanian and Roumanian-English translator, self-pronouncer and dictionary. 1914. CC 20701

Vitali, Angelo. An easy practical course in English for foreigners, with exercises in German, French, Spanish and Italian. 1905. J 4519

Waller, Edith. English for Italians (Lezioni d'inglese per gl'Italiani). 1911. J 4473

A text-book for adult pupils.

Yeran, E. A. Armenian-English conversation; comprising everyday conversation, letter writing, grammar, English-Armenian reader, and useful informations. 1913. J 3489

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

General Works

Bibliography

Boston (Mass.) Public Library. A selected list of references on the reconstruction and re-education of disabled soldiers and sailors. 1918. *O 1052, 5

Chicago. Public Library. Community centers; select list of references in the Chicago Public Library, comp. by Nathan R. Levin and Edith Kammerling. 1917. *O 1304

Clarke, Edith E. Guide to the use of United States government publications. 1918. *O 838

(Useful reference series).

Library Science

Buck, Mitchell, S. Book repair and restoration; a manual of practical suggestions for bibliophiles, including some translated selections from *Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres*, par A. Bonnardot. 1918. J 7283

Nicoll, Sir William R. A library for five pounds, by Claudius Clear, *pseud.* 1918. J 2847

Wilson, Martha, comp. Library books for high schools. 1918. *O 2788
(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1917, No. 41). Department of the Interior.

Encyclopedias

The Encyclopedia Americana; a library of universal knowledge. 1918. 6v. *R 32

Philosophy

Telepathy

Baggally, W. W. Telepathy, genuine and fraudulent. 1917. L 13523

Psychology

Knowlson, T. Sharper (Thomas Sharnol). Originality; a popular study of the creative mind. 1918. L 13922

Swift, Edgar J. Psychology and the day's work; a study in the application of psychology to daily life. 1918. L 13952

Mental Hygiene

White, William A. The principles of mental hygiene. 1917. L 13270

Conduct of Life

Buck, Winifred. The American girl. 1917. L 14488

Hubbard, Mrs. Sara A. The religion of cheerfulness. 1907. L 14095

Prohibition

Stelzle, Charles. Why prohibition! 1918. L 14544

Religion

Benson, Robert H. *Vexilla regis.* A book of devotions and intercessions on behalf of all our authorities, our soldiers and sailors, our allies, the mourners and destitute and all affected by the war. 1914. M 8626

Bible

Bible, O. T. Apocrypha. Esdras. The apocalypse of Ezra (II Esdras III-XIV); translated from the Syriac text, with brief annotations, by G. H. Box. 1917. M 6629

(Translations of early documents. Series I. Palestinian Jewish texts, Pre-Rabbinic).

Harnack, Adolf. New Testament studies, II. The sayings of Jesus, the second source of St. Matthew and St. Luke. 1908. M 4320

(Crown theological library).

Milligan, George. The expository value of the Revised version. 1917. M 6381
(The short course series).

Moulton, Richard G. The Bible at a single view, with an appendix, how to read the Bible. 1918. M 6383

Tait, Arthur J. The prophecy of Micah. 1917. M 6666
(The short course series).

Work, Edgar W. The Bible in English literature. 1917. M 6397

Future Life

Forsyth, Peter T. This life and the next; the effect on this life of faith in another. 1918. M 8978

Church History

Klein, Arthur J. Intolerance in the reign of Elizabeth, queen of England. 1917. M 7400

Judaism

Berle, Adolf A. The world significance of a Jewish state. 1918. L 2857

Kadimah. Issued by the Intercollegiate Zionist Association of America. 5678-1918. A 2856

Sociology

Leavitt, Frank M. and Brown, Edith. Elementary social science. 1917. L 15316

Economics

Cole, George D. H. Self-government in industry. 1918. L 16731

Contents: The control of industry during and after the war.—The restoration of trade union conditions.—The nature of the state.—The case for national guilds.—The re-organization of trade unionism.—The abolition of the wage-system.—State ownership and control.—Freedom in the guild.—National guilds and the consumer.—Appendixes: A. The genesis of syndicalism in France. B. Labour policy after the war.

Commons, John R. and others. History of labour in the United States. 1918. 2v. L 16728

Cupples, Horace G. Arcadian highway; a plan to grubstake the unemployed to build a grand boulevard from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico. 1916-1917. 2v. L 16729

Gras, Norman S. B. The early English customs system; a documentary study of the institutional and economic history of the customs from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. 1918. L 6587, 18
(Harvard economic studies).
English and Latin text.

Cost of Living

Kirkland, John. Three centuries of prices of wheat, flour and bread; war prices and their causes. 1917. L 17857

Finance, Public Finance

Agger, Eugene E. Organized banking. 1918. L 17322

Laughlin, J. Laurence. Credit of the nations; a study of the European war. 1918. L 17332

Withers, Hartley. The business of finance. 1918. L 17315

Political Science

Giddings, Franklin H. The responsible state; a reëxamination of fundamental

political doctrines in the light of world war and the menace of anarchism. 1918. L 15764

(Brown University. The Colver lectures, 1918).

Hoar, Roger S. Constitutional conventions, their nature, powers, and limitations. 1917. L 18018

Jenks, Edward. The government of the British empire. 1918. L 18574

Mabie, Edward C., comp. Selected articles on the city manager plan of government. 1918. L 18222

(Debaters' handbook series).

Tufts, James H. The real business of living. 1918. L 15917

Contents: Pt. I. The beginnings of coöperation, order, and liberty.—Pt. II. Problems of coöperation and right in business.—Pt. III. City and country.—Pt. IV. Liberty, union, democracy in the New world.

Wilson, Woodrow. President Wilson's state papers and addresses, with editorial notes, a biographical sketch and an analytical index. 1917. L 18471

Postal Service

Melius, Louis, comp. The American postal service, history of the postal service from the earliest times, the American system described with full details of operation. 1917. L 20170

Foreign Relations

Andrews, Matthew P. A heritage of freedom; or, The political ideals of the English-speaking peoples. 1918. L 16283

Contents: Founding of democracy in America.—Beginnings of Anglo-American democracy.—The progress of democracy in Britain and colonial America.—Autocracy severs the bonds of political union.—Origin of political misunderstanding in historical misconceptions.—The dawn of Anglo-American peace.—Anglo-American democracy confronts the forces of Pan-European autocracy.—A century of Anglo-American disagreements settled by discussion and arbitration.—Bibliographical suggestions (p. 97-99).

U. S. President. President Wilson's foreign policy; messages, addresses, papers. 1918. L 18469

Law

Bres, Rose F. Maids, wives and widows; the law of the land and of the various states as it affects women. 1918. N 5370

Contains all the information covered in 'The law and the woman,' together with additional data, comment and simple and adaptable forms. N 5373.

Martin, Edward J. Interstate commerce law; prepared under the direction of the

Advisory Traffic Council of the American Commerce Association. 1917. 4v. N 5422

(The traffic library).

Pt. 1. Principles of regulation.

2-3. Administrative interpretation.

4. Practice and procedure of commission.—Appendices.

—Law of common carriers, abridged; the common and statutory law of common carriers, state regulation of railroads, prepared under the direction of the Advisory Traffic Council of the American Commerce Association. 1918. N 5421
(The traffic library).

Moore, William Underhill. The law of commercial paper, prepared in the Extension Division of the University of Wisconsin. 1918. N 5317
(Commercial education series).

International Law

Baty, Thomas and Morgan, J. H. War; its conduct and legal results. 1915. L 17997

Houston, Herbert S. Blocking new wars. 1918. L 17986

Contents: Could the war have been blocked?—What will end the world war?—A force to block new wars.—American business and the league of nations.—Binding the modern world together.—Free seas and closed seas.—Napoleon's decrees and the Kaiser's submarine.—Fighting foreign wars at home.—War prevention versus war cost.—Women, children and embattled nations.—"The power of the purse."—Removing the causes of war.—The Bible warrant for a league of nations.—A court house for the world.—The sword as final arbiter.—Business the protector of democracy.—The voice of the people.—The new day after the war.—Appendix 1. Proposals of the League to enforce peace.—II. Referendum No. 11.—III. Referendum No. 23.

Perla, Leo. What is "national honor"? the challenge of the reconstruction. 1918. L 17996

Peace

Bryce, James B. *viscount and others*. Proposals for the prevention of future wars. 1917. L 14254

Contents: Prefatory note.—Introduction.—Project for a treaty.—League of nations society.—League to enforce peace.—Appendix: Quotations from leading statesmen on the subject of international relationships after the war.

Grabo, Carl H. The world peace and after. 1918. L 15909

Nordenskiöld, Severin. Practical pacifism and its adversaries. 1917. L 14266

Woolf, Leonard S., *ed.* The framework of a lasting peace. 1917. L 17999

Contents: Introduction, by L. S. Woolf.—Schemes: League to enforce peace. Minimum pro-

gramme of the Central Organization for a durable peace, the Hague. The League of Nations Society. Proposals of Lord Bryce's group. The Fabian Society draft treaty. The community of nations. Preliminary draft of a general treaty for the pacific settlement of international disputes, by a Dutch committee.

Education

Cole, Percival R., *ed.* Later Roman education in Ausonius, Capella and the Theodosian code. 1909. L 10284, 27
(Columbia University. Teachers College. Contributions to education).

Fulmer, Grace. The use of the kindergarten gifts. 1918. L 19769

Harberton, Ernest A., *viscount*. How to lengthen our ears; an inquiry whether learning from books does not lengthen the ears rather than the understanding. 1917. L 19383

Kirkpatrick, Marion G. The rural school from within. 1917. L 20058

Powell, Burt E. Semi-centennial history of the University of Illinois. 1918. L 19975
Contents: The movement for industrial education and the establishment of the University, 1840-1870.

Story Telling

Coe, Fanny E., *comp.* The third book of stories for the story-teller. 1918. L 19798

Contents: Folk-tales.—A legend of the middle ages.—Modern fairy tales.—Stories from real life.

Cross, Allen and Statler, N. M. Story-telling for upper grade teachers. 1918. L 19794

"Stories for telling": p. 270-296.

Horne, Herman H. Story-telling, questioning and studying, three school arts. 1916. L 19797

Reconstruction

Gardner, Lucy, *ed.* The hope for society; essays on "social reconstruction after the war." 1917. L 16622

Hutt, Cecil W. The future of the disabled soldier. 1917. L 19703

McMurtrie, Douglas C. Reconstructing the crippled soldier. 1918. L 19701

—Rehabilitation of the war cripple. 1918. L 19702

Language

Byrne, Lee, *ed.* The syntax of high-school Latin; a co-operative study of fifty collaborators. 1918. J 3656

Canby, Henry S. and Opdycke, John B. Good English. 1918. J 7168

Karrachy-Smitt, Maurice B. The Russian alphabet described and phonetically explained. 1915. J 4225

Pitt, George E. Military French; a concise manual for the use of officers and non-commissioned officers in the expeditionary forces. 1915. J 4133

(The Daily telegraph war books).

Savage, Olive M. Rhythm in prose illustrated from authors of the nineteenth century. Being the John Oliver Hobbes memorial essay, 1916 (University College, London). 1917. J 3278

Thomas, Charles S. and others. Composition and rhetoric. 1917. J 7192

Webster, William F. English for secondary schools. 1912. J 7197

Science

Mathematics

Dudeney, Henry E. Amusements in mathematics. 1917. K 18660

Astronomy

Arrhenius, Svante A. The destinies of the stars. 1918. K 18845

Contents: Origin of star-worship.—The mystery of the Milky way.—The climatic importance of water vapour.—Atmosphere and physics of the stellar bodies.—The chemistry of the atmosphere.—The planet Mars.—Mercury, the moon, and Venus.

Botany

Lovell, John H. The flower and the bee; plant life and pollination. 1918. K 21304

Zimmer, George F. A popular dictionary of botanical names and terms with their English equivalents, for the use of botanists and horticulturists, as well as for lovers of the flowers of garden, field and wood. 1912. *R 1193

Zoology

Harvey, George C. Famous four-footed friends. 1916. K 21589

McNally, Georgia M. The babyhood of wild beasts. 1917. K 21606

Useful Arts

Sanitation

Wood, Harold Bacon. Sanitation practically applied. 1917. N 1517

Nursing

Ashdown, A. Millicent. A complete system of nursing. 1917. N 2740

Kelly, Helen W. and Bradshaw, Mabel C. A handbook for school nurses. 1918. L 19623

Smoke Prevention

Hamilton, H. Scientific treatise on smoke abatement. 1917. K 23743

Hodgson, James T. Modern boiler room practice and smoke abatement. 1915. K 22720

(Railway series of text books and manuals).

Engineering

Steam Engineering

Butterworth, Frank. The engineer afloat; his training, work and pay, with full particulars of the Board of Trade examinations. 1914. K 22748

Cyclopedia of engineering: a general reference work on steam boilers and pumps, steam, stationary, locomotive and marine engines, steam turbines, gas and oil engines. 1919. 7v. *R 1045

Meyers, George J. Steam turbines; a treatise covering U. S. naval practice. 1917. K 22733

"For the use of midshipmen at the U. S. Naval Academy."

Supino, Giorgio. Land and marine Diesel engines. 1918. K 22909

Svensen, Carl L. A handbook on piping. 1918. K 22752

Mechanical Engineering

Casterlin, Warren S. Steel working and tool dressing; a manual of practical information for blacksmiths and all other workers in steel and iron. 1914. K 26043

Hirschberg, Charles A. Compressed air for the metal worker. 1917. K 22917

Landau, David. The commercial testing of leaf springs; apparatus used in testing springs and methods of testing, with some sidelights on faulty design and specifications. 1912. K 22607

—Influences affecting the fundamental deflection of leaf springs. 1918. K 22606

Sheldon Axle Company (Wilkesbarre, Pa.) Spring Department. The care of leaf springs. 1913. K 22608

Mechanical Drawing**Lettering**

Lineham, Wilfrid J. A treatise on hand lettering for engineers, architects, surveyors, and students of mechanical drawing. 1915.
K 28728

(The directly-useful technical series).

Svensen, Carl L. Essentials of drafting; a text and problem book for apprentice, trade and evening technical schools. 1918.
K 28638

Electricity

Eck, Justus. The pocket-book of illumination; a handbook for those interested in the practical application of electric light. 1914.
K 22796

Practical illumination.

Steinmetz, Charles P. General lectures on electrical engineering. 1918.
K 22861

Telephone

Slippy, John C. Telephone cables; a handbook of the design, construction and maintenance of the telephone cable plant. 1913.
K 25008

Wireless Telegraph

Hayward, Charles B. How to become a wireless operator. 1918.
K 24962

Robison, Samuel S. Robison's Manual of radio telegraphy and telephony for the use of naval electricians. 1918.
K 24970

Military Science

Hutchinson, James M. and MacElroy, Andrew J. Manual of military maps. 1918.
K 31051

McKellar, K. B. Machine gun practice and tactics for officers; N. C. O.'s and men. 1917.
K 23228

McRae, Donald M. Offensive fighting. 1918.
K 31052

Solano, E. J. Musketry. American ed. (303 and 22 cartridges). 1917.
K 31054
(Harvey military series).

United States. War Department. Extracts from manual of physical training as issued by the War Department for use in the United States army to which is added lectures on the organization of bayonet fighting and physical training adapted from the regulations in force in the new armies. 1917.
K 31048

(War Department Doc. No. 436).

War-time tips for soldiers and civilians. 1915.
K 31055

Wyatt, Horace M. Motor transports in war. 1914.
K 31056

(The Daily telegraph war books).

Aeroplanes

Bruce, Eric S. Aircraft in war. 1914.
K 19380

(The Daily telegraph war books).

Middleton, Edgar C. Airfare of to-day and of the future. 1918.
K 19379

McMinnies, William G. Practical flying; complete course of flying instruction. 1918.
K 19377

Molter, Bennett A. Knights of the air. 1918.
K 19378

Irrigation

Davis, Arthur P. Irrigation works constructed by the United States government. 1917.
K 23671

Gardening**Fruit Growing**

Free, Montague. War gardens; a pocket guide for home vegetable growers. 1918.
K 24170

Rockwell, Frederick F. The little pruning book; an intimate guide to the surer growing of better fruits and flowers. 1917.
K 24098

Cookery

King, Caroline B. Caroline King's cook book; foundation principles of good cookery, with recipes. 1918.
K 24719

Stockbridge, Mrs. Bertha E. L. The liberty cook book; a guide to good living combined with economy, with a comprehensive section on up-to-date canning, preserving, pickling, jelly making and drying based on United States Department of Agriculture's research. 1918.
K 24723

Taylor, Alonzo E. War bread. 1918.
K 24718

Canning

Rockwell, Frederick F. Save it for winter; modern methods of canning, dehydrating, preserving and storing vegetables and fruit for winter use, with comments on the best things to grow for saving, and when and how to grow them. 1918.
K 24720

Dressmaking

Picken, Mary B. The secrets of distinctive dress; harmonious, becoming, and beautiful dress, its value and how to achieve it. 1918.
K 24834

Turner, Annabell. Sewing and textiles; a textbook for grades and rural schools, prepared in the Extension division of the University of Wisconsin. 1918. K 24822

Business

Herkenhoff, John. How to know your profits. 1917. Civics Dept.

Melchior, Roger L. Lessons on comptometer. 1917. K 18661

Industrial Efficiency

Handling men; selecting and hiring, how to hold your men, breaking in and developing men, putting more than money in pay envelopes. 1917. L 20365
A System publication.

Managing a business in war time; business practices and methods actually tested under war-time conditions. 1918. 2v. L 20378

A System publication.

Morrell, Edwin. The science of judging men. 1917. L 13764

Salesmanship

Opdycke, John B. Advertising and selling practice. 1918. L 20673
(Shaw educational series).

Peirce, Frederick. The human side of business. 1917. L 20385

Shorthand, Typewriting

Remington Typewriter Company. Cutting the cost of stenographic service. 1914. L 20386

—How to become a successful stenographer, for the young woman who wants to make good. 1916. K 24913

Accounting

Haskins & Sells. Report on the methods of accounting of the city of Chicago. 1901. L 11923

Rowe, Harry M. Rowe's bookkeeping and accountancy. 1918. L 20482

Railroads

Morris, Keith. The story of the Canadian Pacific railway. 1916. L 20205

Navigation

Bradford, Gershom. The whys and wherefores of navigation. 1918. K 19003

Riesenberg, Felix. The men on deck; master, mates and crew, their duties and responsibilities; a manual for the American merchant service. 1918. K 25170

Metallurgy

Becker, Otto M. High-speed steel; the development, nature, treatment, and use of high-speed steels, together with some suggestions as to the problems involved in their use. 1910. K 25650

Houghton, E. F. & Co. Steel and its treatment. 1918. K 25653

Manufactures

Balls, W. Lawrence. The development and properties of raw cotton. 1915. K 24041

Currey, J. Seymour. Manufacturing and wholesale industries of Chicago. 1918. 3v. *V 3174

Prinsen Geerligs, H. C. Practical white sugar manufacture, or, The manufacture of plantation white sugar directly from the sugar cane. 1915. K 25419

Wickham, Henry A. On the plantation, cultivation, and curing of Para Indian rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) with an account of its introduction from the west to the eastern tropics. 1908. K 25906

Woodroffe, Joseph F. The rubber industry of the Amazon and how its supremacy can be maintained. 1908. K 25908

Toy Making

Polkinghorne, R. K. and Polkinghorne, M. I. R. Toy-making in school and home. 1916. K 30224

Building

Richardson, Charles H. Building stones and clays; a handbook for architects and engineers. 1917. K 26212

Taylor, A. J. Wallis. Preservation of wood; a descriptive treatise on the processes and on the mechanical appliances used for the preservation of wood. 1917. K 26303

Concrete

Campbell, H. Colin and Beyer, Walter F. Practical concrete work for the school and home. 1917. K 26366

Ship Building

Attwood, Edward L. and Cooper, I. C. G. A text-book of laying off; or, The geometry of shipbuilding. 1918. K 26583

Simpson, George. The naval constructor: a vade mecum of ship design for students, naval architects, shipbuilders and owners, marine superintendents, engineers and draughtsmen. 1918. K 23268

Fine Arts

Painting, Sculpture

Bone, Muirhead, *illus.* With the grand fleet; from the collection presented to the British Museum by H. M. government. 1917. *P 1290

Contents: H.M.S. "Lion" in dry dock.—On board a battle-cruiser.—A battleship at night.—Inside the turret.—"Oiling."—The boiler room of a battleship.

Nicholson, William. Characters of romance. 1900. *P 2889

Plates, without text.

Contents: Miss Havisham.—Mr Weller.—Don Quixote de la Mancha.—John Silver.—Rochester.—Sophia Western.—Porthos.—Chicot.—Baron Munchausen.—Miss Fotheringay and Captain Costigan.—Madge Wildfire.—Mulvaney.—Jorrock.—Gargantua.—Mr. Vanderslyperken.—and Commodore Truncheon.

Smith, Vincent A. A history of fine art in India and Ceylon, from the earliest times to the present day. 1911. *P 3015

Weinberg, Louis. The art of Rodin. 1918. K 28151

(Modern library of the world's best books).

Landscape Gardening

Rehmann, Elsa. The small place; its landscape architecture. 1918. K 27154

Pottery

Hobson, Robert L. Chinese pottery and porcelain; an account of the potter's art in China, from primitive times to the present day. 1915. 2v. *P 3334
v. 1. Pottery and early wares. 2. Ming and Ch'ing porcelain.

Drawing, Etching

Tompkins, A. George. Pastel for the standards. 1915. 3v. K 28475
v. 1. Junior book (first and second years). 2. Intermediate book (third and fourth years). 3. Senior book (fifth and sixth years).

Unger, William. Works of William Unger; a series of seventy etchings after the old masters, with descriptive text by C. Vosmaer. 1876. *P 2890

Music

Lee, E. Markham. On listening to music. 1917. K 29595

Walters, Raymond. The Bethlehem Bach choir; an historical and interpretative sketch. 1918. K 29825

Motion Pictures

Freeburg, Victor O. The art of photoplay making. 1918. K 29547

Theater

Booth, John. A century of theatrical history, 1816-1916; the "Old Vic." 1917. E 11851

Literature

Beach, Joseph W. The method of Henry James. 1918. J 6432

Comfort, Will L. The hive. 1918. E 2347

Contents: North Americans.—Quickenings.—Conquest of fears.—The stuff of comrades.—John's things.—Values of letter writing.—The new dancing.—Old pictures in red.—Steve.—Hejira.—The spectator.—Tom and the little girl.—The abbot.—The artist unleashed.—Work in short stories.—Valley road girl.—Beauty.—Shuk.—Imagination.—Boys and dogs.—The man who found peace.—A dithyramb and a letter.—The mating mystery.—Chapter of letters.—Romance.—The cosmic peasant.—Résumé.

Dostoyevski, Fyodor M. Pages from the journal of an author. 1916. J 5578

(The modern Russian library.)

Contents: The dream of a queer fellow.—Pushkin: i. A word of explanation concerning the speech on Pushkin published below. ii. A speech delivered on 8th June, 1880, at the meeting of the Society of Lovers of Russian Literature. iii. Taking the opportunity. Four sermons on various subjects read to me on the occasion of one lecture, by M. Gradvosky.

Drinkwater, John. Prose papers. 1917. J 6331

Contents: Poetry and conduct.—The value in education.—The poet and his vision.—Art and the artist.—Chaucer: the poet of spring.—Philip Sidney.—Thomas Gray.—S. T. Coleridge.—The Brontës as poets.—Frederick Tennyson.—William Morris and the state.—Theodore Watts-Dunton.—Rupert Brooke.—Rupert Brooke on John Webster.—The nature of drama.—St. John Hankin.

Graham, Stephen. The quest of the face. 1918. E 3190

Contents: The face of Christ.—The immortal.—The changeless God.—The light.—A Russian beggar.—The student.—The shadow.—Alice.—Mathilde.—Serapion the Sindonite.—Simon on the pillar.

Halldórsson, Þorleifur. An Icelandic satire (Lof Lýginnar); written at the beginning of the eighteenth century. 1915. *O 2505, 8

(Islandica.)

Icelandic text.

Lyly, John. Euphues: the anatomy of wit. Euphues & his England, ed. by Morris W. Croll and Harry Clemons. 1916. J 6335

March-Phillipps, Lisle and Christian, B., *comp.* Some Hawarden letters, 1878-1913; written to Mrs. Drew (Miss Mary Gladstone) before and after her marriage. 1917. E 4436

Pearse, Padraic H. Collected works. Plays, stories, poems. 1917. E 12730

Squire, Jack C. Tricks of the trade. 1917. E 5813

A book of burlesques on the works of present-day writers, mostly poets.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Lover's gift, and Crossing.* 1918. E 11433

Whitford, Robert C. *Madame de Staël's literary reputation in England.* 1918. J 4854, 4^r

(University of Illinois studies in language and literature).

Journalism

Bleyer, Willard G., ed. *The profession of journalism; a collection of articles on newspaper editing and publishing.* 1918. J 1753

(Atlantic texts).

Poetry

Bridges, Robert S. *Ibant obscuri; an experiment in the classical hexameter.* 1916. J 3709

Contents: Preface.—Virgil's rhythms.—The vision of Æneas, a paraphrase of Aen. vi. 268-751 & 893-8, and a cento of previous translations.—Priam and Achilles, a paraphrase of Iliad xxiv. 339-660 and a cento of previous translations.—Notes on the Virgil.—Notes on the Homer.—On the translations and paraphrase.—Postscript.—Index of translators.—Note on Stone's prosody.

Cabell, James B. *From the hidden way.* 1916. E 10735

Cammaerts, Émile. *Messines and other poems.* 1918. E 10734

French and English on opposite pages.

Catholic anthology, 1914-1915. 1915. E 10753

Chapell, Henry. *The day, and other poems.* 1918. E 10768

Eliot, T. S. *Prufrock and other observations.* 1917. E 10896

Guest, Edgar A. *Just folks.* 1917. E 10990

Horatius Flaccus, Quintus. *Odes and Epodes of Horace; translated by Sir Stephen De Vere.* 1893. L 5813

Middleton, Jesse E. *Sea dogs and men at arms; a Canadian book of songs.* 1918. E 11322

Monro, Harold. *Children of love.* 1914. E 11315

Petrarca, Francesco. *Some love songs of Petrarch; tr. and annotated and with a biographical introduction by W. D. Foulke.* 1915. E 8256

Russell, Irwin. *Christmas-night in the quarters, and other poems.* 1917. E 8314

These poems, with the exception of the last nine, were published in 1888 under title: *Poems.* Call No. E 8320.

Squire, Jack C. *The lily of Malud, and other poems.* 1917. E 11587

Drama

Barclay, Sir Thomas. *The sands of fate; dramatised study of an imperial conscience, a phantasy.* 1917. E 11831

Barrie, Sir J. M. *The admirable Crichton; a comedy.* 1918. E 11844

—*Quality street; a comedy.* 1918. E 11843

—*What every woman knows; a comedy.* 1918. E 11792

Blackwood, Algernon and Pearn, Violet. *Karma; a re-incarnation play.* 1918. E 11839

Bloch, Bertram. *Maiden over the wall; a fantasy.* E 12993

(In *The drama.* No. 31. August, 1918).

Byrne, James. *Lords and masters; a play in three acts.* 1911. E 11849

Drinkwater, John. *Pawns: three poetic plays.* 1917. E 12032

Contents: The storm.—The God of Quiet.—X= o; A night of the Trojan war.

Fenollosa, Ernest F., tr. *Certain noble plays of Japan.* 1916. E 12132

Florian, Jean P. *The twins of Bergamo; a farce.* E 12993

(In *The drama.* No. 31. August, 1918).

47 workshop. *Plays of the 47 workshop: Three pills in a bottle, by Rachel Lyman Field; "The good men do," by Hubert Osborne; Two crooks and a lady, by Eugene Pillot; Free speech, by William L. Prosser.* 1918. E 12166

(Harvard plays).

Laws, Anna Cantrell. *A twice-told tale; a play in one act.* E 12993

(In *The drama.* No. 31. August, 1918).

Ross, Clarendon. *The avenger; a fantasy in one act.* E 12993

(In *The drama.* No. 31. August, 1918).

Tapanmohan, Chatterji. *The light-bearer; a symbolic drama in one scene.* E 12993

(In *The drama.* No. 31. August, 1918).

Vanzype, Gustave. *Mother Nature, Progress; two Belgian plays.* 1917. E 12967

Wellman, Rita. *The lady with the mirror; an allegory.* E 12993

(In *The drama.* No. 31. August, 1918).

Shakespeare

A Tribute to the genius of William Shakespeare; being the programme of a performance at Drury Lane theatre on May 2, 1916, the tercentenary of his death. 1916. *P 3623

Masques and Pageants

Patriotic pageants of today: "The answer," "The torch," "When liberty calls," by Josephine Thorp; "The call to the youth of America," by Rosamond Kimball; with full directions for costuming, etc. 1918. E 12713

Stevens, Thomas W. "Fighting for freedom"; Independence day pageant. 1918.
E 12862
Given at the St. Louis Municipal Theater, July, 1918.

Essays

Crane, Frank. Lighted windows. 1918.
E 2283
Kirkland, Winifred M. The joys of being a woman, and other papers. 1918.
E 3978
Pound, Ezra L. Pavannes and Divisions. 1918.
E 5147
Shestov, Leon. Anton Tchekhov, and other essays. 1916.
J 5579
(The modern Russian library).
Contents: Anton Tchekhov (Creation from the void).—The gift of prophecy.—Penultimate words.—The theory of knowledge.

Public Speaking

Lawrence, Edwin G. How to speak, designed as a textbook for the business man and woman. 1918.
J 7089

Quotations

Hubbard, Mrs. Sara A., comp. Catch words of cheer. 1909.
J 6246

Description and Travel

Geography

Adams, Mary. A little book on map projection. 1914.
K 18950
Brigham, Albert P. and McFarlane, Charles T. Essentials of geography. Second book. 1916.
I 11362
Tarr, Ralph Stockman. College physiology. 1916.
K 20206
Tarr, Ralph S. and McMurtry, Frank M. New geographies. Second book. 1917.
I 11361
With Illinois supplement.

France

Slaughter, Mrs. Gertrude E. Two children in old Paris, from the notes of a journal by their mother. 1918.
I 6816

West Indies

Fenger, Frederic A. Alone in the Caribbean; being the yarn of a cruise in the Lesser Antilles in the sailing canoe "Yakaboo." 1917.
I 5731

South America

Allen, Nellie B. Geographical and industrial studies. South America. 1918.
I 11134

Polar Regions

Butler, Frank H. Through Lapland with skis & reindeer, with some account of ancient Lapland and the Murman Coast. 1917.
I 1158
Townsend, Charles W. In Audubon's Labrador. 1918.
I 4184
Wright, Mrs. Helen S. The seventh continent; a history of the discovery and explorations of Antarctica. 1918.
I 9602

Biography

Genealogy

Newton, Evelyn C., baroness. The house of Lyme from its foundation to the end of the eighteenth century. 1917.
C 20364

Individual Biography

Akbar, emperor of Hindustan. Smith, Vincent A. Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542-1605. 1917.
C 20526
Birgitta, Saint. Gronberger, Sven M. St. Bridget of Sweden; a chapter of mediæval church history. 1917.
C 20984
(Publications of the Writers Club of Washington).
Croswell, James G. Letters and writings. 1917.
C 21436
Foch, Ferdinand. Johnston, Robert M. General Foch, an appreciation. 1918.
C 21947
Girard, Stephen. McMaster, John B. The life and times of Stephen Girard, mariner and merchant. 1918. 2v.
C 22100
Hasanovitz, Elizabeth. One of them, chapters from a passionate autobiography. 1918.
C 22339
Heaton, Sir John H. Porter, Rose H. The life and letters of Sir John Henniker Heaton. 1916.
C 22379
Newman, John Henry, cardinal. Correspondence of John Henry Newman with John Keble and others, 1839-1845. 1917.
C 23592
The editorial matter is a contribution to the history of the Tractarian movement.

Pumpelly, Raphael. My reminiscences. 1918. 2v.
C 23851

Shaw, Lemuel. Chase, Frederic H. Lemuel Shaw, chief justice of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts, 1830-1860. 1918.
C 24204

- Sullivan, Thomas R.** Passages from the journal of Thomas Russell Sullivan, 1891-1903. 1917. **C 24429**
- Westinghouse, George. Warren, Arthur.** George Westinghouse, 1846-1914. 1915. **C 24806**
- White, William Orne.** William Orne White, a record of ninety years, ed. by Eliza Orne White. 1917. **C 24814**
- Whitman, Walt. Johnston, John and Wallace, J. W.** Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-1891. 1917. **C 24822**
- Ximénez de Cisneros, Francisco. Lyell, James P. R.** Cardinal Ximenes, statesman, ecclesiastic, soldier and man of letters, with an account of the Complutensian polyglot Bible. 1917. **C 24970**

History

- Kendall, Calvin N. and Stryker, Florence E.** History in the elementary school. 1918. **A 2359**
(Riverside educational monographs).
- Marriott, John A. R.** The Eastern question; an historical study in European diplomacy. 1917. **A 5245**
- Robinson, James H.** The last decade of European history and the great war. 1918. **A 5960**
"Designed as supplement to 'The development of modern Europe, by Robinson and Beard,' A 3063, and 'An introduction to the history of western Europe,' by James Harvey Robinson, A 3065."
- Woodbridge, Frederick J. E.** The purpose of history. 1916. **A 2337**
Contents: From history to philosophy.—The pluralism of history.—The continuity of history.

European War

- Academy of Political Science (New York).** Economic conditions of winning the war. 1918. **L 7286, 71V**
(Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science in the city of New York).
- Adcock, A. St. John.** In the firing line; stories of the war by land and sea. 1914. **A 6801**
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Bacheller, Irving A.** Keeping up with William. 1918. **A 6805**
- Belton, James and Odell, E. G.** Hunting the Hun. 1918. **A 6767**
Gives a detailed description of the battle of Vimy Ridge.
- Booth, J. B.** The gentle cultured German, "the road hog of Europe." 1915. **A 6785**
- Cameron, John S.** Ten months in a German raider; a prisoner of war aboard the Wolf. 1918. **A 6765**
- Cammaerts, Émile.** Through the iron bars (two years of German occupation in Belgium). 1917. **A 6770**

- Churchill, Mrs. Mary S.** You who can help; Paris letters of an American army officer's wife, August, 1916-January, 1918. 1918. **A 6803**
- Cornet-Auquier, André.** A soldier unafraid; letters from the trenches on the Alsatian front. 1918. **A 6772**
- Dane, Edmund.** The Battle of the rivers. 1914. **A 6791**
(The Daily telegraph war books).
—Hacking through Belgium. 1914. **A 6790**
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Drake, Vivian.** Above the battle. 1918. **A 6769**
- Drawbridge, Cyprian L.** The war and religious ideals. 1915. **A 6804**
- France. Ministère des Affaires Étrangères.** The deportation of women and girls from Lille. 1916. **A 6786**
- Genet, Edmond C. C.** War letters of the first American aviator killed flying the stars and stripes. 1918. **A 6764**
- Gibbs, Philip H.** From Bapaume to Passchendaele, on the western front, 1917. 1918. **A 6780**
Contents: Introduction.—Retreat from the Somme.—On the trail of the enemy.—The battle of Arras.—The battle of Messines.—The battles of Flanders.
- Goldsmith, Peter H., tr.** South American opinions on the war. I. Chile and the war, by Carlos S. Vildósola. II. The attitude of Ecuador, by Nicolás F. López. 1917. **L 11742, 14**
(Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Division of Intercourse and Education).
- Grasty, Charles H.** Flashes from the front. 1918. **A 6761**
- Hamilton, Cicely M.** Senlis. 1917. **A 6755**
- Irwin, William H.** A reporter at Armageddon; letters from the front and behind the lines of the great war. 1918. **A 6774**
- Kennedy, J. M.** The campaign round Liège. 1914. **A 6795**
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Lauzanne, Stéphane J.** Fighting France. 1918. **A 6763**
- McBride, Herbert W.** The Emma Gees. 1918. **A 6777**
- MacDonagh, Michael.** The Irish at the front. 1916. **A 6784**
- McLaren, Mrs. Barbara.** Women of the war. 1918. **A 6768**
- McMullen, Fred.** Out of the jaws of Hunland; the stories of Corporal Fred McMullen, sniper, Private Jack Evans, bomber, Canadian soldiers, three times captured and finally escaped from German prison camps. 1918. **A 6778**

Manion, Robert J. A surgeon in arms. 1918.
A 6779

Morris, Charles and Dawson, Lawrence H. Why the nations are at war; the causes and issues of the great conflict, a graphic story of the nations involved. 1915.
A 6781

Morrison, Michael A. Sidelights on Germany; studies of German life and character during the great war, based on the enemy press. 1918.
A 6762

Moseley, Sydney A. The truth about the Dardanelles. 1916.
A 6783

Murray, Marr. The Russian advance. 1914.
A 6799
(The Daily telegraph war books).

Nasmith, George G. On the fringe of the great fight. 1918.
A 6760

Phillipps, Lisle March. Europe unbound. 1916.
A 6782

Contents: Ideals of the war.—Liberty.—Liberty and Christianity.—The Prussian ideal.—The British empire.—Empires past and present.—The influence of France.—Modern liberalism.—Modern conservatism.—The future.

Sladen, Douglas B. W., ed. In Ruhleben, letters from a prisoner to his mother, with an account of the "university" life, classes, sports, food, accommodation, etc., of the internment camp of British prisoners. 1917.
A 6787

Smith, Annie S. (Mrs. Burnett Smith). An Englishwoman's home. 1918.
A 6788

Streeter, Edward. Dere Mable—love letters of a rookie. 1918.
A 6775

Strunsky, Simeon. Little journeys towards Paris, 1914-1918; a guide book for confirmed tourists. 1918.
A 6766

The Times, London. The Times documentary history of the war. 1917-18. 5 v.
A 6776

Tiplady, Thomas. The soul of the soldier; sketches from the western battle-front. 1918.
A 6771

Great Britain

Hackett, Francis. Ireland; a study, in nationalism. 1918.
A 5506

Moseley, Sydney A. With Kitchener in Cairo. 1917.
A 4684

Germany

Sadler, William S. Long heads and round heads; or, What's the matter with Germany. 1918.
A 4176

Sarolea, Charles. German problems and personalities. 1917.
A 4177

Wetterlé, Émile. Behind the scenes in the Reichstag; sixteen years of parliamentary life in Germany. 1918.
A 4178

Contents: How I entered politics.—Arrival at Berlin.—The parties of the Reichstag.—Pen portraits of parliamentarians.—Foreign politics.—Pan-Germanism.—Militarism in German politics.—The emperor and parliament.—The growth of imperialism.—My defence of Alsace-Lorraine.—War aims foreshadowed.—Some Prussian types.

France, Italy

Alberti, Mario and others. Italy's great war, and her national aspirations. 1917.
A 5119

James, J. L. Beaumont. The story of France, 1814-1914. 1916.
A 5725

Russia

The fall of the Romanoffs; how the Ex-Empress and Rasputine caused the Russian revolution, by the author of "Russian court memoirs." 1917.
A 6067

Fanning, Clara E., comp. Selected articles on Russia; history, description and politics. 1918.
A 6088
(The handbook series).

Howe, Sonia E., ed. The false Dmitri, a Russian romance and tragedy, described by British eye-witnesses, 1604-1612. 1916.
A 6086

Rivet, Charles. The last of the Romanoffs. 1918.
A 6085
Contents: pt. 1. Unknown Russia.—pt. 2. The revolution.—pt. 3. France and Russia.

India, Japan

Archer, William. India and the future. 1918.
A 3777

Hodder, Reginald. Famous fights of Indian native regiments. 1914.
A 3779
(The Daily telegraph war books).

Latourette, Kenneth S. The development of Japan. 1918.
A 4968

Mesopotamia

Bevan, Edwyn. The land of the two rivers. 1917.
A 2510
History of Mesopotamia.

United States

- Cox, Isaac J. The West Florida controversy, 1798-1813; a study in American diplomacy. 1918. B 1792
 (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1912).
- Hughes, Nelson R. Famous flags of America. 1913. B 5729
 "The flags treated of in this work are those that have become famous in some way in the history of America either by exploration, settlement, conquest, or otherwise."
- Putnam, James W. The Illinois and Michigan canal; a study in economic history. 1918. B 1337, 10
 (Chicago Historical Society's collection).
- Smith, E. Kirby. To Mexico with Scott; letters of Captain E. Kirby Smith to his wife. 1917. B 6895

Fiction

- Barry, Alfred Scott, *pseud.* The little girl who couldn't-get-over-it. 1918. F 10871
- Bindloss, Harold. The lure of the north. 1918. F 11140
- Buchan, John. The watcher by the threshold. 1918. F 11302
- Cabell, James B. The rivet in grandfather's neck; a comedy of limitations. 1915. F 11529
- Cable, George W. Lovers of Louisiana. 1918. F 11541
- Davies, Maria Thompson. The golden bird. 1918. F 12291
- Dreiser, Theodore. Free, and other stories. 1918. F 12556
Contents: Free.—McEwen of the shining slave makers.—Nigger Jeff.—The lost Phoebe.—The second choice.—A story of stories.—Old Rogaum and his Theresa.—Will you walk into my parlor?—The cruise of the "Idlewild."—Married.—When the old century was new.
- Duncan, Norman. Battles royal down north. 1918. F 12605
- Harbor tales down north. 1918. F 12584
Contents: Madman's luck.—The siren of Scalawag Run.—The art of Terry Lute.—The doctor of Afternoon Arm.—A Croesus of Gingerbread Cove.—A Madonna of Tinkle Tickle.—The little nipper of Hide-and-Seek Harbor.—Small Sam Small.—An idyl of Rickity Tickle.
- Farnol, Jeffery. Our admirable Betty. 1918. F 12833
- Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea F. C. Home fires in France, by Dorothy Canfield. 1918. F 12902
 "Sketches, some fictional in form, showing the effects of the war on home life in France, and the part of America in relieving suffering."
- Footner, Hulbert. Thieves' wit. 1918. F 12866
- Gibbs, George F. The golden bough. 1918. F 13248
- Hall, Gertrude. Miss Ingalis. 1918. F 13448
- Hannay, James O. The island mystery, by G. A. Birmingham, *pseud.* 1918. F 11191
- Knibbs, Henry H. Tang of life. 1918. F 14559
- Lardner, Ring W. Treat 'em rough; letters from Jack, the Kaiser Killer. 1918. F 14649
- MacConnell, Sarah W. Many mansions. 1918. F 14988
- McCutcheon, George B. The city of masks. 1918. F 15069
- McIntyre, John T. Ashton-Kirk, criminologist. 1918. F 15049
- Marshall, Archibald. Richard Baldock; an account of some episodes in his childhood, youth, and early manhood. 1918. F 15091
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips. The Zeppelin's passenger. 1918. F 15763
- Parrish, Randall. Wolves of the sea, being a tale of the colonies from the manuscript of one Geoffry Carlyle, seaman, narrating certain strange adventures which befell him aboard the pirate craft, "Namur." 1918. F 15988
- Putnam, George P. The smiting of the rock; a tale of Oregon, by Palmer Bend, *pseud.* 1918. F 16698
- Rice, Alice Hegan. Miss Mink's soldier, and other stories. 1918. F 17134
Contents: Miss Mink's soldier.—A darling of misfortune.—"Pop."—Hoodooed.—A matter of friendship.—The wild oats of a spinster.—Cupid goes slumming.—The soul of O Sana San.
- Richardson, Dorothy M. Pointed roofs. 1916. F 17151
- Rickard, Mrs. Victor. The light above the cross roads. 1918. F 17170
- Rives, Amélie. *Princess Troubetzkoy.* The ghost garden. 1918. F 18718
- Seltzer, Charles A. "Firebrand" Trevison. 1918. F 17910
- Sidgwick, Ethel. Jamesie. 1918. F 18105
- Steele, Wilbur D. Land's end, and other stories. 1918. F 18365
Contents: Land's end.—The woman at Seven Brothers.—White horse winter.—Down on their knees.—The killer's son.—A devil of a fellow.—The yellow cat.—A man's a fool.—Ked's hand.—"Romance."
- Tilden, Freeman. Khaki; how Tredick got into the war. 1918. F 18598
- Tompkins, Juliet Wilbor. A girl named Mary. 1918. F 18638
- Vachell, Horace A. The soul of Susan Yellam. 1918. F 18790

Wells, Herbert G. Joan and Peter; the story of an education. 1918. **F 19118**

"A war-time novel, taking into account many of the most radical and artistic movements of English life during the last two decades."

Whitehead, Harold. Dawson Black: retail merchant. 1918. **F 19358**

Witwer, H. C. From baseball to Boches. 1918. **F 19667**

"Story in letter form, in which Ed. Harmon, a famous baseball player who is at the front, writes to his pal back home, giving a lively account of his experiences 'over there.'"

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Jones, Rufus M. St. Paul, the hero. 1917. **M 2669**

Marcy, Mrs. Mary E. Stories of the cave people. 1917. **H 5223**

"In this little book I have sought, in a series of stories or sketches, to present only the first steps in human progress as elaborated by Lewis J. [i. e. H.] Morgan in his brilliant work on Ancient society." **L 769.**

Perdue, H. Avis. Child life in other lands. 1918. **H 5664**

Smith, E. Boyd. The circus and all about it. 1909. **H 6519**

Williston, Teresa P. Hindu tales retold. 1917. **H 2942**

Wood, Eric. The boy's book of pioneers. 1916. **I 9605**

Rules and Information for Patrons

Any resident of Chicago, or any person residing in Cook County having permanent employment in the city, may enjoy the privileges of the Library by having a resident of the city, whose name must appear in the city directory, act as a guarantor. Upon application and compliance with the rules and regulations of the Board of Directors a card good for three years will be issued, which will permit the applicant to draw five books for home use.

Teachers are accorded special privileges upon application.

Books may be retained two weeks and may be once renewed for the same period. Books may be renewed but once. Books of recent purchase labeled Seven-day books cannot be transferred or renewed. The card must be presented whenever a book is taken out or renewed.

Books issued at Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations may be returned at the Main Library, but books cannot be applied for at the Main Library and delivered to Circulating Centers or Delivery Stations.

Any person of good deportment and habits may use the various Reading and Reference Rooms of the Library. No card is

required to use the books on the open shelves or the books in the stacks, which must be applied for.

A change of residence should be reported to the Library immediately.

A card holder is responsible for all books drawn on the card, by whomsoever presented, and for all fines incurred. If a card is lost, immediate notice must be given to the Library. A new card will be issued thirty days after such notice.

A fine of one cent a day on each work of non-fiction, and three cents a day on each work of fiction, is imposed whether bound in one or more volumes, which is not returned within two weeks from the date of issue. An additional charge of two cents is made for each notice sent for the return of a book, and no other books will be delivered to the person incurring the fine until it is paid.

A card holder should also see that the call number is crossed off the order slip whenever a book is drawn.

Writing or marking in books is prohibited, and all injuries to books beyond reasonable wear and all losses must be promptly adjusted to the satisfaction of the Librarian.

Library Departments and Hours

Circulating, Open Shelf and Registry Departments, third floor, open 9 a. m. to 8:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reference Room and Public Card Catalogue, fourth floor, open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Thomas Hughes Room for Young People, fourth floor, open 9:30 a. m. to 6 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Art Room, fifth floor; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday

Patents and Bound Newspapers Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Civics Room, first floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Reading Room for current magazines and newspapers, fourth floor, Randolph street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 10 p. m., Sundays and holidays, 9 a. m. to 6 p. m.

Music Room, fifth floor, Washington street entrance; open 9 a. m. to 5:30 p. m., closed on Sunday.

Five thousand copies of the Book Bulletin are issued monthly, except in July and August, and are distributed free of charge in all departments of the Main Library and in all branches. Copies will be mailed to any address for twenty-five cents a year to cover postage.

An annual cumulated number is published in January of each year and is on sale at ten cents per copy.

December 1918

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Come to us, Christmas, good old day,
Soften us, cheer us, say your say
To hearts which thrift, too eager, keeps
In bonds, while fellow-feasting sleeps.
Good Christmas, whom our children love,
We love you, too! Lift us above
Our cares, our fears, our small desires!
Open our hands and stir the fires
Of helpful fellowship within us,
And back to love and kindness win us!

—Edward Sandford Martin.

Chicago Public Library

Book Bulletin

Volume 8

December, 1918

No. 10

THE following lists represent an attempt to indicate to Christmas purchasers and others, a few—a carefully sifted few—of the books that librarians deem it every child's right to know and to own. They will be found to comprise an astonishing preponderance of old familiar friends and but a meager representation of the very new. They were made to remind patrons who are privileged to minister to the festival pleasures of children that these fine old books cherished among their own childhood memories are still as fine as ever and still extant and very much alive in charming reincarnations of modern print and pictures.

The lists have been issued in separate form on slips of bookmark size to supplement an exhibit of Christmas books displayed in the central library during December. They are reprinted here for possible future reference.

Picture Books

For Children too Young to Read

- | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Baby's linen alphabet book. | Warne. \$2.00 | Ivimey, J. W. Complete version of Ye three blind mice. | Warne. \$0.50 |
| Book of the Zoo. | Dutton. \$0.75 | | |
| Brooke, F. Nursery rhyme picture book. | Warne. \$1.00 | LeMair, H. W., <i>illus.</i> Old nursery rhymes. 4 vols. | McKay. \$0.35 |
| Carrick, V. Still more Russian picture tales. | Longmans. \$1.00 | Lucas, E. V. Four and twenty toilers. | McDevitt-Wilson. \$1.75 |
| Carrick's other picture tales are: Picture tales, and More Russian picture tales. | | Little boys like this pictorial account of different forms of work; full of action. | |
| Deming, Mrs. T. O. Little Indian folk. | Stokes. \$1.25 | Moore, C. C. 'Twas the night before Christmas, with pictures by Jessie Willcox Smith. | Houghton. \$1.00 |
| Garnett, L. A. Muffin shop, illustrated by Hope Dunlap. | Rand, McNally. \$1.00 | | |
| Guigou, P. Animal trainer. | Duffield. \$0.50 | Mother Goose, <i>illus.</i> by Jessie Willcox Smith. | McKay. \$1.00 |

Mother Goose, illus. by Blanche Fisher Wright. Rand, McNally. \$1.50

Mother Goose, arr. and ed. by Eulalie Osgood Grover; illus. by Frederick Richardson. Volland. \$1.50

Three beautiful modern editions of the immortal jingles.

Newell, P. Topsy and turvys.

Century. \$1.00

Droll and original pictures verging on burlesque.

Smith, E. Boyd. Circus book.

McClurg. \$1.00

This clever artist has done a number of books for little children.

Weatherley, F. E. Book of gnomes.

Dutton. \$1.50

Age 6

Aesop. Fables; retold by Mary Godolphin, in words of one syllable. McKay. \$0.50
Simple and inexpensive edition.

Bannerman, H. Story of little black Sambo. Stokes. \$0.50

Children will be amused at the absurd tale of the adventures of little black Sambo and the tigers.

Brooke, Leslie. Golden goose book. Warne. \$2.00

Includes: Golden goose; Three bears; Three little pigs; Tom Thumb.

—**Johnny Crow's garden.** Warne. \$1.00
Old nursery rhymes attractively illustrated.

Caldecott, R. Collection of pictures and songs. 2 vols. Warne. \$2.50

Caldecott's pictures and songs are published in several less expensive editions. They are favorites with the children.

Cox, Palmer. Palmer Cox brownie primer. Century. \$0.40

This is a small and simple brownie "primer." The brownie books themselves are listed under Seven Year Olds.

Crane, W., illus. Red Riding Hood's picture book. Lane. \$1.25

All the old favorites such as: Cinderella; Beauty and the beast; Goody Two Shoes; etc., have been illustrated by Walter Crane and are published in this same edition.

Greenaway, K. Marigold garden: pictures and rhymes. Warne. \$1.50

All of Kate Greenaway's children are a joy.

Grover, E. O. Sunbonnet babies' primer.

Rand, McNally. \$0.40

There is a companion volume, Overall boys.

Peter Rabbit books, by Beatrix Potter.

Warne. \$0.50 each

Little readers are charmed with these books. Fourteen in the series.

Scudder, H. Book of folk stories.

Houghton. \$0.60

Contains, Story of Chicken Licken; Old woman and her pigs; The three bears; Cinderella; and other favorites.

Tileston, Mrs. M. W., comp. Sugar and spice and all that's nice. Little. \$1.00

Many Mother Goose rhymes. Very popular.

Age 7

Adelborg, O. Clean Peter and the children of Grubbylea. Longmans. \$1.25

Tells in rhyme, and with many comic pictures, how Peter washed the children of Grubbylea.

Baldwin, J. Fairy stories and fables. Am. Bk. Co. \$0.35

Includes such favorites as: Three bears; Little Red Riding Hood; Tom Thumb; Jack and the Bean-stalk; and Cinderella.

Cox, Palmer. Brownie books. Century. \$1.50 each

There are nine volumes. The brownies need no introduction to American children.

Dodge, M. M. New baby world. Century. \$1.50

Stories, rhymes and pictures compiled from St. Nicholas.

Francis, J. G. Book of cheerful cats and other animated animals. Century. \$1.00

Some cat-land fancies, drawn and dressed, To cheer your mind when it's depressed.

Grimm, J. L. K. Fairy tales. Jacobs. \$1.00

Good inexpensive edition.

Lang, A. Nursery rhyme book. Warne. \$1.50

Feast of pictures, Mother Goose verses, old tales, proverbs, lullabies, games and jingles.

Poulsson, E. Runaway Donkey and other rhymes. Lothrop. \$1.25

The boy or girl who likes animals will be delighted with these rhymes.

Pyle, K. Careless Jane and other tales. Dutton. \$0.75

Verses and pictures telling of George Lie-a-bed, Boisterous Ann, Untidy Amanda, and other careless children whose faults led them into trouble.

Scudder, H. E. Children's book. Houghton. \$2.50

Here we will give to the children a treasury of the best literature,—stories and poems that have become classics.

Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. Rand, McNally. \$0.50

Every child should own this book. The edition is illustrated in color—attractive, popular and inexpensive.

Age 8

Aesop. Fables, illus. by Arthur Rackham.
Doubleday, Page & Co. \$1.50

Attractive edition of these well-known fables.

Aspinwall. Short stories for short people.
Dutton. \$1.50

Humorous stories popular with young people.

Baldwin, J. Fifty famous stories retold.
Am. Book. Co. \$0.35

The child meets again these legends and historical tales from many lands as he advances in his reading of literature and history. It is a very popular book.

Bible. New Testament. Stories from the life of Christ, selected by J. H. Kelman.
Dutton. \$0.50

Bible. Old Testament stories. Selected for children by Edwin Chisholm.
Dutton. \$0.50

Brown, A. F. Lonesomest doll.
Houghton. \$0.85

Little mothers will like this fanciful story of a lonely little queen and her lonely doll.

Burnett, F. H. Racketty-Packetty house.
Century. \$0.60

"If you think dolls never do anything you don't see them do, you are very much mistaken. When people are not looking at them they can do anything they choose."

Drummond, H. Monkey that would not kill.
Dodd. \$1.00

Boys especially will like the pranks of this monkey who won't hang, won't drown, won't shoot.

Grimm, J. L. K. Fairy tales. Windemere ed.
Rand, McNally. \$1.50

There are many editions, expensive and inexpensive, of these well-beloved tales.

Jacobs, J. English fairy tales.
Putnam. \$1.25

One of the most popular of the collections by Jacobs. Others are: Indian fairy tales; Celtic fairy tales; More Celtic fairy tales and More English fairy tales.

Johnson, C. Oak-tree fairy book.
Little. \$1.35

Favorite fairy tales. There are others by Johnson, but this is the best.

Lear, E. Nonsense songs. Warne. \$2.00

Far and few, far and few
Are the lands where the jumbies live,
Their heads are green and their hands are blue,
And they went to sea in a sieve.

Mulock, Mrs. D. Adventures of a brownie.
Harper. \$0.60

This mischievous brownie is the playmate of the children in the house, and his antics will amuse other children.

Perrault, C. Tales of Mother Goose.
Dutton. \$0.60

Contents: Cinderella; Sleeping Beauty; Little Thumb; Puss in Boots; Riquet of the Turf; Blue Beard; The fairy, and Little Red Riding Hood.

St. Nicholas Christmas book.
Century. \$1.50

Christmas stories and verses collected from St. Nicholas magazine.

Valentine, Mrs. L. J. Aunt Louisa's book of fairy tales.
Warne. \$1.00

Contents: Story of three little pigs; Three bears; Fairy of the fountain; Hop o' my thumb; Jack and the bean-stalk; etc.

Age 9

Alcott, L. M. Lulu's library. 3 vols.
Little. \$1.00

A mixture of fairy tales and animal stories, and the adventures of little girls and boys.

Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales.
McKay. \$1.00

This is an inexpensive and attractive edition. The stories have been well-selected.

Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times.
Dutton. \$1.50

Children like it very much.

Browning, R. Pied piper of Hamelin, illus. by Hope Dunlap.
Rand, McNally. \$1.25

The richly colored pictures catch the spirit of the poem.

Burgess, T. Mother West Wind stories.
Little. \$1.00

Attractive pleasing stories. Any one of Thornton Burgess' books would be a welcome addition to a child's library.

Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in wonderland, illus. by John Tenniel.
Macmillan. \$1.00

Many artists have tried their hand in making

pictures for "Alice" but none has succeeded in displacing those of John Tenniel.

—Through the looking glass, illus. by John Tenniel.
Macmillan. \$1.00

Sequel to "Alice's adventures in wonderland."

Carryl, C. E. Davy and the goblin.
Houghton. \$1.50

Davy, after reading Alice's adventures in wonderland, goes on a "believing" voyage with a goblin, and has adventures with candy folk and hobgoblins.

Lang, A. Green fairy book.
Longmans. \$2.00

—Yellow fairy book. Longmans. \$2.00

These are two of the better collections of fairy tales in Lang's "colored" series.

Lorenzini, C. Pinocchio, the adventures of a marionette. Holiday edition.
Ginn. \$1.00

Children never tire of reading how a naughty wooden marionette at last became a real little boy.

Morley, M. W. Donkey John of the Toy Valley. McClurg. \$1.10

Boys who like to make things will enjoy this story of a little Swiss boy who wins a prize for carving donkeys.

Muloch, Mrs. D. Little lame prince. Harper. \$0.60

A parable of beautiful spirit in fairy story form and one that is a favorite with children.

Olcott, F. J. Bible stories to read and tell. Houghton. \$2.00

The most attractive edition of Bible stories from the Old Testament.

Pyle, H. The wonder clock. Harper. \$2.00
Twenty-four marvelous tales being one for each hour of the day.

Pyle, K. Counterpane fairy. Dutton. \$1.25

Girls will be interested in this story of the counterpane fairy who takes a little sick boy on wonderful trips.

Segur, S. Story of a donkey. Heath. \$0.20
Amusing adventures of Neddy the donkey, written by himself. A book the children delight in.

White, E. O. When Molly was six. Houghton. \$1.00

A year's record of Molly's life, with a chapter for every month of the year, for the little girl who is just learning to enjoy stories.

Zitkala-Sa. Old Indian legends retold. Ginn. \$0.50

As told by old Dakota Indian story-tellers to little black-haired Indian girls and boys.

Age 10

Alcott, L. M. Eight cousins. Little. \$1.50

—Rose in bloom. Little. \$1.50

Without these no children's library is complete.

Arabian nights' entertainment. ed. by F. J. Olcott. Holt. \$1.50

Best edition for children's library.

Burnett, F. H. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Scribner. \$1.25

A story that has pleased children for many years and still remains a great favorite.

Chisholm, L. Golden staircase; poems and verses for children. Putnam. \$1.50

A well selected collection of poems.

Crothers, S. M. Miss Muffet's Christmas party. Houghton. \$1.00

Tom Sawyer, Alice in wonderland and all the story-book people children know come to Miss Muffet's party.

De la Rameé, L. (*Ouida*). Dog of Flanders. Lippincott. \$0.50

Every boy would like to own a dog, so every boy enjoys reading about this dog of Flanders and his owner.

Grahame, K. Cambridge book of poetry for children. Putnam. \$1.50

Delightful selections, chiefly lyrics arranged for the very smallest ones, for those a little older, and for those still older.

Hawthorne, N. Tanglewood tales for girls and boys. Houghton. \$2.50

Contents: The minotaur; The pygmies; The dragon's teeth; Circe's palace; The pomegranate seeds; The golden fleece.

Kaler, J. O. Mr. Stubbs' brother. Harper. \$0.60

Sequel to "Toby Tyler."

—Toby Tyler; or Ten weeks with a circus. Harper. \$0.60

The gift of this wholesome story of a little boy and a monkey, would please any child.

Lang, A. Blue fairy book. Longmans. \$2.00

Favorite collection of the standard fairy tales. The best of the Lang collections.

Monvel, B. de. Joan of Arc. McKay. \$1.50

Beautiful pictures telling story of the peasant girl who saved France.

Pyle, H. Merry adventures of Robin Hood. Scribner. \$3.00

One of the best editions of this book, beloved by all boys and many girls.

Richards, L. Captain January. Estes. \$1.25

About an old light-house keeper and a little girl whom he rescued from the sea.

Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses. illus. by Jessie Willcox Smith. Scribner. \$2.50

This beautiful edition of "Child's garden of verses" makes a delightful Christmas gift.

Wiggin, K. D. Bird's Christmas Carol. Houghton. \$0.50

Little Carol Bird, who was born on Christmas day, gives a party for the "Ruggleses." There is much fun and some sorrow. Good Christmas story.

Wyss, J. D. Swiss family Robinson. Jacobs. \$1.50

This story belongs to every child and this is a most attractive edition.

Age 11

Alcott, L. M. Little women. Little. \$1.50

Can need no introduction to children.

—Little men. Little. \$1.50

Jolly life at Plumfield with Jo's boys and girls. Sequel to "Little women."

Aldrich, J. B. Story of a bad boy. Houghton. \$1.25

The author's own boyhood, active and mischievous, but wholesome.

Asbjørnsen, P. C. Fairy tales from the far North. Burt. \$1.00

Folk tales from Norway, but of interest to our young people.

Baldwin, J. Story of the golden age. Scribner. \$1.50

Serves as an introduction to the Iliad and Odyssey and satisfies the boy's need of the heroic.

Blaisdell, A. F. Hero stories from American history. Ginn. \$0.60

Stories that young America would enjoy.

Burnett, F. H. Little princess. Scribner. \$2.00

The little girl's favorite heroine—Sara Crewe.

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Don Quixote of the Mancha. Lane. \$1.50

The novel that laughed away the chivalry of Spain, and whose humor the boy can enjoy.

Cotes, Mrs. S. J. Story of Sonny Sahib. Appleton. \$1.00

Excellent story and picture of life in India.

Coussens, P. Poems children love. Dodge. \$1.25

Defoe, D. Robinson Crusoe. illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton. \$1.50

Be certain that this book is on your Christmas purchase list to give.

Dix, B. M. Merrylips. Macmillan. \$1.50

An historical tale which has as its heroine a little maid of the seventeenth century, whose adventures would thrill the little maid of the twentieth century.

Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker, or, The silver skates. Revell. \$1.25

A story of boys and girls of plucky little Holland whose outdoor interests are akin to those of our own young folks.

Duncan, N. Adventures of Billy Topsail. Revell. \$1.25

There are two others: Billy Topsail and company; Billy Topsail, M. D. Thrilling tales of sacrifice and bravery.

Hale, E. E. Man without a country. Little. \$0.50

One of the best stories of patriotism, ever written.

Ingpen, R. One thousand poems for children. Jacobs. \$1.50

Comprehensive collection of poems for children.

Lagerlöf, S. Wonderful adventures of Nils. Grosset. \$0.75

An idle, cruel boy, reduced to elfin size for malicious mischief, migrates north with the wild geese, and learns lessons of love and helpfulness. A sequel is "Further adventures of Nils."

Macdonald, G. At the back of the North Wind. Burt. \$1.00

An unusually beautiful fairy story.

Macleod, M. Book of King Arthur and his noble knights. Stokes. \$1.75

Acquaints the lad with the world of knights and chivalry.

Repplier, A., comp. Book of famous verse. Houghton. \$0.75

Martial strains which fire the blood, fairy music ringing on the ears.

Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood. Bobbs-Merrill. \$1.25

Shaw, F. L. Castle Blair. Heath. \$0.75

"The best description of a lovely child (Winnie) that I ever read, and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog."—John Ruskin.

Spyri, J. Heidi. Ginn. \$1.50

Story of Switzerland, full of the fresh air and breezes the little girl loved. Of special interest to the quiet reader.

Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. Rand, McNally. \$1.50

The imaginative boy or girl will live these marvelous adventures with Gulliver.

Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm. Houghton. \$1.25

—New chronicles of Rebecca. Houghton. \$1.25

Girls have adopted Rebecca as a companion and play-mate.

Age 12

Alcott, L. M. An old-fashioned girl. Little. \$1.50

The story of a charmingly fresh and winning country girl and her visit to the city.

—Under the lilacs. Little. \$1.50

Another contribution for the Alcott shelf.

Deland, E. D. Katrina. Wilde. \$1.50

Girls will like this story of a summer's vacation spent on a farm.

Dickens, C. Christmas carol. illus. in color by C. E. Brock. Dutton. \$1.00

There are other editions. A most attractive and fitting Christmas gift.

Eggleston, G. C. Hoosier school boy. Scribner. \$1.00

Tales of school life in the backwoods of Indiana fifty years ago and the kind to be read over and over.

Iring, W. Rip Van Winkle. Stokes. \$0.50

Will attract children by its large clear type and amusing illustrations.

Lamb, C. & Lamb, M. Tales from Shakespeare. illus. by N. M. Price. Scribner. \$2.50

Twenty illustrations very sumptuous and elaborate in design. Rich in coloring.

Lucas, E. V. Book of verses for children. popular edition. Holt. \$1.00

Many selections ranging from Robert Browning's Pippa's song to Edward Lear's Nonsense rhymes.

Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. Page. \$1.50

"Dearest, most moving and delightful child since the immortal Alice."—Mark Twain.

Pyle, H. Men of iron. Harper. \$2.00

All the romance of knight errantry and chivalry are given to charm the young reader.

Raspe, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. Heath. \$0.20

Amusing and absurdly impossible feats and adventures.

Stein, E. Gabriel of the hour book.

Page. \$1.00

Interests the child in a French peasant boy who helps a monk illuminate a book. Tells the story of how these beautiful books were made.

Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped. McKay. \$1.00

David Balfour was kidnapped and cast away. His sufferings on a desert isle thrill the young reader. There is a sequel—David Balfour.

—Treasure island.

Jacobs. \$1.00

The best tale of pirates and treasure trove ever written for children.

Zollinger. Widow O'Callaghan's boys.

McClurg. \$1.50

Story of the brave struggle of an Irish widow and her seven sons for a livelihood. The young people like it very much.

Age 13-16

Barrie, J. M. Little minister.

Crowell. \$1.50

Scotch love story which appeals to the girl who is beginning to look for Romance.

Clemens, S. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Harper. \$1.25

—Adventures of Tom Sawyer.

Harper. \$1.25

Two immortal books for every library although they will appeal to boys especially.

Collins, F. A. Fighting engineers.

Century. \$1.30

For the young patriot whose interests for a long time have been "over there."

Connolly, J. B. U-boat hunters.

Scribner. \$1.50

An interesting account of our navy in the present war.

Cooper, J. F. The spy.

Putnam. \$1.25

As the girl turns to Romance, so the boy turns to Adventure. This book may be recommended.

Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast. illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Houghton. \$1.50

Leads all others as the book best descriptive of the life of an American sailor.

Dickens, C. David Copperfield.

Crowell. \$1.50

Like many fond parents, I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."—Charles Dickens.

French, H. W. Lance of Kanana; a story of Arabia. Lathrop. \$1.00

A story of splendid bravery for the hero-worshiper.

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the middle ages. Amer. Bk. Co. \$1.50

Epics and romances of the mediaeval period, for the young person who enjoys tales of chivalry.

Hall, J. N. High adventure.

Houghton. \$1.50

A narrative of air-fighting in France.

Jackson, H. H. Ramona. Little. \$1.50

A fascinating heroine, Indians, and a love story combine to make this American story a popular one.

Kingsley, C. Westward Ho! illus. by C. E. Brock. Macmillan. \$1.25

Stirring tale of high adventure, sea fights and pirates in the time of Queen Elizabeth. It enthralls the red-blooded reader.

Kipling, R. Captains courageous.

Century. \$1.50

All boys like this tale of how a spoiled boy was made manly.

London, J. Call of the wild.

Macmillan. \$1.50

A dandy story for dog lovers.

Lytton, G. Bulwer. Last days of Pompeii.

Crowell. \$1.50

For the historically inclined.

Masefield, J. Jim Davis.

Stokes. \$1.25

These wild adventures with smugglers on the English coast a hundred years ago, never fail to please.

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne.

Century. \$1.50

A story of Revolutionary times to stir and quicken the blood.

Paine, R. D. Fighting flats.

Houghton. \$2.00

Five months of active service with American destroyers and their allies in the war zone.

Palgrave, F. T. Children's treasury of lyrical poetry. Macmillan. \$1.00

Only the best have been included in this collection.

Rice, Mrs. A. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Century. \$1.00

A little nonsense now and then
Is relished by the best of men.

Stevenson, B. E. Home book of verse for young folks. Holt. \$2.00

"Delightful collection including old favorites and new poems for children of all ages."

Stuart, Mrs. R. M. Story of Babette.

Harper. \$1.50

Any girl will enjoy this story of a little Southerner who was stolen from her home.

Verne, J. Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. illus. by Wyeth. Scribner. \$2.50

A beautiful edition.

Weyman, S. Gentleman of France.

Longmans. \$1.25

Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of Henry of Navarre.

Wiggin, K. D. Golden numbers.

McClure. \$2.00

A comprehensive collection from the standard poets.

Books Added to the Library

Books marked * do not circulate; those with the letter P are in the Art room, and those marked Doc. are in the Document department. *Ser. represents serials which do not circulate.

Collected Works

Bibliography

American Library Association. Special indexes in American libraries; a list of subjects separately cataloged or so arranged as to be readily accessible. 1917.

*O 2835

Brown, Mabel W. Neuropsychiatry and the war; a bibliography with abstracts. 1918.

*O 2867

Contents: Australian literature.—British literature.—Canadian literature.—French literature.—German literature.—Italian literature.—Literature of the Netherlands.—Russian literature.—Literature of the United States.

Čapek, Thomas and Čapek, Anna Vostrovský. Bohemian (Čech) bibliography; a finding-list of writings in English relating to Bohemia and the Čechs. 1918.

*O 2839

Curtis Publishing Company, Philadelphia. The collection of Franklin imprints in the museum of the Curtis Publishing Company; with a short-title check list of all the books, pamphlets, broadsides, &c., known to have been printed by Benjamin Franklin. 1918.

*O 2791

Smith, David E. and Seely, Caroline E. Union list of mathematical periodicals. 1918.

*O 2836

(U. S. Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1918, no. 9).

U. S. Copyright Office. Dramatic compositions copyrighted in the United States, 1870-1916. 1918. 2v.

*O 2135

H. W. Wilson Co. Standard catalog; sociology section; one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books on social, economic and educational questions, comp. by Corinne Bacon. 1918.

*O 2787

(Standard catalog series).

Periodicals

Journal of applied psychology. 1917. *Ser.

Philosophy

Flewelling, Ralph T. Philosophy and the war. 1918.

L 14702

Logic

Croce, Benedetto. Logic as the science of the pure concept. 1917.

L 14011

Psychical Research

Bond, Frederick B. The gate of remembrance; the story of the psychological experiment which resulted in the discovery of the Edgar chapel at Glastonbury. 1918.

K 27866

Psychology

MacCurdy, John T. The psychology of war. 1918.

L 13927

Mental Physiology and Hygiene

Call, Annie Payson. Nerves and the war. 1918.

L 13206

Contents: The law.—“Conquer beginnings.”—“The other man.”—In a hospital.—About suffering.—The power of cleanness.—Shell shock.—The will to use the bayonet.—Death and dying.—Courage.—The heart of good health.

Troward, Thomas. The law and the word. 1917.

L 13230

Contents: Some facts in nature.—Some psychic experiences.—Man's place in the creative order.—The law of wholeness.—The soul of the subject.—The promises.—Death and immortality.—Transferring the burden.

Dreams

Craig, Mrs. Katherine Taylor. The fabric of dreams; dream lore and dream interpretation, ancient and modern. 1918.

L 13644

Success

Conwell, Russell H. How a soldier may succeed after the war, “the corporal with the book.” 1918.

L 14085

Religion

Contentio veritatis; essays in constructive theology, by six Oxford tutors. 1916.

M 8785

Contents: Rashdall, H. The ultimate basis of theism.—Inge, W. R. The person of Christ.—Wild, H. L. The teaching of Christ.—Burney, C. F. The permanent religious value of the Old Testament.—Allan, W. C. Modern criticism and the New Testament.—Carlyle, A. J. The church.—Inge, W. R. The sacraments.

Faunce, William H. P. The new horizon of state and church. 1918.

M 8929

Contents: The return of America to the founders.—The return of Christianity to Christ.—The function of the Christian patriot.—Obstacles to the international mind.

Sanday, W. and Williams, N. P. Form and content in the Christian tradition; a friendly discussion. 1916.

M 9897

Bible

Bible. *N. T. English.* The shorter Bible; the New Testament. 1918. M 6771

Church Work

Federal Council of the Churches of Christ in America. The manual of inter-church work. 1917. M 8932

Y. M. C. A.

Ober, Charles K. The association secretaryship. 1918. M 6105

Church History

Usher, Roland G. The reconstruction of the English church. 1910. 2v. M 7359

Sociology

Bowley, Arthur L. The nature and purpose of the measurement of social phenomena. 1915. L 15565

Economics

Property

Skrimshire, Samuel. Valuations; a textbook on valuation applied to the sale and purchase of freehold, lifehold, copyhold, and leasehold property, assessments to duties under the finance (1909-10) act. 1915. L 17504

Social and Industrial Insurance

Hoare, Henry J. Old age pensions: their actual working and ascertained results in the United Kingdom. 1915. L 7932

Miller, Gurdon R. Social insurance in the United States. 1918. L 19258
(The national social science series).

Van Doren, Durand H. Workmen's compensation and insurance. 1918. L 16976

Political Science

Cromer, E. B., *earl of.* Political & literary essays. 1913-1916. 2v. L 7018

Gooch, George P. The history of English democratic ideas in the seventeenth century. 1912. L 15766

Jamison, Baker A. Memories of great men and events—1840-1861, by a Senate page. 1917. L 16412

Great men and events.

Includes chapters on the city of Washington, the visit of the first Japanese embassy to the United States, and recollections of the author's travels in Europe.

Muir, Ramsay. National self-government, its growth and principles the culmination of modern history. 1918. L 15915

Suffrage

Benton, Josiah H. Voting in the field; a forgotten chapter of the civil war. 1915. L 15930

Negroes

Brawley, Benjamin G. Your negro neighbor. 1918. L 16165

Reuter, Edward B. The mulatto in the United States; including a study of the rôle of mixed-blood races throughout the world. 1918. L 16188

Woodson, Carter G. A century of negro migration. 1918. L 16199

Citizenship

Cothren, Mrs. Marion B. The A B C of voting, a handbook on government and politics for the women of New York state. 1918. L 15932

Municipal Government

Gilbert, Arthur B. American cities: their methods of business. 1918. L 18212

Civil Service

Witherspoon, Fannie M. and Crocker, Anna Martin. Opportunities for women in the municipal civil service, of the city of New York. 1918. L 18179

Foreign Relations

Adam, Mme. Juliette L. The schemes of the kaiser. 1918. L 16282

Lichnowsky, Karl Max, *Fürst v.* The disclosures from Germany. I. The Lichnowsky memorandum. II. The reply of Herr von Jagow. 1918. A 6807
(International conciliation. no. 127.)

Law

Carpenter, William S. Judicial tenure in the United States, with especial reference to the tenure of federal judges. 1918. L 18014

Huberich, Charles H. The law relating to trading with the enemy, together with a consideration of the civil rights and disabilities of alien enemies and of the effect of war on contracts with alien enemies. 1918. Civics Dept.

Stelk, John. Legal guide for Illinois property owners. 1916. Civics Dept.

International Law

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. *Division of International Law.* The armed neutralities of 1780 and 1800; a collection of official documents, preceded by the views of representative publicists. 1918. L 17961

Treaties

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. *Division of International Law.* The treaties of 1785, 1799 and 1828 between the United States and Prussia, as interpreted in opinions of attorneys general, decisions of courts, and diplomatic correspondence. 1918. L 17960

Mowat, R. B., ed. Select treaties and documents to illustrate the development of the modern European states-system. 1915. A 6809, 18
(Oxford pamphlets, 1914-1915).

War and Peace

Erasmus, Desiderius. Against war. 1907. E 3536, 2
(The humanists' library).

Kallen, Horace Meyer. The structure of lasting peace; an inquiry into the motives of war and peace. 1918. L 18000

Keen, Frank Noel. The world in alliance; a plan for preventing future wars. 1915. L 17998

Child Welfare

National Child Labor Committee, New York. Child welfare in Oklahoma. 1918. Civics Dept.

Weeks, Mrs. Mary H. Parents and their problems; child welfare in home, school, church and state. 1914. 8v. L 14309

- v. 1. Education for parenthood.
2. Physical care.
3. Ideals of child training.
- 4-6. Methods and materials of training.
7. School problems.
8. Co-operation in home and school, church and state.

Criminology

Irving, Henry B. A book of remarkable criminals. 1918. L 18888

Contents: The life of Charles Peace.—The career of Robert Butler.—M. Derues.—Dr. Castaing.—Professor Webster.—The mysterious Mr. Holmes.—Partnership in crime: The Widow Gras. Vitalis and Marie Boyer. The Fenayrou case. Eyraud and Bompard.

Education

Bliss, Don C. Methods and standards for local school surveys. 1918. L 20044

Garrett, Laura B. Study of animal families in schools. 1917. L 19410, 2
(Bureau of educational experiments).

Holmes, Edmond. The problem of the soul; a tract for teachers, being an attempt to determine what limits, if any there are to the transforming influence of education. 1918. L 19386

Judd, Charles H. Introduction to the scientific study of education. 1918. L 19390

Kelynack, T. N., ed. Medical examination of schools and scholars. 1910. L 19624

Keystone View Company (Meadville, Pa.). Visual education; teachers' guide to Keystone "600 set." 1918. Hughes Room
"50 cross reference classifications on 50 school subjects."

New York (city). *Bureau of Educational Experiments.* Experimental schools. 1917. 3v. L 19410, 3-5

Contents: 1. The bureau of educational experiments. Preface. The play school, an experiment in education by Caroline Pratt. Children in the play school by Lucile C. Deming. List of experimental schools. References.—2. The children's school. Teachers college playground. The Gregory school.—3. The Stony Ford school. The Home school, Sparkill, N. Y.

Peabody, Francis G. Education for life; the story of Hampton Institute. 1918. L 19689

Whitehead, Alfred North. The organisation of thought, educational and scientific. 1917. L 19434

Contents: Preface.—I. The aims of education—a plea for reform.—II. Technical education and its relation to science and literature.—III. A polytechnic in war-time.—IV. The mathematical curriculum.—V. The principles of mathematics in relation to elementary teaching.—VI. The organization of thought.—VII. The anatomy of some scientific ideas.—VIII. Space, time, and relativity.

Woofter, Thomas J. Teaching in rural schools. 1917. L 19557
(Riverside textbooks in education).

Play in Education

Hunt, Jean Lee, comp. A catalogue of play equipment. 1918. L 19410, 8
(New York city. Bureau of Educational Experiments. Bulletin).

New York (city). *Bureau of Educational Experiments.* Playthings. 1917. L 19410, 1
(New York City. Bureau of Educational Experiments. Bulletin).

Story Telling

Bailey, Carolyn Sherwin, ed. Tell me another story; the book of story programs. 1918. L 19791

Religious Education

Hoben, Allan. The church school of citizenship. 1918. L 19911
(The University of Chicago publications in religious education).

Vocational Education and Guidance

Brewster, Edwin Tenney. Vocational guidance for the professions. 1917. L 14374

Leake, Albert H. The vocational education of girls and women. 1918. L 19572

"This book is written as a companion volume to Industrial education—its methods, problems and dangers, L 6826, and The means and methods of agricultural education." K 23867.

Marot, Helen. Creative impulse in industry; a proposition for educators. 1918. L 19574

Contents: Production and creative effort.—Adapting people to industry. The American way.—Adapting people to industry. The German way.—Educational industry and associated enterprise.

Reconstruction

McDill, John R. Lessons from the enemy; how Germany cares for her war disabled. 1918. N 1648

(Medical war manual).

McMurtrie, Douglas C. The evolution of national systems of vocational reeducation for disabled soldiers and sailors. 1918. L 19704

(U. S. Federal board for vocational education. Bulletin).

Mawson, Thomas H. Afforestation and the partially disabled, a sequel to An imperial obligation; industrial villages for partially disabled soldiers, sailors and flying men. 1917. K 24125

(Concrete example series).

Holidays

Tolman, Frank Leland, comp. Legends and poetry of the forests, Arbor day, May 8, 1914. 1914. K 27292

(University of the state of New York bulletin). Arbor day annual.

Freemasonry

Churchward, Albert. The signs and symbols of primordial man; being an explanation of the evolution of religious doctrines from the eschatology of the ancient Egyptians. 1910. L 19044

Warvelle, George W. History of Scottish rite masonry in Chicago from its introduction until the semi-centennial anniversary in the year 1907. 1907. L 19074

Etiquette

Myers, Elizabeth. The social letter. 1918. L 20914

Woman

Daggett, Mabel P. Women wanted; the story written in blood red letters on the horizon of the great world war. 1918. L 20968

Mencken, Henry L. In defense of women. 1918. L 20990

Rothery, Guy Cadogan. The Amazons in antiquity and modern times. 1910. L 20996

Yates, L. K. The woman's part; a record of munitions work. 1918. L 16918

Language

Crapsey, Adelaide. A study in English metrics. 1918. J 3279

Ivens, Walter G. Dictionary and grammar of the language of Sa'a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands. 1918. K 15961, 253
(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

Science

Surveying

Ingram, Edward L. Geodetic surveying and the adjustment of observations (method of least squares). 1911. K 18952

Chemistry

Beatty, James M. The method of enzyme action. 1917. K 19795

Davis, Paul B., comp. Studies on solution in its relation to light absorption, conductivity, viscosity, and hydrolysis. 1918. K 15961, 260

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

Nernst, Walther. The theory of the solid state. 1914. K 19858
University of London (Faculty of science).

Geology

Case, Gerald O. Coast sand dunes, sand spits and sand wastes. 1914. K 20100

Whittier, William H. An investigation of the iron ore resources of the Northwest. 1917. K 25272, 2

(University of Washington. Bureau of Industrial Research. Bulletin no. 2).

Botany

Bonnier, Gaston E. Name this flower; a simple way of finding out the names of common plants without any previous knowledge of botany. 1917. K 21245

From the author's: Les noms des fleurs.

Zoology

Allemandy, Victor E. Wonders of the deep; the story of the Williamson submarine expedition. 1916. K 21802

Beebe, William. Jungle peace. 1918. K 18619

Useful Arts

Medicine

Benedict, Francis G. and Carpenter, Thorne M. Food ingestion and energy transformations, with special reference to the stimulating effect of nutrients. 1918. K 15961, 261

(Carnegie Institution of Washington).

- Dumas, Jacques and Carrel, A. Technic of the irrigation treatment of wounds by the Carrel method. 1917. N 588
- Lankow, Edward. How to breathe right. 1918. N 189

Massage

- Macafee, Nellie E. Massage, an elementary text-book for nurses. 1917. N 1617

Engineering

Steam Engineering

- Danforth, G. W. An elementary outline of mechanical processes, giving a brief account of the materials used in engineering construction and of the essential features in the methods of producing them. 1917. K 25705
- Hawkins, George W. The economy factor in steam-power plants. 1908. K 22718
- Hazen, Allen. Meter rates for water works. 1918. K 23768
- Paulding, Charles P. Practical laws and data on the condensation of steam in covered and bare pipes. 1904. K 26486

Mechanical Drawing

- Weick, Charles William. Mechanical drawing problems. 1917. K 28639

Military Science

- A general's letters to his son on obtaining his commission. 1918. K 31059
Letters signed: "X. Y. Z."
- Lake, Simon. The submarine in war and peace; its developments and its possibilities. 1918. K 23263
- McNutt, William S. The Yanks are coming! 1918. K 31060
Contents: The real pacifists.—A new idea and a new army.—The Yanks are coming!—R'arin' to go!—How does the far West stack up?—Let 'er buck!—The flying bedsteads.—What are we going to get out of it?—The clackers.
- Rouvier, Jacques. Present-day warfare; how an army trains and fights. 1918. K 31061
- Solano, E. John, ed. Field training—signalling. American ed. Attack, defense, outposts, scouting, field sketching, night operations, station work, despatch riding, telephones, map reading. 1918. K 31053
(Harvey military series).
- Whelen, Townsend. The American rifle; a treatise, a text book, and a book of practical instruction in the use of the rifle. 1918. K 23240
- Willcox, Cornélis De Witt. A French-English military technical dictionary. 1917. *R 3912

Automobiles

- Brokaw, H. Clifford and Starr, Charles A. Putnam's automobile handbook; the care and management of the modern motor-car. 1918. K 23466

Agriculture

- Groves, Ernest R. Rural problems of today. 1918. K 23854
- Hall, Constant J. J. van. Cocoa. 1914. K 24087
- Washburn, Frederic L. Injurious insects and useful birds, successful control of farm pests. 1918. K 24033
(Lippincott's farm manuals).

Gardening

- Watts, Ralph L. Vegetable forcing. 1917. K 24181
"A companion volume to the author's Vegetable gardening." K 15434

Domestic Animals

- Robson, W. H. Working homers; their management throughout the year, by "Clayfield." 1918. K 24380

Domestic Economy

Household Management

- American Home Economics Association. Thrift by household accounting and weekly cash record forms. 1918. L 20445
- Butler, C. V. Domestic service; an inquiry by the Women's Industrial Council. 1916. Civics Dept.
- Domestic service, by an old servant. 1917. K 24866
- Taber, Clarence Wilbur and others. The business of the household. 1918. K 24631
(Lippincott's home manuals).
- U. S. Food Administration. Food guide for war service at home. 1918. K 24727

Cookery

- Andrea, Mrs. A. Louise. Home canning, drying and preserving. 1918. K 24656
- Evans, Mary Elizabeth. Mary Elizabeth's war time recipes, containing recipes for wheatless cakes and bread, meatless dishes, sugarless candies, delicious war time desserts. 1918. K 24673
- Moore, Helen Watkeys. Camouflage cookery; a book of mock dishes. 1918. K 24724
- Ward, Pauline M. The blue-book of salads. 1916. K 24732

Beverages

Arnold, John P. Home-made beverages and vinegars, temperance and light drinks. 1918. K 25382

Needlework

Nicoll, Mrs. Maud C. Knitting and sewing; how to make seventy useful articles for men in the army and navy. 1918. K 28811

Business

Kennard, Beulah E. The educational director. 1918. L 20338, 10
(Department store merchandise manuals).

Lehmann, Mary A. The glassware department. 1918. L 20338, 7
(Department store merchandise manuals).

Opdycke, John B. and Drew, Celia A. Commercial letters. 1918. L 20577

Accounting

Castenholz, William B. Auditing procedure. 1918. L 20451

A. W. Shaw Co. Accounting and costs; finding bank costs—how to check profit leaks—simple cost systems that pay—making every account profitable—tested ways to reduce costs. 1918. L 17347
(Shaw banking series).

Commerce

Association Nationale d'Expansion Économique, L' (Paris ed.). Index to French production, 1918. 1918. *R 3647
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Chamber of Commerce of the United States of America (Washington, D. C.). A year-book and directory containing facts and figures on commercial organization in the United States. 1917. L 20083

Dudeney, Frank M. The exporter's hand-book and glossary. 1916. L 20106

Lucas, Sir C. P. The beginnings of English overseas enterprise; a prelude to the empire. 1917. L 20107

Selfridge, Harry Gordon. The romance of commerce. 1918. L 20110

Printing

Kimball, Dorr. Composing room management; a survey of present conditions and a discussion in detail of possible improvements. 1918. K 25056

McClellan, George E. Practical typography; a series of exercises explaining and illustrating the most approved methods used in correct composition. 1917. K 25063

Chemical Technology

Chemical Catalog Co. (New York). Chemical engineering catalog; collected, condensed and standardized catalogs of chemical engineering equipment and machinery. 1917. *R 3657
Shelved in Civics Dept.

Fleming, Arthur P. M. Industrial research in the United States of America. 1917. K 25267, 1

(Gt. Brit. Privy council. Committee for scientific and industrial research).

Havard, F. T. Refractories and furnaces; properties, preparation, and application of materials used in the construction and operation of furnaces. 1912. K 25509

Mairet, Ethel M. A book on vegetable dyes. 1917. K 25532

Coal

Herington, Cecil F. Powdered coal as a fuel. 1918. K 25354

Industries

Harding, J. S. The boot and shoe industry. 1918. K 25776
(Pitman's common commodities and industries).

Boat Building

Goeller, Fred W., jr. How to build v-bottom boats; full plans and details of a 28-ft. v-bottom cruiser, 20-ft. v-bottom speed boat, by Fred W. Goeller, jr., and 18-ft. v-bottom work-boat, 37-ft. v-bottom express (reprinted from the Rudder). 1917. K 26593

Fine Arts**Design**

Glazier, Richard. A manual of historic ornament treating upon the revolution, tradition, and development of architecture and the applied arts. 1914. K 28675

Lettering

Atkinson, F. H. and Atkinson, G. W. "A show at" sho' cards; comprehensive, complete, concise. 1918. K 28716

Nicholson, William. An alphabet. 1898. *P 2891

Collecting

Hayden, Arthur. Chats on old clocks. 1918. K 26021

(Books for collectors).

Memorial Art

Batsford, Herbert. English mural monuments & tombstones; a collection of eighty-four photographs of wall tablets, table tombs and headstones of the 17th and 18th centuries. 1916. *P 3137

Architecture

- Farm houses, manor houses, minor chateaux and small churches, from the eleventh to the sixteenth centuries, in Normandy, Brittany and other parts of France. 1917.
*P 3468

Furniture

- Dyer, Walter A. Handbook of furniture styles. 1918. K 28950

Wood Cuts

- British Museum. A catalogue of Japanese & Chinese wood-cuts. 1916. *P 3060

Music

- Mason, Daniel Gregory. Contemporary composers. 1918. K 29646
Contents: Introduction: Democracy and music.—Richard Strauss.—Sir Edward Elgar.—Claude Debussy.—Vincent d'Indy.—Music in America.

Indoor Amusements

Dancing

- Burchenal, Elizabeth, ed. American country-dances. 1918. K 30270
Contents: Twenty-eight contra-dances, largely from the New England states.

Checkers

- Mitchell, David A. Checkers. 1918. K 30392

Outdoor Amusements

Athletics

- Evans, William G. How to umpire, including "knotty problems." 1917. K 30698
(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks).
- Handley, L. de B. Swimming and watermanship. 1918. K 30530
- Jiu jitsu, the effective Japanese mode of self-defense. 1917. K 30549
(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks).
- Lawn sports comprising roque, croquet, golf-croquet, clock-golf, archery, tether ball, garden hockey, lawn hockey, American and British croquet rules. 1916. K 30490
(Spalding "red cover" series of athletic handbooks).

Literature

- Murray, Gilbert. Religio grammatici; the religion of a man of letters. 1918. J 5018
"Presidential address to the Classical Association, January 8, 1918."
- PHELPS, William Lyon. Archibald Marshall; a realistic novelist. 1918. J 7211

- Rabelais, Francois. The works of Rabelais; completely translated into English by Urquhart and Motteux with variorum notes. J 312

- Ward, Wilfrid Philip. Last lectures by Wilfrid Ward; being the Lowell lectures, 1914. 1918. E 6253

Contents: Introductory study.—The genius of Cardinal Newman, a criticism of popular misconceptions; Lowell lectures—session 1914.—The methods of depicting character in fiction and biography; lectures given at the Royal Institution—session 1914-1915.—Last essays: Mr. Balfour's Gifford lectures. The war spirit and Christianity. Oxford liberalism and dogma.

Journalism

- Rogers, Jason. Newspaper building, application of efficiency to editing, to mechanical production, to circulation and advertising, with cost finding methods, office forms and systems. 1918. J 7260

Poetry

- Bradley, William A. Singing Carr & other song-ballads of the Cumberland. 1918. E 10661

- Clapp, Frederick M. New York, and other verses. 1918. E 10780

- Cooley, Julia. The dance of youth, and other poems. 1917. E 10802
"The builders of walls; a masque," p. 123-149.

- Divine, Charles. City ways and company streets. 1918. E 10869

- Garrett, Robert Max. The Pearl: an interpretation. 1918. J 4849, 4¹
(University of Washington publications in English).

- Horne, Cyril M. Songs of the shrapnel shell, and other verse. 1918. E 11058

- Hueffer, Ford M. On heaven, and poems written on active service. 1918. E 11069

- Joyce, James. Chamber music. 1918. E 11120

- La Selva, Salomón de. Tropical town, and other poems. 1918. E 11584

Contents: My Nicaragua.—In New England, and other lyrics.—In war time.—The tale from faerie-land.

- Lowell, Amy. Can Grande's castle. 1918. E 7756

Contents: Sea-blue and blood-red.—Guns as keys: and the Great gate swings.—Hedge Island.—The bronze horses.

- O'Neil, David. A cabinet of jade. 1918. E 11373

- Phoutrides, Aristides E. Lights at dawn. 1917. E 11400

- Rudmose-Brown, Thomas B. French literary studies. 1918. J 5326

Contents: The point of view.—Maurice Scève and the poetic school of Lyons.—Ronsard.—The poets of the eighteenth century.—Leconte de Lisle.—Paul Verlaine.—Stuart Merrill.—Francis Vielé-Griffin.

Sidney, Sir Philip. The defense of poesie, A letter to Queen Elizabeth, A defence of Leicester. 1908. E 3536, 4
(The humanists' library).

Whitman, Walt. The patriotic poems of Walt Whitman. 1918. E 11692

Widdemer, Margaret. The old road to paradise. 1918. E 11694

Drama

Binyon, Laurence. Bombastes in the shades; a play in one act. 1915. A 6809, 19
(Oxford pamphlets).

Cronyn, George. The sandbar queen; a play in one act. 1918. E 12163
(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 1).

Davies, Mary C. The slave with two faces; an allegory in one act. 1918. E 12163
(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 6).

Dell, Floyd. The angel intrudes; a play in one act. 1918. E 12163

(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 3).

Eliot, Samuel A., ed. Little theater classics. 1918. E 12090

Contents: Polyxena, from the "Hecuba" of Euripides; a Christmas miracle-play.—Doctor Faustus, by C. Marlowe.—Ricardo and Viola, from "The coxcomb" of Beaumont and Fletcher.—The scheming lieutenant, from the "St. Patrick's day" of R. B. Sheridan.

Fleay, Frederick G. A chronicle history of the London stage 1559-1642. 1909. E 12154

Helburn, Theresa. Enter the hero; a comedy in one act. 1918. E 12163
(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 4).

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The miracle of Saint Anthony. 1918. E 14045

Moeller, Philip. Two blind beggars and one less blind; a tragic comedy in one act. 1918. E 12163

(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 5).

O'Brien, Seumas. Blind; a comedy in one act. 1918. E 12163

(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 7).

Oppenheim, James. Night; a poetic drama in one act. 1918. E 12163

(The flying stag plays for the little theatre. no. 2).

Rolland, Romain. The fourteenth of July, and Danton; two plays of the French revolution. 1918. E 12762

Wedekind, Frank. Erdgeist (Earth-spirit); a tragedy in four acts. 1918. E 12992

Photoplay Writing

Barker, E. F. The art of photoplay writing. 1917. E 11775

Readers and Speakers

Bemis, Katharine I. and others, comp. The patriotic reader, for seventh and eighth grades and junior high schools. 1917. J 599

Travel and Description

Franck, Harry A. Working my way around the world, rewritten by Lena M. Franck from Harry A. Franck's "Vagabond journey around the world." 1918. I 9603

Riesenberg, Felix. Under sail. 1918. I 9604
"Story of one of the last voyages around Cape Horn in a wooden ship propelled by sail alone."

Ireland

O'Connor, Elizabeth P. (Mrs. T. P. O'Connor). Herself—Ireland. 1918. I 10272

Rumania

Maria, queen of Rumania. My country. 1916. I 11065

Russia

Young, Charles C. Abused Russia. 1915. I 10554

China

Alsop, Gulielma F. My Chinese days. 1918. I 10647

Author spent four years in China as a medical missionary.

Andrews, Roy C. and Andrews, Yvette B. Camps and trails in China; a narrative of exploration, adventure, and sport in little-known China. 1918. I 10646

"The object of this book is to present a popular narrative of the Asiatic Zoological Expedition of the American Museum of Natural History to China in 1916-17."

West-Indies

Booy, Theodoor and Faris, John T. The Virgin Islands, our new possessions, and the British islands. 1918. I 5729

United States

Brooks, Van Wyck. Letters and leadership. 1918. I 4309

Contents: Old America.—The culture of industrialism.—Young America.—Our critics.—Our awakeners.—Toward the future.

Edwards, Agnes, pseud. Cape Cod, new and old. 1918. I 4777

Muir, John. Steep trails. 1918. I 4434

Nicholson, Meredith. *The Valley of democracy*. 1918. I 4359

Contents: The folks and their folksiness.—Types and diversions.—The farmer of the Middle West.—Chicago.—The Middle West in politics.—The spirit of the West.

Saunders, Charles F. *Finding the worth while in the Southwest*. 1918. I 4433

Biography

Collected Biography

Chancellor, E. Beresford. *The lives of the British architects from William of Wykeham to Sir William Chambers*. 1911. C 19378

Ravenel, Mrs. Florence L. *Women and the French tradition*. 1918. C 19904

Contents: Preface.—The eternal feminine.—A woman critic of women (Arvede Barine)—A law unto herself (George Sand)—The great salonière (Mme. de Staël)—The great tradition (Madame de Sévigné)—The riddle of the sphinx (Mme. de Lafayette)—Great women's daughters.—Women of France.

Slicer, Thomas R. *From poet to premier. The centennial cycle, 1809-1909*. Poe, Lincoln, Holmes, Darwin, Tennyson, Gladstone. 1909. C 19981

Tattler, *pseud.* *National miniatures*. 1918. C 20043

Genealogy

Plum, Harry G. *The Teutonic order and its secularization; a study in the Protestant revolt*. 1906. L 15421, 3 II
(Iowa University, Bulletin).

Individual Biography

Adam, Juliette Lamber. Stephens, Winifred. *Madame Adam (Juliette Lamber), la grande Française from Louis Philippe until 1917*. 1917. C 20492

Adams, Henry. *The education of Henry Adams; an autobiography*. 1918. C 20497

Camp, David N. *David Nelson Camp; recollections of a long and active life; ed. by his grandchildren*. 1917. C 21139

Davis, Jefferson. Gordon, Armstead C. *Jefferson Davis*. 1918. C 21532
(Figures from American history).

Gansfort, Wessel. Miller, Edward Waite. *Wessel Gansfort, life and writings*. 1917. 2 v. C 24794

Harris, Joel Chandler. Harris, Mrs. Julia C. *The life and letters of Joel Chandler Harris*. 1918. C 22325

Hearn, Lafcadio. Hearn, Setsu (Koizumi) (Mrs. Lafcadio Hearn). *Reminiscences of Lafcadio Hearn*. 1918. C 22376

The Hohenzollerns through German eyes. 1917. *V 3194

Hyde, Douglas. O'Cobhthaigh, Diarmid. *Douglas Hyde*. 1917. C 22549
(Irishmen of to-day).

Jefferson, Thomas. Muzzey, David S. *Thomas Jefferson*. 1918. C 22627
(Figures from American history).

Patterson, Samuel F. *American Railway Bridge and Building Association*. Samuel F. Patterson; an appreciation. 1918. C 23689

Petrarch, Francesco. Nolhac, Pierre de. *Petrarch and the ancient world*. 1907. E 3536, 3
(The humanists' library).

Webster, Daniel. Bergen, Frank. *Webster's work for the Union; a paper read before the Fortnightly Club, Newark, New Jersey*. 1918. C 24775

William II. *German emperor*. Davis, Arthur N. *The kaiser as I know him*. 1918. C 24885

Wood, Sir Evelyn. *Winnowed memories*. 1918. C 24924

History

Abbott, Wilbur C. *The expansion of Europe; a history of the foundations of the modern world*. 1918. 2 v. A 5940
(American historical series).

Betten, Francis S. *The ancient world, from the earliest times to 800 A.D.* 1916. A 2414

Bigelow, Poultney. *Genseric, king of the Vandals and first Prussian kaiser*. 1918. A 4160

"Shows analogy between the character and career of Genseric, king of the Vandals, and the Kaiser."

European War

Ajax, *pseud.* *The German pirate; his methods and record*. 1918. A 6817

Bagenal, H. *Fields and battlefields*, by No. 31540. 1918. A 6811

Bourcier, Emmanuel. *Under the German shells*. 1918. A 6816

Buchan, John. *Nelson's History of the war*. 1915-17. 18 v. A 6756

Cassells, Joe. *The Black Watch, a record in action*. 1918. A 6840

Copplestone, Bennet. *The silent watchers; England's navy during the great war: what it is, and what we owe to it*. 1918. A 6838

- Dawson, N. P., ed.** "The good soldier"; a selection of soldiers' letters, 1914-1918. 1918. A 6826
- Dillon, Emile J.** A scrap of paper; the inner history of German diplomacy and her scheme of world-wide conquest. 1914. A 6789
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Flowers, Montaville, ed.** What every American should know about the war; a series of studies by the greatest authorities of Europe and America covering every aspect of the great struggle, delivered at the National Conference of American Lecturers, Washington, D. C., April 8-13, 1918. 1918. A 6831
Contents: Editorial statement.—The world at war.—The United States at war.—Some historical and social aspects of the war.—Some agencies working to win the war.—Education and general welfare during the war and after.
- For the right; essays and addresses by members of the "Fight for right movement."** 1918. A 6773
- Gaines, Ruth L.** A village in Picardy. 1918. A 6834
Brief account of the reconstruction work of the Smith College relief unit in one village in the Somme.
- Gardiner, John B. W.** German plans for the next war. 1918. A 6818
Contents: German aims in Europe and Asia.—Germany's plans for the future revealed.—Despoliation of Belgium systematic and not wanton.—Calais-Bagdad not Hamburg-Bagdad the German aim.—"World empire or downfall."—Germany's peace drives—past and to come.—German hostility to the United States before the present war.—No peace without victory.
- George, David Lloyd.** The great crusade; extracts from speeches delivered during the war. 1918. A 6815
- Grant, Reginald.** S. O. S. Stand to! 1918. A 6822
- Grey, W. E.** With the French eastern army. 1915. A 6793
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Grierson, Francis.** Illusions and realities of the war. 1918. A 6812
- Hodder, Reginald.** British regiments at the front; the story of their battle honours. 1914. A 6792
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Hurd, Archibald S.** The German fleet; being the companion volume to "The fleets at war" and "From Heligoland to Keeling Island." 1915. A 4179
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Hurd, Archibald S. and Bywater, H. C.** From Heligoland to Keeling Island; one hundred days of naval war. 1914. A 6797
(The Daily telegraph war books).
Companion volumes, entitled: The fleets at war. K 13159 and, The German fleet. A 4179
- Ingpen, Roger.** The fighting retreat to Paris. 1914. A 6796
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- Jones, John P. and Hollister, Paul M.** The German secret service in America, 1914-1918. 1918. A 6829
- Keller, Albert G.** Through war to peace. 1918. A 6823
- Kennedy, J. M.** How the nations waged war; a companion volume to "How the war began," telling how the world faced Armageddon, and how the British empire answered the call to arms. 1914. A 6794
(The Daily telegraph war books).
- LeGoffic, Charles.** General Foch at the Marne; an account of the fighting in and near the marshes of Saint-Gond. 1918. A 6844
- LeQuex, William.** German spies in England; an exposure. 1915. A 6819
- Lucas, Mrs. June Richardson.** (Mrs. W. P. Lucas.) The children of France and the Red Cross. 1918. A 6830
This book is made up of the daily journal letters written by Mrs. Lucas from September 28, 1917, to April 27, 1918.
- Mackenzie, Donald A.** From all the fronts. 1918. A 6842
- Malherbe, Henri.** The flame that is France. 1918. A 6821
Realistic experiences of a soldier-poet, with his visions of love, memory and death, as expressing the inspiration of all France.
- Martin, Jean.** Captivity and escape. 1918. A 6846
- Masefield, John.** The war and the future. 1918. A 6824
Contents: St. George and the dragon, a speech for St. George's day, April 23rd, 1918.—The war and the future, a lecture given in America, January-May, 1918.
- Massey, W. T.** The desert campaigners. 1918. A 6841
- Mortane, Jacques.** Guynemer, the ace of aces. With transcripts from Guynemer's own note-book of flight. 1918. A 6833
- Newbolt, Sir Henry J.** Tales of the great war. 1918. A 6814
- Orcutt, Philip Dana.** The white road of mystery; the note-book of an American ambulancier. 1918. A 6832

O'Shaughnessy, Edith L. (*Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy*). *My Lorraine journal*. 1918. A 6813

Perry, Lawrence. *Our navy in the war*. 1918. A 6843

Riggs, Arthur S. *With three armies on and behind the western front*. 1918. A 6810

Schreiner, George A. *From Berlin to Bagdad; behind the scenes in the Near East*. 1918. A 6820

Standing, Percy C. *The campaign in Russian Poland*. 1914. A 6800
(*The Daily telegraph war books. At the front series*).

Stoddard, Lothrop and Frank, Glenn. *Stakes of the war; summary of the various problems, claims and interests of the nations at the peace table*. 1918. A 6839

Vivian, E. Charles. *With the Royal Army Medical Corps (R. A. M. C.) at the front*. 1914. A 6802
(*The Daily telegraph war books. At the front series*).

—*With the Scottish regiments at the front*. 1914. A 6798
(*The Daily telegraph war books. At the front series*).

Wellman, William A. *Go, get 'em! The true adventures of an American aviator of the Lafayette flying corps*. 1918. A 6825

Wheeler, Curtis. *Letters from an American soldier to his father*. 1918. A 6835

Wilkinson, Spenser. *August 1914, the coming of the war*. 1914. A 6809, 6
(*Oxford pamphlets*).

Woods, H. Charles. *The cradle of the war, the Near East and Pan-Germanism*. 1918. A 6837

Great Britain

Barker, Ernest. *Ireland in the last fifty years (1866-1916)*. 1917. A 5503

Fiennes, Gerard. *Sea power and freedom; a historical study*. 1918. A 5376
"Depicts mainly the career and achievements of the British navy."

Jewdine, John W. *The manufacture of historical material; an elementary study in the sources of story*. 1916. A 5369

Lavell, Cecil F. and Payne, Charles E. *Imperial England*. 1918. A 5374

France

Duclaux, Agnes Mary. *A short history of France from Caesar's invasion to the battle of Waterloo*. 1918. A 5719

Vizetelly, Ernest A. *The true story of Alsace-Lorraine*. 1918. A 4180

Russia

Fanning, Clara E. *Russia, history and travel; a study outline*. 1917. A 6087
(*Study outline series*).

Japan

Porter, Robert P. *Japan, the rise of a modern power*. 1918. A 4969

Spain

Merriman, Roger B. *The rise of the Spanish empire in the Old world and the New*. 1918. 2 v. A 4011

South America

Robertson, William S. *Rise of the Spanish-American republics as told in the lives of their liberators*. 1918. B 4957

Contents: The historical background.—Francisco de Miranda.—Miguel Hidalgo y Costilla.—Agustín de Iturbide.—Mariano Moreno.—José de San Martín.—Simón de Bolívar.—Antonio José de Sucre.

United States

Beard, Charles A. and Bagley, William C. *The history of the American people*. 1918. B 5546

Bottomley, Edwin. *An English settler in pioneer Wisconsin*. 1918. *B 1500, 25
(*Publications of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin*).

Dunn, William Edward. *Spanish and French rivalry in the Gulf region of the United States, 1678-1702; the beginnings of Texas and Pensacola*. 1917. A 2239, 1
(*University of Texas bulletin*).

Houghton, Mrs. Louise S. *Our debt to the red man; the French-Indians in the development of the United States*. 1918. B 8491

Fiction

Ayscough, John, *pseud.* Jacqueline. 1918. F 10750

Barr, Amelia E. *The paper cap; a story of love and labor*. 1918. F 10797

Barrès, Maurice. *Colette Baudoche; the story of a young girl of Metz*. 1918. F 10866

Beach, Rex. *The winds of chance*. 1918. F 10996

Blackwood, Algernon. *The garden of survival*. 1918. F 11234

- Brady, Cyrus Townsend.** Waif-o-the-sea; a romance of the great deep. 1918. F 11281
- Buckrose, J. E., pseud. of Mrs. A. E. F. Jameson.** The silent legion. 1918. F 11307
- Butler, Ellis Parker.** Philo Gubb, correspondence-school detective. 1918. F 11511
Contents: The hard-boiled egg.—The pet.—The eagle's claws.—The oubliette.—The un-burglars.—The two-cent stamp.—The chicken.—The dragon's eye.—The progressive murder.—The missing Mr. Master.—Waffles and mustard.—The anonymous wiggle.—The half of a thousand.—Dietz's 7462 Bessie John.—Henry.—Buried bones.—Philo Gubb's greatest case.
- Cather, Willa S.** My Antonia. 1918. F 11648
- Cullum, Ridgwell.** The triumph of John Kars; a story of the Yukon. 1917. F 12242
- Dehan, Richard, pseud. of C. I. M. Graves.** That which hath wings; a novel of the day. 1918. F 13327
Sequel to the author's: One braver thing. F 12370
- Ferber, Edna.** Cheerful—by request. 1918. F 12934
Contents: Cheerful—by request.—The gay old dog.—The tough guy.—The eldest.—That's marriage.—The woman who tried to be good.—The girl who went right.—The hooker-up-the-back.—The guiding Miss Gowd.—Sophy-as-she-might-have-been.—The three of them.—Shore leave.
- Gray, David.** The boomerang; a novel based on the play of the same name. 1918. F 13240
- Gregory, Jackson.** Six feet four. 1918. F 13223
- Haggard, Sir H. Rider.** Love eternal. 1918. F 13454
- Hood, Robert A.** The chivalry of Keith Leicester; a romance of British Columbia. 1918. F 14069
- Hurrell, F. G.** A dreamer under arms. 1918. F 14225
- Johnston, Mary.** Foes. 1918. F 14403
- Kyne, Peter B.** The valley of the giants. 1918. F 14589
- Macfarlane, Peter C.** The crack in the bell. 1918. F 14948
- McSpadden, J. Walker, ed.** Famous ghost stories. 1918. F 14931
- Martin, Mrs. Helen R.** Maggie of Virginsburg, a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. 1918. F 15133
- Morgan, John H.** Gentlemen at arms, by "Centurion," pseud, a captain in the British army who has served in France. 1918. F 15497
"These stories, with the exception of the two chapters entitled 'The husbandmen,' are all based on the experiences of the writer when serving in France and elsewhere, or on those of fellow-officers with whom he has been brought into contact."
Contents: The lieutenant.—The tide of battle.—The sower of tares.—The crown of thorns.—The A. P. M.—No man's land.—"Hot air."—A day on the Somme.—The husbandmen (1).—The old guard.—The batman.—The attack.—Field punishment.—The lost platoon.—Drafts.—The Canadians.—The husbandmen (2).—A farm in Flanders.—The allies.—The powers of darkness.—Epilogue: The faith of the soldier.
- Orczy, Barnoss.** The man in gray; being episodes of the Chouan conspiracies in Normandy during the first empire. 1918. F 10804
Contents: Proem.—Silver-Leg.—The Spaniard.—The mystery of Marie Vaillant.—The emeralds of Mademoiselle Philippa.—The Bourbon prince.—The mystery of a woman's heart.—The league of knaves.—The arrow-poison.—The last adventure.
- Paine, Ralph D.** The call of the offshore wind. 1918. F 15921
- Porter, Mrs. Gene Stratton.** A daughter of the land. 1918. F 16521
- Prouty, Olive H.** The star in the window. 1918. F 16643
- Raymond, Clifford S.** The mystery of Hartley house. 1918. F 16905
- Richardson, Dorothy M.** Honeycomb. 1917. F 17151, 3
- Robins, Elizabeth.** Camilla. 1918. F 17388
- Ruck, Berta (Mrs. Oliver Onions).** The years for Rachel. 1918. F 15770
- Stacpoole, H. De Vere.** The ghost girl. 1918. F 18359
- Tarkington, Booth.** The magnificent Ambersons. 1918. F 18541
- Turnbull, Margaret.** The close-up. 1918. F 18581
- Vachell, Horace Annesley.** Some happenings. 1918. F 18812
Contents: The shadow on the blind.—The children of hate.—An amazing Christmas eve.—The eighth year.—The black velvet cap.—Messiter's sister.—The supreme event.—Fenella's Boulder.—A cutlet for a cutlet.—The waitress at Santy.—The death mask.—The lacquer cabinet.—A Breton love-story.—Jimmy's rest cure.—Beanfeasters.—The grand slam.—Bingo's flutter.—Bulwinkle & Co.—Dog-leg Rapids.

Vallotton, Benjamin. The heart of Alsace. 1918. F 18779

Van Schaick, George. The peace of Roaring River. 1918. F 18794

Waller, Mary E. Out of the silences. 1918. F 18930

Ward, Mrs. Humphry. Elizabeth's campaign. 1918. F 18960
Novel of war-time England presenting the various aspects of English life to-day.

Webster, Henry Kitchell. An American family; a novel of today. 1918. F 19105

Widdemer, Margaret. You're only young once. 1918. F 19461

Wylie, I. A. R. Towards morning. 1918. F 19899

Young People's Books

Miscellaneous Works

Francis Parker School (*Chicago*). Nine plays for young people, by pupils of the Francis Parker School. 1918. E 11918

Contents: Brotherhood; England, 1381.—Play of Ivanhoe.—Lionel of Orkney.—The paradise of children; arranged from Hawthorne's "The paradise of children."—The return of Odysseus; adapted from Butcher and Lang's *Odyssey*.—The return of the Douglas; a play from "The lady of the lake."—Robin Hood; a play from Howard Pyle's "Merry adventures of Robin Hood."—True Thomas.—The wrath of Achilles.

Gordy, Wilbur F. Our patriots. 1918. H 4086

Greene, Frances N. America first. 1918. H 4048

Contents: Called to the colors.—Under the flag. America first.

Homer. The toils & travels of Odysseus, tr. by C. A. Pease. 1917. H 4384

Hubbell, Mrs. Rose S. If I could fly; stories in free verse for children. 1917. H 4347

Nida, William L. Story of the world war for young people. 1918. A 6828

Payne, Fanny Ursula. Plays for Anychild. 1918. E 12715

Contents: New Year's day: The resolutions of Anychild.—Lincoln's birthday: Anychild learns from Lincoln.—Washington's birthday: Washington's message to Anychild.—Arbor day: Anychild helps the baby tree.—Decoration day: Anychild meets memory.—Flag day: Anychild and her flag.

—Graduation day: The graduation of Anychild.—Columbus day: Columbus helps Anychild.—Thanksgiving day: Anychild's vision of blessings.—Christmas day: Anychild preparing for Christmas.

Rich, Edwin Gile. Why-so stories. 1918. H 6053

Legends and stories of birds.

St. Nicholas. Courageous girls. 1918. H 6334

(Hero stories retold from St. Nicholas magazine).
Contents: The ambulance girl, by Grace E. Craig.—The little duchess and the lion-tamer, by Fannie L. Mackenzie.—A brave little pioneer, by Mary K. Maule.—In the toils of fate, by Virginia M. Wheat.—Molly from Oahu, by Elizabeth Sears.—An honorable surrender, by M. B. Gookin.—Nothing but a girl, by S. W. Hovey.—A brave little maid of New France, by Hannah Bryant.—"Surfman no. 7," by G. C. Lane.—A question of courage, by C. H. Claudy.—How Babe escaped polo, by Izola Forrester.

—Every day heroes. 1918. H 6333

(Hero stories retold from St. Nicholas magazine).
Contents: Walter Harvey—coward, by M. M. Foss.—Heroes who fight fire, by J. A. Riis.—At war with the river, by F. L. Pollock.—Heroes in black skins, by B. T. Washington.—The life-savers, by A. W. Stace.—A conflict in the dark, by H. B. Hulbert.—Chased by the ice jam, by J. S. Ellis.—An Alpine adventure, by Grace W. Curran.—The fire on Tamarack, by W. V. Chambers.—The grit of the chemist's helper, by H. I. Hancock.

—Patriotism and the flag. 1918. H 6335

(Hero stories retold from St. Nicholas magazine).
Contents: Patriotism, by Hildegard Hawthorne.—The Rip Van Winkle man-o'-war, by H. I. Hancock.—The origin of our flag, by P. McFadden.—The story of the star-spangled banner, by J. L. Harbour.—West Point, by C. W. Larned.—Fighting ships, by F. E. Channon.—For the flag, by Mary Wells.—The old liberty bell, by Jane A. Stewart.—Sailor life on a man-of-war, by W. O. Stevens.—Our flag's first engagement, by H. A. Ogden.—The National service school, by Miriam W. Hubbard.—The girls in khaki, by Margaret Dadmun.—Two boys and the flag, by Eleanor Schureman.—All for liberty, by F. K. Lane.—Jack Jouett's ride, by R. T. W. Duke, jr.—The stars in our flag, by S. Clary.

In the Thomas Hughes Room.

Îspirescu, Petre. The foundling prince, & other tales; tr. and adapted from the Roumanian. 1917.

Lincoln, F. C. The woodpeckers of Colorado. 1917.

(Colorado Mountain Club. Pub. no. 6).

Skinner, Ada M. and Wickes, Frances G., comp. A child's own book of verse, book one. 1917.

Walter, L. Edna, comp. Some nursery rhymes of Belgium, France, & Russia; selected and rhymed into English. 1917.
Contains music.

Stories

- Ames, Joseph B.** The mystery of Ram Island. 1918. H 7206
- Barbour, Ralph Henry and Holt, H. P.** Lost Island. 1918. H 7255
- Du Bois, Mary C.** The Girls of old glory. 1918. H 7927
- Eaton, Walter P.** Boy scouts in Glacier Park; the adventures of two young easterners in the heart of the high Rockies. 1918. H 3751
- Garland, John, pseud.** Ross Grant in miners' camp. 1918. H 4095
- Grosvenor, Johnston.** Strange stories of the Great River; the adventures of a boy explorer. 1918. H 4087
- Hare, T. Truxtun.** Philip Kent in the upper school. 1918. H 4300
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** Uncle Remus returns. 1918. H 4374
- Hunting, Gardner.** Sandsy himself, together with three other boys—and a bad bear. 1918. H 4348
- Judson, Katharine B.** Old Crow and his friends, animal adventures based upon Indian myths. 1918. H 4528
- Lange, Dietrich.** The silver cache of the Pawnee. 1918. H 4813
- Lucia, Rose.** Peter and Polly in autumn. 1918. H 4797
- Mathewson, Christopher.** Catcher Craig. 1915. H 4999
- Perry, Mrs. Stella G. S.** Girls'-Nest. 1918. H 5666
- Roy, Mrs. Lillian E.** The woodcraft girls in the city. 1918. H 6077
- Schultz, James W.** Lone Bull's mistake; a Lodge Pole Chief story. 1918. H 6426
- Theiss, Lewis E.** A champion of the foothills. 1918. H 6733
- The secret wireless; or, The spy hunt of the Camp Brady patrol. 1918. H 6734
- Tolman, Albert W.** Jim Spurling, fisherman; or, Making good. 1918. H 6790
- Tomlinson, Everett T.** Scouting with General Pershing. 1918. H 6796
(Pioneer scout series).
- White, Eliza Orne.** The blue aunt. 1918. H 2906

Directory

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

ALFRED E. BARR, President... 10 S. La Salle St.
 JAMES J. HEALY, Vice-President.....
 30 N. Dearborn St.
 R. G. SHUTTER..... 175 W. Jackson Blvd.
 CHARLES E. SCHICK..... 600 W. North Ave.
 EDGAR A. JONAS..... 111 W. Monroe St.
 SAMUEL GESSLER..... 609 N. La Salle St.
 CARL O. BEROETH..... 608 S. Dearborn St.
 FRANK F. TOLLKUEHN..... 139 N. Clark St.
 LAWRENCE CUNEO..... 52 S. Water St.

HARRY G. WILSON..... Secretary
 CARL B. RODEN..... Librarian

CENTRAL BUILDING

Michigan Boulevard, Washington and Randolph Streets

BRANCHES

Independent collections of 3,000 to 20,000 volumes in quarters owned or rented by the Library, or occupied by arrangement with the Park Boards, and administered by a librarian and staff.

Branches marked * are open from 9 a. m. to 10 p. m.; those marked † are open from 9 a. m. to 9 p. m.; all others are open from 1 to 9 p. m.; Sundays and holidays open from 2 to 6 p. m.

ARMOUR SQUARE, 33d St. and Shields Ave.
 *AUSTIN, 5642 W. Lake St.
 BESSEMER PARK, 89th St. and Muskegon Ave.
 *BLACKSTONE, 49th St. and Lake Park Ave.
 BURR SCHOOL, Ashland and Wabansia Ave.
 CORNELL SQUARE, Wood and W. 51st Sts.
 DAVIS SQUARE, 45th St. and Marshfield Ave.
 *DOUGLAS BRANCH, 1212 S. St. Louis Ave.
 DVORAK PARK, 20th and Risk Sts.
 ECKHART PARK, Chicago Ave. and Noble St.
 FORRESTVILLE SCHOOL, 45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.
 FULLER PARK, 45th St. and Princeton Ave.
 HAMILTON PARK, 72d St. and Normal Ave.
 HAMLIN PARK, Barry and Hoyne Aves.
 HARDIN SQUARE, Wentworth Ave. and 26th St.
 *HEBREW INSTITUTE, Taylor and Lytle Sts.
 *HIRAM KELLY, 62d St. and Normal Blvd.
 HOLSTEIN, Oakley Ave. and Ems St.
 †HUMBOLDT, 2553 W. North Ave.
 INDEPENDENCE PARK, Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.
 KOSCIUSZKO PARK, 2732 N. Avers Ave.
 *LEWIS INSTITUTE, 1943 W. Madison St.
 †LINCOLN CENTRE, Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.
 †LOGAN SQUARE, 3245 Fullerton Ave.
 MARK WHITE SQUARE, Halsted and 30th Sts.
 MCKINLEY PARK, W. 37th St. and S. Western Ave.
 MORSE SCHOOL, N. Sawyer Ave. and W. Ohio St.
 †OGDEN PARK, 64th St. and Racine Ave.

PALMER PARK, 111th St. and Indiana Ave.
 PULASKI PARK, Blackhawk and Noble Sts.
 *ROGERS PARK, 6975 N. Clark St.
 SCANLAN, 11725 Perry Ave.
 †SEWARD PARK, Elm and Orleans St.
 SHEDD PARK, Millard Ave. and W. 23rd St.
 †SHERMAN PARK, Loomis and W. 53d Sts.
 †SHERIDAN, 4734-36 N. Racine Ave.
 STANFORD PARK, 14th Pl. and Union St.
 STANTON PARK, Vedder and Reese Sts.
 SUMNER SCHOOL, Colorado and Kildare Aves.
 †TWENTY-SIXTH STREET, 2548 S. Homan Ave.
 †GEORGE C. WALKER BRANCH, Morgan Park.
 †W. NORTH AVENUE BRANCH, 4021 W. North Ave.
 *WOODLAWN, 6247 Kimbark Ave.

DEPOSIT STATIONS

Small collections placed in outlying and remote districts in charge of a local organization, church, settlement house, etc., but open to the general public. Administered by an attendant not regularly on the Library Staff but paid a fee based on volume of circulation.

Albany Park, 4715 Kimball Ave.
 Argyle, 5060 N. Clark St.
 Armitage, 3605 Armitage Ave.
 Ashburn, 3719 W. 83d St.
 Ashland Ave, 1254 S. Ashland Ave.
 Association House, 2150 W. North Ave.
 Avondale, 3052 Belmont Ave.
 Birchwood, 1542 Jarvis Ave.
 Butler House, 3212 Broadway.
 Cheltenham, 2943 E. 79th St.
 Chicago Ave, 3859 W. Chicago Ave.
 Chicago Lawn, 3509 W. 63d St.
 Cicero Ave, 407 S. Cicero Ave.
 Dauphin Park, 8944 Cottage Grove Ave.
 Diversey Ave, 2833 Diversey Ave.
 Dunning, 3940 Narragansett Ave.
 East Austin, 5108 W. Chicago Ave.
 East Sixty-third St, 927 E. 63rd St.
 East Rogers Park, 6614 Sheridan Rd.
 East Thirty-first St, 304 E. 31st St.
 Edison Park, 6701 Olmsted Ave.
 Fernwood, 104th and Wallace Sts.
 Gano, 11640 Wentworth Ave.
 Garfield, 2856 W. Madison St.
 Grand Ave, 1722 Grand Ave.
 Grand Crossing, 1318 E. 75th St.
 Greenvew, 1514 Irving Park Blvd.
 Gresham, 8684 Vincennes Ave.
 Hegewisch, 13320 Brandon Ave.
 Hermosa, 4235 Armitage Ave.
 Homan, 3352 W. Madison St.
 Irving Park, 4227 Irving Park Blvd.
 Jefferson Park, 4774 Milwaukee Ave.
 Jewish Educational Alliance, 1243 N. Wood St.
 Larrabee St, 2004 Larrabee St.
 Lawndale, 2140 S. Crawford Ave.
 Longwood, W. 97th St. and Longwood Drive.
 Madison St, 4216 W. Madison St.

Mayfair. 4500 Montrose Ave.
 Milwaukee Ave. 2314 Milwaukee Ave.
 Montrose. 4410 Milwaukee Ave.
 N. Clark St. 2932 N. Clark St.
 Normal Park. 146 W. 69th St.
 North Ave. 4056 W. North Ave.
 Norwood Park. 6013 Ceylon Ave.
 Park Manor. 350 E. 71st St.
 Paulist. 1122 S. Wabash Ave.
 Ravenswood. 4356 N. Hermitage Ave.
 So. Ashland Ave. 1254 S. Ashland Ave.
 Southport Ave. 3711 Southport Ave.
 South Shore. 6721 Stony Island Ave.
 So. Western Ave. 728 S. Western Ave.
 Wakeford. 753 E. 75th St.
 Washington Heights. 1400 W. 103d St.
 West Brighton. 2845 W. 38th St.
 West Englewood. 1901 W. 59th St.
 West Harrison St. 3054 W. Harrison St.
 West Pullman. 700 W. 120th St.
 West Ravenswood. 4763 Lincoln Ave.
 West Sixteenth St. 4024 W. 16th St.
 West Twelfth St. 2013 W. 12th St.
 Wieboldt. School St. and Ashland Ave.

HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Branch libraries maintained in quarters provided and equipped in high schools by the Board of Education. Books and staff supplied by the Public Library. Primarily for the faculty and student body.

Austin High School. 200 N. Lotos Ave.
 Englewood High School. 6220 S. Stewart Ave.
 Harrison Technical High School. 2850 24th St. Blvd.
 Lake View High School. 4015 N. Ashland Ave.
 John Marshall High School. 3250 W. Adams St.
 Nicholas Senn High School. 5900 N. Glenwood Ave.

DELIVERY STATIONS

Points of call for Library delivery automobiles. Located in shops of various sorts and have no collections of books. Patrons may leave orders which will be filled at the Main Library and delivered to the station.

NORTH

1 North	Elm and Orleans Sts.	Seward Park
2 North	2004 Larrabee St.	
3 North	2748 Lincoln Ave.	
4 North	4356 Hermitage Ave.	
5 North	4016 Lincoln Ave.	Cuyler
6 North	3212 Broadway	Butler House
7 North	6957 N. Clark St.	Rogers Park
8 North	2273 Lincoln Ave.	
10 North	2932 N. Clark St.	
11 North	809 Waveland Ave.	
12 North	4734 Racine Ave.	Sheridan Park
13 North	3711 Southport Ave.	
15 North	5016 N. Clark St.	
16 North	1514 Irving Park Blvd.	
17 North	Barry and Hoyne Aves.	Hamlin Park
18 North	Vedder and Reese Sts.	Stanton Park
19 North	4763 Lincoln Ave.	
20 North	3456 N. Hoyne Ave.	
23 North	6568 Sheridan Road	E. Rogers Park

SOUTH

1 South	6721 Stony Island Ave.	
2 South	304 E. 31st St.	
3 South	Oakwood Blvd. and Langley Ave.	Lincoln Centre
4 South	534 W. 43rd St.	

5 South	49th St. and Lake Park Ave.	Blackstone
6 South	62d St. and Normal Blvd.	Hiram Kelly
7 South	4623 Grand Blvd.	
8 South	89th St. and Muskegon Ave.	Bessemer Park
9 South	45th St. and St. Lawrence Ave.	Forrestville School
10 South	72d St. and Normal Ave.	Hamilton Park
11 South	938 E. 55th St.	
12 South	336 E. 39th St.	
13 South	636 E. 47th St.	
14 South	11725 So. Perry Ave.	Scanlan School
15 South	11100 Indiana Ave.	Palmer Park
17 South	927 E. 63rd St.	
18 South	1318 E. 75th St.	Grand Crossing
19 South	45th St. and Marshfield Ave.	Davis Square
20 South	8684 Vincennes Ave.	Gresham
21 South	5523 S. Halsted St.	
22 South	64th St. and Racine Ave.	Ogden Park
23 South	33d St. and Shields Ave.	Armour Square
24 South	Wentworth Ave and 26th St.	Hardin Sq.
25 South	5005 State St.	
26 South	W. 37th St. and S. Western Ave.	
27 South	4303 Drexel Blvd.	
28 South	5902 Wentworth Ave.	
29 South	8944 Cottage Grove Ave.	Dauphin Park
31 South	350 E. 71st St.	Park Manor
33 South	Halsted and 30th Sts.	Mark White Square
36 South	Wood and W. 51st Sts.	Cornell Square
37 South	Loomis and W. 53d Sts.	Sherman Park
38 South	632 E. 61st St.	
39 South	6247 Kimbark Ave.	Woodlawn
40 South	2943 E. 79th St.	Cheltenham
42 South	111th and S. Hoyne Ave.	Morgan Park
43 South	753 E. 75th St.	
45 South	45th St. and Princeton Ave.	Fuller Park

WEST

1 West	14th Pl. and Union St.	Stanford Park
2 West	1722 Grand Ave.	
3 West	1943 W. Madison St.	Lewis Inst.
4 West	1254 S. Ashland Ave.	
5 West	1243 N. Wood St.	
6 West	728 S. Western Ave.	
7 West	Springfield Ave. and Irving Park Blvd.	Independence Park
8 West	3555 Ogden Ave.	
9 West	1152 W. Van Buren St.	
10 West	4216 W. Madison St.	Garfield Park
11 West	4227 Irving Park Blvd.	
12 West	2856 W. Madison St.	
13 West	3052 W. Belmont Ave.	
14 West	2639 N. Rockwell St.	Maplewood
15 West	1003 S. Wood St.	
16 West	850 Washington Blvd., St. Mary's Mission	
17 West	3308 W. 12th St.	
18 West	2314 Milwaukee Ave.	
19 West	3605 Armitage Ave.	
20 West	Millard Ave. and W. 23d St.	
21 West	Taylor and Lytle Sts.	Hebrew Institute
22 West	3859 W. Chicago Ave.	
23 West	3352 W. Madison St.	
24 West	953 Grand Ave.	Chicago Commons
25 West	5642 W. Lake St.	Austin
26 West	2248 W. Ohio St.	
27 West	4149 Armitage Ave.	
28 West	3054 W. Harrison St.	
29 West	407 S. Cicero Ave.	
30 West	4715 Kimball Ave.	
31 West	3123-3125 W. 22d St.	
32 West	2548 Homan Ave.	W. 26th St.
33 West	North Sawyer and Ohio St.	Morse School
34 West	4024 W. 16th St.	
35 West	20th and Fisk Sts.	Dvorak Park
36 West	Chicago Ave. and Noble St.	Eckhart Park
37 West	Colorado and Kildare Aves.,	Sumner School
38 West	3406 W. North Ave.	
39 West	2732 N. Avers Ave.	Kosciuszko Park
40 West	Ashland and Wabansia Aves.,	Burr School
41 West	2013 W. 12th St.	
42 West	1105 N. California Ave.	
43 West	1212 S. St. Louis Ave.	Douglas Park
44 West	Blackhawk and Noble Sts.	Pulaski Park
45 West	3245 Fullerton Ave.	Logan Square
46 West	4021 W. North Ave.	
47 West	2138 W. North Ave.	
49 West	1303 Blue Island Ave.	
50 West	5108 W. Chicago Ave.	
54 West	2553 W. North Ave.	Humboldt
55 West	3446 Irving Park Blvd.	
56 West	Ems St. and Oakley Ave.	Holstein Park
58 West	2833 Diversey Ave.	



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 033772713